TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

TO THE

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR

1898-99

CHARLES D. WALCOTT
DIRECTOR

IN SEVEN PARTS

PART I.—DIRECTOR'S REPORT, INCLUDING TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1899
TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

PART I.—DIRECTOR'S REPORT, INCLUDING TRIANGULATION
AND SPIRIT LEVELING
CONTENTS.

Letter of transmittal .......................................................... 9
Introduction .............................................................................. 11
Forest reserves ......................................................................... 11
Alaska ...................................................................................... 12
Division of mines and mining .................................................. 12
Increase of appropriation ......................................................... 23
New building ............................................................................ 24
Acknowledgments .................................................................... 24
Plan of operations .................................................................... 25
Appropriations ......................................................................... 25
Organization ............................................................................ 28
Allotments ................................................................................ 28
Allotments to geologic work .................................................... 28
Allotments to paleontologic work ........................................... 29
Allotments to topographic work .............................................. 30
Allotments to forestry work ................................................... 30
Miscellaneous allotments ........................................................ 31
Chemistry ................................................................................. 31
Hydrography ............................................................................ 31
Mineral resources ..................................................................... 32
Engraving and printing maps, etc ............................................. 32
Work of the year ....................................................................... 33
Geologic Branch ....................................................................... 33
Division of Geology ................................................................. 33
New England region ............................................................... 33
Shaler party (Massachusetts and Rhode Island) ....................... 33
Emerson party (Massachusetts and Rhode Island) ................. 33
Dale party (Vermont and New York) ........................................ 34
Wolff party (Vermont and New Jersey) .................................... 34
Williams party (Maine, Massachusetts, etc.) ......................... 35
Kemp party (New York) ............................................................ 35
Gilbert party (New York) ........................................................ 36
Appalachian region .................................................................. 36
White party (Pennsylvania and West Virginia) ....................... 36
Campbell party (West Virginia and Kentucky) ....................... 37
Hayes party (Georgia and Alabama) ....................................... 38
Bascom party (Pennsylvania) .................................................. 38
Keith party (Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, North
Carolina, and Tennessee) ........................................................ 39
Van Hise party (Tennessee) ...................................................... 39
Atlantic Coastal Plain region ................................................... 40
Clark party (Maryland) ............................................................ 40
Darton party (District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia) .. 41
Eldridge party (Florida) ............................................................ 41
## CONTENTS.

**Work of the year—Continued.**

**Geologic Branch—Continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Geology—Continued.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interior or Mississippi region</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hise party (Lake Superior region)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darton party (South Dakota and Nebraska)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill party (Texas)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan party (Texas)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuff party (Indian Territory)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmons party (South Dakota)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain region</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmons party (Colorado)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross party (Colorado)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hills party (Colorado)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed party (Montana)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hague party (Yellowstone National Park)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindgren party (Idaho and Arizona)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific region</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunner party (California)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker party (California)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson party (California)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner party (California)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diller party (Oregon)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith party (Washington)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell party (Washington)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaciated region</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlin party</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work in newly acquired territory</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker party (Philippine Islands)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill party (Porto Rico)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field and office work by Mr. Willis, Assistant in Geology to the Director</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field and office work by the Director</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Paleontology</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girty party (Carboniferous)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams party (Devonian)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton party (Cretaceous)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward party (Cretaceous)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowlton party (Cretaceous)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dall party (Tertiary)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh party (vertebrate paleontology)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Chemistry</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Hydrography</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humid region</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia and West Virginia</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North and South Carolina</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia, Alabama, and Tennessee</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Valley</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

**Work of the year—Continued.**

### Geologic Branch—Continued.

#### Division of Hydrography—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subhumid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Division of Mineral Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural materials</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasive materials</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical materials</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigments</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Topographic Branch

##### Division of Triangulation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Territory section</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest reserves</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Division of Topography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest reserves</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Territory section</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Office work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Geography and forestry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Publication Branch

##### Division of Illustrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Photographic laboratory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Editorial Division

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Textual publications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Geologic maps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Topographic maps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Division of Engraving and Printing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS.

Administrative Branch ................................................ 137
- Division of Documents, Correspondence, and Records .......... 137
   Documents and stationery ....................................... 137
   Correspondence and records ................................... 138
Division of Disbursements and Accounts .......................... 136
The Library ........................................................... 162
Appendix: Triangulation and spirit leveling ....................... 211

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PLATE I. Map showing condition and progress of topographic surveys and location of gauging stations ......................... In pocket.
II. Map showing condition and progress of astronomic location, primary triangulation, primary traverse, and precise leveling ...... In pocket.
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
Washington, D. C., July 29, 1899.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith a report of the operations of the United States Geological Survey for the year ending June 30, 1899.

In this connection permit me to thank you for the active and helpful interest you have manifested in the work of the Survey since taking charge of the Department.

I am, with respect, your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Hon. E. A. Hitchcock,
Secretary of the Interior.
INTRODUCTION.

During the fiscal year 1898–99 the work of the Geological Survey proceeded largely along the lines indicated in former reports. The same organization was maintained (see p. 28), and the field work of 1898 was chiefly in direct continuation of that of the previous season. The detailed record of accomplishment, both in field and in office, will be found further on in this report, under the heading “Work of the year” (p. 33).

FOREST RESERVES.

The survey of the forest reserves was advanced as rapidly as possible during the short space of time in which such work could be carried on in these elevated areas. Rarely can work be begun before June, and often the heavy snows drive the surveyors from the mountains in September.

The study of the forests and woodlands—their distribution, the size and density of the timber, the distribution of the leading economic species, the damage inflicted by fires, the amount of dead timber, the extent to which the forests are pastured, the amount of timber already cut and the effects of deforesting, the relations of timber supply and transportation, the local demands of miners and settlers, and the supply needed for more distant markets—was continued by special forest experts.

In connection with the preparation of a topographic map, triangulation was carried forward in ten of the reserves.
Levels to the extent of 2,296 miles were run and 443 permanent bench marks were established. The topographic mapping of 5,314 square miles on the 2-mile scale and of 708 miles on the 1-mile scale was completed. In connection with the land surveys within the reserves, 38 miles of standard lines, 81 miles of township lines, and 1,026 miles of section lines were run.

The examinations by the forestry experts were completed in the Flathead Reserve of Montana, the Bitterroot Reserve of Idaho, the Pikes Peak, Plume Creek, South Platte, White River, and Battlement Mesa reserves of Colorado, 1,500 square miles of the Mount Rainier Reserve of Washington, and 500 square miles of the Olympic Reserve of Washington; and reports were made on the same.

**ALASKA.**

The explorations in Alaska, as outlined in the last report, were carried forward successfully, the surveys being completed without any serious accident. A detailed report of the operations will be found on pages 126 et seq.

In the latter part of April, 1899, two parties left for Alaska. The first party received instructions to proceed from Chilkat Inlet along the northern side of the St. Elias Range to the head of White River, for some distance necessarily through British territory; thence to continue the explorations between the Tanana and the Yukon to Eagle City and westward. The second party was instructed to proceed to Fort Yukon or some other point from which the principal waters of the Koyukuk within the Arctic Circle could be explored.

**DIVISION OF MINES AND MINING.**

For a number of years there has been a demand in the West for the establishment in the organization of the Government of some clearly defined representation of the mining interests of the country. At the third session of the Fifty-fifth Congress there was introduced a resolution (Senéte Resolution No. 205) providing for a Division of Mines and
Mining in the United States Geological Survey. The resolution is as follows:

JOINT RESOLUTION TO PROVIDE FOR A DIVISION OF MINES AND MINING IN THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Whereas the mining interests of the United States, which yielded during the calendar year eighteen hundred and ninety-seven an increase to the nation's wealth of five hundred and ninety-four million nine hundred and ninety-one thousand dollars, have not a clearly defined representation in the organization of the Government; and

Whereas it is desirable that there should be such a representation for the purpose of gathering and publishing statistics relating to mines and mining, including the statistics of gold and silver as mineral products from each State and district, in addition to the statistics now gathered by the Director of the Mint, and statistics in relation to labor employed and wages earned in mines and mining, and for the purpose of compiling and publishing the laws relating to prospecting, prospectors, and mining generally, and recommending revisions of the same; and

Whereas mining and mineral statistics of all kinds should be simplified and prompt publication be made of them: Therefore

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That a division of mines and mining be, and is hereby, established in the United States Geological Survey, to be organized by the Director of said Survey, for the purpose of gathering and publishing statistics of the mineral resources of the United States, including the products of gold and silver, based upon the actual mined product of each State, and statistics of labor employed and wages earned in mining operations, and making investigations in relation to mines and mining generally, and publishing the results thereof, and for the purpose of compiling and publishing the laws relating to prospecting, prospectors, and mining generally, and recommending revisions of the same; and that there be appropriated for the purposes of this division one hundred and fifty thousand dollars: Provided, That the statistics and information gathered by the division of mines and mining and by the division of geology of the Geological Survey may be published as a part of or a special appendix to the Annual Report of the Director of the Survey, or as special papers where early publication is desired, the size of the edition of each such special paper to be controlled by its economic importance and to be determined by the Director of the Geological Survey and approved by the Secretary of the Interior: Provided further, That the entire cost of composition, paper, printing, illustrations, and binding of such special papers shall not exceed ten thousand dollars, the cost of which shall be charged against the appropriation for the division of mines and mining: Provided further, That all statistics for each calendar year shall be published and delivered to Congress by the first day of December of the succeeding calendar year: Provided further, That the separate chapters on any given mineral product, such as gold, silver, iron, coal, building stone, and so forth, shall be printed as rapidly as transmitted for publication; that a pamphlet edition of any chapter shall be printed for distribution on request of the Director of the Survey, approved by the Secretary of the Interior, the size of the edition to be controlled by the economic importance of the mineral treated and to be determined by the Director of the Survey and approved by the Secretary of the Interior: Provided further, That the entire cost of paper, printing, and binding of all of such separate chapters shall not exceed five thousand dollars, and that this cost shall be charged against the appropriation which bears the cost of the printing and engraving for the Annual Report of the Director of the Survey.
The resolution was referred to the Director of the Survey for a report thereon, and on December 21, 1898, the following letter and report (Senate Document No. 40) were transmitted to the Secretary of the Interior and by him to the Senate:

**LETTER FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TRANSMITTING A REPORT ON JOINT RESOLUTION (S. R. 205) TO PROVIDE FOR A DIVISION OF MINES AND MINING IN THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,**
**UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,**
**Washington, D. C., December 21, 1898.**

**SIR:** I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter to the chairman of the Senate Committee on Mines and Mining and a report on joint resolution (S. R. 205) to provide for a division of mines and mining in the United States Geological Survey.

I believe that the mining interests should have a clearly defined representation in the organization of the Government, and that either this proposed division or a bureau of mines should be established. I think that such a division or bureau would be of decided and practical value to the mining interests of the country.

I am, with respect, your obedient servant,

**CHAS. D. WALCOTT,** 
*Director.*

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,**
**UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,**
**Washington, D. C., December 21, 1898.**

**SIR:** In accordance with the indorsement on the copy of the joint resolution to provide for a division of mines and mining in the United States Geological Survey (S. R. 205), I have the honor to submit the accompanying report, which is arranged under the following headings:

1. Introduction.
2. Foreign bureaus of mines and mining.
3. Free mining.
5. Economic and mining geology.
6. Special economic investigations.

The only change that I have to suggest in the resolution is that there be added after the word "investigations," in line 10, page 2, the words "and surveys," so as to read, "and making investigations and surveys in relation to mines and mining generally."

The general law of the Geological Survey provides for "the classification of the public lands, and examination of the geological structure, mineral resources, and products of the national domain." It does not appear to provide specifically for the representation of the mining interests of the United States and for the work that should be done to properly represent them. In view of this, and of the necessity of having some bureau of the Government give attention to the great mining interests of the country, I think it desirable that the proposed division of mines and mining
be established in the Geological Survey, or, if that is not best, that a division or an independent bureau be established in some department of the Government.

The appropriation mentioned in the resolution ($150,000) would be sufficient for the statistical work and for investigations which have been waiting many years to be undertaken owing to lack of funds and proper authority. These would include the problems connected with coal, iron, gas, and oil of the Appalachian region from New York to Alabama; the nonmetallic mineral products, such as clays, borax, soda, etc., of the interior regions, and the great mineral product of the mining States of the North and Northwest.

The total metallic mineral product for the calendar year 1897, which includes pig iron, silver, gold, copper, lead, zinc, aluminum, antimony, nickel, and platinum, considered as commercial commodities, was $269,006,330; and the nonmetallic product, such as coal, building stone, petroleum, clays, quarry products, etc., valued at the point of production, was $329,113,845, making a total mineral product commercially valued at $598,120,175.

If the usual census of the mining industry is made for 1900, it will cost about $200,000. This need not be expended if the proposed division is established in the Geological Survey.

Yours, with respect,

CHAS. D. WALCOTT, Director.

Hon. WM. M. STEWART,
Chairman of Committee on Mines and Mining,
United States Senate.

REPORT ON A PROPOSED DIVISION OF MINES AND MINING IN THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

1. INTRODUCTION.

There has been a sentiment growing among the mineral producers throughout the United States that the Government has not given as much attention to mining as the importance of that industry demands; that inasmuch as there is a Department of Agriculture, there should also be a department of mines, or at least a bureau in which mines and mining should form a part of the title. There does not seem to be any well-defined idea of what the scope or duty of such a bureau should be or what relations it should sustain to existing bureaus of the Government dealing more or less indirectly with statistics and matters relating to mines and mining. It appears that many of the advocates of the establishment of a department of mines and mining have lost sight of the fact that an existing organization, the Geological Survey, includes among its duties many that could be done by such a department; that by the establishment of a division of mines and mining within the Geological Survey the mining interests of the country would have a clearly defined representation in the organization of the Government; that if properly provided with means for the collection of statistics and investigation of all matters pertaining to mines and mining, and publication of the statistics and information thus gathered, the interests of the mining industry would be properly cared for.

2. FOREIGN BUREAUS OF MINES AND MINING.

Practically all governments except the United States have established a system of inspection and regulation of mines throughout their domain, and many have, through their geologic and other surveys, prepared topographic and geologic maps that have been of material aid in the development of mining interests. The duties of the officer corresponding to a suggested commissioner of mines vary materially in the different countries. At the present time the functions discharged by the inspector of mines in Great Britain are in this country performed by the
In 1873 the survey was reorganized, and Austria, of the department under department of the Government. Such, as Prussia, Saxony, Bavaria, etc. At first geological published personnel, from topographic and public works. The topographic maps which it uses are prepared.

inspectors of mines, who report to the Secretary to mining, except with regard to surface damage. The work was originally in charge of the war department, under the board of ordinance. In 1870 the ordinance survey was transferred, without change of personnel, from the war department to the commissioner of works. The geological survey of England was organized in 1832 and that of Ireland in 1845. In 1854 the geological survey of Scotland was made a distinct branch, and in 1877 the title of Great Britain was dropped, and the geological survey of the United Kingdom then included the surveys of England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. It was at first a bureau of the ordinance survey, but is now a branch of the department of science and art. In 1859 a mining record office was established.

In France the head of the mining administration is the minister of public works, and in each department the prefect is the head of the service, under the authority of the minister of public works. Then there follow (1) the council-general of mines, made up of the inspectors-general of the first and second class; (2) engineers in chief, divided into three classes; (3) ordinary engineers, divided into three classes, and (4) "gardes-mines," divided into four classes.

The French system is one of almost absolute State control in regard to concessions for mining and inspection and regulations of mines. It is in strong contrast with the policy of Great Britain.

France has prepared an elaborate topographic map on the scale of 1:50000, or less than 1 mile to the inch. Its first mineral survey was begun in 1789. In 1822 a plan was adopted for the preparation of a general geologic map. The map, with explanatory text, was published in 1841. It was upon a small scale, and even before it was published a new survey was begun under the various departments. The existing survey was instituted in 1888, and has for its primary object the preparation of a detailed geologic map of France. It is under the minister of public works.

In Germany the mining administration is under the charge of a minister of public works, the provisions of the mining law being intrusted in the first instance to an official in each mining district, and in the next to a council, of which there are five in Prussia, and in this State the mining authority alone (and not, as in other countries, in conjunction with civil authority) has entire jurisdiction of matters relating to mining, except with regard to surface damage.

The geological surveys in the Empire of Germany are not wholly under the direction of the Imperial Government. Several of the States have geological surveys of their own, such as Prussia, Saxony, Bavaria, etc. At first geological investigations were carried on under the royal superintendence of mines, constituting a division of the department under the minister of commerce, industry, and public works. In 1873 the survey was reorganized, being modeled chiefly after the surveys of England and Austria. Its official relations are with the department of commerce, industry, and public works. The topographic maps which it uses are prepared by another department of the Government.

In New South Wales all matters relating to mining on Crown lands are vested in
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

a minister of mines, who appoints a set of officials to carry out the provisions of the mining act. There is also a mining board, which makes regulations subject to the approval of the governor.

Nearly all countries have some form of mining establishment and geological survey, but the four mentioned illustrate the prevailing types. From a review of the laws and the plans of organization of the institutions controlling the mining interests of the various countries, excepting the United States, it is evident that the bureaus, etc., were primarily established for the purpose of government inspection, regulation, and supervision of mines, on account of the government having a direct pecuniary interest either in the output of precious metals or, in the case of many, in all minerals mined.

3. FREE MINING.

The United States Government has never asserted the right of sovereignty in or over its precious metals, and rarely over any mineral product. In 1807 a system of leasing the lead and copper mines was adopted for the purpose of securing revenue. After a trial of nearly forty years the system was pronounced a failure, and in 1846 the mines were offered for sale. When the gold mines of California were discovered and the great mineral wealth of the Pacific coast was brought to the attention of Congress, several revenue bills were introduced at different times and earnestly debated, but no action was taken that interfered with free mining. From long association with mining men engaged in active mining operations in all sections of the country, I doubt that any scheme providing for Government interference in mining operations would be acceptable to the mining industry of the United States. At the present time the State laws, although in many cases inadequate, appear to provide protection for mining employees. This question, however, is one that could be properly investigated by the proposed division of mines and mining. The same also is true of the Federal laws relating to mining in the portions of the public domain not under State governments.

4. STATISTICS.

At the present time the statistics of mineral production are gathered and compiled by the Division of Mineral Resources of the Geological Survey, with the exception of those of gold and silver, which are under the charge of the Director of the Mint. With a very little additional cost the gathering of statistics of minerals other than those of gold and silver can be perfected so as not to require any considerable additional expense or increase of force. For the purpose of gathering more satisfactory statistics of gold and silver they should include—

1. A statement of the total number of ounces of gold and of silver obtained from the mines of the United States.
2. A statement of the foreign gold and silver refined at domestic works.
3. A statement (as accurate as the total statement) of the amounts furnished by each district.
4. A simple division of the gold into classes according to its source, viz, placer gold and vein gold, and subdivision of the vein gold into gold from "smelting" ores and gold from "lean" or free-milling ores.
5. A statement of the character of the predominant ores from each mining district, such as placer gold, free gold from quartz veins, refractory sulphures, silver-lead ores, tellurides, etc., and a brief statement of such conditions of occurrence as markedly affect the methods of mining and limit the grade of ore which can be mined at a profit.

1The mining laws of Europe are well summarized up to 1889 in Annali di Agricoltura, 1889: Leggi minerarie del l'Europa, published by the ministry of agriculture, industry, and commerce, Rome, Italy. There is also a valuable guide to the mining laws of the world by Oswald Walmesley, published by Eyre & Spottiswoode, London, 1894.
6. A statement of the methods of treatment employed in each district and the measure of success attending them.

Many other interesting subjects of inquiry have been suggested by various authorities, which do not seem proper for an annual exclusively statistical report, but which could properly be included in a report covering the mining industry in its entirety. Among them is the suggestion to include a technical inquiry into the various processes of extraction of gold and silver, such as the cyanide process, chlorination, the corresponding bromine process, and even a more exact study of amalga-mating methods. An entirely different line of work would be still more valuable, viz, to determine the number of persons employed in mining operations, the wages paid, and other items of expense leading to the statement of the cost of producing gold and silver; but it seems proper to exclude all these subjects, leaving the technical themes for the papers of associations of mining engineers, and the consideration of cost to a decennial inquiry.

No division of the gold product into placer gold and vein gold has been attempted for years, yet the continued demand for this information indicates the advisability of publishing it. Placer gold has in history been the source from which sensation-ally large supplies of gold have come at short notice and with marked effect upon the gold market, while vein gold has been the product of slow development, with the investment of much capital and the establishment of contributory industries.

The intelligent investment of capital in precious-metal mines, on business rules and without especial speculative excitement, depends essentially upon information impartially collected and widely distributed as to the characteristics of the ores which furnish most gold and silver in each district. The adaptability of these ores to various methods of treatment must be simply but clearly set forth. This can best be done by a few general statements concerning each camp, showing what processes have contributed most gold for each kind of ore.

The information demanded from the statistics of gold and silver points us to the mines themselves as the necessary source. It will constantly become more difficult to collect the statistics by the present method alone. To collect them from the mines will be difficult at first, but will steadily grow easier as the mining interests organize and consolidate and the proportion furnished by wandering prospectors and other small operators grows smaller.

It appears to be desirable for the Treasury Department that the statistics of gold and silver, included under Nos. 1 and 2 of the preceding plan for collecting them, should be collected by the Director of the Mint from the mints, refineries, etc., as at present, but I think that the Geological Survey should collect the statistics as planned under Nos. 3, 4, and 5, and cooperate with the Director of the Mint in perfecting the statistics collected under No. 1. This would give a check on the statistics collected by the Director of the Mint, and in turn check through the mint returns the statistics gathered by the Geological Survey.

Plan for collecting statistics.—The collection of the statistics would be based principally on the method of the eleventh census of mines.

A list of the gold and silver mines would be obtained by the methods now well developed in the statistical division of the Survey. Using all the facilities which exist there, this work would be rapid and as exhaustive as possible.

To each of the mine operators the following card of inquiry would be mailed:

Name and address of operator, __________. Location of mine, __________. Number of ounces, fine, of gold produced in 189__, __________. Value received for gold produced in 189__, __________. Number of ounces, fine, of silver produced in 189__, __________. Value for silver produced in 189__, __________. [Signature of producer] __________.

Sixty per cent of the product should be obtained promptly by these cards without waiting for the considerable percentage which would come slowly. A corps of
experts would clear up the various districts by personal visits. In these visits they
would—
1. Revise the list of mines.
2. Collect the product of mines which had not been reported.
3. Check doubtful returns.
4. Collect the information as to the sources of gold and silver and all available
information as to the conditions of occurrence and methods of reduction.

In suggesting this plan the great difficulties have been carefully considered.
For example, it frequently occurs that mines are relocated, first by one party and
then by another, and thus have several names, and each one of these names finds its
way to the list. Again, many of the organizations have no legal existence what­
ever. This causes "joint companies," known by so many names as to be duplicated
and triplicated in the reports. In one county in California a recent statement gave
to the same mine, which appeared under two names, a product of $75,000 under one
name and $18,000 under the other. Again, under the matter of hydraulic mines the
usual answer to requests for information is, "Closed by injunction of United States
courts," although the product may actually have been considerable. The greatest
source of error is undoubtedly exaggeration, an incitement for which comes from
owners wishing to sell mines or extensions of them, and the hope that the indi­
vidual statement may be published. The following quotation will indicate a few of
the difficulties met with at the time of the Eleventh Census:

Hence all the estimates from small mines and from Chinese mines contained in the
Mint reports are absent in ours. Many times in the Mint reports these were dupli­
cated. Moreover, the Mint reporters themselves found that they were imposed upon
by people anxious to give their camps good names in official reports. We got all the
Chinese we could and adopted good measures to obtain their figures. We had letters
written in Chinese by the consul, telling them to give us the proper reports. The
Mint took no such precaution, as they could only send circulars, and to those no
Chinese responded.

The totals thus obtained would be verified and revised by the returns of common
carriers, the mills where the ores are reduced, the smelters, and the returns of the
Mint officials.

In brief, no present source of information would be neglected, but the information
from mines would gradually be made complete and accurate.

At a hearing before the Senate Committee on Mines and Mining on January 25,
1897, there appeared before the committee the Director of the Mint, Mr. R. E. Pres­
ton; the Commissioner of Labor, Mr. Carroll D. Wright, and the Director of the
Geological Survey. At the request of the committee the Commissioner of Labor
submitted his opinion of the desirability of having the statistics on mines and min­
ing collected by the Geological Survey. This letter was published as a part of Sen­
ate Report No. 1338, Fifty-fourth Congress, second session, to accompany Senate
resolution No. 362. As it expressed very concisely the opinion of the Commissioner
of Labor, it is here inserted:

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
Washington, D. C., January 25, 1897.

DEAR SIR: In obedience to the request of your committee this morning, I have the
honor to inform you that the cost of the division of mines and mining in the Eleventh
Census was $196,236.16. This sum was exclusive of the printing and binding of the
very valuable Report on Mines and Mining.

Referring to the proposition made before your committee this morning, that the
appropriation for the Geological Survey for the collection of information concerning
mines and mining be increased, I would say that, in my opinion, the amount asked
would not only accomplish the purpose for which the appropriation is sought, but
it would make it unnecessary for the Twelfth Census to take up the question of
mines and mining; and thus, by making the appropriation annually for the Geo­
logical Survey, there would be a saving in the Twelfth Census of probably $300,000.

In a report on a plan for a permanent census service, which I had the honor to
make to Congress on the 7th of December last, I called attention to the advisability
of eliminating certain reports from the decennial census work, and the report on
mines and mining was one of them.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

Mr. David T. Day, of the Geological Survey, who had charge of the division of mines and mining in the last census, did great service for the Census Office and for the public; but I believe that, could the Geological Survey have a sufficient amount of money to expend annually, the same work could be made far more valuable to those interested in the various phases of mining. In addition to the technical work which the Director of the Survey would be enabled to carry out, he would also be in a position to collect statistics of wages and employment and other matters pertaining to the individual that would add vastly not only to the interest but to the value of the annual reports of the Survey upon mines and mining.

I am, very respectfully,

Hon. William M. Stewart,
Chairman Committee on Mines and Mining, United States Senate.

5. ECONOMIC AND MINING GEOLOGY.

As a matter of interest in connection with the establishment of a division of mines and mining in the Geological Survey, the following comments on economic and mining geology of the Geological Survey are inserted for the information of those interested:

It is well known that in creating the United States Geological Survey Congress and the people whom it represents expected that its energies would be largely devoted to the development of the mineral resources of the country. How this method should be accomplished was left to the Director and his principal assistants, who, by scientific training and long practical experience, were the best qualified to judge what could and what could not be done by such a corps of specialists as the Survey must necessarily consist of—men whose whole life is devoted to the abstract side of geology and whom neither the regulations of the Survey as defined by law nor the exigencies of their official duties would permit to participate in the practical or commercial development of these resources.

It was evident that these specialists could not take the place of either the prospector or the mining engineer, as a somewhat superficial view of the subject has led some to think they might. They should, of course, understand the principles that underlie the work of either of these classes of men, but they can not be expected to possess that expertness of instinctive second sense in each of these professions which can be acquired only by lifelong practice.

The Survey should furnish an accurate basis upon which the work of each of these experts, so indispensable in the development of the mineral resources of the country, may be founded. The Survey stands, so to speak, between them and nature. It should endeavor to tell the prospector where he may and where he may not prospect to advantage for this or that valuable mineral, but it can not be expected to actually find the mineral for him. It should aim to discover for the mining engineer first of all the general laws which govern the occurrence of the different useful minerals, and to show the special applications of these laws in the particular mining regions that come under survey; but it can not undertake to direct the workings of individual mines or quarries, nor guarantee that every mining engineer will make a correct application of the laws that have been discovered.

In the early years of the Survey there were practically no topographic maps upon which the surface distribution of different classes of rock formations could be indicated (areal geology), and which should thus serve as a basis for the work of the prospector. Hence it was only the study of the already developed ore deposits, for the purpose of determining the laws under which they were formed, that could be immediately undertaken. A number of monographs or exhaustive studies of important mining districts were made, during which several new laws or generalizations concerning the formation of ore deposits in general were formulated. Incidentally, the accurate geological descriptions contained in these monographs proved to be of great practical value to those engaged in mining in these particular districts. By these studies, conducted for the most part at great depths below the
surface, those engaged in them acquired a practical familiarity with many geological phenomena connected with ore deposits that could not be seen upon the surface, and were thereby specially fitted to judge of the ore-bearing capabilities of rock formations in general. This constitutes a special training that can not be acquired in the schools, but can only be imparted to the young geologist by actual experience in mining or economic work under the guidance and instruction of older geologists who have already gained it by long-continued special work.

During the last few years the topographic maps of very large areas have been completed, constituting several hundred of the sheets that will form the basis of the Geologic Atlas of the United States. Many of these sheets have already been colored geologically—that is, the areal geology has been completed—and they have been published as geologic folios. In a few cases the areas have also been studied economically; that is, the manner of occurrence of the known ore deposits has been observed, and deductions drawn therefrom are given in the folio, which will show the prospector where similar favorable conditions exist and where, in consequence, are the most promising localities to search for other ore deposits. The latter class of work is more difficult and more expensive, for many reasons, than other geological work.

The increase in effectiveness of this work must, however, proceed slowly. Even with unlimited amounts of money immediately available the economic work of the Survey could not at once be spread over the whole country, as it should be, for the reason that it would take time to train the additional number of specially prepared geologists required. But there is no doubt that by a natural enlargement of the present plan of work the demands of the mining community for Government aid in the development of their particular branch of industry can readily be largely met.

It has been generally understood that information acquired by the Government is open to all and is not for the benefit of any one individual or corporation. Language to this effect was inserted in the statute organizing the Geological Survey, in 1879. This, then, draws the line between public and private interests. There is more or less extended desire that assays and analyses and examinations of prospects and mines should be undertaken by the General Government; but it would seem to be clear that expert work and assaying should be left to individuals and corporations, so far as the General Government is concerned. State mining bureaus or schools of mines can properly assist in the study of details and lend much aid to local development, but the General Government should deal only with interstate and such other problems as the State can not well undertake.

6. SPECIAL ECONOMIC INVESTIGATIONS.

There are a number of special investigations that could be profitably made by the proposed division of mines and mining which do not properly come within the scope of any State organization, as they affect interests that are distributed through adjoining States, and frequently through many States. As an example of this, it is desirable to make a uniform and comprehensive study of coal and its resultant product—coke—petroleum and asphalts, building stones, and clays.

The coals and cokes of the United States have so far been studied mainly on the empirical side, each by itself, or at best in small series and with reference to immediate purposes. Most of the analyses have been partial only, and there have been very few complete and ultimate analyses, particularly when we consider the extent of our resources. Then, coupled with the chemical investigation, should be a thorough study of the calorific value of the various coals, not only as shown by the analyses, but through the medium of thorough and systematic practical tests. There is much need for information of this kind, not only by those interested in the coal-mining industry itself, but for the transportation and countless manufacturing industries dependent upon coal for fuel.
The coke-making industry, closely allied to that of coal mining, could also be much benefited by a study of the best methods of coke making. The prevalent method heretofore in use in this country has been an exceedingly wasteful one, in that valuable by-products generated in the coking process have been lost, and it is only within very recent years that the problem of saving and utilizing these by-products has been seriously considered. In Germany important industries have been established, based upon the utilization of the by-products—gas, tar, ammonia, etc.—produced in the coke-making process; and a systematic investigation by the Government of the possibilities of the different coals in this country, in regard to their content of these substances, as well as to their coke-making qualities, would be exceedingly valuable.

With the present laboratory force and resources the Geological Survey can do very little toward increasing our knowledge of the problems here suggested, but with increased facilities the Survey might well take up a systematic investigation, the results of which would well repay the expense involved.

Of the other great fields of economic chemical research which may be mentioned as necessary, the one regarding our petroleum and asphalts, closely linked with the investigation of coals, is pertinent. A study of our clays, with reference to pottery, terra cotta, and brickmaking, also appears to be an important field, and one which has been almost entirely neglected. The establishment of clay-working industries is all the more important from the fact that it almost invariably indicates the formation of a stable community, which is not the case with many of the mining industries.

The total value of the products mentioned above, in 1897, was as follows:

- Coal .................................................. $198,869,178
- Coke, including the value of the coal used ........................................ 19,234,319
- Petroleum and asphalts ................................................................. 41,594,243
- Manufactured clay products ......................................................... 60,911,641

7. MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

The attention of the Director of the Geological Survey has frequently been called to the desirability of having a museum of practical geology, to be kept up to date, so connected with the Geological Survey that the officers of the Survey would have ready access to it, while it would be of constant service also in answering questions put by scientific and practical men who might visit the museum for the purpose of obtaining information in relation to any mineral product that they might be interested in, either as producer or consumer.

The Geological Survey has some 40,000 correspondents who furnish information in relation to the mineral resources of the United States. There is little doubt that a plan for a museum of practical geology would meet with the hearty cooperation of the mineral producers of the country, and that a collection of a representative display of economic minerals and quarry products could be obtained at a cost very little in excess of the actual necessary correspondence and freight charges on specimens too heavy for transportation through the mail. In a majority of cases producers would be willing to incur all expenses necessary to exhibition of their products in such a museum for the simple privilege of having their names as donors attached.

Such a collection would be quite useful in the work of the Survey and would possess great educational value for visitors. It is desirable, in view of the large outlay which is being made by the Government for geological surveys and the collection of mineral statistics, that any person interested in any mineral product should be able to secure statistical information and see at the seat of Government specimens of all products pertaining to the special line in which he is interested. For example, a person wishing to obtain information in relation to marble, either as producer or consumer, should be able to personally examine specimens of marble from the principal quarries of the United States, and by inquiry to learn all that is known of any particular marble in which he may be interested.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

In addition to the series of rocks and fossils illustrating stratigraphy and succession of the sedimentary rocks, and the systematic collection of minerals and ores, an exhibit showing how geologic work benefits the daily life of the people should be developed. An illustration of this would be a representation of the artesian-water supply of the semi-arid region, showing the stratigraphy and structure of the sedimentary rocks, and how hydraulic and geologic investigations clearly indicate the regions in which artesian-water development may be carried on successfully. Mining and areal geology should also be illustrated in such a manner as to place before the student and intelligent observer the import and value of such work.

There was recently received at the office of the Survey, through the Secretary of the Treasury, a request from the Supervising Architect for information in relation to a granite that it is proposed to use in the construction of public buildings. It seems desirable that the Supervising Architect should be furnished with information as to the qualities of the granite so far as they affect it as a building stone. All such information can be furnished by the Geological Survey, with the exception of the crushing and tension tests, which, for lack of proper apparatus, must be made elsewhere. It is my opinion that every variety of granite, sandstone, limestone, and slate, and every other stone entering into the construction of a public building, should be examined and its qualities determined before a contract is entered into for its use.

In the case of well-known building stones that have already been tested by long use this is perhaps not essential, but even with this class of materials I believe that in the majority of cases it would be better in the long run to have an examination and report made, and in those instances where the material submitted is from new or relatively unknown quarries that an examination should be made at the quarries of the stone in situ, at the expense of the owner or contractor, provided it is proposed to use the stone in a Government building. If cooperation could be secured with the War Department it would be practicable to have all necessary crushing and tension tests made at the Watertown Arsenal, where there is already machinery established for the purpose.

For the proper exhibition of the collections of practical geology there should be provided, in connection with the National Museum, according to a rough estimate, at least 30,000 square feet of floor space. The collection would include, in addition to what has just been discussed, the collection of rocks and minerals and synoptic series of the fossils now included in the National Museum collections.

There exists at the present time at the National Museum a geological collection of great value, but it is not as complete as it is desirable to have it, and it can not be kept up to date with the present force and space. There should be provided within a few years a building that could accommodate all the geological collections of the Government. It is not proposed that these collections should be removed from the custody of the National Museum, but that they should be properly installed and cared for independently of the general collections of the Museum.

INCREASE OF APPROPRIATION.

It is desirable that there should be an increase in the appropriation for geologic work. The appropriations for other lines of investigation have been increased materially during the last few years, but geology has not received its proportion. At least $40,000 should be added to this item to meet the public demand for geologic surveys, which comes from all parts of the country.
The study of the mineral deposits and areal geology of mining regions requires a knowledge of stratigraphy, structural geology in its most complex phases, petrography, and the mode of formation of ore deposits. The geologist who so combines a knowledge of all of these as to fit him for the class of economic work undertaken by the Geological Survey must be a man of exceptional qualifications as well as of unusual training. The work is of such a nature and involves so much responsibility that it can be intrusted only to men whose character justifies the highest confidence in their discretion. In view of these considerations the corps of geologists employed for economic work must be placed upon the highest footing as scientific experts. To obtain such men and to retain their services it is necessary to pay fair salaries and to give reasonable expectation of permanency in position. To do this and thus to keep the Survey in the front rank of similar organizations throughout the world it is essential that additional funds be made available for geologic work or that a Division of Mines and Mining be organized and provided with adequate means.

Several of the minor items should be increased by small amounts, in order to maintain the administration of the Bureau in a satisfactory condition. These, however, are of secondary importance as compared with the work that needs to be done under the head of geology.

NEW BUILDING.

The growth of the Survey has been large during the last five years. Increased accommodations have been secured through the favorable action of Congress, but these are not sufficient to meet the wants of the scientific force. There should be provided either an addition to the present building, and means for its rental by the Survey, or a new building specially designed and equipped for the purpose.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Various Government bureaus have cordially cooperated with the Survey in the endeavor to advance and perfect its work.
These include the Smithsonian Institution, the National Museum, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the General Land Office, the Division of Forestry of the Department of Agriculture, and the Government Printing Office. Special acknowledgment is made to the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the General Land Office, and the Government Printing Office for the promptness and courtesy with which they have responded to numerous requests.

The members of the Survey have worked harmoniously and faithfully, cooperating with one another and with the Director in carrying forward the work intrusted to the Survey. Special mention is made of the faithful service of the chief clerk and the chief disbursing clerk, who took charge of the administrative and business affairs of the Survey during the Director's long absence in the West during the field season of 1898, and of the Editorial Division, in which an unusual amount of exacting work has been satisfactorily accomplished during the year. Mention is also made of the effective work of the Division of Engraving and Printing, and of the special methods devised by its chief and his assistants, by which a large amount of time and money is saved to the Government.

**PLAN OF OPERATIONS.**

The plan of operations for the fiscal year 1898-99 was laid before the honorable Secretary of the Interior on June 23, 1898, and was approved by him on July 5, 1898. This detailed plan is on file in the Department. The work of the year, hereinafter reviewed, was executed in conformity with the plans submitted and approved.

**APPROPRIATIONS.**

For and during the fiscal year 1898-99 there was appropriated for the work of the United States Geological Survey the sum of $818,760.02. The acts making the appropriations set apart separate amounts for specific branches of work and for the salaries of persons connected with these branches. For convenience of reference these separate appropriations are here brought together and classified.
The legislative, executive, and judicial act contained the following items:

For salaries of director, chief clerk, chief disbursing clerk, librarian, and photographer, together with clerks, messengers, watchmen, et al. $31,390.00
For rent ........................................... 11,200.00
Total .............................................. 42,590.00

The sundry civil act included the following items:

For pay of skilled laborers, etc. .................................. $13,000.00
For topographic surveys ........................................... $180,000.00
For pay of two geographers and two topographers ................. 9,200.00
Total for topographic work ....................................... 189,200.00
For geological surveys .......................................... 110,000.00
For pay of four geologists ....................................... 13,700.00
Total for geologic work .......................................... 123,700.00
For paleontologic researches .................................... 10,000.00
For pay of two paleontologists ................................ 4,000.00
Total for paleontologic work .................................... 14,000.00
For chemical and physical researches .............................. 7,000.00
For pay of one chemist ........................................... 3,000.00
Total for chemical work .......................................... 10,000.00
For general investigations in Alaska ............................. 5,000.00
For gauging streams and determining water supply ............... 50,000.00
For preparation of illustrations ................................ 14,000.00
For preparation of report on mineral resources .................... 20,000.00
For purchase of books and distribution of documents ............... 2,000.00
For engraving and printing maps ................................ 50,000.00
For rent .................................................... 6,200.00
Total for general investigations ................................ 61,200.00

There was appropriated in the same act for engraving, printing, and binding publications of the Geological Survey, $37,000; this sum to be disbursed, not by the Geological Survey, but by the Public Printer. The items are as follows:

For engraving illustrations for report of the Director ........... $7,000.00
For engraving illustrations for monographs and bulletins ........ 10,000.00
For printing and binding monographs and bulletins ................. 20,000.00
Total for engraving, etc ........................................ 37,000.00

Furthermore, the same act contained the following special appropriations:

Special appropriation for the survey of forest reserves .......... 150,000.00
Any balance of appropriation for surveying the boundary line between Idaho and Montana unexpended June 30, 1898, reappropriated for fiscal year 1899.
The Indian Department act approved July 1, 1898, contained the following items:

Irrigation investigation of Gila River and Queen Creek, Arizona........ $30,000.00

The appropriation for resurveying Chickasaw lands unexpended June 30, 1898, can be used for office and field expenses of said work for fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

The deficiency bill approved July 7, 1898, contained the following items:

For engraving illustrations for monographs and bulletins.... $10,000.00
For printing and binding monographs and bulletins........ 30,000.00
For preparation of illustrations, 1895........................ 3.50
For geological Surveys, 1896 and 1897..................... 350.40
For gauging streams, 1897.................................. 38.25

The balance of appropriation for resurveying the Chickasaw lands not necessary for completion of said resurvey may be used for topographic sheets of Indian Territory extending into Texas, and continue available for 1899.

To pay amounts found due by the accounting officers of the Treasury, fiscal years 1895 and 1896.......................... 93.75

40,485.90

In the urgent deficiency bill approved January 28, 1898, there was the following provision:

The appropriation of $20,000 for Alaska surveys to continue available until June 30, 1899.

The deficiency bill approved March 3, 1899, contained the following items:

For topographical surveys 1897 and 1898........................ $106.06
For geological surveys 1897 and 1898............................ 890.71
That in the form provided by existing law the Secretary of the Interior may file and approve surveys and plats of any right of way for a wagon road, railroad, or other highway over and across any forest reservation or reservoir site, when in his judgment the public interests will not be injuriously affected thereby.

For geological and topographical surveys in Alaska 1898 and 1899........ 7,089.60
For the payment of the transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian Exchange 1898 and 1899.............................. 2,997.75
For locating the ninety-eighth meridian, under the supervision of the Director of the Geological Survey.......................... 6,300.00

A joint resolution (Public Resolution No. 25) approved March 1, 1899, made the following appropriation:

That the Director of the Geological Survey is hereby authorized and directed to prepare maps of Alaska, showing all known topographic and geologic features, including what is known of the gold-bearing rocks, and a text of the same, the text to contain also an explanation of the best
known routes and methods of reaching the gold fields; twenty thousand copies of the maps and text to be printed, five thousand for the use of the Senate, ten thousand for the use of the House of Representatives, and five thousand for distribution by the Geological Survey; and the Director is authorized to have said maps and text prepared and printed in the engraving and printing division of the Geological Survey $4,200.00

Of this amount, the sum of $11,570.02 was appropriated for work done during preceding years, leaving a balance of $807,190 to be expended for work to be done during the fiscal year 1898–99.

ORGANIZATION.

For convenience of administration, the following scheme of organization of the work and business of the Survey was adopted some years ago. By this scheme the work is primarily divided into four branches, in each of which there are a number of divisions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALLOTMENTS.

ALLOTMENTS TO GEOLOGIC WORK.

As stated above, the total appropriation for geologic work for 1898–99 was $123,700. The following table exhibits the
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

Allotments that were made to the heads of the several geologic parties:

**Allotments to geologic parties.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Executive office</td>
<td>$9,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. N. S. Shaler (Massachusetts)</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. B. K. Emerson (Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island)</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. T. N. Dale (New York and Vermont)</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. J. F. Kemp (New York)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. J. E. Wolff (New Jersey and Vermont)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. H. S. Williams</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. David White (Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee)</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. C. W. Hayes (Georgia, Alabama, and Tennessee)</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Arthur Keith (Virginia, Tennessee, North Carolina, and Maryland)</td>
<td>3,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. W. B. Clark (Maryland)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. C. R. Van Hise (Lake Superior and Appalachian Mountain regions)</td>
<td>9,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. M. R. Campbell (West Virginia and Kentucky)</td>
<td>3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. T. C. Chamberlin (glaciated region)</td>
<td>3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. G. K. Gilbert (glaciated region)</td>
<td>4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. R. T. Hill (Texas)</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. J. A. Taff (Indian Territory)</td>
<td>3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. T. W. Vaughan (Texas)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. W. H. Weed (Montana)</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. S. F. Emmons (South Dakota and Colorado)</td>
<td>8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. R. C. Hills (Colorado)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Whitman Cross (Colorado)</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Arnold Hague (Yellowstone National Park)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. J. S. Diller (Oregon, Petrographic Laboratory)</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. H. W. Turner (California)</td>
<td>3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. G. F. Becker (California)</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. J. C. Branner (California)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. A. C. Lawson (California)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Waldemar Lindgren (Idaho and California)</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Bailey Willis (Washington)</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. G. O. Smith (Washington)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. I. C. Russell (Washington)</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. G. H. Eldridge (Alaska)</td>
<td>2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. W. C. Mendenhall (Alaska)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. G. W. Stose (map editing)</td>
<td>3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Contingent fund</td>
<td>11,245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total appropriation**                                   | 123,700 |
ALLOTMENTS TO PALEONTOLOGIC WORK.

The total appropriation for paleontologic work for 1898–99 was $14,000, which was allotted to the various sections of the work as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allotments to paleontologic work.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paleozoic work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesozoic work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cenozoic work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paleobotanic work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrate paleontology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALLOTMENTS TO TOPOGRAPHIC WORK.

The appropriation for topographic work for 1898–99 was $189,200, which was allotted to the several sections of the work as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allotments to topographic work.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of topographers in Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruments, repairs, and contingencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, including stated salaries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPORl' OF THE DIRECTOR.

ALLOTMENTS TO FORESTRY WORK.

The appropriation for the surveys and investigations of the forest reserves was $150,000, which was allotted as follows:

\[\textit{Allotments to forestry work.}\]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Topographic and subdivisional surveys:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain section of topography</td>
<td>$55,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific section of topography</td>
<td>$57,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest surveys</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office expenses</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingencies</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>150,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS ALLOTMENTS.

CHEMISTRY.

For pay of all persons connected with the chemical work, and for the purchase of chemical supplies, apparatus, etc., the entire appropriation of $10,000 was allotted.

HYDROGRAPHY.

The appropriation of $50,000 for hydrography was allotted as follows: $25,000 to the measurement of streams, including surveys of reservoir sites; $10,000 to the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells; and the remainder, $15,000, to the preparation of reports upon the methods of utilizing the water resources of the United States. (See Part IV of this Annual Report and the series of Water-Supply Papers.)
The appropriation was apportioned by States, as follows:

**Apportionment of appropriation for hydrography, by States.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State or Territory</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>2,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolinas</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>2,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>1,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>4,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania and New York</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>2,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginias</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MINERAL RESOURCES.**

The entire appropriation for the preparation of the report on mineral resources, $20,000, was allotted to the gathering and compilation of statistical data for the calendar year 1898 and the preparation of a report on the same, which is published as Part VI of this Annual Report.

**ENGRAVING AND PRINTING MAPS, ETC.**

The appropriations for engraving and printing maps, for the purchase of books and distribution of documents, for the
preparation of illustrations, for pay of skilled laborers, etc., and the special appropriations were expended for the specific purposes named in the act.

WORK OF THE YEAR.

As already indicated, the general organization of the Survey, by branches and divisions, remained unchanged, and the approved plan of operations was executed in all essential particulars, such slight departures as were made being due to conditions arising during the year which could not be anticipated. A detailed statement of the work follows:

GEOLOGIC BRANCH.

DIVISION OF GEOLOGY.

NEW ENGLAND REGION.

Shaler party (Massachusetts, Rhode Island).—In Massachusetts Prof. N. S. Shaler, assisted by Mr. J. B. Woodworth, continued the field study of the geology of the Cape Cod and Narragansett Bay districts, comprising in whole or in part Norfolk, Plymouth, Bristol, and Barnstable counties, Massachusetts, and eastern Rhode Island. He was chiefly occupied, however, in the preparation of manuscript and proof, in joint authorship with Mr. Woodworth, and there are now in press an article on the Richmond coal basin, to appear in Part II of the Nineteenth Annual Report, and a volume on the Narragansett coal field, which will be issued as Monograph XXXIII.

Emerson party (Massachusetts, Rhode Island).—Prof. B. K. Emerson, assisted by Mr. J. H. Perry, continued field work in Massachusetts, making detailed investigations and mapping portions of the Worcester, Marlboro, and Blackstone quadrangles, Worcester County. Special attention was paid to the occurrence of granites. Professor Emerson's work was extended into the western portion of the Providence and Narragansett quadrangles, Rhode Island, in order to map the crystalline rocks along the border of these quadrangles adjacent to the Carboniferous strata which had been surveyed by Professor Shaler. During the winter he made microscopic studies of the
rocks of this region, including a new and interesting series of quartz-porphyries characterized by blue quartz, microgranites, and granophyres or micropegmatites, the latter appearing as breccias of Carboniferous age. Some time was devoted to a study of the Clinton tunnel and the rocks of its vicinity. He read the proof of Monograph XXIX, on The Geology of Old Hampshire County, Massachusetts, comprising Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden Counties, and transmitted original manuscript maps for part of the Housatonic folio (Berkshire County), which will be prepared jointly with Professors Dale and Hobbs.

Dale party (Vermont, New York).—Prof. T. Nelson Dale continued surveys in the Cohoes and Hoosick quadrangles, New York, and in the adjacent Bennington quadrangle, Vermont, devoting two months to field work. The study of the stratigraphy and structure of the Cambrian and Silurian strata in the Bennington quadrangle was completed to a junction with the surveys of Professor Wolff in the Archean rocks on the east. The results of the study of the geology of the Bennington, Hoosick, Berlin, and Greylock quadrangles, in Vermont, New York, and Massachusetts, will be published as the Taconic folio of the Geologic Atlas. The remainder of the year was devoted to the correction of the proof of a paper on The Slate Belt of Eastern New York and Western Vermont, covering Rensselaer and Washington counties, New York, and Bennington and Rutland counties, Vermont, published in Part III of the Nineteenth Annual Report; to the study of notes and specimens collected during field work; and to the preparation of a paper entitled A Study of Bird Mountain, in Vermont, which is published in Part II of the Twentieth Annual Report. Professor Dale has also commenced a paper on The Terraces of Mount Greylock, in Massachusetts.

Wolff party (Vermont, New Jersey).—Prof. J. E. Wolff, assisted by Mr. H. C. Boynton, continued and completed the geologic surveys of the Archean rocks in the northeastern portion of the Bennington quadrangle. The results will appear in the Taconic folio, which will include Professor Wolff's work in the adjoining Greylock (Massachusetts) quadrangle. Combined with the surveys by Professor Dale in the
adjoining quadrangles in New York, they will constitute an important contribution to the geology of the Green Mountains, supplementing the results obtained by the researches directed by Professor Pumpelly and published in Monograph XXIII, on The Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts.

In New Jersey Professor Wolff made a thorough study of the underground workings of the zinc mines at Franklin Furnace, in Sussex County. To facilitate his work a special topographic map of the zinc district was made, on a scale of 1,000 feet to an inch, and through the courtesy of the mining company he was given access to the maps and plans of the mines.

During the winter considerable time was devoted to study of field material. A large map, combining the underground and surface features, has been prepared and will form part of the Franklin Furnace folio. Incidentally to these studies two new minerals from the workings at Franklin were analyzed and described, the one an ore of zinc (hardystonite), the other a new variety of manganese-pyroxene.

Williams party.—Prof. Henry S. Williams was placed in charge of a systematic investigation of Devonian faunas, and a report of his work in that field will be found under "Division of Paleontology," page 62. The geologic reconnaissance conducted in northwestern Maine during the previous fiscal year had afforded material for office work, which occupied him throughout the year. The study comprised the collection and classification of fossils and also the petrographic examination of the igneous rocks which are associated with the sedimentary Paleozoic rocks of Maine. The latter work was performed by Mr. H. E. Gregory under the supervision of Professor Pirsson.

Kemp party (New York).—Prof. J. F. Kemp, assisted by Prof. H. P. Cushing, of Cleveland, and later by Mr. F. J. Pope, of New York, continued the survey of the Lake Placid and Ausable quadrangles, Essex County, New York. The field season extended from July to September. Prof. C. H. Smyth, of Hamilton College, in association with Professor Kemp, conducted surveys of the Old Forge quadrangle, in the southwestern portion of the Adirondack region. Professor Kemp
has given considerable attention to the economic geology of the Adirondack region, and has accumulated some interesting data regarding the geologic relations of the iron ores. His conclusions are published in Part III of the Nineteenth Annual Report. These surveys are prosecuted as studies of the Adirondack Mountain district, and the results obtained are to be published in a folio of the Geologic Atlas, comprising the Lake Placid, Ausable, Mount Marcy, and Elizabethtown quadrangles.

Gilbert party (New York).—Mr. G. K. Gilbert pursued surveys already begun in northwestern New York, in the Niagara, Lockport, Tonawanda, Olcott, Wilson, and Ridgway quadrangles, covering parts of Niagara County. These investigations related to the mapping of under and surficial geology, including the economic resources, especially the sandstone quarries at Medina. A valuable record of a well boring was furnished by Mr. Uriah Cummings, of Akron, Ohio.

In October Mr. Gilbert returned to the office and proceeded to study and elaborate the field notes and observations. A report on Niagara County was begun, to be published by the geologic department of New York State, as part of a plan of cooperation. Three brief papers of a scientific nature were presented to the Geological Society of America. During February and March Mr. Gilbert was on leave of absence without pay. On returning to the office he continued work on the report on Niagara County until May 23, when he joined the Harriman expedition, and sailed from Seattle for Alaska May 31.

APPALACHIAN REGION.

White party (Pennsylvania).—Mr. David White continued office work throughout the season of 1898. In the spring of 1899 one month's field work was given to (1) detailed areal mapping of the Pottsville series, according to new evidence of fossil plants, from the Schuylkill along Sharp Mountain to the Susquehanna River; (2) accumulation of additional paleontologic collections from the Lykens coals in the Short Mountain region and from the Coal Measures series in the Dauphin Basin; (3) measurement of additional sections of the basal portion of the upper Carboniferous in the Southern Anthracite
field; (4) acquisition of both stratigraphic and paleontologic information sufficient to correlate the coals along Broad Mountain. These observations were extended to include the Lykens coals development along the southern margin of the Western Middle Anthracite field.

In the office Mr. White examined and made an informal report on about seventy-five collections of fossil plants from the Virginia–West Virginia district and from Indian Territory; and a formal report was prepared on a collection of Devonian fossil plants from Aroostook County, Maine. The greater portion of his time, however, was devoted to the completion of the study and description of the flora from the Pottsville series in the Southern Anthracite coal field. The preliminary report of these studies is now in preparation for publication in Part II of this Annual Report, the title being The Stratigraphic Paleobotany of the Pottsville Formation in the Southern Anthracite Coal Field. A report on the fossil plants of the McAlester (Indian Territory) coal field has been published in the Nineteenth Annual Report, Part III. At the close of the year Mr. White was engaged in reading proof of Monograph XXXVII, on The Flora of the Lower Coal Measures of Missouri, now in press.

Campbell party (West Virginia, Kentucky).—Mr. M. R. Campbell was assisted by Mr. Charles H. White. His work for the field season of three months embraced the entire and original survey of the Oceana (West Virginia) quadrangle, covering approximately 1,000 square miles in Logan, Mingo, Wyoming, Raleigh, and Boone counties, and additional surveys and revision of the Charleston and Kanawha Falls quadrangles, covering portions of Lincoln, Boone, Charleston, Kanawha, Fayette, Nicholas, and Clay counties. Mr. Campbell then proceeded to Lexington, Kentucky, to make an examination of the physical features of the valleys of the Kentucky and Licking rivers, in the hope of obtaining some light on the history of the Ohio drainage basin, but continued bad weather prevented satisfactory observations.

In the office Mr. Campbell prepared the following manuscripts and submitted them for publication in the Geologic
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

Atlas: Huntington (West Virginia) folio—maps, tables, and sections; Charleston (West Virginia) folio—maps, tables, and sections; Standingstone (Tennessee) folio—descriptive text. He also advanced the preparation of the Salyersville (Kentucky), Kanawha Falls (West Virginia), and Oceana (West Virginia) folios.

Hayes party (Georgia and Alabama).—Mr. C. Willard Hayes was engaged in field work in Nicaragua and Costa Rica, under detail by the Secretary of the Interior for duty with the Nicaragua Canal Commission, until October, when he returned to Washington and reported to Admiral Walker. From that time until June 3 he was engaged in preparing his final report on the geology and physiography of the region adjacent to the canal route and in supplying to the engineers of the Commission data required in making estimates and plans. Since June 3 he has been engaged in work in the southern Appalachians, and is at present occupied in plotting notes upon the topographic bases of the Rome (Georgia), Fort Payne (Alabama), and Anniston (Alabama) sheets.


Bascom party (Pennsylvania).—Under the direction of Prof. C. R. Van Hise, Dr. Florence Bascom continued the areal mapping of the crystalline rocks for the special Philadelphia folio of the Geologic Atlas, and the field work is now completed. The petrographic study, under the microscope, of the rock specimens collected in mapping the Philadelphia district.
is a necessary part of this investigation and has occupied Dr. Bascom in the office. The Philadelphia folio will contain the Norristown, Germantown, Chester, and Philadelphia atlas sheets, on the scale of 1 mile to an inch, with delineation of the distribution of the different kinds of rocks and economic resources, and a descriptive account of both.

Keith party (Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, North Carolina, Tennessee).—Mr. Arthur Keith spent four months of the last fiscal year in the field, in detailed work necessary to complete his reports on the Cranberry (Tennessee and North Carolina) and Cherokee (Cherokee County, North Carolina) districts, and to advance toward publication the Washington (District of Columbia), Maynardville (Tennessee, comprising parts of Claiborne, Union, Grainger, Knox, and Jefferson counties), and Cranberry (including parts of Johnson and Carter counties, Tennessee, and of Jefferson, Watauga, Mitchell, and Caldwell counties, North Carolina) folios of the Geologic Atlas. Special study was made of the following phenomena and problems: Folded fault planes and cross faults; the probable age of the Ocoee sediments; a newly discovered series of lava flows and ash beds preceding Cambrian strata in the Abingdon quadrangle; fan structure in the Nantahala quadrangle; variation of lower Silurian sediments from syncline to syncline across the Valley of Tennessee; and metamorphism of igneous formations near Washington and apparent transitions between them.

Prof. H. D. Campbell, of Lexington, Virginia, who had made partial surveys of the Natural Bridge and Lexington quadrangles, was requested to complete them in cooperation with Mr. Keith, and has submitted preliminary drafts of the geologic maps.

Mr. Keith's office work was devoted to the completion of the Washington and Maynardville folios, to the revision of a report on the Cranberry district, and to the preparation of text and maps for the Cherokee, North Carolina, report, in cooperation with the State geological survey of North Carolina.

Van Hise party (Tennessee).—Prof. C. R. Van Hise, in cooperation with Mr. Keith, and assisted by Mr. George W. Stose, assistant geologist, and Dr. Cooper Curtice, paleontologist
visited the Mount Guyot quadrangle, Tennessee, to ascertain, if possible, the relations of the Ocoee series to the Paleozoic rocks of the Great Valley. Mr. Stose made a detailed map of a small area from East Fork to Crosby. Dr. Curtice was occupied in searching for fossils in the Ocoee and in studying the fauna of adjacent rocks. Professor Van Hise devoted his time to studies of the stratigraphy. A detailed report has been submitted to the Director, and has served as a basis for discussion between the several geologists familiar with the question. Although the solution of the problem has been advanced by the exclusion of some hypotheses tentatively held, a final conclusion has not been reached.

**ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN REGION.**

*Clark party (Maryland, etc.)*—Prof. William B. Clark, State geologist of Maryland, assisted by Messrs. G. B. Shattuck, A. Bibbins, L. C. Glenn, F. B. Wright, and G. C. Martin, continued the investigation of the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of eastern and southern Maryland. Some time was spent in a study of the extension of the subdivisions of the Potomac in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, to substantiate the Maryland classification. Important results have been obtained in the study of Maryland Neocene formations. Dr. Shattuck has shown, on stratigraphic grounds, the separation of the Neocene into several clearly defined units, and the paleontologic work by Mr. Glenn and Mr. Martin has proved his conclusions. A very exhaustive study of the fauna of the Miocene has been in progress, and a complete monograph on the subject will soon be published under the auspices of the Maryland survey. Some work has also been done upon the stratigraphy and paleontology of the Eocene, while preliminary results of value have been secured from a study of the Pleistocene formations of eastern Maryland.

Professor Clark's work is carried on under a plan of cooperation between the State survey and the United States Survey, in accordance with which the latter will receive for publication in the Geologic Atlas the results of these studies in the Coastal Plain.
Darton party (District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia).—Mr. N. H. Darton, whose chief field of work is now South Dakota, continued in the office the preparation of sheets for the Washington (District of Columbia) folio, one showing the economic resources, including underground waters, and another classifying the physiographic features. Some field work was done to obtain data for the Norfolk (Virginia) folio, covering part of Norfolk County, and the description of that quadrangle has been written.

Eldridge party (Florida).—In February, 1898, Mr. George H. Eldridge was assigned to duty in Alaska, and thus his office work on the phosphate district of Florida was interrupted. Since his return he has been engaged chiefly in preparing his Alaskan report. Upon completing that article, in May, he resumed the preparation of the final report on the phosphates of Florida.

Interior or Mississippi region.

Van Hise party (Lake Superior region, etc.).—Prof. C. R. Van Hise, assisted by Messrs. W. S. Bayley, J. Morgan Clements, and C. K. Leith, continued detailed surveys of the iron-bearing districts of Lake Superior. Field work in the Vermilion district was carried on during June, July, and August, and the entire field was covered. Supplementary work remains to be done, however, especially on the ore deposits, in outlining iron-formation areas, and in further studies of general relations of the rocks. Professor Van Hise was occupied during the first half of the field season in general structural studies in the Vermilion district and the adjacent areas of Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods.

Within the year Professor Van Hise prepared a monograph on metamorphism, the first draft of which is completed. This is a work of profound research, with important bearings on broad scientific problems and questions relating to ore deposits. Prof. W. S. Bayley has in preparation a monograph on the Menominee iron-bearing district, which will not be completed until next year. Mr. J. Morgan Clements was engaged in preparing a monograph on the Vermilion district, and two months were spent in reading proof of Monograph XXXVI, on The
Crystal Falls Iron-bearing District of Michigan. Mr. C. K. Leith was occupied in summarizing North American pre-Cambrian literature. He also began investigation of mineral particles in crystalline schists as bearing upon cleavage.

Professor Van Hise also conducted field work in the Ocoee series of Tennessee (see p. 39), and directed the work of Professor Hobbs in Massachusetts and of Dr. Bascom in Pennsylvania (p. 38).

Darton party (South Dakota, Nebraska).—Mr. N. H. Darton was engaged during the field season in preliminary studies of the stratigraphy of the Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations in the eastern and southeastern portions of the Black Hills, South Dakota. His work is planned to obtain data required by the Division of Hydrography. The Oelrichs quadrangle was mapped, and a reconnaissance was made of the Hermosa quadrangle, extending into the Rapid quadrangle. These cover parts of Fall River, Custer, Pennington, and Meade counties. Progress was made in determining the distribution and depth of sandstones bearing underground water supply.

During the winter office work was done on the maps and text for the Camp Clarke and Scotts Bluff quadrangles, which are to be published as folios of the Geologic Atlas. They comprise parts of Scotts Bluff, Banner, and Cheyenne counties, Nebraska. The Parker and Olivet quadrangles, covering portions of Hutchinson, Turner, Bonhomme, Yankton, and Clay counties, South Dakota, have been completed by Prof. J. E. Todd, under Mr. Darton's general direction.

Hill party (Texas).—Mr. R. T. Hill was engaged during the year principally in office work, chiefly in the preparation of an article on the physical geography of Texas, to accompany a map of Texas which is to appear as a folio of the Topographic Atlas of the United States. The map has now been engraved and the text and illustrations are ready for publication. Mr. Hill also prepared the following papers: The Lower Cretaceous Gryphaeae of the Texas Region, published as Bulletin No. 151; Geology of the Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Texas, with Reference to the Occurrence of Underground Waters, published in the Eighteenth Annual Report, Part II.
The month of January, 1899, was spent by Mr. Hill in a trip to Porto Rico (see p. 55).

*Vaughan party (Texas).*—Mr. T. Wayland Vaughan was occupied during the entire year in office work, three months being devoted to preparing for publication data accumulated during past field seasons, in part as assistant to Mr. Hill. The manuscript for the text and map of the Uvalde (Texas) folio and a manuscript report on a Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande Coal Fields of Texas were submitted for publication, the latter as a bulletin. Some reconnaissance notes were made on The Geology of the Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma, and Arbuckle Hills, Indian Territory. A short paper was written on The Mode of Occurrence of the Igneous Rocks of the Uvalde (Texas) Quadrangle, as an introduction to a paper by Mr. Whitman Cross on the detailed petrographic characters of the rocks.

An account of work in paleontology done by Mr. Vaughan will be found on p. 68.

*Taff party (Indian Territory).*—Mr. Joseph A. Taff is engaged in detailed and precise surveys of the coal field of Indian Territory. He was assisted in the beginning of the year by Mr. George I. Adams. The survey of the Atoka and Coalgate quadrangles, in the Choctaw Nation, was completed, and the survey of the Tuskahoma quadrangle was begun, field work being closed in December after a season of seven months. The latter part of the summer was devoted to a review of the geology of the McAlester quadrangle, to determine, if possible, the age of the rocks and to study their structure. In this Mr. Taff was assisted by Mr. George B. Richardson, field assistant, and Dr. George H. Girty, paleontologist.

From December to May all available time was devoted to the preparation of maps of the McAlester, Atoka, and Coalgate quadrangles, for publication as folios of the Geologic Atlas. In May, 1899, Mr. Taff returned to his field of work.

*Emmons party (South Dakota).*—Mr. S. F. Emmons, assisted by Messrs. George W. Tower, assistant geologist, and T. A. Jaggar and J. M. Boutwell, geologic assistants, was engaged
in investigation of the Black Hills, South Dakota. The areal survey of portions of the northern Black Hills was made by Dr. Jaggar and Mr. Boutwell, and the mapping of the Sturgis quadrangle was completed. This work has been very fruitful in scientific results, the sedimentary rocks presenting representatives of almost all the formations in the geologic column from Algonkian to Tertiary, and the eruptive rocks occurring in laccoliths of varied and typical form and in sills and dikes, and being of interesting petrologic composition, including, among rare types, a variety of phonolite. Dr. Jaggar, assisted by Mr. J. D. Irving, made a reconnaissance to the northwest, into that portion of the hills extending into Wyoming, for the purpose of studying the eruptive phenomena. The economic investigation was undertaken by Mr. Tower, under Mr. Emmons's direction, and together they made special examination of the gold deposits of the Homestake mine, the examination in the area of the Sturgis quadrangle being continued by Mr. Tower.

In the office Dr. Jaggar completed a study of the specimens collected, and prepared the geologic map of the Sturgis quadrangle. It is to be published with the Spearfish quadrangle, which adjoins it, as a folio of the Geologic Atlas. Dr. Jaggar entered upon work in the Spearfish quadrangle late in June.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION.

Emmons party (Colorado).—Under the direction of Mr. Emmons, Mr. George W. Tower investigated the underground workings of mines in the vicinity of Rico, Colorado, being assisted part of the time by Mr. A. C. Spencer, Messrs. Cross and Spencer having completed the areal survey of this district. It is an extremely complicated area, being in a region of great landslides, some of them doubtless of ancient date, which have broken and faulted the ore deposits, especially the veins, so as to render it extremely difficult for the miner to follow them.

Mr. Emmons also made an extended reconnaissance of mining districts in the West, in order to arrive at a better understanding of the relative importance of districts and thus
be able to advise concerning the economic work of the Survey in the future. His observations extended into Montana, Washington, California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado.

In the office Mr. Emmons was occupied in elaborating the notes of his summer's work and in preparing a supplementary report on the Butte mining district of Montana. The Tenmile (Colorado) special folio was completed and published. Mr. Tower had not completed the elaboration of his notes when he accepted private employment, under the agreement that he was to complete the work on his field notes.

A folio of the Tintic mining district of Utah is in course of engraving and will be published in the autumn.

Cross party (Colorado).—Mr. Whitman Cross continued the detailed investigation, in which he has for several years been engaged, of the geology of the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado. He was assisted throughout the year by Mr. A. C. Spencer and during the field season by Messrs. Ernest Howe and Jason Paige, volunteer assistants. The field season lasted from June 1 to November 20, and the time was spent in the areal mapping of portions of the Durango, Engineer Mountain, Silverton, and Rico quadrangles, covering parts of Montezuma, La Plata, Dolores, San Juan, Ouray, and Hinsdale counties, on a scale of 1 mile to an inch, and in a more detailed survey of the Rico mining district. Field work in the Durango quadrangle was completed, except in the extreme southeastern corner. The Engineer Mountain and Silverton quadrangles were studied in reconnaissance. The Rico special area, covering 35 square miles in the Rico quadrangle, is topographically surveyed on a scale of 1:23600, or about 1,950 feet to 1 inch. It embraces the silver-mining district adjacent to the town of Rico, a district of extremely complex structure and numerous igneous intrusions, modified by solfataric action and displaced by landslides, some of which are of great magnitude. Field work was begun on the large-scale special map and carried to such a point by December 15, when further investigations had to be postponed, that it was completed in June, 1899. At the request of Mr. F. H. Newell, chief of the Division of Hydrography, Mr. Spencer spent
about ten days in a geologic reconnaissance of the Montezuma Valley of southwestern Colorado, in order to obtain data bearing on the artesian-water problem.

In the office Mr. Cross prepared the text for the Telluride folio, making it a complete report on the geology of the quadrangle. This is the first folio in which a thorough discussion, as well as a general presentation, of the geology of a quadrangle or district has been attempted. The task of putting the rocks of the Telluride and La Plata collections in permanent shape and the study of rocks collected last season and notes on the same occupied part of the winter. A number of rocks collected in Texas by Mr. Vaughan and in Porto Rico by Mr. Hill were also examined. Mr. Cross served as chairman of the Committee on Analyses of Rocks and of the Committee on Petrographic Reference Collection. Mr. Spencer was engaged, while in the office, in preparing the geologic map and part of the text of the Durango folio.

Hills party (Colorado).—Mr. R. C. Hills completed and handed in, in June, 1899, maps and descriptions of the Elmo, Spanish Peaks, and Walsenburg quadrangles, covering Huerfano, Las Animas, and Pueblo counties, Colorado, for publication in the Geologic Atlas. In this area is exposed the geologic series of rocks from the Archean complex, in the northwestern portion, to the Eocene sediments, on the flanks of the Spanish Peaks. These rocks have been broken through by a series of igneous eruptions of the most interesting types and relations. The region is also of considerable economic importance, as it embraces the Trinidad coal field. The details of the coal deposit and the artesian-water problem are discussed by Mr. Hills.

Weed party (Montana).—Mr. Walter H. Weed was assisted in the field by Mr. L. S. Griswold. General geologic investigations in the Boulder quadrangle were finished, but owing to the shutting down of some mines the report on them is not complete. In July field work was commenced in the Helena quadrangle, a general study of the district being made and some areal mapping done. The detailed work was done in greater part by Mr. Griswold. The Helena area is
especially important because of diversity of topographic and geologic features, and presents a complete epitome of the geology of the mountainous part of the State. Mr. Weed made a reconnaissance trip to the Big Hole Basin, Gibbonsville, Idaho, and the head waters of the Bitterroot River, in company with Mr. Willis, for the purpose of planning future geologic work.

In the office Mr. Weed prepared an elaborate report on The Geology of the Little Belt Mountains of Montana, published in Part III of this Annual Report, with an appendix on the igneous rocks by Prof. L. V. Pirsson, of Yale. Proof of a portion of Part II of Monograph XXXII, on the Yellowstone National Park, was read, and of the geologic maps for the Little Belt Mountains and Fort Benton folios. Work on a report on the geology of Butte, Montana, to accompany that of Mr. Emmons on the ore deposits, occupied some time. The maps of the Boulder quadrangle were prepared for publication. In the study of the ore deposits of this quadrangle the discovery was made that the hot springs of Boulder are now forming mineral veins, furnishing the key to the origin and manner of occurrence of the remarkable reefs of quartz which traverse granite rock in that district. Mr. Weed served as a member of the Committee on Ore and Mineral Analyses.

Hague party (Yellowstone Park, etc.).—Mr. Arnold Hague was occupied during the year entirely in office work, the preparation for publication, reading of the proof, etc., of Part II of the Yellowstone Park monograph (XXXII) occupying most of his time. The text and maps for the Absaroka folio were also prepared, and much time was devoted to the preparation of Part I of the Yellowstone Park monograph. A geologic relief map of Yellowstone Park has been completed, based on the topographic model made by Mr. E. E. Howell.

Dr. T. A. Jaggar made a study of microscopic petrography of the Absaroka Range. The preliminary examinations of the rocks are completed, but the report has not yet been handed in.

Prof. W. A. Setchell, of the University of California, visited the Yellowstone National Park in August, under Mr. Hague's
direction, for the purpose of studying and collecting specimens of hot-water algae. His report has been handed in and is to be incorporated in Part I of the Yellowstone Park monograph.

Lindgren party (Idaho, Arizona).—Mr. Waldemar Lindgren was assisted in his work in Idaho by Mr. W. A. Pritchard, taking the field in July. The detailed geologic mapping of the mining district adjacent to Hailey, Idaho, was carried out, and a reconnaissance between Boise and Hailey, as well as along Snake River from a point near Weiser to a point west of Salubria, was undertaken, the reconnaissance covering in all approximately 800 square miles.

At the request of the Department of Justice, Mr. Lindgren during part of October made a detailed examination of about 6 square miles adjacent to the town of Oracle, Pinal County, Arizona. The examination was required to determine the mineral or nonmineral character of the land. The report was made at once and transmitted on October 28.

From July 1 to 26, 1898, Mr. Lindgren was engaged in office work in San Francisco, preparing the Colfax folio. This folio, which is one of the most complicated of those examined in the Gold Belt of California, has been completed. A report was prepared on the Silver City and other mining districts for the Twentieth Annual Report. Within the year the Boise (Idaho) folio was published, as well as a report on The Mining Districts of the Idaho Basin and the Boise Ridge, in the Eighteenth Annual Report, and the manuscripts for the Colfax folio were handed in.

PACIFIC REGION.

Branner party (California).—Prof. J. C. Branner prosecuted surveys in the vicinity of Palo Alto, California, in connection with his work as professor of geology at Stanford University, with a view to the ultimate publication of two folios divided by the meridian of 122 and north of latitude 37, comprising parts of Mateo, Santa Clara, and Santa Cruz counties. The topographic maps now available for this work are the Palo Alto, San Jose, and Mount Hamilton 15-minute sheets.
They are to be extended to cover 30 minutes of latitude and longitude for each folio.

The manuscript maps and text for the San Luis folio, submitted by Dr. Harold Fairbanks, under the general direction of Professor Branner, were examined in the field by Mr. Willis, accompanied by Dr. Fairbanks, after conference with Professor Branner. They comprise the Cayucos, San Luis Obispo, Port Harford, and Arroyo Grande 15-minute sheets, in San Luis Obispo County. Additional field work is necessary to an adequate solution of the difficult problems in structure and physiography.

**Becker party (California).**—Dr. George F. Becker has for many years been engaged in studies of the Mother Lode of California, but during the last year these were interrupted by his transfer to work in the Philippines (see p. 54), and Dr. F. L. Ransome, for a number of years Dr. Becker's assistant, continued the surveys of the Mother Lode, especially with reference to the areal and structural geology. His observations have been platted on the large-scale map of the Mother Lode, and will be published in the Mother Lode folio of the Geologic Atlas, now in process of engraving.

**Lawson party (California).**—Under the supervision of Prof. A. C. Lawson, about six weeks' field work was done on the Mount Diablo quadrangle, chiefly by his assistant, Dr. G. D. Louderback. Professor Lawson has prepared for publication the geologic maps of the San Mateo, San Francisco, Mount Tamalpais, Concord, and Haywards quadrangles. They are to appear in three folios of the Geologic Atlas, one of which will also contain the Mount Diablo sheet. The geologic maps will be published on the scale of the present topographic maps, 1 mile to an inch. Each folio will contain maps of two 15-minute quadrangles, placed in their relative positions, east and west, thus: (1) Tamalpais, San Francisco; (2) Concord, Mount Diablo; (3) San Mateo, Haywards. These folios will exhibit the geology of the vicinity of San Francisco and a section across the Coast Range, on twice the scale of the usual folio publication.

**Turner party (California).**—Mr. H. W. Turner organized his
party for field work early in July, with Messrs. W. S. T. Smith, C. E. Knecht, and J. S. Reed as assistants, to carry on geologic surveys in the Sierra Nevada, with special reference to the Yosemite and Mount Dana quadrangles. The mapping of the Yosemite quadrangle was completed, but some revision of the topography is necessary before publication. An excursion was made into the Mount Dana quadrangle to study Lake Tanaya, and for the investigation of certain granites.

In the office Mr. Turner prepared for publication a paper on The Origin of the Yosemite Valley, and the following papers have been written and published: Granitic Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, in Journal of Geology; Occurrence of Roscoelite, in American Journal of Science; Certain Rock-Forming Biotites and Amphiboles, in American Journal of Science; The Occurrence of Diamonds in California, in American Geologist; Replacement of Ore Deposits in the Sierra Nevada, in Journal of Geology.

Mr. Turner left Washington on March 15, 1899, to make a geologic map of the Silver Peak quadrangle, covering parts of Nevada and California. Up to June 30 about 450 square miles had been covered. The completion of the survey will require about three months' field work in the fiscal year just begun.

*Diller party (Oregon).—*Mr. J. S. Diller continued his work in southern Oregon, and was assisted by Messrs. A. J. Collier, James Storrs, and G. L. Haskell. Five weeks were devoted to a preliminary survey of the Bohemia mining region, after which a short trip was made eastward to Coal Creek, on the western slope of the Cascade Range, where fossil leaves of Miocene age were collected from tufaceous sandstone. They add another link to the chain of evidence concerning the age of the Cascade Range. The prospects of the Blue River region of the McKenzie were then visited, and several weeks were spent in examining prospects and mines in the Coos Bay coal field, the results of which were incorporated in a paper on The Coos Bay Coal Field, in Part III of the Nineteenth Annual Report. On September 1 work in the Port Orford quadrangle was resumed, and in October a reconnaissance was
made along the coast from Port Orford in Oregon to Crescent City, California, and thence to Roseburg.

In the office Mr. Diller's time was at first devoted to the preparation of a paper on The Bohemia Mining Region, to appear in Part III of this Annual Report. Proofs were read of the paper on the Coos Bay coal field and of the Roseburg folio. A study of the rock of North Carolina bearing the supposed fossil called Palæotrochis was undertaken, and an article thereon was published in the American Journal of Science. The manuscript of the Coos Bay folio was nearly completed. Two hundred and fifty nearly full sets of the Educational Series of Rock Specimens were distributed last summer. Mr. Diller served as chairman of the Petrographic Committee and as a member of the Committee on Analyses of Rocks. Messrs. F. C. Ohm and W. S. Robbins were employed in the laboratory, of which Mr. Diller had special charge. Within the year nearly 5,000 thin sections were prepared; 365 specimens cut, and 63 specimens polished.

On June 1, 1899, Mr. Diller resumed work in the Port Orford quadrangle, with the same assistance as the summer before.

Smith party (Washington).—Mr. George Otis Smith, under the general direction of Mr. Bailey Willis, was engaged in detailed work on the Mount Stuart quadrangle, Kittitas County, Washington, but its completion was rendered impossible on account of snow, and field work was stopped October 14. While in the field, during August, Mr. Smith assisted Mr. Tower in preparing the final draft of the geologic maps and sections to accompany the report on the Tintic mining district, published in Part III of the Nineteenth Annual Report, and during the spring, in the office, he read the proof of this report, revised maps and sections for publication in the Tintic Special (Utah) folio, and wrote parts of the folio text. In cooperation with Mr. Willis some work was also done on the maps and text of the Tacoma (Washington) folio. A collection of rocks from the northern Cascades was examined for Prof. I. C. Russell, and a report thereon submitted; and the manuscript of a report on this region by Professor Russell was read and a discussion thereon submitted to Mr. Willis.
Mr. Willis joined Mr. Smith in the Mount Stuart quadrangle and devoted three weeks, between September 7 and October 13, to detailed observations, chiefly on the stratigraphy and structure of the Eocene and later (coal-bearing) strata.

Russell party (Washington).—Prof. I. C. Russell, of Ann Arbor, made a geologic reconnaissance of the northern Cascade Range, Washington. The field work was begun in June and continued to September 20. The route of reconnaissance extended from Clealum up the Wenache River, across Indian Pass and down the Sauk, to the Skagit River. A side trip was made to Glacier Peak. Ascending Skagit River, Professor Russell visited the mining districts about its head waters and recrossed the Cascade Range at Crater Pass. Descending by Methow Valley, he proceeded to Mission, where he disbanded his party. The interesting results gathered in reference to the geology of this little-known region are embodied in an article entitled A Preliminary Paper on the Geology of the Cascade Mountains in Northern Oregon, published in Part II of this Annual Report.

Alaska.

The administrative details of the Alaskan parties are given later under the heading "Topographic branch" (p. 126). Many valuable geologic observations were made, the general results of which are presented in a report prepared in accordance with Public Resolution No. 25 of the Fifty-fifth Congress, third session, approved March 1, 1899, and in the final reports of Messrs. Eldridge, Spurr, Mendenhall, Schrader, and Brooks, contained in Part VII of this Annual Report.

For the field season of 1899 two parties were organized and proceeded to Alaska in April. The first party consisted of Mr. W. J. Peters, topographer, in charge of the party, and Mr. Alfred H. Brooks, assistant geologist. This party was equipped with pack animals and outfit, and, starting from Chilkat Inlet, proceeded along the northern side of the St. Elias Range to the head of White River. It was planned that such exploration as might be feasible should be conducted for the location of the sources of the Copper, Tanana, and Nabesna rivers. If time permitted, the area between the
Tanana and the Yukon was to be surveyed. The main range of mountains is composed largely of gold-bearing schists. It has been very considerably prospected, but little is known of its extent or character. If the party reaches Eagle City, on the Yukon, before the time of the closing of the river, surveys are to be extended to the westward, between the Tanana and the Yukon rivers, by such route as may be found to be feasible.

The second party consisted of Mr. F. C. Schrader, assistant geologist, in charge of party, and Mr. Thomas G. Gerdine, topographer, and was instructed to go down the Yukon to the vicinity of Fort Yukon, to some point well adapted to serve as a base from which to proceed northward toward the Koyukuk River, it being the object of this party to explore the principal waters of the Koyukuk within the Arctic Circle. The region is almost unknown, and discretion was given the chief of party to select such routes as seemed best for the accomplishment of the object of the expedition. It was anticipated that the work would be done mostly along the rivers, use being made of canoes for transportation.

**GLACIATED REGION.**

Chamberlin party (northern United States).—Prof. T. C. Chamberlin has been privately as well as officially engaged for a number of years in special studies designed to determine criteria for mapping the complex and obscure formations due to the great ice sheets which formerly covered Canada and northern United States. He has been assisted by a number of trained associates, and their observations and conclusions will be presented in several papers; some of these have already been offered for publication by the Survey, while others are in preparation.

During the last year Mr. Frank Leverett made supplementary examinations of glacial formations in Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York, the results of which he incorporated in his monograph on The Pleistocene Formations of Ohio and Adjacent Regions. This monograph is now completed. He revised the manuscript of his report on The Glacial Lobes of Ohio, read proof of an article on Wells of Indiana, which has been
published as Nos. 21 and 26 of the Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers, and revised the illustrations and read the proof of his monograph (XXXVIII) on The Illinois Glacial Lobe.

Mr. William C. Alden, with the temporary aid of Prof. J. H. Smith, was engaged in work in the Muskego, Milwaukee, and Waukesha quadrangles, in Wisconsin, the detailed mapping of the first two being completed. A report on these districts is in preparation. He was also engaged in preparing a report on the four quadrangles embracing Chicago and vicinity. In May, 1899, work was begun in the southern part of the Port Washington quadrangle.

Mr. T. O. Mabry was from time to time employed in special studies on the loess and associated deposits of Mississippi, and prepared a preliminary report on the results of his investigations in that vicinity.

Besides directing the work of the above assistants, Professor Chamberlin examined a bulletin on the Pleistocene formations of South Dakota by Prof. J. E. Todd, and read proof of Professor Stone’s monograph (XXXIV) on The Glacial Gravels of Maine and of Mr. Leverett’s monograph (XXXVIII) on The Illinois Glacial Lobe.

WORK IN NEWLY ACQUIRED TERRITORY.

Philippine Islands.

Becker party.—According to an arrangement made with the War Department, Dr. George F. Becker, under orders of July 8, 1898, started for the Philippines, to investigate and report on the mineral resources of those islands. He sailed from San Francisco on the transport Pueblo July 15, under General Otis. After reaching Manila, he devoted some time to the preparation of a brief paper entitled Memorandum on the Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, compiled from various unpublished records and published memoirs available in Manila and from verbal information furnished by mining men, capitalists, and others. This memorandum was published in Part VI of the Nineteenth Annual Report of the Survey.

In September Dr. Becker spent some days in field work on the island of Corregidor and about Mariveles, where he secured
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR. 55

skeletons of two Negritos, which were afterwards forwarded to
the Smithsonian Institution. On his return to Manila he pre-
pared, at General Otis's request, a memorandum on the agricul-
tural resources of the archipelago, which has been sent to
the Department of Agriculture. Shortly afterwards, finding it
impracticable to pursue further his geologic investigations, he
attached himself to the Bureau of Military Information, Eighth
Army Corps, under Major Bell. In this position he rendered
valuable service, translating from the Manila newspapers arti-
cles of importance or interest to the Government and the mili-
tary authorities, and endeavoring to enlighten public opinion in
the islands by published articles correcting Spanish misrepre-
sentations and setting forth the real conditions in the United
States, so far as those conditions were likely to become of
importance to the Philippines.

After the outbreak of hostilities, upon invitation of General
McArthur, to whose staff Major Bell was transferred, Dr. Becker
accompanied Major Bell to the front and participated in a num-
ber of military reconnaissances and engagements, rendering
service that has been favorably reported to the War Department.

In May he made a journey to the island of Negros and
endeavored to examine the deposits of Tertiary lignite there,
but the hostility of the natives prevented extended investi-
gations. He is at present at Cebu, where he hopes to obtain a
sufficiently strong military guard to enable him to examine the
lignite of that island.

Porto Rico.

Hill party.—In the month of January, 1899, Mr. Robert T.
Hill made a trip to Porto Rico for the purpose of investigating
the physiographic and geologic features of the island. He
obtained much valuable information concerning the geologic
formations and history of the island, and its resources in min-
erals, forests, agriculture, and water power.

Mr. Hill prepared an article on the Physiography of Porto
Rico, published in the National Geographic Magazine, and
another on Mineral Resources of Porto Rico, published by the
Survey as an advance extract from the Twentieth Annual
Report, Part VI. He also prepared A Preliminary Report
upon the Forest and Other Natural Conditions of Porto Rico, to be published by the Department of Agriculture, and a paper entitled A Preliminary Report upon the Geology of Porto Rico is nearly completed.

FIELD AND OFFICE WORK BY MR. WILLIS, ASSISTANT IN GEOLOGY TO THE DIRECTOR.

Mr. Bailey Willis left Washington on July 5, under general orders to confer with geologists in several Western States and to make reconnaissances, especially in western Montana, with a view to planning future geologic work and continuing the surveys in the Cascade Range, Washington (see p. 52). At Chicago a conference was held with Prof. T. C. Chamberlin with reference to publication of the results secured by the section of glacial geology.

At Helena, Montana, on July 11, Mr. Willis joined Mr. Walter H. Weed, with whom several trips were made during the remainder of the month. These journeys comprised an examination of the surveys already accomplished by Mr. Weed in the Boulder and Helena quadrangles, and a visit to the Elkhorn mining district, east of Boulder, to determine the desirability of making a large-scale topographic map and an economic geologic survey. A reconnaissance trip was also made from Butte, Montana, up the Big Hole Valley to Wisdom, across the mountains to Gibbonsville, Idaho, thence north into the Bitterroot Valley, and thence via the Trail Creek Pass and Big Hole Valley to Anaconda. In August Mr. Willis made a reconnaissance in the mountains between Phillipsburg and the Bitterroot Valley, in the Bitterroot Mountains near Hamilton, and in the Mission Range in the vicinity of St. Ignatius, Montana. General observations were made on the geology and physiography of western Montana, and special reports were submitted.

On September 18 and 19 conference was held with Prof. I. C. Russell, who had just returned from a trip in the northern Cascades, and Mr. George Otis Smith, at Mission, Washington. Three weeks were spent with Mr. Smith's party in special studies of the coal-bearing formations of the Mount Stuart quadrangle.
A week was given to editing the text of certain geologic folios that were ready to be published.

Proceeding via Tacoma, Washington, and Portland and Roseburg, Oregon, Mr. Willis spent three days with Mr. Diller in the Roseburg quadrangle, studying the relations of the Cretaceous, Eocene, and igneous rocks of that district, and reached San Francisco on October 21. During the ten days following, conferences were held at Jamestown with Mr. Ransome, who was studying the Mother Lode; with Professor Lawson at Berkeley, with reference to the publication of the folios pertaining to the vicinity of San Francisco; and with Professor Branner at Palo Alto, in regard to the geology of the Coast Range in this district. A trip occupying several days was made with Professor Branner into the mountains south and west of Palo Alto. On November 2 Mr. Willis was joined by Dr. H. W. Fairbanks and Mr. Ransome, and proceeded to San Luis Obispo, where four days were spent in an examination of the geology of the San Luis Obispo district, with special reference to the surveys already accomplished by Dr. Fairbanks. He next proceeded to Indian Territory, to consult with Mr. J. A. Taff, who was studying the structural geology of the Paleozoic coal-bearing formations.

From the time of his return to the office in November to the close of the fiscal year Mr. Willis was largely occupied with administrative duties and in examining manuscripts submitted for publication, including texts for folios of the Geologic Atlas. He held conferences with geologists on the preparation of plans for the field season of 1899, including consideration of several routes of exploration in Alaska, and served as a member of the Committee on Analyses of Ores and Mineral Waters, the Petrographic Committee, the Committee on Petrographic Laboratory, and the Committee on Educational Series of Rocks. He also prepared the maps and text of the Tacoma (Washington) folio, in collaboration with Mr. George Otis Smith; an article on The Rainier Forest Reserve, which appeared in "The Forester" for May, 1899; and a summary of Paleozoic Appalachian history, to be published as a preliminary chapter to a report of the Maryland geological survey.
The field work of the Director was confined mainly to an examination of the Teton Forest Reserve, in Wyoming, and a geologic reconnaissance of the Belt Mountain area east of Helena, Montana.

In August, accompanied by Mr. F. B. Weeks as secretary and field assistant, he went with a camp outfit from Livingston, Montana, up the Yellowstone River to and across the Yellowstone National Park, entering the Teton Forest Reserve by the Snake River Valley. The result of the examination of the reserve and the area to the south is given in the following report made to the Secretary and forwarded to Congress on December 12, 1898:

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,  
Washington, D. C., December 12, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt, by reference from the Department, of a copy of a Senate resolution adopted December 6, 1898, calling for information in relation to the region south of and adjoining the Yellowstone National Park, the resolution being in the following words:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and is hereby, directed to send to the Senate all the information in the possession of his Department in relation to the region south of and adjoining the Yellowstone National Park; also what steps should be taken to preserve the game in the park, and whether the region south of the park should not be put under the same control as the national park, in order to prevent the extinction of the herds of wild game roaming therein.

In conformity with the instructions contained in your indorsement, I have the honor to submit the accompanying report in duplicate.

I am, with respect,

CHAS. D. WALCOTT, Director.

The SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

REPORT ON THE REGION SOUTH OF AND ADJOINING THE YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF THE FORESTS AND THE GAME THEREIN.

In accordance with the instructions of the honorable the Secretary of the Interior, I visited, during the field season of 1898, the Teton Forest Reserve, and also examined the country lying to the south of that reservation. In making the examination the valley of Jackson Lake and the Snake River were followed to the Lower Gros Ventre Butte, and an ascent was made of the northern portion of the Teton Range, the Gros Ventre Range below Jackson post-office, and the higher ridges in the eastern portion of the reservation south of Buffalo River. From several main peaks practically the whole of the reservation was seen.

The Teton Reserve includes the northern portion of the Teton Range, the valley of Jackson Lake, and the mountain ranges about the headwaters of Buffalo River and north of Gros Ventre River. There is very little commercial timber within this area, owing to the fact that it has been in the past persistently burned by the Indians. All over the region young pines are springing up, and in a few years there
will be a heavy forest growth over a large portion, provided fires are kept out of it. At the west foot of the Teton Range, in the western portion of the reserve, there is a small area of valley land of considerable elevation—7,000 to 8,000 feet—and in the interior of the reserve is a large valley about Jackson Lake, also greatly elevated, its elevation ranging from 6,000 to 7,000 feet. The great elevation of these areas renders them of little value for agricultural purposes, since nothing but the hardiest vegetables can be cultivated successfully, and the areas valuable for hay are limited.

Recommendations.—I would not recommend that any part of the present reserve be taken from it, unless it be a little of the valley land on the western border. Even this, under the present law, can be settled upon and taken from the reserve upon proof of its agricultural character. The same is true of the valley land in the vicinity of Black Tail Butte, on the southern edge of the reserve.

The extension of the reserve to the south is very desirable, both in order to secure natural fire limits and to provide a winter range for the elk, antelope, and deer which have their summer range in the Yellowstone National Park. Much of the region lying to the south of the reserve is mountainous, covered with a scanty growth of timber, but capable of supporting a heavy forest growth if protected from fire. The only agricultural land within a distance of 18 miles south of the present limits of the reserve is in the valley of Snake River, the Little Gros Ventre River, and the main tributaries entering into it from the east, where there is sometimes an acre or two of agricultural land. The same is true of the valley of the Gros Ventre River, where there is some agricultural land for a distance of 3 miles along the east base of Black Tail or Upper Gros Ventre Butte. This is of essentially the same character as the hay lands of the lower portion of the Buffalo River Valley.

I have examined the reports of the agents sent to investigate the distribution of the forests of the Teton Reserve, and recommend that, if the region is to be kept as a forest reserve, the present eastern boundary of the Teton Reserve be extended south to the south line of township 39, and that its south line be the south boundary of township 39, running westward as far as the southwest corner of township 39, range 117 west. I also recommend that the following fractional townships, 43 and 44 north, range 118 west, be withdrawn from the Teton Reserve and restored to the public domain.

If such additions are made to the park, it would be absolutely necessary that a strong, durable wire fence be constructed to run from the base of the Teton Range on the west to the canyon of the Gros Ventre River on the east, a distance of 18 miles, in order to prevent the game from following down the Snake River Valley into the settled districts in the Jackson Hole country.

Protection of game.—At present the game is protected in the Yellowstone National Park, and a perfect summer range is provided for it. But as winter approaches the elk, deer, moose, and antelope seek a winter range at a lower altitude or they perish. Some of the animals work off to the northeast corner of the park and winter there, but the greater number descend to the south to the Jackson Lake Basin and along to the hills and mountains to the east of the lake. Later in the fall and early in the winter heavy snow gradually drives the game south down the Snake River Valley and the mountain slopes to the east and west.

Formerly many of the elk and deer ranged as far down as 30 or 40 miles south of the Gros Ventre Butte, but with the settlement and fencing in of the bottom land, the cropping of grasses, and pasturing of cattle and sheep their winter pasture has been gradually crowded to the northward. Now it is only a question of a few years
before the winter range will all have been taken, and the game will have followed
the buffalo and other large game of Colorado and other sections of the Rockies and
the Sierra and Coast ranges and become extinct.

The Government is now brought face to face with the question, Shall it protect
the winter range of the game which it has at large annual expense protected in its
summer range in the Yellowstone Park? It owns and controls most of the lands of
the winter range. Will it continue in this control, or will it give the lands up to
the pasturage of cattle and sheep, and thus exterminate the game? In September
and October of the present year parties were camped on nearly every creek in the
large region south of the park, waiting to shoot down the game, which they can
freely do under the game laws of Wyoming, which license the hunting of large
game three months each fall. Will the Government prevent the shooting of game
within the Yellowstone Timber Reserve and the Teton Forest Reserve? If it does
not, the rifle and shotgun will as surely exterminate the game as will the destruction
of their winter pasture.

Annexation of the region south of the Yellowstone National Park to that park.—The
area south of the park, extending as far as Black Tail Butte, or the southern limit
of the present Teton Reserve, should either be added to the Yellowstone National
Park or constituted as a separate park, to be known as the Teton National Park.

I have personally visited most of the points and regions in the United States noted
for their scenery, but in my judgment there is nothing that excels in natural
beauty the valley of Jackson Lake and the Teton Mountains. The Tetons are
unequaled except in the higher, almost inaccessible points of the Sierra and Cas­
cade mountains, and Jackson Lake is a beautiful sheet of water lying directly at
their base. It may be more truly called the Switzerland of America than can any
other spot known to me. If it were practicable to obtain railroad facilities to the
foot of Jackson Lake and thus enable the tourist to see that beautiful region
and then go north by stage to the Yellowstone Lake and through the park, it would be
the grandest trip, for one of limited extent, to be found anywhere in the world.

Settlers.—The question of the rights of settlers that are always to be found within
the Teton Reserve and the region to the south can probably be adjusted under the
present law, through the General Land Office, without injustice to these settlers.
If not, the action of Congress can be invoked, inasmuch as the preservation of the
wonderful scenery of this country and the great natural forest areas is a subject of
importance to the American people.

On the return trip the older sedimentary formations of the Teton Range were examined and a collection of fossils was made from the Cambrian rocks. This study was also continued late in October in a northern spur of the Wasatch Range near Malade, Idaho.

Early in September a camp outfit was obtained at Bozeman, Montana, and a study of the Belt Mountain series of rocks was begun. From the time of the Hayden survey of this region there had been differences of opinion as to the correct stratigraphic position of a series of shales, sandstones, and limestones, 10,000 feet or more in thickness, that form the Big and Little Belt mountains. By studying and measuring a number of local sections and one crossing from Helena to Neihart, data were obtained which showed that the Belt Mountain forma-
tions were unconformably beneath the Cambrian rocks; also that they contain the oldest traces of highly organized animal life known.

On the return trip short stops were made at Butte, Malade, Cheyenne, and Omaha.

The general administrative work of the Survey and the consideration of questions that arise from day to day occupied most of the Director's time. As opportunity offered, a paper was prepared on the results of the reconnaissance in Montana, and the study of the Cambrian Brachiopoda was continued.

On returning from the field Mr. Weeks resumed work on the card catalogue of geologic formation names; this he continued until February 1, 1899, when he took up the preparation of his annual bulletin—A Bibliography and Index of North American Geology, Paleontology, Petrology, and Mineralogy for 1898. This work was completed and forwarded to the Director on June 30, 1898. It is now in the printer's hands and will be published soon.

In the office work of the year the Director had the assistance of Miss Jean F. Kaighn, confidential clerk, and of many others in the Survey as occasion required.

**DIVISION OF PALEONTOLOGY.**

As in previous years, several of the paleontologists were engaged in procuring paleontologic evidence to assist geologists in the determination and correlation of the various geologic formations. The work of the paleontologist frequently borders so closely on that of the geologist as to render treatment under a separate head scarcely possible.

*Girty party (Carboniferous).*—Dr. George H. Girty was occupied during the field season of 1898 in continuing the collection of fossils and the study of the Lower Carboniferous formations of Ohio and Michigan. In the fall he spent six weeks with Mr. J. A. Taff in Indian Territory for the purpose of assisting, through his knowledge of the fossil faunas, in the solution of several problems presented by the complicated stratigraphic geology of the McAlester quadrangle, in the Indian Territory coal field.
In the office Dr. Girty made a preliminary study of the material collected in Indian Territory and submitted a report to Mr. Taff. A study was made of all accessible material from the Devonian and Carboniferous formations of Colorado, and a report thereon was submitted to Mr. Cross. A report was also made to Mr. Emmons on the collections from the Carboniferous rock of the Black Hills of South Dakota, and several brief reports on Upper Paleozoic fossils were made to various members of the Survey. Dr. Girty also assisted the Director in the preparation of material for a monograph on Cambrian Brachiopoda.

Williams party (Devonian).—Prof. Henry S. Williams continued the general study of the Devonian rocks and faunas. During the previous year this work was mostly in Aroostook County, Maine. The last year it consisted chiefly in elaborating the fossils and studying all the faunas involved and their relations. These investigations called for a comparison with Lower Helderberg and Oriskany faunas of other regions, and Mr. E. M. Kindle was sent into southern Kentucky, Virginia, and West Virginia to examine the interval from Silurian to Carboniferous and collect the faunas. Mr. Kindle spent about two months in the field and then returned to New Haven, and during the year was employed in putting the collections in order and identifying the fossils tentatively. A preliminary report announcing the composition of these faunas is nearly ready for publication.

In the laboratory photographs by a new method were prepared after some experimentation, and over 200 figures proved satisfactory. A report was also prepared of the Arkansas collections originally made to assist Dr. J. C. Branner, as State geologist of Arkansas. The geologic results had been reported to him, but the paleontologic facts have not yet been published. These reports are nearly ready for publication so far as the manuscript is concerned, and the illustrations for the Maine report are well advanced.

In addition to these paleontologic investigations Professor Williams continued the study of the igneous rocks and their relation to the stratigraphic series in Aroostook County, Maine.
He sent Mr. H. E. Gregory into the field for the purpose of extending his observations and enlarging his collections, and Mr. Gregory has prepared a report, being aided by Prof. L. V. Pirsson in the study of petrographic problems.

At the request of the Director, Professor Williams sent to Washington a large number of Carboniferous collections, mainly from Missouri and neighboring States, for further elaboration by other officers of the Survey, and his general field of work has been restricted to the Devonian.

_Saton party (Cretaceous)._—Mr. Timothy W. Stanton was engaged, in field and office, in the study of the Cretaceous formations and their contained faunas. During the summer of 1898 he was in the field in El Paso County, Texas, studying the Mesozoic strata of the region around Sierra Blanca and examining portions of the Fort Hancock, Sierra Blanca, and Eagle Mountain quadrangles, including the Finlay, Malone, Sierra Blanca, and Quitman mountains, the northwestern part of Eagle Mountains, and the intervening valleys and hills from a few miles north of the Southern Pacific Railway to the Río Grande. In the course of this work the stratigraphic succession of the Cretaceous section, which had been confused and was perplexing, was satisfactorily made out, and collections of fossils were obtained from the different horizons. Several new fossiliferous localities were discovered in the Jurassic beds in and near Malone Mountain, and considerable additions were made to the Jurassic fauna collected in this region by Prof. F. W. Cragin and Mr. Stanton in 1897. He next went to El Paso and spent two days in studying the upper part of the Cretaceous section on the Río Grande for miles above that place. Kent, a station on the Texas and Pacific Railway in eastern El Paso County, was next visited, and a week was spent in studying and collecting fossils from the Cretaceous beds near that place. He then went to Shumla, near the mouth of Pecos River, and spent four days collecting from the fine cliff exposures of Pecos Canyon, and on the Río Grande at Painted Cave, which is just below the mouth of Pecos River.

On August 27 Mr. Stanton started for Belvidere, in southern Kansas, where Prof. L. F. Ward and party soon joined him,
and together they studied the stratigraphy of the Comanche series and overlying Dakota beds in southern and central Kansas. After visiting the principal exposures in the neighborhood of Belvidere the party went to Spring Creek, near the head of Medicine Lodge River, where the higher beds are better exposed, thence by way of Coldwater to Ashland and up West Bear Creek about 10 miles, where a camp was established, and studies and collections were made at many exposures in the surrounding country. On September 17 the party started for the Dakota area in the vicinity of Ellsworth and Salina, going by wagon road to Ford, on the Arkansas, thence through Kinsley, Larned, Pawnee Rock, and Great Bend, to Ellinwood, and northward to Ellsworth. During the remainder of the month they studied the Cretaceous exposures between Ellsworth and Salina and near the latter place, collecting invertebrates from the Benton limestone, plants from several horizons in the Dakota, and invertebrates from the underlying Mentor beds, which have only recently been separated from the Dakota. Their field work in Kansas shows a very close stratigraphic connection between the Dakota leaf-bearing sandstones and the underlying marine beds of the Comanche series. On the return Mr. Stanton stopped at Lawrence, Kansas, to examine the Cretaceous collections of the State University.

In the office Mr. Stanton continued the study of the Lower Cretaceous faunas of the Texas region, which has been in progress for some time. The collections obtained in 1898 were large and important, adding a number of new species to the faunas, besides furnishing better material of many species that were partially known. The preparation, classification, and preliminary study of these collections occupied the time for several weeks before descriptive work could be resumed. Considerable progress was made during the year in the description of species for a proposed monograph on the Lower Cretaceous, and about 250 drawings and photographs are completed for its illustration. A number of reports were made on collections referred for examination, mostly collected by members of the Survey, with a few sent in by correspondents of the National Museum.
Since January Prof. F. W. Cragin, of Colorado College, now studying at Johns Hopkins University, has been working at intervals, under Mr. Stanton's supervision, on the description of the Jurassic fauna discovered by him near Malone, Texas.

In April Mr. Stanton was detailed to visit Chapel Hill, North Carolina, in order to examine the fossils in a large series of samples obtained by Prof. J. A. Holmes from the deep well recently bored at Wilmington. This resulted in determining the Upper Cretaceous age of the 1,100 feet of sediments penetrated by the well.

Ward party (Cretaceous).—In August Prof. Lester F. Ward, accompanied by Mr. C. N. Gould as assistant, began the study of the relations of the Comanche terrane to the Dakota terrane. Mr. T. W. Stanton joined the party at Belvidere, so as to take charge of the collecting of the fossil fauna, while Professor Ward looked after the fossil flora. The general course of the party is outlined above in the account of Mr. Stanton's work. Large collections of fossil plants were made by Professor Ward and Mr. Gould, at what were considered critical points in the stratigraphy, great care being taken to study the stratigraphic relations of all the material collected. Early in October Professor Ward left Mr. Gould in charge of collecting and went to Sturgis, South Dakota, to make further studies of the geology of the cycad-bearing strata. The results secured were of value and were incorporated in a paper in the Nineteenth Annual Report, Part II, entitled The Cretaceous Formation of the Black Hills as indicated by the Fossil Plants.

In the office Professor Ward was engaged in unpacking and arranging the types of the several collections from the Shasta group of California, including those made by him in 1895, all of which have been through Professor Fontaine's hands and are named and described in a manuscript which was submitted by the latter more than a year ago, together with the specimens, which had never been unpacked. On November 22 Professor Ward proceeded to New Haven to examine the collections of cycads that Professor Marsh had received from South Dakota. He found them extensive, and was engaged for eight days in their study. In January he commenced
gathering data for a paper on the Status of the Mesozoic Floras of the United States, which is now nearly completed, and will be published in Part II of this Annual Report. The correction of proof of the paper on the Cretaceous of the Black Hills occupied considerable time during the months of February, March, and April. In March a large collection of Jurassic cycads was received from Mr. W. C. Knight, State geologist of Wyoming, and their study was at once begun.

In August Prof. W. M. Fontaine visited Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts, and carefully examined the collection of Triassic plants made long ago by Dr. Ebenezer Emmons, and now in the museum of that college, in charge of Dr. T. Nelson Dale. A few of the types that needed special attention and illustration were loaned to the Survey and sent to the University of Virginia, where Professor Fontaine described them and prepared a full report on the collection.

A collection made by Mr. Atreus Wanner in the Triassic beds near York, Pennsylvania, was examined by Professor Fontaine, and he has submitted extended notes on the same and on the manuscript and drawings of Mr. Wanner that accompanied them. Both of these reports of Professor Fontaine, and also Mr. Wanner's paper as a whole, are embodied in Professor Ward's paper on the Status of the Mesozoic Floras of the United States, mentioned above.

Miss Lottie Schmidt accomplished a large amount of work on the Bibliography of Paleontology during the year. A rough estimate shows that the number of titles that it now contains does not fall short of 15,000, and it might be still more roughly estimated that the total number will somewhat exceed 20,000.

Knowlton party (Cretaceous).—Early in July Prof. F. H. Knowlton joined the party of Prof. L. C. Russell and Mr. George Otis Smith at Clealum, Washington. After studying the formations and collecting a series of fossil plants along the eastern base of the Cascade Range, he crossed the range to study the formations and make collections of fossil plants in the vicinity of Burnett, Carbonado, Wilkeson, Newcastle,
Renton, Franklin, Black Diamond, and Black River Junction, Washington. The collections give the first definite proof of the similarity in age of the formation on the eastern and western sides of the Cascade Range in this region. In September Professor Knowlton visited the vicinity of Whatcom, and then returned to the office. In the office the collections from Washington were unpacked, and their study was continued, with few interruptions, until the close of the fiscal year. Over 130 species of plants were identified and described as the beginning of a monograph on the fossil flora of the Puget formation.

The following reports were made on collections of fossil plants submitted to Professor Knowlton: (1) Small collections from Texas, to Prof. R. T. Hill; (2) a collection obtained in Alaska, to Mr. J. E. Spurr; (3) a small collection obtained from the Copper River district, Alaska, to Mr. F. C. Schrader; (4) a collection from Coal Creek, Oregon, to Mr. J. S. Diller; (5) a preliminary report on a collection from the vicinity of Winthrop, Methow Valley, northern Cascade Mountains, Washington, to Prof. I. C. Russell; (6) a collection from the vicinity of Porcupine Butte, Montana, to Mr. W. H. Weed; (7) a collection from Durango, Colorado, to Mr. Whitman Cross; (8) a report on the fossil plants of the Puget formation and their significance, to Mr. Bailey Willis for use in his Tacoma folio; (9) a preliminary report on a collection from western Nevada, to Mr. H. W. Turner.

A paper on the Fossil Plants of the Lavas of the Cascade Range in Oregon was prepared for Part III of this Annual Report, and proof of a paper on the Fossil Flora of the Yellowstone National Park, published in Part II of Monograph XXXII, was read and corrected during the winter.

Dall party (Tertiary).—The field work of Dr. William H. Dall was limited to the early part of the field season of 1899, when he went to the coast of Alaska as a member of the Harriman expedition. Mr. Frank Burns made a short collecting trip to Plum Point, Maryland, under Dr. Dall's instructions.

In the office Dr. Dall continued his monographic work on the Tertiary faunas. It is hoped that another year's work will complete the revision of the Oligocene, Miocene, and Pliocene
faunas of the Atlantic and Gulf coast Tertiary. In addition, the usual routine work was attended to. This included giving information by report or letter to 125 individuals. Mr. Burns was engaged in sorting, cleaning, and registering Tertiary fossils, and Mr. Vaughan in critically working over the Eocene fossils for the purpose of preparing a reference study series.

Several months were spent by Mr. Vaughan in assisting Dr. Dall in the section of Cenozoic invertebrate paleontology at the National Museum. A portion of his time was devoted to the study of fossil coral faunas, but the greater portion was spent in studying the Survey collection of Eocene Mollusca. Mr. Vaughan completed and transmitted for publication a monograph on the Eocene and Lower Oligocene Corals of the United States, and wrote three shorter papers on fossil corals: Some Cretaceous and Eocene Corals from Jamaica, written for Mr. Hill; Corals of the Shool Creek Limestone of Texas, written for G. B. Shattuck, and to be published in a bulletin of the Survey; and Jurassic Corals from Texas, written for F. W. Cragin, and to be published in a bulletin of the Survey.

Marsh party (vertebrate paleontology).—Prof. O. C. Marsh continued the study of the vertebrate collections in his charge as well as his failing health would permit. He died suddenly on March 18, 1899. Arrangements have been made with the trustees of the Peabody Museum, New Haven, to have all collections and property of the Government packed and forwarded to Washington, the authorities of the United States National Museum to take charge of the packing and removal. Accordingly, Mr. F. A. Lucas began the packing in May, and before June 30 more than two carloads were ready for shipment. A full report will be given a year hence.

DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY.

During the fiscal year 1898–99 the work of the Division of Chemistry was continued under the charge of Prof. F. W. Clarke, who was assisted by Dr. W. F. Hillebrand, Dr. H. N. Stokes, and Mr. George Steiger. In the ordinary course of routine work 295 analyses were reported, and these covered the usual ground. Rocks, ores, minerals, coal, waters, etc., have
been examined in considerable variety, in accordance with the needs of the geologists.

For about a month in the autumn of 1898 Professor Clarke was on duty at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition in Omaha, where the Survey had a small exhibit. Apart from that work his time was occupied to some extent with chemico-mineralogic researches, in which he had the assistance of Mr. Steiger. The results of one investigation, on the relative solubility of various rock-forming silicates in water, have already been published, and those of another, on the chemical constitution of pectolite, pyrophyllite, calamine, and analcite, are now ready for the press. In the case of analcite, results of unusual interest were obtained, which open a practically new field for mineralogic investigation.

By Dr. Hillebrand a number of very rare mineral species—tysonite, bastnasite, roscoelite, melonite, and carnotite—were studied and analyzed, and their composition, hitherto very uncertain, has been determined.

Dr. Stokes began a research into the constitution of the silicic acids, but his time was so taken up by routine analytical work that he has as yet made very little progress with the problem. The questions which he is seeking to answer are of fundamental importance in geologic chemistry, and it is to be hoped that more time will be available for his researches during the coming year.

DIVISION OF HYDROGRAPHY.

This division was continued in charge of Mr. Frederick H. Newell, whose assistants in the various subdivisions of investigation were Messrs. Arthur P. Davis, Willard D. Johnson, N. H. Darton, Cyrus C. Babb, H. A. Pressey, Gerard H. Matthes, and Edwin G. Paul. In addition there were employed in the field a number of specialists, designated resident hydrographers, whose names are given below in connection with the work in various localities.

Mr. Arthur P. Davis had charge of the investigation of the practicability of storing water along Gila River for the purpose of irrigating the Gila River Indian Reservation. This
work was carried on in accordance with a provision in the act making appropriation for current and contingent expenses of the Indian Department, etc., approved July 1, 1898. During the early part of the year Mr. Davis was in Nicaragua, having been detailed to the Nicaragua Commission, under the Department of State, to take charge of hydrographic investigations in Nicaragua. He returned to the United States in October and made arrangements for sending two sets of drilling machinery to The Buttes, in Arizona, for use by experienced men formerly employed on similar work in Nicaragua.

Mr. Cyrus C. Babb was detailed to assist Mr. Davis, and under his direction made a general reconnaissance of the Gila River for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility of the construction of a dam at The Buttes and the limitations resulting from the use of water for storage at higher points.

Mr. Willard D. Johnson continued his studies of the Great Plains area and prepared a portion of a manuscript to be published as a monograph on the High Plains. This discusses the origin and structure of the High Plains, the ground water, methods of pumping or bringing this water to the surface, and other matters of scientific interest and practical value.

Mr. N. H. Darton continued systematic examination of the region to the east of the Black Hills, in South Dakota, bordering on the Bad Lands. He has made a general study of the underground conditions as affecting the availability of water from artesian or other wells, and in addition to his general studies made a detailed examination of the Hermosa quadrangle, with the object of ultimately preparing a folio of the Geologic Atlas. The work in South Dakota was also continued in the eastern part of the State by Prof. James E. Todd, who made an examination of the Olivet and Parker quadrangles, sufficiently detailed to show on maps, by suitable colors or contour lines, the depth to the water-bearing horizons.

Mr. H. A. Pressey was engaged in the compilation of material for Part IV of the Twentieth Annual Report and in establishing stream measurements in Ohio.

Mr. Edwin G. Paul had charge of the instrumental equipment and the rating of meters, and in addition carried on field work in Pennsylvania and Maryland.
Mr. Gerard H. Matthes, under the personal direction of Mr. Newell, made detailed surveys of reservoir sites in southwestern Colorado by means of which it was thought to be practicable to supply water to the southern Utes. This work was carried on under instructions from the Secretary of the Interior, dated July 15, 1898, being in accordance with a provision in the act making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Indian Department, approved July 1, 1898.

In addition to the special investigations above enumerated field work was carried on in a manner similar to that outlined in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Annual Reports, the area under investigation being extended wherever opportunity offered. In the allotment of funds the work of stream measurement received, as in the past, over one-half of the total amount. Of the remainder, about one-half was devoted to the investigation of underground waters and artesian wells, and the balance to the preparation of reports on the best methods of utilizing the water supply. The results are shown in the accompanying volume on hydrography (Part IV) and in the series of Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers, thirty of which have now been published. The following description of field work carried on in various parts of the country is arranged, as in previous years, in a general geographic order, as follows: First, the humid region, or eastern half of the United States; next, the sub-humid region, which is somewhat arbitrarily assumed to include the States from South Dakota to Texas; and finally the arid region, embracing the greater part of the Western States and Territories.

**HUMID REGION.**

*New England.*—A study of the hydrographic data for southern New England was continued by Prof. Dwight Porter; the results being similar in form to those printed in the Nineteenth Annual Report, Part IV.

*New York.*—Measurements of streams issuing from the western and southern portion of the Adirondacks were begun during 1898 by the United States Board of Engineers on Deep Waterways, the work being under the charge of Mr. George W. Rafter, assistant engineer. About twenty river stations
were established, and the expense of beginning the investigations was borne by that board. It was found, however, that these stations could not be maintained through a complete year, and on May 1, 1899, this Survey assumed the expense of paying observers. The results obtained will have considerable value in the study of hydrography in this part of the country.

**Pennsylvania.**—In this State measurements were extended along the Susquehanna River and its tributaries and also on the Delaware River.

**Maryland.**—Prof. William B. Clark, State geologist, continued to render effective assistance in the maintenance of river stations. A reconnaissance was made in Allegany County, and the results were prepared for publication in one of the volumes of the State geological survey.

**Virginia and West Virginia.**—River stations were maintained in these States, the work, except in the case of the Shenandoah and its tributaries, being carried on by Prof. D. C. Humphreys, of Lexington, Virginia.

**North and South Carolina.**—Prof. J. A. Holmes, State geologist, continued active cooperation, the field work being done by his assistant, Mr. E. W. Myers.

**Georgia, Alabama, and Tennessee.**—Prof. B. M. Hall, of Atlanta, Georgia, with the aid of his brothers, energetically carried on river measurements in these States, extending the work wherever practicable. He cooperated with the State geologist of Georgia, Prof. W. S. Yeates, and the State geologist of Alabama, Prof. E. A. Smith.

**Ohio.**—Measurements of Sandusky and Maumee rivers and of the Scioto and Olentangy were made through cooperation with Dr. C. O. Probst, secretary of the State board of health, and Prof. C. N. Brown, of the Ohio State University.

**Indiana.**—The results of field work in Indiana were prepared by Mr. Frank Leverett and published as Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers Nos. 21 and 26.

**Michigan.**—Dr. Alfred C. Lane, State geologist, continued the collection of data relating to the wells of Michigan, a portion of the results being printed as Water-Supply and Irri-
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

Mississippi Valley.—Data concerning the larger rivers of the Mississippi Valley were obtained by correspondence with the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, and from Hon. Willis T. Moore, Chief of the Weather Bureau. These data were compiled for use in connection with discussions particularly of the regimen of the head-water streams.

Subhumid Region.

North Dakota.—In this State Prof. Earle J. Babcock, of Grand Forks, continued his work upon compiled data concerning the wells, particularly of the eastern part of the State.

South Dakota.—Mr. N. H. Darton, geologist, studied the artesian conditions in the region just east of the Black Hills, as described on page 42. The work in the James River Valley was continued by Prof. James E. Todd, as already noted (p. 42).

Nebraska.—River measurements in this State were continued, under the direction of Prof. O. V. P. Stout, by his assistant, Mr. Glenn E. Smith. Work was also maintained at North Platte by Mr. Charles P. Ross. Prof. Erwin H. Barbour, State geologist, prepared a paper on Wells and Windmills in Nebraska, which is in press as Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper No. 29.

Kansas.—Mr. W. G. Russell continued stream measurements in the central portion of the State, and Prof. E. C. Murphy carried on work at Lawrence and on the Neosho and Verdigris rivers.

Texas.—Prof. Thomas U. Taylor, of Austin, made further stream measurements, covering several of the more important rivers of the State.

Arid Region.

As in past years, the greater part of the funds available were devoted to the arid region, where over two-thirds of the land is still in the hands of the General Government. Stream measurements were systematically made at various localities and data were obtained concerning losses and gains through
evaporation and seepage. A number of reservoirs were surveyed and estimates of the cost of water conservation were brought together.

**Arizona.**—A large amount of data was acquired concerning the Gila River and its tributaries, and estimates of the cost of water storage were prepared, this work being carried on, as related on page 70, under a special appropriation. At The Buttes measurements of the discharge of Gila River and also of the Salt and Verde rivers were systematically made, those of the latter streams being under the charge of Mr. W. A. Farish.

**California.**—In this State the drought of 1898 was the most severe on record, and a large number of low-water measurements were therefore made by Mr. J. B. Lippincott and his assistants. He also maintained the river stations and carried on various investigations in special localities, particularly in southern California.

**Colorado.**—Mr. A. L. Fellows, deputy State engineer, continued work in Colorado, and not only made measurements at the regular river stations, but obtained data concerning the rivers of the northwestern part of the State, through a reconnaissance trip made in that area.

**Idaho.**—On account of the resignation of Mr. F. J. Mills, State engineer, the work in Idaho was placed in the hands of Mr. Frank S. Shirly. Assistance was also rendered by Mr. Andrew J. Wiley, of Grandview.

**Montana.**—Mr. S. M. Emery, director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, continued to cooperate, the river measurements being made by Mr. Roe Emery. In the western part of the State Prof. M. J. Elrod and Prof. Fred D. Smith established and maintained stations in the vicinity of Missoula.

**Nevada.**—Mr. L. H. Taylor, of Golconda, continued work at various river stations, particularly along the Humboldt, and furnished data concerning reservoir sites and the cost of constructing storage works.

**New Mexico.**—Measurements of the Rio Grande were made by Mr. P. E. Harroun, of Albuquerque, the work at El Paso being in charge of Mr. W. W. Follett, consulting engineer of the Mexican Boundary Commission.
Oregon.—Investigations in this State were carried on in connection with those on the east in Idaho and on the north in Washington.

Utah.—Prof. Samuel Fortier, of Corinne, continued work in this State and added to the data concerning the flow of water in various canals.

Washington.—Mr. Sydney Arnold, of North Yakima, maintained stations along Yakima River and extended the work wherever practicable. On the extreme west Mr. William J. Ware, of Port Angeles, succeeded Mr. A. Judson Adams.

Wyoming.—River stations in this State were maintained by Mr. Clarence T. Johnston, assistant State engineer, and by his successor, Mr. A. J. Parshall.

RESULTS.

The observations of daily gage height at various localities during 1898 were printed as Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers Nos. 27 and 28. These also give a brief description of the localities, a list of the discharge measurements, and, in condensed form, the rating tables showing the relation of gage height to discharge. These data, being available immediately after the end of the calendar year, are thus made public at an early date. The computation of results of daily and monthly flow and the completion of the diagrams necessitate considerable time, and, therefore, as soon as the detailed data are sent to the printer, these condensed results are computed for insertion in the volume on hydrography. In order, therefore, to obtain in full for 1898 the original data and computed results, it is necessary to have Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers Nos. 27 and 28 as well as the accompanying volume on hydrography—Part IV of this Annual Report.

The operations at river stations for 1897 were printed as Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers Nos. 15 and 16. Following these a series of papers, Nos. 17, 18, and 19, were prepared by Mr. C. E. Grunsky, describing the water supply and development of irrigation in the San Joaquin Valley. Paper No. 20, by Mr. Thomas O. Perry, gives results of experiments with windmills, these being of particular importance in making avail-
able the water supply of the Great Plains region and of the larger valleys of the West. Papers Nos. 21 and 26, as noted above, give a discussion of the well waters of Indiana, prepared by Mr. Frank Leverett. Paper No. 22 is a continuation of Paper No. 3, and gives a description of the results of sewage irrigation, mainly in the United States. Paper No. 23, by Prof. Elwood Mead, treats of water-right problems in the Bighorn Mountains, these being highly complicated, but still to a large extent typical of conditions prevailing throughout the arid region. Papers Nos. 24 and 25, by Mr. George W. Rafter, relate to the water supply of the State of New York.

Papers Nos. 27 and 28, as stated above, give the operations at river stations for the year 1898, and Papers Nos. 29 and 30 relate, respectively, to Nebraska and Michigan. Other papers are in course of preparation for early publication.

DIVISION OF MINERAL RESOURCES.

The Division of Mineral Resources, under the direction of Dr. David T. Day, was engaged the first six months of the fiscal year in the completion of the report, Mineral Resources of the United States, 1897, and in its distribution to the public. Before this work was finished the office force of special agents was actively engaged in statistical correspondence between the office and the mineral producers of the United States (except of gold and silver), for the purpose of collecting a statement of the mineral products of the United States for the calendar year 1898. The printing of this report is now far advanced. Papers on the condition of the iron and steel trades, zinc, mineral resources of Porto Rico, sulphur and pyrites, and asbestos and graphite, have been printed and distributed to the public; and there are now in the hands of the printer, for publication as advance extras, papers on stone, coal, clay products, precious stones, asphaltum, salt, copper, manganese, phosphate rock, abrasive materials, soapstone, antimony, mineral paints and barytes, gypsum, and mineral waters.

Considerable time during the year was given to answering letters asking for information concerning the conditions of occurrence and the uses of minerals in the United States.
Dr. Day remained in charge of the mines and mining department of the Omaha Exposition until it closed, in November.

Much detailed study was given to the conditions affecting the minerals of the Western States, particularly the distribution of platinum in the placer gold mines in California, Oregon, and British Columbia. Nearly all the counties of northern California and of southwestern Oregon were visited by Dr. Day, and comparisons were made between the occurrence of platinum there and the well-known deposits in the neighborhood of Granite Creek, British Columbia.

In addition to the various special agents who have aided in the work, Dr. Day was assisted by Mr. E. W. Parker, statistician; Mr. Jefferson Middleton, Miss Helen Hough, Miss Katrine Cottrell, Mrs. L. L. Kimball, clerks: Mr. Theodore H. Johnson, Mr. Griffith Thornton, Miss Belle Worth Bagley, Miss Altha T. Coons, Miss Julia M. Corse, Miss Agnes Gerry, and Mrs. Florence Pollock, statistical experts.

Following is a detailed statement of the mineral products of the United States during the calendar year 1898:

While the normal increase which may be expected in the total value of our mineral products is $25,000,000 annually, the yearly increase is very irregular. The increase from 1894 to 1895 was nearly $100,000,000, while that from 1895 to 1896 was but a little over $1,000,000 and from 1896 to 1897 about $8,000,000; from 1897 to 1898 the increase was nearly $67,000,000, or, to be exact, $66,864,439—from $630,909,468 in 1897 to $697,273,907 in 1898—which is considerably more than double the normal increase as noted above. This total is the largest ever recorded for the United States, exceeding by $49,204,921 the product for 1892, valued at $648,675,081, which was the largest up to the year under review. This great increase in 1898 is due to a general increase all along the line of mineral products, all the more important of these showing large increases and almost every item showing some gain. The value of all metallic products in 1898 was $343,400,955, as compared with $302,198,502 in 1897, a gain of $41,202,453. All the products except nickel made large gains, gold, copper, lead, zinc, aluminum, and antimony reaching their maximum in both
production and value, while the pig-iron product was greater than in any other year. The value of this product was considerably less than in 1892; although it increased $21,434,701 over 1897, this being more than one-half the increase in value of the metallic products from 1897 to 1898. The nonmetallic products increased from $327,710,966 in 1897 to $352,872,952 in 1898, a gain of $25,161,986. The largest contributor to this gain was bituminous coal, which increased from $119,567,224 in 1897 to $132,586,313 in 1898, a gain of $13,019,089. The value of anthracite coal, however, fell off nearly $4,000,000. Other products showing important gains were stone, petroleum, natural gas, and mineral waters.

**METALS.**

*Iron and steel.*—The year 1898 proved to be another record breaker in the production of pig iron, 11,773,934 long tons being made in that year, as compared with 9,652,680 long tons in 1897, the largest output at that time: This is an increase of 2,121,254 long tons, or nearly 22 per cent. Large as was the increase in product in 1898 as compared with 1897, it was not so large as the increase in 1895 over 1894. In 1894 the product was 6,657,388 tons, and in 1895 it was 9,446,308, an increase of nearly 42 per cent. In 1897 the increase over 1896 was 1,029,553 tons, or 11.94 per cent. While the quantity in 1898 was greater than in any other year, the value was $116,557,000, or $34,643,410 less than the value of the product in 1890, which was the year of maximum value, although the product was only 9,202,703 tons, or 2,571,231 tons less than the product in 1898. The average value of pig iron increased from $9.85 per ton in 1897 to $9.90 in 1898. This is the first rise in value per ton noted for some years, the average being $11.14 in 1895, $10.47 in 1896, and $9.85 in 1897.

The production of Bessemer steel ingots was 6,609,017 tons, as compared with 5,475,315 tons in 1897, 3,919,906 in 1896, and 4,909,128 in 1895. The production was more than double that of 1893.

The total production of open-hearth steel in 1898 was 2,230,292 long tons, against 1,608,671 tons in 1897, an increase of 621,621 tons, or over 38 per cent.
Iron ores.—The value of iron ores mined in the United States in 1898 was $22,012,542, as compared with $18,953,221 in 1897, a gain of $3,059,321, thus nearly reaching the value of 1896, $22,788,069. There was also a gain in the product of 1,760,323 long tons, from 17,518,046 long tons in 1897 to 19,278,369 long tons in 1898. The average price per ton in 1898 was $1.14, as compared with $1.09 in 1897 and $1.42 in 1896.

Gold.—The product continued to increase, and in 1898 was valued at $64,463,000, as compared with $57,363,000 in 1897. In 1896 it was $53,088,000.

Silver.—The coinage value of the silver product in 1898 was $70,384,485 and the commercial value $32,118,420; in 1897 the coinage value was $69,637,172 and the commercial value $32,316,000. This is an increase in 1898 of $747,313 in the coinage value and a decrease of $197,580 in the commercial value. The product increased from 53,860,000 ounces in 1897 to 54,438,000 ounces in 1898. In 1896 the product was 58,834,800 ounces.

Copper.—The copper industry continued in a flourishing condition. The product in 1898 was 526,512,987 pounds, valued at $61,865,276, the greatest product and value recorded, as compared with 494,078,274 pounds, valued at $54,080,180, in 1897. The average price per pound in 1898 was 11.75 cents; in 1897 it was 11 cents; in 1896 it was 10.5 cents. The actual scarcity of copper, with the accompanying rise in prices and the enormous expansion of stock speculation, did not take place until the end of the year and did not affect the returns for 1898. The great activity in locating new copper mines is not likely to add materially to the copper product of 1899, on account of the time required to open copper properties and provide reduction plants.

Lead.—The lead product increased from 212,000 short tons in 1897 to 222,000 short tons in 1898, which is the maximum output of this metal in the United States. The value also increased from $14,885,728 in 1897 to $16,650,000 in 1898.

Zinc.—This product also increased to 115,399 short tons, valued at $10,385,910, from 99,980 short tons in 1897, valued
80 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

at $8,498,300. This, too, is the largest product recorded for this country.

Quicksilver.—This product, which declined in 1897, participated in the generally improved conditions in mineral industries in 1898, and increased from 26,648 flasks in 1897 to 31,092 flasks in 1898. The value of the product increased from $993,445 in 1897 to $1,188,627 in 1899. The value per flask in 1897 was $37.28, and in 1898 it was $38.23.

Aluminum.—This product also made a notable gain in 1898 over 1897. The product was 4,000,000 pounds in 1897, valued at $1,500,000; in 1898 it was 5,200,000 pounds, valued at $1,716,000.

Antimony.—The total amount of metallic antimony produced in 1898 was 1,120 short tons, as compared with 756 short tons in 1897. The value of the product in 1898 was $184,050, and in 1897 it was $109,655. This product included the antimony derived from imported ores, about 80 per cent being so obtained. The amount of antimony ore mined in the United States in 1898 was 697 short tons, all of which came from the far West.

FUELS.

Coal.—The combined product of anthracite and bituminous coal in 1898 amounted to 196,405,953 long tons, equivalent to 219,974,667 short tons, an increase of 9 1/2 per cent over the product in 1897, which was 178,769,344 long tons, or 200,221,665 short tons. The actual increase in 1898 as compared with the preceding year was 17,636,609 long tons, or 19,753,002 short tons. The value of the product increased a little less than 5 per cent, from $198,869,178 to $208,000,850. This enormous production in 1898 made that year the banner coal-producing year in the history of the United States, as 1897 was up to that time. The increase in production in 1898 was almost exclusively in that of bituminous coal. There was an increase of 688,361 long tons in the output of anthracite coal, but the consumption at the collieries increased 470,154 long tons, so that the marketed product indicated an increase of only 218,207 long tons. In addition to this practically stationary condition of the production of anthracite coal, the value
of the product in 1898 was $3,887,417 less than the slightly smaller output of the preceding year. The average annual production of anthracite coal in the last five years was equivalent to 48,261,000 long tons, showing that the product in 1898 was about 600,000 long tons less than the average of the last five years. On the other hand, the production of bituminous coal increased from 131,794,630 long tons, or 147,609,985 short tons, to 148,742,878 long tons, or 166,592,023 short tons, a gain of 12.86 per cent. The actual increase in tonnage was 16,948,248 long tons, or 18,982,038 short tons, with an increase in value of practically $13,000,000. For many years prior to 1898 the demand for bituminous coal was less than the supply, and operators consequently had to contend with a surfeited market. In 1898 these conditions were reversed, and instead of struggling to obtain new markets for their coal or endeavoring to hold the old ones, operators were for a great deal of the time unable to fill their orders promptly. This condition was not due to the extraordinarily cold weather, but almost entirely to the activity in the iron and steel and other industries, the demand for coal being as steady throughout the summer as during the winter. The demand for labor was such in other branches of the industry that in many cases operators found it difficult to secure a sufficient number of miners and laborers to carry on their work. Notwithstanding this condition of affairs, the average price per ton received for the bituminous coal in 1898 showed a decline from 81 cents in 1897 to 80 cents in 1898, this being a continuation of the decline in prices which lasted from 1887 to the close of 1898. The probable cause of this rather anomalous condition of affairs is that the economies which have been forced upon producers during the preceding ten years have eventuated in the ability of the operators to produce coal at less cost to the consumer and at the same time at profit to themselves. Unquestionably the introduction of coal-cutting machinery in the bituminous coal mines of the United States had much to do with this decreased value, and one of the striking features of the bituminous coal-mining industry in 1898 was the phenomenal increase in the product obtained by the use of
machines. Coal so extracted increased from 22,649,220 short tons in 1897 to 32,413,144 short tons in 1898, and represented more than 50 per cent of the total increase in the production of bituminous coal. Another factor which bears on the decrease in the average price is the increased production by the larger mining properties as compared with the smaller ones; the former, being equipped with labor-saving machinery, were able to produce and sell coal at a less figure. The increased production of cheaper coal would have a tendency to lessen the average price for the State, whereas in reality there may have been no actual decline in the value at any one mine.

In discussing the production of anthracite and bituminous coal the anthracite product of Colorado and New Mexico, the semianthracite product of Arkansas and Virginia, the lignitic coals of Colorado, North Dakota, California, Oregon, and Texas, and semibituminous, cannel, splint, and block coals are included in the bituminous product.

Of the thirty States which contributed to the production in 1898 in twenty-two the output was the largest on record. The total product of anthracite and bituminous coal in 1898 was a little more than three times that in 1880, the first year for which the Survey collected statistics.

Coke.—In the production of coke, as in the production of coal, the year 1898 was one of unprecedented activity. The output in that year amounted to 16,047,209 short tons, as compared with 13,288,984 short tons in 1897, equivalent to an increase of 2,713,494 short tons, or a little more than 20 per cent, over the output in 1895, which was the year of largest previous production. This increase in the manufacture of coke in 1898 may be traced directly to the impetus given to the iron and steel working industries during last year. The actual increase in 1898 over 1897 was 2,758,225 short tons, of which practically 1,700,000 tons were in Pennsylvania, and of this increase in Pennsylvania 1,450,000 tons were in the increased output from the Connellsville region alone. The production in West Virginia, which is the second largest producing State, was 1,925,071 short tons, an increase of 452,405 short tons, or 30.72 per cent, over that of 1897. Alabama
increased its production from 1,443,017 short tons to 1,663,020 short tons, a gain of 220,003 short tons, or 15.25 per cent. The production in Virginia increased 50 per cent, from 354,067 short tons to 531,161 short tons. Colorado (including a small amount from Utah) increased from 342,653 short tons to 474,808 short tons, a gain of 132,155 short tons, or 38.6 per cent. The production increased in 12 States and decreased in 8 States, but the aggregate of the decreases of the 8 States was less than 50,000 tons.

*Petroleum.*—The production of crude petroleum decreased from 60,568,081 barrels in 1897 to 55,364,233 barrels in 1898, a loss of 5,203,848 barrels, while the value increased $3,263,748, from $40,929,611 in 1897 to $44,193,359 in 1898, indicating a healthy recovery in 1898 from the depressed prices of the preceding year.

*Natural gas.*—With the gradual exhaustion of supply the production of natural gas continued to decrease in amount, but with the higher prices set by producers the value increased from $13,826,422 in 1897 to $14,750,000 in 1898.

**Structural Materials.**

*Stone.*—The total value of stone of all kinds increased from $34,667,772 in 1897 to $36,607,264 in 1898. All kinds of stone except marble, which showed a slight decline from the 1897 figures, participated in the increase.

The exports of slate continued to increase in value, rising from $266,385 in 1896 to $780,112 in 1897 and $1,370,075 in 1898.

*Clays.*—There was a marked increase in the value of the clay products in 1898, from $62,359,991 in 1897 to $71,597,380 in 1898. These figures, however, include pottery products, which in 1898 amounted to something over $13,000,000.

In 1898 the value of brick clays in the crude state was about $9,000,000, and of other clays about $1,000,000.

*Cement.*—The Portland-cement product increased from 2,677,775 barrels in 1897 to 3,692,284 barrels in 1898, a gain of 1,014,509 barrels, or 37.9 per cent. The value increased from $4,315,891 in 1897 to $5,970,773 in 1898, a gain of
38.34 per cent. Since 1896 the annual increase of production has been more than 1,000,000 barrels of Portland cement, and the prospects are good for this increase to be continued and even exceeded.

The natural-rock-cement production showed an increase from 8,311,688 barrels in 1897 to 8,418,924 barrels in 1898, while the value increased from $3,862,392 in 1897 to $3,888,728 in 1898.

ABRASIVE MATERIALS.

Millstones.—The value of the production in 1898 was almost identical with that of 1897, being $25,934 in the former year and $25,932 in the latter year.

Grindstones.—This product showed a marked increase, from $368,058 in 1897 to $489,769 in 1898, an increase of $121,711, or 33 per cent. The product in 1898 was the largest recorded in the last ten years. The 1898 value of the product was more than twice that of 1895.

Corundum and emery.—This combined product suddenly nearly doubled. In 1897 it was 2,165 tons; in 1898, 4,064 tons. The value increased in even greater proportion, from $106,574 in 1897 to $275,064 in 1898. For the three or four years preceding 1898 this product showed but little change.

Oilstones.—The value of this product increased from $149,970 in 1897 to $180,738 in 1898; in 1896 it was $127,098. This product continued to be under the control of practically one firm.

Infusorial earth.—This product showed a decline from 3,833 tons in 1897, valued at $22,835, to 2,733 tons in 1898, valued at $16,691. Included in these figures is the product of tripoli from Virginia.

Garnet.—The garnet product in the United States for abrasive purposes increased from 2,554 tons in 1897, worth $80,853, to 2,967 tons in 1898, valued at $86,850.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS.

Phosphate rock.—Continuation of the exploitation of the phosphate-rock deposits of Tennessee largely increased the production in that State in 1898 as compared with 1897, the totals
for the two years being 128,723 long tons in 1897 and 308,107 long tons in 1898. The industry in Florida has grown entirely out of the speculative stage and is now being conducted along conservative lines. The production in 1898 amounted to 600,894 long tons, as compared with 552,342 long tons in 1897. The South Carolina product amounted to 298,610 long tons of land and 101,274 long tons of river rock in 1898, against 267,380 long tons of land and 90,900 long tons of river rock in 1897. The total product for the United States amounted to 1,308,885 long tons in 1898, as compared with 1,039,345 long tons in 1897. The aggregate value in 1898 amounted to $3,453,460, against $2,673,202 in 1897. The average price per ton for all kinds of rock, increased from $2.57 in 1897 to $2.64 in 1898.

Gypsum.—The total product of gypsum in 1898 was not materially different from that of the preceding year, the output of crude in the two years being 288,982 short tons in 1897 and 291,638 short tons in 1898. There was a slight decline in value, from $755,864 in 1897 to $755,280 in 1898, this decline being due principally to the competition for trade in calcined plaster or stucco. In arriving at the value the product is taken in its first marketable condition; that is to say, the amount sold crude is taken at its value crude. The value of land plaster is given for the ground fertilizer, and the value of stucco or calcined plaster is for the calcined product.

Salt.—The production of salt in the United States was the largest on record, amounting to 17,612,634 barrels of 280 pounds, as compared with 15,973,202 barrels in 1897 and 13,850,726 barrels in 1896, each of these three years marking the largest production up to that time. The increased production in 1898 was accompanied by an advance of 15 per cent in prices, the total value increasing from $4,920,020 in 1897 to $6,212,554 in 1898. The average price per barrel received by producers in 1898 was 35.3 cents net. The highest figure obtained since 1894 in the average price is 36.5 cents net per barrel. The principal items of interest in connection with the salt industry in 1898 were the formation of a combination among the producers in the Warsaw district of New York and the active exploitation of the rock-salt mines of Louisiana.
Bromine.—This product was practically the same in 1897 and 1898, being 487,149 pounds in 1897 and 486,979 pounds in 1898, a decline of only 170 pounds. The value showed a greater decline, from $129,094 in 1897 to $126,614 in 1898, a loss of $2,480.

Borax.—The product was the same in both 1897 and 1898, viz, 16,000,000 pounds. The value, however, was slightly greater in the latter year—$1,120,000, as compared with $1,080,000 in the former year.

Fluorspar.—This product, which showed a decline in 1897, when its output was 5,062 short tons, increased again in 1898, when the product was 7,675 tons, surpassing any year since 1893, when the output was 12,400 tons. The value increased in even greater proportion than the product. In 1897 it was $37,159, while in 1898 it was $63,050, an increase of $25,891, or 69.68 per cent. The product increased 2,613 tons, or 51.62 per cent.

Sulphur.—The mines of Louisiana continued idle. The production in 1898, all of which was from Beaver County, Utah, amounted to 1,200 short tons, valued at $32,960, as compared with 2,275 short tons, valued at $45,590, in 1897. Prospecting work in the sulphur deposits in Texas was continued, but such exploitation work as was accomplished did not result in any marketable product.

Pyrite.—The production of iron pyrite for its sulphur content and for the manufacture of sulphuric acid continued to increase, with a demand in 1898 fully up to and at times in excess of the supply. The production in 1898 amounted to 193,364 long tons, valued at $593,801, as compared with 143,201 long tons, valued at $391,541, in 1897. The displacement of sulphur by iron pyrite in the manufacture of sulphuric acid has shown a remarkable increase during the last few years. The amount of sulphur displaced by pyrite in 1898 was considerably more than double the amount in 1891, seven years before.

Metallic paint.—Exclusive of mortar colors, the amount of hematite iron ore ground and used as pigment in 1898 was
20,972 short tons, valued at $263,979, against 16,699 short tons, valued at $187,694, in 1897. The production of mortar color decreased from 8,237 tons in 1897 to 7,107 tons in 1898. The value of mortar color produced in 1898 was, however, but slightly less than that in the preceding year.

Ocher, umber, and sienna.—The production of ocher in 1898 was 11,963 short tons, a decrease from 14,006 tons in 1897; and the value likewise declined from $162,764 to $123,832. Including the production reported as Spanish brown from Maryland, the production of umber in 1897 was 1,080 tons; in 1898 it was 1,177 tons. The Spanish brown included in this product amounted to 600 tons in 1897 and 640 tons in 1898. The aggregate value of umber declined from $11,710 in 1897 to $8,285 in 1898. The production of sienna increased from 620 to 689 tons, with slight variation in price.

Venetian red.—The production of this pigment in 1897 was phenomenal, being more than three times that in 1896 and amounting to 13,603 short tons. The output in 1898 was somewhat less, amounting to 10,271 tons, with a decided decline in value, induced doubtless by the heavy production of the preceding year.

Zinc white.—The consumption of zinc oxide as a basis for white and colored pigments continued to increase, the amount of this material produced in 1898 being 33,000 short tons, valued at $2,310,000, against 25,000 short tons, worth $1,750,000, in 1897.

Barytes.—The production of barytes or heavy spar in 1898 was about 20 per cent in excess of that of the preceding year, and amounted to 31,306 short tons, valued at $108,339. This is the largest production, both in amount and in value, since 1892.

Cobalt oxide.—The production decreased from 19,520 pounds, valued at $31,232, in 1897, to 7,848 pounds, valued at $11,772, in 1898.

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

Fuller's earth.—This is one of the few products which showed a decline in 1898, the product in that year being 14,860 short tons, valued at $106,500, as compared with
17,113 short tons in 1897, valued at $112,272. The product continued to come almost entirely from Florida.

Precious stones.—The value of the product increased from $130,675 in 1897 to $160,920 in 1898, an increase of 23.15 per cent. The principal features of the year were the finding of rock crystals in California almost equal to the Japanese, and the successful cutting of these in this country as large as 7 inches in diameter; the increased output of Montana sapphires, the continued output of New Mexico turquoise mines, the finding of tourmalines in Maine and Connecticut, the large increase in imports of diamonds, and the increase in the diamond-cutting industry in the United States.

Mica.—The sheet-mica product continued to increase, rising from 82,676 pounds in 1897 to 129,520 pounds (a gain of 56.66 per cent) in 1898, which is the largest product since 1885. The value increased, but not in the same proportion, rising from $80,774 in 1897 to $103,534, an increase of $22,760, or 28.18 per cent. In addition there were sold 3,999 tons of scrap mica for use in the manufacture of lubricants, wall papers, boiler coverings, etc., valued at $27,564, as compared with 740 tons in 1897, valued at $14,452.

Feldspar.—This product showed a slight gain, from 11,175 long tons in 1897 to 12,000 in 1898, while the value declined from $43,100 in 1897 to $32,395 in 1898.

Flint.—This is chiefly ground quartz. The product increased 60 per cent, from 11,952 long tons in 1897 to 19,130 in 1898. The value increased from $26,227 in 1897 to $42,670 in 1898, a gain of $16,433, or 62.7 per cent.

Asphaltum.—Under the general head of asphaltum are included the numerous varieties of bitumens or hydrocarbons occurring in the United States which are not discussed in connection with petroleum. These varieties include the hard and liquid asphaltum and the sandstone and limestone impregnated with bitumen which are commonly known as bituminous sandstone and bituminous limestone, or bituminous rock. The aggregate product of the several varieties in 1898 amounted to 76,337 short tons, an increase of 392 tons from the 75,945 tons produced in 1897. The value also increased from $664,632 in
1897 to $675,649 in 1898. The value of the product in 1898 was the largest recorded, though there were two other years, 1892 and 1896, when the product exceeded that of 1898.

Asbestos.—The production was in both 1897 and 1898 limited to two States, California and Georgia, and, relative to the domestic consumption, is insignificant. The total production in 1898 amounted to 605 short tons, against 580 short tons in 1897; the value of the production in 1898 was $10,300 and in 1897 $6,450. The value of the asbestos imported into the United States, most of which was from Black Lake and Tafford in Canada, amounted in 1897 to $268,264 and in 1898 to $300,533.

Graphite.—The production of crystalline graphite in 1898 amounted to 2,360,000 pounds in its marketable condition, and the amount of amorphous and graphitic coal was 890 short tons. In 1897 the figures were 1,254,402 pounds and 1,108 short tons. The aggregate value of the production in 1898 was $75,200; in 1897, $54,277.

Soapstone.—The industry in 1898 was marked by a slight increase in production and a decided increase in value; the output amounted to 22,231 short tons in 1898, valued at $287,112, against 21,923 short tons in 1897, valued at $365,629. The production has not varied materially in the last six years, having ranged during this time between 21,071 and 23,144 tons, a difference of less than 10 per cent. The value has varied from $255,067 to $401,325, each year showing considerable fluctuations, due principally to the condition in which the material was sold. Values placed on the product are those in its first marketable condition.

Magnesite.—This product made proportionately a decided advance in value—from $13,671 in 1897 to $19,075 in 1898, a gain of $5,404, or about 40 per cent. The quantity produced increased from 1,143 short tons to 1,263 tons, a gain of 120 tons, or about 10.5 per cent. This product, as heretofore, came entirely from California.

Mineral waters.—This product increased from 23,255,911 gallons sold in 1897, valued at $4,599,106, to the maximum product and value in 1898—28,858,464 gallons sold, valued at
$8,051,833. This is an increase in product of 5,597,553 gallons, or about 24 per cent, while the value increased $3,546,213, or 75.07 per cent.

*Limestone for iron flux.*—This product naturally increased with the iron product; it rose from 4,247,688 long tons in 1897, valued at $2,124,000, to 5,275,819 long tons in 1898, valued at $2,638,000, an increase of 24.20 per cent in both product and value.

*Bauxite.*—The product in 1898 was 25,149 long tons, worth $75,437, as compared with 20,590 long tons in 1897, valued at $57,652, an increase over 1897 of 4,559 tons, or 22 per cent, in quantity, and $17,785, or 31 per cent, in value.

*Monazite.*—This product made the largest proportionate gain—from 44,000 pounds in 1897 to 250,776 pounds in 1898, an increase of 470 per cent, while the value rose from $1,980 in 1897 to $13,542 in 1898, a gain of 584 per cent.

**Topographic Branch.**

Twenty years have elapsed since the United States Geological Survey was created by law as a bureau of the Department of the Interior. Its work has included investigations relating to geology, hydrography, irrigation, forestry, and other kindred subjects. As a basis for these investigations, as well as for general industrial and educational purposes, the preparation of topographic maps was considered imperative, and a brief review of the development of topographic methods and results is considered appropriate at this time.

The organic law of March 3, 1879, to which the Survey originally owed its existence, left some room for doubt as to the precise intention of Congress in regard to its functions and to the limitations of its field. The law provided for the classification of the public lands and the examination of the geologic structure of the national domain. The policy determined on as being in accordance with the proper interpretation of the law was "to produce a series of land maps which should show all those features upon which intelligent agriculturists, miners, engineers, and timbermen might hereafter base their operations, and which would obviously be of the highest
value to all students of the political economy and resources of the United States."

An ambiguity was found to exist in the term "national domain," which might mean the land actually owned by the nation or the area within its boundaries. A conservative course was adopted and the surveys were at first (1879) planned so as to include only areas within the limits of the public lands. This limitation was observed until the passage of the act relating to the surveys for the fiscal year 1882–83, in which a clause was inserted reading, in part, "to continue the preparation of a geologic map of the United States." This was considered sufficient authority for the extension of the geologic and topographic surveys into any portion of the United States. Until the passage of the act making appropriation for "sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889," appropriations for the Survey were made in a lump sum and were allotted for various purposes at the discretion of the Director. In that act topography received a distinct recognition at the hands of Congress, the sum of $199,000 being provided for "topographic surveys in various portions of the United States." Thus while during the first decade of the existence of the Geological Survey topographic surveys were executed as a necessary adjunct to the geologic work, at the beginning of the second decade the value of topographic maps had become so apparent that no difficulty was experienced in obtaining specific legislation relating to their preparation and publication.

Dating nearly from the beginning of the century, surveying expeditions, mainly under the War Department, were dispatched in various directions over the mountain regions of the far West, where topographic mapping on an extended scale may be said to have had its beginning in this country. In these expeditions traverse lines were run, with control by astronomic observations, and a number of rough maps or sketches were produced. Following these expeditionary surveys, between the years 1867 and 1879, there existed various independent organizations which had for their object the systematic exploration of certain selected regions. These organi-
Organizations were officially designated "Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel," "The Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories," "The Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region," and "Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian," but they were popularly known as the King, Hayden, Powell, and Wheeler surveys, respectively, after their directing officers. Topographic mapping in connection with geologic investigation under the above-mentioned organizations was prosecuted vigorously and may be said to have passed from the expeditionary to the reconnaissance stage. The work generally was controlled by triangulation of fair accuracy, and details were filled in by long-distance sketching, usually carried on in connection with triangulation, which was supplemented by meanders of the routes traversed. No attempt was made to obtain any considerable refinement of detail, and the plane table, now recognized as an indispensable instrument in connection with topographic work, was little used. The scale of the work was 4 miles to the inch, with a contour interval varying from 200 to 300 feet. About 360,000 square miles of territory were thus surveyed.

When the four independent surveys were replaced by the United States Geological Survey, in 1879, the new organization followed to a certain extent the topographic methods of its predecessors, the plane table, however, being substituted for the sketchbook. As long as the work remained exclusively in the West, where the population, and consequently the culture, were small in amount and the features to be represented were usually broad and without much detail, the maps were made almost entirely by sketching from the plane-table stations, which could usually be selected on bare summits. When operations were extended to the more thickly populated, though still mountainous, districts of the Appalachian region, a different condition was encountered. The mountain sides, and frequently the summits, were covered with timber, so that comparatively few points could be used for location or sketching purposes. Thus the necessity arose for a large amount of traversing, not only to obtain the alignment and vertical elements
of the numerous roads, but also as an adjunct in securing other topographic detail. Originally the traversing consisted in recording magnetic courses and distances as measured or estimated and making perspective sketches in the notebook, the results being afterwards plotted and the contours drawn in the office. The advantages of the traverse plane table in this connection soon became apparent, and its introduction in topographic work marked an important era in the development of the methods existing at present. This plane table is a simplified modification of the instrument generally used; it has few adjustments, and it is useful either in traversing roads, where the distance can be accurately measured, or in carrying lines over mountain trails or through forests, where the distances at times have to be estimated by pacing or otherwise. The previous statement may need some explanation. Ordinarily one would consider the data obtained from a line run with paced or estimated distances too inaccurate to produce satisfactory or reliable results; but where such lines are properly checked information of a very exact nature may be obtained. Thus, for instance, a traverse line may be carried with advantage by carefully pacing from a known position on one road through a thickly wooded or rugged region to a known position on another road. These known points being located on the plane table, when the connection is formed it is seen at once whether the closure is satisfactory. In a similar manner the aneroid barometer—which as an instrument for the precise measurement of heights is regarded as very unreliable—is extensively and advantageously used for obtaining intermediate elevations by being transported quickly between points whose heights are known. By the use of the plane table, both of the ordinary and of the traverse type, mapping is completed in the field and all doubtful questions are settled as they arise.

Topographic work in the West, up to and for some time after the commencement of operations in the East, can not be given higher rank than that of first-class reconnaissance surveys, and this class will also include the earlier work in the Eastern and Central States. The scales employed in the early work of the Survey were small—1: 250000, or about 4 miles to the inch,
for the greater part of the country, and 1:125000, or about 2 miles to the inch, in the more thickly settled and important regions. Subsequently, as the work progressed, the scales were enlarged, the most important portions of the country being mapped on the scale of 1:62500, which is very nearly 1 mile to the inch, while the areas over which the scale of 1:125000 applied were greatly extended, and the scale of 1:250000, after an experience of four or five years, was abandoned.

The representation of relief was from the beginning effected by means of contour lines, the intervals between contours differing with different scales and with the character of the surveys.

The earlier work of the Survey has been subject to some criticism on account of the lack of refinement of detail. The less accurate maps cost less, and it was a question of judgment as to how much should be expended on a certain area and how much detail should be secured. The standard in topographic surveying is to produce a map that will meet all reasonable requirements suggested by the scale adopted. It would be as much a waste of time and money to go beyond these requirements as it would be culpable to fall short of them. The present work of the Survey costs from $10 to $15 per square mile for the inch-mile scale. By enlarging the scale, $100 or $1,000, or even $10,000, might be expended on a survey of a square mile of area, and still there might be requirements which could be met only by securing further detail. The survey of the town and island of Bombay, India, cost an average of $6,815 per square mile, on a scale of 16 inches to 1 mile, and some portions of it doubtless reached the extreme amount above mentioned. The map of the District of Columbia, by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, cost about $3,000 per square mile, on a scale of about 13 inches to 1 mile.

Any map resulting from a survey may be considered as consisting of a number of located points, these located points constituting what is termed "control," with the intervening points filled in by sketching; and, other things being equal, the accuracy of the map is directly comparable with the num-
ber of located points. Thus an absolutely perfect map would be one on which an infinite number of points had been located. The thoroughness of the control by location on the maps as now produced is roughly indicated by the statement that the average number of located points for each square inch of map area is about fourteen. From the nature of the case the accuracy of the sketching can not be similarly characterized by numerical statement, since it depends in part on the personal skill of the topographer as well as on the number and arrangement of the located points.

The topographic work has steadily advanced not only in scope but in accuracy, until it is believed that the maps now produced are fully equal to any requirements which may be reasonably imposed upon them, and take rank with those produced by any other country on a corresponding scale.

The technical work of the Survey as practiced may be briefly described. The methods employed for horizontal location include astronomic location, base-line measurement, primary triangulation or traverse, and secondary triangulation or traverse. Astronomic determinations are made by the most approved methods and instruments—the transit instruments and telegraph for longitude and the zenith telescope (Talcott's method) for latitude. Base lines are measured by steel tapes, fullest possible provision being made for their correction for temperature, the measurements being taken at night or during cloudy weather and the temperature being carefully observed by thermometers. Primary triangulation is carried on by the use of theodolites having circles 8 inches in diameter and reading by two microscopes to single seconds of arc. The traverse work is executed with theodolites or with plane tables, according to whether it is primary or secondary. For vertical location the processes fall under the heads of precise leveling, primary spirit leveling, secondary spirit leveling, vertical angulation, and aneroid determinations. The spirit leveling is of a high order, much beyond any practical requirements for map making, and fully answers any questions that may arise from an engineering standpoint.

Thus three or more points are located on each atlas sheet,
i. e., on each area 15 or 30 minutes square, according to the scale. These points are plotted upon plane-table sheets on a scale somewhat larger than the publication scale, and the work from these points is carried forward by the graphic methods of the plane table. These methods consist simply in the location in position and altitude of a sufficient number of well-distributed points and the sketching of the features of the country with reference to these located points.

In order to make clear the scope of the maps the various items that enter into their composition are enumerated. They are printed in three colors. In black is shown the culture, which includes buildings, roads, trails, railroads, street railroads, tunnels, bridges, ferries, fords, dams, locks, township and section lines, boundary lines of States and counties, cities, triangulation stations, bench marks, mines, quarries, and prospect holes. In blue are shown the drainage features, such as streams, falls and rapids, intermittent streams, canals, ditches, lakes, ponds, glaciers, springs, fresh marshes, salt marshes, and tidal flats. In brown are printed the features relating to relief, including the height above sea level as instrumentally determined and contours showing the height and form of the land surface.

The sheets are engraved on copper, three plates being used for each sheet, one for each color as indicated above. In printing, the matter on the copper plates is transferred to stone, no printing being done from the copper plates.

Under the plan above described the work went on continuously with little variation until the year 1895, when certain duties in addition to the preparation of maps were imposed upon the Topographic Branch. By act of Congress the Geological Survey was intrusted with the survey and subdivision of the lands held by Indians in Indian Territory. Such subdivision had previously been done by contract. This work has been satisfactorily completed, including the preparation of topographic maps of the entire area, at a cost somewhat less than the usual rates paid to contractors.

In 1896 another step in advance was taken, one which affected all the topographic work carried on by the Survey.
Legislation was adopted requiring the establishment at certain intervals, accurately determined, of permanent bench marks, bearing on them in figures the elevation above mean sea level. This involved the running of accurate lines of levels throughout the areas under survey and was a decided advantage in obtaining much better vertical control for the preparation of maps.

By act of Congress approved June 4, 1897, the survey of the forest reserves of the United States was placed in charge of the Director of the Geological Survey. At present there are within the reserves about 67,750 square miles of area, of which about 19,000 square miles have been surveyed—about 1,000 square miles on the scale of 1:62500, 10,000 square miles on the scale of 1:125000, and 8,000 square miles on the scale of 1:250000. The survey of the forest reserves will include the making of a topographic base map and the plotting of the areas of agricultural, forest, and settled lands now included within the limits of the reserves.

In the same act provision was made for the running of the boundary line between Idaho and Montana north of the Bitterroot Mountains. The necessary surveys have been completed, and it only remains now to place the monuments.

In 1898 four parties were dispatched to Alaska for the purpose of extending reconnaissance surveys over regions about which little was known geographically. These parties explored portions of the White, Tanana, Kuskokwim, Sushitna, Matanuska, and Copper rivers, and in addition made a detailed map of a quadrangle in the Klondike region on the scale of 1:250000.

The topographic work has been carried into all the States and Territories, and about 27 per cent of the entire area exclusive of Alaska has been surveyed. The total area surveyed is about 800,000 square miles, but these figures include upward of 200,000 square miles mapped in early years on the scale of 1:250000, much of which should be resurveyed. Exclusive of this amount, about 19 per cent of the total area has been adequately covered. The States of Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Rhode Island, the District of Columbia,
and the Indian Territory have been completely mapped. Over one-half of the area of each of the following States has been surveyed: Arizona, Kansas, Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia. Less than 10 per cent of the area of the following States has been covered: Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Ohio, and Washington. At the present rate of progress something over one hundred years will be required to complete the Topographic Atlas of the United States, exclusive of Alaska, and over one hundred and ten years if provision is made for the resurvey of the 4-mile work. The total amount appropriated and expended for topographic work has been about $3,500,000.

A statement in relation to the development of the topographic work would not be complete without mention of cooperation by the various States with the Geological Survey. The maps were needed by the States, and the State legislatures thought it wise to make appropriations to hasten their completion. The interested States have appropriated one-half of the amount expended and the United States the other half. Maine, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, West Virginia, North Carolina, and Alabama have thus contributed to the work, and the total amount appropriated by them for this purpose has been something over $300,000.

The results of the topographic work appear on 976 maps or sheets, as follows: 59 on the scale of 1:250000, 443 on the scale of 1:125000, 462 on the scale of 1:62500, and 12 on special scales.

The organization of the Topographic Branch during the last fiscal year remained the same as in previous years, with the exception that the work of the Indian Territory section was brought to completion toward the close of the year, and Mr. C. H. Fitch, topographer in charge, was assigned to duty in connection with the survey of the forest reserves.

With reference to the character of work, there are two divisions, the Division of Triangulation, under which falls everything relating to the control for the topographic mapping—that is, the furnishing of initial points, including astronomic location,
base-line measurement, triangulation, and primary traverse—and the Division of Topography, to which belong all details, including spirit leveling, pertaining to the preparation of the topographic map of the United States other than those mentioned above.

For the purpose of administration there have been throughout the year four sections: Atlantic section, under Mr. H. M. Wilson; Central section, under Mr. John H. Renshawe; Rocky Mountain section, under Mr. E. M. Douglas; Pacific section, under Mr. R. U. Goode (and, until March, the Indian Territory section, under Mr. C. H. Fitch).

The topographic corps was increased by the addition of four topographers—Messrs. Jeremiah Ahern, W. T. Turner, Sledge Tatum, and A. C. Roberts—by transfer, and of three assistant topographers—Messrs. Pierson Chapman, A. H. Burnstéad, and W. N. Morrill—by certification by the Civil Service Commission.

Cooperative agreements were arranged with three States, $25,000 having been appropriated by New York, $5,000 by Maryland, and $500 by West Virginia.

Provision was made in the general deficiency bill approved March 3, 1899, for locating the ninety-eighth meridian, the boundary line between Oklahoma and Indian Territory, under the supervision of the Director of the Geological Survey. The sum of $6,300 was appropriated, and the work was placed in charge of Mr. E. M. Douglas, geographer.

In connection with the topographic surveys, surveys of forest reserves, Indian Territory surveys, and the survey of the Idaho-Montana boundary line, the following results were obtained:

One astronomical determination of latitude and longitude was made; 2 base lines were measured; 81 observations for azimuths were obtained and the corresponding lines marked; 203 triangulation stations were occupied; 694 miles of primary traverse were run; 26,380 square miles were covered by detailed topographic mapping, this area being distributed through 31 States and Territories, and 2,069 miles being in Alaska; 8,505 miles of levels were run and 1,318 permanent
bench marks were established, these bench marks being iron posts, bronze or aluminum tablets, or copper or aluminum plugs; and in connection with the Alaska surveys 2,409 miles of reconnaissance traverse were run. With reference to the land surveys, there were run 17 miles of standard lines, 81 miles of township or exterior lines, 1,026 miles of subdivisional or section lines, 10 miles of retracement lines, and 4 miles of town-site lines; and in connection with the Idaho-Montana boundary line, 72 miles of stadia traverse.

The distribution of the control, topographic, and leveling work in the various States and Territories is shown on Pls. I and II, in pocket. The following tables give the details relating to topography and spirit leveling for the fiscal year:

Topographic surveys of the United States Geological Survey in 1898-99, including miles of levels run and permanent bench marks established.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State or Territory</th>
<th>Contour interval.</th>
<th>Scale of publication.</th>
<th>Total area.</th>
<th>Levels.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:62500.</td>
<td>1:125000.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sq. miles.</td>
<td>Sq. miles.</td>
<td>Sq. miles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a2,069</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>1,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>50-100</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>1,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>50-100</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>1,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>1,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>50-100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>d4</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a 2,069 square miles on scale of 1:250000, with contour interval of 100 feet.
b 35 square miles on scale of 1:28000, with contour interval of 50 feet.
c 135 square miles on scale of 1:20000, with contour interval of 20 feet.
d 4 square miles on scale of 1,000 feet to 1 inch, with contour interval of 10 feet.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

Topographic surveys of the United States Geological Survey in 1898-99, etc.—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State or Territory</th>
<th>Contour interval</th>
<th>Scale of publication</th>
<th>Total area</th>
<th>Levels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feet</td>
<td>Sq. miles</td>
<td>Sq. miles</td>
<td>Miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3,345</td>
<td>3,345</td>
<td>1,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>20-50-100</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>25-50</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2,487</td>
<td>2,487</td>
<td>1,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,332</td>
<td>17,785</td>
<td>8,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The present condition of topographic surveys and the new areas surveyed in 1898-99.

[Areas which were resurveyed are not included in this table.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State or Territory</th>
<th>Total area</th>
<th>Area surveyed in 1898-99</th>
<th>Area surveyed to date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Square miles</td>
<td>Square miles</td>
<td>Square miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>52,250</td>
<td>15,063</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>113,020</td>
<td>56,790</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>58,880</td>
<td>14,504</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>158,360</td>
<td>49,608</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>103,925</td>
<td>33,131</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>4,990</td>
<td>4,990</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>2,060</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>58,680</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>59,475</td>
<td>14,007</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>84,800</td>
<td>12,591</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>56,650</td>
<td>4,485</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>36,350</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Territory</td>
<td>31,400</td>
<td>30,885</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>56,025</td>
<td>6,695</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

The present condition of topographic surveys and the new areas surveyed in 1898-99—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State or Territory</th>
<th>Total area</th>
<th>Area surveyed in 1898-99</th>
<th>Area surveyed to date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Square miles</td>
<td>Square miles</td>
<td>Square miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>82,680</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>62,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>40,400</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>10,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>48,720</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>33,040</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>12,210</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>8,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>8,315</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>58,815</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>83,365</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>1,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>46,810</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>69,415</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>28,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>146,080</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>36,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>77,510</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>2,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>110,700</td>
<td></td>
<td>28,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>9,305</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>7,815</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>122,580</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>49,170</td>
<td>3,345</td>
<td>18,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>52,250</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>70,765</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>41,060</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>39,630</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>96,090</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>13,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>45,215</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>6,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>39,570</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>77,650</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>16,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>42,050</td>
<td></td>
<td>17,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>265,780</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>58,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>84,970</td>
<td></td>
<td>62,867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>9,565</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>42,450</td>
<td></td>
<td>29,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>69,180</td>
<td>2,487</td>
<td>6,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>24,780</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>17,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>36,040</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>6,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>97,890</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>18,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,024,880</strong></td>
<td><strong>20,189</strong></td>
<td><strong>804,888</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIVISION OF TRIANGULATION.

ATLANTIC SECTION.

Three 15-minute quadrangles in central New York were controlled by Mr. W. T. Griswold, topographer, in July and August, 1898, stations of the New York State survey and of the United States Lake Survey serving as bases for the work.

Mr. Griswold next proceeded to the Adirondack region and controlled three 15-minute quadrangles, based upon work of Mr. W. J. Peters of the preceding year, occupying five stations. Returning to central New York he controlled three additional quadrangles during October and November, occupying in this locality a total of fifteen stations. One meridian mark was established at Geneva.

An astronomic station was established at Waverly, Tennessee, by Mr. S. S. Gannett, topographer, in May, 1898, this station serving as a check on several hundred miles of primary traverse run during the two preceding years for control of the phosphate region.

In October Mr. Gannett measured and expanded a base near Columbus, Ohio, controlling the two 15-minute quadrangles in which Columbus is situated, occupying in connection therewith six triangulation stations.

Meridian lines were established at forty-three county seats in West Virginia, five of them by Mr. George T. Hawkins, topographer, the remainder by Mr. E. L. Faison, field assistant.

CENTRAL SECTION.

Primary railroad traverse was extended by Mr. George T. Hawkins from Carrington, North Dakota, northward along the Northern Pacific Railroad to Leeds, thence eastward along the Great Northern Railway to Crookston, Minnesota, thence northward along the same railway to the astronomic station on the international boundary near Pembina. A circuit was completed by continuing the line southward from Crookston to Fargo, so as to connect with previous work, the total distance traversed being 363 miles.

Meridian lines were established at eleven county seats.
In September Mr. Hawkins furnished additional control for the Cincinnati (Ohio) quadrangle by running 24 miles of traverse across its southern part. This control was supplemented by 20 miles of traverse run by Mr. W. J. Peters in January, 1899.

In October and November, 1898, Mr. Hawkins ran a primary traverse from the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey astronomic pier at Little Rock, Arkansas, along the St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Railway to Texarkana, thence westward along the Kansas City, Pittsburg and Gulf Railroad, connecting with a station of the Arkansas triangulation of 1887. The distance traversed was 287 miles.

Meridians were established at six county seats.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SECTION.

Mr. T. M. Bannon, topographer, during May and June, 1898, extended the triangulation from Uvalde, Texas, eastward to San Antonio, connecting in that vicinity with the triangulation executed by Prof. A. H. Thompson, geographer. In connection with this work thirteen new stations were selected and occupied and seven stations of previous work were reoccupied. This completed a belt of triangulation between the Austin and Spofford bases and astronomic stations.

In the spring of 1899 Professor Thompson extended triangulation control over the square degree between latitudes 33° and 34° and longitudes 111° and 112°, in Arizona; also over the Globe, Arizona, 15-minute quadrangle, occupying seventeen stations. A site for a base line near Maricopa was also selected.

PACIFIC SECTION.

Mr. S. S. Gannett, topographer, extended a belt of triangulation westward from stations in the Baker, Oregon, base expansion established the preceding year, so as to control three 30-minute quadrangles. Nine stations were occupied and seven were located by intersections.

INDIAN TERRITORY SECTION.

The triangulation of Indian Territory was extended over the Denison quadrangle, south of the Red River, under the
appropriation for resurveying lands of the Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory, made available for this work by the deficiency act of June 7, 1898. The work was carried on from August 15 to October 1, under the direction of Mr. Jeremiah Ahern, surveyor. Five stations were established and final observations were taken. Five secondary stations were also located.

FOREST RESERVES.

Primary control for the mapping of the forest reserves was established as follows:

Rocky Mountain Section.

Black Hills Reserve, Wyoming-South Dakota.—During May and June, 1898, Mr. R. H. Chapman, topographer, completed the work commenced in 1897 by reoccupying five old stations. He also established meridian lines at Custer, South Dakota, and Newcastle, Wyoming.

Teton Reserve, Wyoming.—Mr. T. M. Bannon, topographer, measured a base line 5 miles in length near Jacksons Lake, established six stations in the base expansion, added fifteen new stations, reoccupied eleven old stations, and connected the triangulation with the astronomic station near Outlet Lake, Yellowstone Park, established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, thus completing a belt of triangulation extending from the Sheridan base and astronomic station to the Teton base and Yellowstone Park astronomic station.

Lewis and Clarke Reserve, Montana.—Mr. R. H. Chapman, topographer, selected eleven new stations and occupied four old ones between the Hamilton and Helena, Montana, bases and astronomic stations. This work was undertaken in order to check the control for the Lewis and Clarke and Bitterroot reserves. Owing to unfavorable weather, the final occupation of all the stations could not be completed before the end of the season.

Flathead Reserve, Montana.—Prof. A. H. Thompson, geographer, selected and occupied ten stations along the eastern border of this reserve and connected the same with one of the astronomic stations on the forty-ninth parallel.
Uinta Reserve, Utah.—Mr. H. L. Baldwin, jr., topographer, completed the horizontal control for this reserve and established a point on the thirty-third meridian west from Washington at its intersection with the forty-first parallel, being a point on the line between Uinta and Sweetwater counties, Wyoming. Fourteen new stations were added for the control of the reserve.

Pacific Section.

Priest River Reserve, Idaho.—Mr. E. T. Perkins, jr., topographer, extended his work of the preceding year northward to the international boundary line, occupying nine new stations and reoccupying four old ones.

Washington Reserve, Washington.—Primary triangulation was extended over a portion of this reserve during July, August, and September, 1898, by Mr. A. H. Sylvester, assistant topographer, who occupied six new stations and reoccupied three old ones.

Mount Rainier Reserve, Washington.—Mr. A. H. Sylvester, assistant topographer, during a portion of April and May, 1899, extended triangulation southward from the vicinity of Ellensburg, so as to control the Yakima quadrangle. Five new stations were established and occupied.

San Bernardino Reserve, California.—During November and December, 1898, Mr. A. H. Sylvester, assistant topographer, extended triangulation northward from Box Springs and Elsinore, stations established by Mr. A. P. Davis, topographer, in 1892, so as to control three 15-minute quadrangles. Eleven stations were occupied in this connection.

San Bernardino and San Gabriel Reserves, California.—Mr. E. T. Perkins, jr., topographer, was sent to the field early in April for the purpose of completing the triangulation control for these two reserves. This work was successfully accomplished, the work of Messrs. Sylvester and Gannett of previous seasons being connected. Seven new stations were established and occupied and five old stations were reoccupied.

Idaho-Montana Boundary Line.

The triangulation in connection with the Idaho-Montana boundary line having been extended during the preceding
season sufficiently to locate several points in the vicinity of the line, the survey of a random line northward from the crest of the Bitterroot Mountains was the next step. Mr. S. S. Gannett, topographer, proceeded to the field in this connection about the middle of June, and after observing for azimuth at Clark Fork, Idaho, made a reconnaissance of the country in the vicinity of triangulation station Divide for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility of running a traverse line along the summit of the Bitterroot Mountains, so as to get a point in the line of the meridian corresponding to the boundary line. In order to establish this initial point in the boundary, namely, the intersection of the meridian 116° 03' 02.30" west of Greenwich with the summit of the Bitterroot Mountains, it was necessary to traverse a distance corresponding to 6,072 feet in longitude. This traversing was done by Mr. Gannett, assisted by Mr. D. L. Reaburn, traverseman, distances having been measured by chain and checked by stadia, and directions being controlled by azimuth observations at the beginning and end of the traverse line. After this initial point had been established the party was under the charge of Mr. Reaburn throughout the remaining portion of the season. Very rough country was found along the entire line, and toward the latter part of the season a great deal of snow was encountered on the high ridges, the party narrowly escaping being snowed in without provisions. The survey of the random line was completed on October 31 in snow 2½ feet deep.

Horizontal and vertical distances were obtained by stadia measurement along the entire line, the horizontal distances being checked by the triangulation and the differences of elevation by the profiles of the Northern Pacific and Great Northern railroads. The total rise and fall of the boundary line was 63,000 feet; the average length of sights, 353 feet; distance run, about 72 miles; number of transit stations, 1,051, and number of azimuth stations, 17. During the office season the connections between various points on the line and the adjacent triangulation stations were computed, and it now only remains to swing the line to its true position and to place the necessary monuments.
Mr. H. M. Wilson, geographer, remained in charge of this section. Topographic work was carried on during the season by thirteen parties, working in eleven States; namely, Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. In addition, one party was employed throughout the summer in running precise levels in New York State and during the winter in Georgia. The survey of twenty-three quadrangles was completed, of which twenty-one were on the scale of 1:62500 and two on the scale of 1:125000. In addition, the survey of ten quadrangles was partially completed, of which two were on the scale of 1:125000. The resurvey of 155 square miles in the neighborhood of Boston was completed on a scale of 1:20000 and a large-scale special map of the zinc mines of Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, was made on a scale of 1,200 feet to the inch, the area covered being 4 square miles. The total area surveyed was 6,756 square miles, of which 4,502 square miles were on the scale of 1:62500, and 2,254 square miles on the scale of 1:125000, the remainder being on the larger special scales. Levels were run over 2,786 linear miles, resulting in the establishment of 334 permanent bench marks.

Massachusetts.—Field work was commenced on a large-scale resurvey of Boston and vicinity early in July by Mr. Frank Sutton, topographer, assisted by Mr. J. W. Thom, topographer, and for a short time by Mr. J. H. Jennings, topographer. The greater portion of the work of this party was the compilation of existing data from the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, the surveys of the Metropolitan Water Board, Sewage and Park commissions, and such other surveys of numerous towns and cities and private properties as were procurable. The scale of field work was 1:20000 and the contour interval was 20 feet. The result of the season’s operations was the partial completion of the work undertaken and the survey of the total area in detached portions of 155 square miles. No primary levels were run, because of the existence of so large
an amount of leveling by city authorities, but 17 miles of secondary spirit leveling was done.

New York.—Work was carried on under the cooperative topographic agreement made with the State engineer of New York, whereby that State appropriated $25,000 for the work and the Director of the United States Geological Survey allotted a like amount. There were maintained on such work during the season seven separate parties. Mr. Frank Sutton, topographer, assisted by Messrs. J. W. Thom, topographer, and Glenn S. Smith, assistant topographer, commenced field work on the Dunkirk, Cherry Creek, Westfield, and Silver Creek quadrangles toward the end of April. Messrs. Sutton and Thom went to Massachusetts on the 1st of July, leaving Mr. Smith in charge of this work for the remainder of the season. All the sheets above named were completed prior to the disbandment of this party in the fall. Mr. A. M. Walker, topographer, assisted by Mr. A. H. Bumstead, assistant topographer, completed the survey of the Canada Lakes quadrangle and the revision of a portion of the Old Forge quadrangle. Mr. W. H. Lovell, topographer, completed the survey of the Schuylerville and Wilmurt quadrangles and aided Mr. Bassett in the survey of the Little Falls quadrangle. Mr. C. C. Bassett, topographer, completed the survey of the Schoharie and Canajoharie quadrangles and assisted in the completion of the survey of the Little Falls quadrangle. Mr. R. D. Cummin, topographer, assisted by Mr. N. G. Van Doren, assistant topographer, completed the survey of the Watkins and Dryden quadrangles and completed the control for the survey of the Waverly quadrangle. Mr. E. B. Clark, topographer, completed the survey of the Oswego, Baldwinsville, and Fulton quadrangles and executed a portion of the control for the Weedsport quadrangle. Mr. J. H. Wheat, topographer, completed the survey of the Macedon quadrangle, besides about 110 square miles of the Newark quadrangle and the larger portion of the control of the Lyons quadrangle. All of these parties commenced field work early in the month of April. In addition, Messrs. W. L. Miller and Hersey Munroe, topographers, and Albert Pike, assistant topographer, spent the months of May and June in surveying
portions of the Little Falls, Canajoharie, and Wilmurt quadrangles, respectively. The work executed in New York was on a scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 20 feet, and embraced an area of 3,345 square miles. In connection with the above, 1,498 miles of primary and precise levels were run and 160 permanent bench marks were established.

On April 1 Mr. E. L. McNair commenced the running of a line of precise levels between United States engineers' bench mark of the Lake Survey at Dunkirk and United States Coast and Geodetic Survey grist mill bench mark near Albany. The route of these levels was over the lines of the Erie and the Delaware and Hudson railways. This precise leveling was completed after running 442 linear miles, in which distance there were established 63 permanent bench marks. The details of the closures on the work of the United States engineers and of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and a discussion of the results are published under the appropriate State title in the Appendix to this report.

Maryland—Pennsylvania—West Virginia.—Work was prosecuted under the cooperative topographic agreement made with the State geologist of Maryland, whereby that State appropriated $5,000 and the Director of the United States Geological Survey allotted a like amount. The portions of Pennsylvania and West Virginia surveyed in connection with the filling out of quadrangular areas were mapped exclusively at the expense of the Federal Government. Mr. J. H. Jennings, topographer, assisted by Mr. W. C. Hall, topographer, and W. N. Morrill, assistant topographer, commenced field work early in April. The Flintstone quadrangle, for which control was executed during the preceding season, was completely surveyed. In addition, the survey was completed of the Grantsville, Accident, and Pawpaw quadrangles, and traversing and spirit leveling were completed for partial control of the Hancock quadrangle and a portion of the Oakland quadrangle. The work was on a scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 20 feet, and embraced an area of 924 square miles, in connection with which 178 miles of spirit levels were run and 17 permanent bench marks were established.
Ohio-Kentucky.—Mr. Hersey Munroe, topographer, assisted for a portion of the season by Mr. W. N. Morrill, assistant topographer, commenced field work after his transfer from New York State early in July, and completed the survey of the Ironton quadrangle. The scale of work was 1:62500, with a contour interval of 20 feet. An area of 233 square miles was mapped, in connection with which 64 miles of spirit levels were run and 9 permanent bench marks were established.

New Jersey.—Mr. Albert Pike, topographer, commenced field work early in May, on a large-scale topographic map of the vicinity of Franklin, New Jersey. This work was completed in June, when Mr. Pike moved temporarily to New York. In New Jersey a survey was made of 4 square miles on a scale of 1,000 feet to 1 inch, with a contour interval of 10 feet.

West Virginia.—Mr. Albert Pike, topographer, on the completion of his New York work, commenced field work in this State on July 1 and made a resurvey of a portion of the Nicholas quadrangle. In all he mapped 443 square miles on a scale of 1:125000 and with a contour interval of 100 feet. In connection with this work 130 linear miles of levels were run and 19 permanent bench marks were established.

North Carolina.—Mr. W. L. Miller, topographer, on July 1, was transferred from New York State and took charge of the resurvey of the Asheville quadrangle. During the season he completed the survey of 443 square miles on a scale of 1:125000 and with a contour interval of 100 feet. In connection with this surveying 127 miles of spirit levels were run and 14 permanent bench marks were established.

Alabama.—During the first week in September Mr. J. W. Thom, topographer, was transferred from Massachusetts and assigned to the duty of completing the resurvey of the Fort Payne quadrangle. He was assisted in this for a portion of the season by Messrs. Hersey Munroe, topographer, and N. G. Van Doren and A. H. Bumstead, assistant topographers. This party mapped during the season 626 square miles on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 50 feet, thus completing the unsurveyed portions of the quadrangle.
In connection with this surveying 31 linear miles of spirit levels were run and 5 permanent bench marks were established. During the first week in September Mr. W. C. Hall, topographer, was transferred from Maryland and took charge of the resurvey of the unmapped portion of the Anniston quadrangle. In this work he was assisted for a portion of the time by Mr. W. N. Brown, assistant topographer. This party surveyed during the season 742 square miles on a scale of 1:125000 and with a contour interval of 50 feet, thus completing the survey of the unmapped portions of this quadrangle. Nineteen miles of levels were run and 3 permanent bench marks were established.

**Georgia.**—Mr. E. L. McNair, levelman, was transferred from New York State early in October, when he took up in Atlanta the continuation of the line of precise levels brought during the two previous seasons by Mr. W. C. Hall from Morehead City, North Carolina, via Asheville and Knoxville, to Atlanta. By the latter part of January he completed this line to a bench mark at mean sea level in Brunswick, Georgia. He ran in all 280 miles of precise levels and established 44 permanent bench marks. The details of the closure errors and adjustments of this full line of precise levels are recited under the appropriate State name in the Appendix to this report.

**CENTRAL SECTION.**

Mr. John H. Renshawe, geographer, remained in charge of this section. Eight topographic parties were maintained during the season, working in the districts of Minnesota, Michigan, South Dakota–Nebraska, Iowa, Iowa–Wisconsin, Wisconsin, Ohio–Kentucky, Nebraska, Kansas, Arkansas, and Missouri–Illinois. One level party was employed during the winter in Oklahoma. Ten quadrangles were surveyed, also an irregular area of 128 square miles in the vicinity of Iron Mountain, Michigan, and work in the Vermilion Iron Range of northern Minnesota, covering 195 square miles, was completed. In addition to the regular topographic work the culture of a large district in eastern Iowa, including an area of about 4,500 square miles, was revised, preparatory to publication, on the
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

113

reduced scale of 1:125000. The total area surveyed was 7,039 square miles, of which 1,002 square miles were on a scale of 1:62500 and 6,037 square miles on a scale of 1:125000. Levels were run over 1,685 linear miles, resulting in the establishment of 198 permanent bench marks.

Michigan.—Field work was commenced in this State early in May by a party in charge of Mr. E. C. Bebb, assistant topographer, and was continued until about the middle of July, when the area assigned was completed and Mr. Bebb and his party were transferred to the Vermilion iron range of Minnesota. The area covered in Michigan was 128 square miles, surveyed on a scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 20 feet. The district surveyed lies along the iron range in the vicinity of Iron Mountain. In connection with this work 102 miles of spirit levels were run and 5 permanent bench marks were established.

Minnesota.—Upon the completion of work in the Iron Mountain district of Michigan, about the middle of July, the party under the charge of Mr. E. C. Bebb resumed operations in the Vermilion iron range, beginning at the point where work was stopped last season, about 20 miles east of Ely. Work was continued until early in November, when the district was completed and the party disbanded. During the season 195 square miles were surveyed on a scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 20 feet, the area extending in a narrow strip eastward along the range until the Canadian line was reached. In connection with this work about 131 miles of spirit levels were run.

South Dakota—Nebraska—Iowa.—Field work was resumed in this district by Mr. W. H. Griffin, topographer, assisted by Mr. Basil Duke, topographer, about the middle of May and was continued until early in September, when the party was transferred to southern Wisconsin. The district surveyed lies in the vicinity of Elk Point, in the lower valley of the James River and along the valley of the Missouri River, extending into Nebraska, in parts of Clay and Union counties, South Dakota; in Dixon and Dakota counties, Nebraska, and in Plymouth County, Iowa, and adjoins on the north the work of previous years. The area surveyed was 878 square miles,
on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 20 feet, and in connection with the topographic work 221 miles of spirit levels were run and 23 permanent bench marks were established.

_Wisconsin._—Upon the completion of the work above referred to, Mr. W. H. Griffin, with his party, commenced operations on the Denzer quadrangle of southern Wisconsin, lying in Sauk County, and continued until the latter part of November, when the party was disbanded and returned to the Washington office. During the time work was carried on in Wisconsin 217 square miles were surveyed on a scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 20 feet, and in connection with the topographic work 92 miles of spirit levels were run and 10 permanent bench marks were established.

_Iowa—Wisconsin._—Work was continued in this district by Mr. R. C. McKinney, topographer, from about the middle of June until early in November, when the party was disbanded and returned to the Washington office. The survey of the Elkader quadrangle was completed. The district surveyed lies in the Mississippi Valley, in Clayton, Delaware, and Dubuque counties, Iowa, and Grant County, Wisconsin, adjoining the work of previous seasons on the east and south, and covers an area of 878 square miles. The scale was 1:125000, with a contour interval of 20 feet. In connection with this work 239 miles of levels were run and 23 permanent bench marks were established.

_Nebraska._—Field work was resumed in the western part of the State about July 15, and continued until early in November, by a party in charge of Mr. M. Hackett, topographer, with Mr. C. W. Goodlove, topographer, as assistant. During the season the Paxton quadrangle was surveyed, lying in parts of Arthur, McPherson, and Keith counties, embracing an area of 899 square miles, on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 20 feet, in connection with which 218 miles of levels were run and 44 permanent bench marks were established. Upon the completion of this work the party was disbanded, and Mr. Hackett and his assistant returned to Washington.

_Kansas._—Field work was commenced about June 1, by
a party in charge of Mr. Nat Tyler, jr., topographer, and was continued until early in September, when the party was disbanded and Mr. Tyler was detailed to revision work in eastern Iowa. During the time work was carried on in Kansas the Syracuse quadrangle was surveyed and the Lakin quadrangle was completed, the northeast quarter of which had been previously surveyed by Mr. W. H. Herron. The district surveyed lies in the Arkansas Valley, in parts of Hamilton, Stanton, Kearney, Finney, Grant, and Haskell counties, and comprises an area of 1,652 square miles. The scale of the work was 1:125000, with a contour interval of 20 feet, and in connection with the topographic work 116 miles of levels were run and 38 permanent bench marks were established.

Missouri-Illinois.—Field work was resumed in this district early in September, by Mr. Paul Holman and party, and was continued until about December 1, when the O'Fallon quadrangle, commenced the previous season, was completed, Mr. Holman then returning to the Washington office. This quadrangle is situated in the lower valleys of the Missouri and Mississippi rivers and extends across the river into Illinois, lying in parts of St. Louis, St. Charles, Lincoln, and Franklin counties, Missouri, and Calhoun County, Illinois. The area surveyed during the field season was 761 square miles, on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 50 feet. In connection with this work 111 miles of levels were run and 21 permanent bench marks were established.

Arkansas.—Field work was commenced in this district by a party in charge of Mr. H. B. Blair, topographer, with Mr. Duncan Hannegan as assistant, about June 1 and was continued until about the middle of November, during which time the Winslow quadrangle was surveyed, lying in the Boston Mountains, in parts of Washington, Crawford, and Franklin counties, embracing an area of 969 square miles. The work was done on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 50 feet, and in connection with it 265 miles of levels were run and 22 permanent bench marks were established.

Ohio-Kentucky.—Field work was commenced in this district early in September, by a party in charge of Mr. Charles E.
116 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

Cooke, topographer, and continued until about February 1, during which time the quadrangles comprising the city of Cincinnati and vicinity and extending across the Ohio River into Kentucky were surveyed. The area surveyed was 462 square miles, on a scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 20 feet, and in connection with the topographic work 190 miles of levels were run and 12 permanent bench marks were established.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SECTION.

This section remained throughout the year, as heretofore, under the direction of Mr. E. M. Douglas, geographer. Topographic work was carried on by two parties in South Dakota, three in Wyoming, one in Montana, one in Colorado, and two in Texas. Up to May 1, 1,270 square miles were surveyed, of which 120 square miles were on the scale of 1:62500, 1,115 square miles were on the scale of 1:125000, and 35 square miles were on the special scale of 1:23600. There was a total of 750 miles of levels run and 154 permanent bench marks were established.

Montana.—Mr. W. J. Lloyd, topographer, commenced field work on July 6, and completed the Helena special quadrangle, in Lewis and Clarke County, about the middle of October. He surveyed 50 square miles on a scale of 1:62500; with a contour interval of 50 feet. Mr. Lloyd also mapped 90 square miles of the Missoula quadrangle, in Missoula County, on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet, and did considerable preliminary work in the latter area. In connection with the Missoula quadrangle 267 miles of levels were run and 18 permanent bench marks were established.

Colorado.—Mr. W. M. Beaman, topographer, commenced work on July 12, and mapped 35 square miles in the vicinity of Rico, in Dolores County, on a scale of 1:23600, with a contour interval of 50 feet. On the completion of this work, on September 20, he began the survey of the Engineer Mountain quadrangle, in Dolores and San Juan counties, and practically completed the same early in November. The area surveyed amounted to 70 square miles, on a scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 100 feet. In connection with the work on
the two areas above referred to, 56 miles of levels were run and 13 permanent bench marks were established.

Texas.—Work was commenced on the resurvey of the Llano quadrangle, in Llano and Mason counties, by Mr. Arthur Stiles, assistant topographer, in October, 1898. Previous to May 1, 625 square miles of the quadrangle had been surveyed on the scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 50 feet.

Mr. G. E. Hyde, topographer, commenced the resurvey of the Bastrop quadrangle, in Bastrop, Travis, Lee, and Williamson counties, on February 14, and up to May 1 had completed an area of 400 square miles on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 25 feet. For the control of the Llano and Burnet quadrangles 427 miles of levels were run and 123 bench marks were established.

Arizona.—Leveling for control of the Florence and Tempe quadrangles, in Pinal and Maricopa counties, was commenced April 26.

PACIFIC SECTION.

Mr. Richard U. Goode, geographer, remained in charge of this section throughout the fiscal year. On July 1, Messrs. R. H. McKee, Van H. Manning, and Robert A. Farmer, topographers, were transferred from the Indian Territory section to the Pacific section. Topographic work with leveling was carried on in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and California by six parties. The area surveyed embraced 2,315 square miles, all of which was on the scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. There was a total of 851 miles of spirit levels run, in connection with which 174 permanent bench marks were established.

Washington—Idaho.—Mr. Van H. Manning, topographer, was detailed for the survey of the Spokane quadrangle. The necessary camp equipment and animals were sent by freight from Denison, Texas, and topographic surveying was commenced about July 20. The entire quadrangle was mapped during the field season, work having been completed about November 15. The area surveyed amounted to 805 square miles, partly in Spokane County, Washington, and partly in Kootenai County, Idaho. The scale of the work was 1:125000, with a
contour interval of 100 feet. In connection with the topographic mapping 303 miles of spirit levels were run and 44 permanent bench marks were established.

Oregon.—Mr. R. H. McKee, topographer, was detailed for the survey of the Baker City quadrangle, in Baker and Union counties. He was engaged on this work from the middle of July until the middle of November, when the party was disbanded on account of snow and cold weather. An area of 625 square miles on the scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet, was surveyed. In connection with this work 150 miles of levels were run and 22 permanent bench marks were established.

Mr. A. E. Murlin, topographer, left Washington May 1 for the purpose of resuming field work on the Port Orford quadrangle. The survey of this quadrangle was completed by the last of September, the area covered amounting to 389 square miles, in Coos and Curry counties, on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. In connection with this work 70 miles of spirit levels were run and 20 permanent bench marks were established. Upon the completion of the work in Oregon Mr. Murlin was directed to proceed to Sacramento, California, for the purpose of compiling certain information on file in the office of the chief engineer of public works, relating to elevations in the San Joaquin Valley. Upon the completion of this work Mr. Murlin was directed to proceed to Washington, District of Columbia, for office duty.

Upon the completion of the work of Mr. Manning's party in the vicinity of Spokane, Mr. J. H. Carlock, levelman, was detailed for the purpose of running a line of levels with duplicate rods from a United States Coast and Geodetic Survey bench mark referred to mean sea level at Astoria eastward along the lines of the Astoria and Columbia River Railroad and the Oregon Railway and Navigation Company. The work progressed as far as the vicinity of Arlington, when Mr. Carlock was reassigned to Mr. Manning's party for work on the Cœur d'Alène quadrangle. The result of Mr. Carlock's work was 244 miles of levels, in connection with which 52 permanent bench marks were established.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

California.—Upon the conclusion of certain work in the Sierra, referred to under the heading "Forest reserves" (p. 124), Mr. R. B. Marshall, topographer, proceeded to southern California the latter part of October and began work on the southern half of the Elsinore quadrangle, in Orange and Riverside counties. The mapping of this area was completed about December 20, with the exception of a portion of the traversing, which extended through the month of January. The area surveyed embraced 496 square miles, on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. The leveling was completed during the preceding season.

During the months of July and August Mr. G. H. Herrold extended the line of precise levels which had been previously brought from a tidal bench mark at San Pedro, via Los Angeles and San Bernardino to Temecula, a satisfactory check being obtained on another bench mark referred to mean tide in the vicinity of San Diego. The line was 84 miles in length and 36 permanent bench marks were established.

FOREST RESERVES.

The organization continued as heretofore, certain reserves being assigned to the Rocky Mountain topographic section, under Mr. E. M. Douglas, geographer, and the remaining reserves being assigned to the Pacific section, under Mr. Richard U. Goode, geographer.

Rocky Mountain Section.

Topographic or subdivisional work was prosecuted in three reserves—Black Hills, Bighorn, and Lewis and Clarke. Two hundred and fourteen square miles were mapped on a scale of 1:62500, and 1,954 square miles on a scale of 1:125000. In connection with the above, 524 miles of levels were run and 145 permanent bench marks were established. Subdivisional and exterior work is summarized as follows: Standard lines, 13 miles; township lines, 76 miles; section lines, 926 miles; town-site lines, 4 miles.

Black Hills Reserve, South Dakota—Wyoming.—Mr. W. H. Herron, topographer, between July 7 and November 13, surveyed an area of 214 square miles on a scale of 1:62500, with
a contour interval of 50 feet, thereby completing the Spearfish quadrangle, the area surveyed being in Lawrence County. In addition to the leveling work completed in 1897 for this area, 20 miles of levels were run and 7 permanent bench marks were established.

Topographic work under Mr. A. F. Dunnington, topographer, was commenced on June 12 and continued until November 20. The work consisted of a resurvey of portions of the Deadwood, Harney Peak, and Hermosa quadrangles, in Custer and Pennington counties. One level party and three subdivisional parties were also engaged in this reserve, under the direction of Mr. Dunnington. The scale of the topographic work was 1:125,000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. Five hundred and eighty square miles were mapped, in connection with which 102 miles of levels were run and 32 permanent bench marks were established.

Mr. W. J. Lloyd, topographer, after the completion of the work in Montana previously referred to (p. 116), mapped 104 miles of the Rapid City quadrangle, in Pennington County.

The subdivisional work in this locality was as follows: Six miles of standard lines, 54 miles of township lines, 822 miles of section lines, and 4 miles of town-site lines.

Bighorn Reserve, Wyoming.—Mr. Frank Tweedy, topographer, commenced work on the Bald Mountain quadrangle on June 12; Mr. F. E. Matthes, assistant topographer, commenced work on the Cloud Peak quadrangle on July 23, and Mr. C. F. Urquhart, topographer, commenced work on the resurvey of the forest-reserve portion of the Dayton quadrangle on July 16. Two level parties were also at work in this area during the entire season, which closed October 30 on account of the heavy snow in the mountains. The total output of these parties amounted to 1,270 square miles of topographic mapping on a scale of 1:125,000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. Three hundred and fifty miles of levels were run and 85 permanent bench marks were established. At the close of the work in this reserve Mr. Matthes assisted Mr. Herron in the Black Hills Forest Reserve for a short time.

Lewis and Clarke Reserve, Montana.—Mr. W. H. Thorn, sur-
veyor, from August 8 to October 22, surveyed 7 miles of standard lines, 22 miles of township lines, and 104 miles of section lines in or adjacent to this reserve.

_Uinta Reserve, Utah._—Mr. Edward O. Hills, levelman, ran 52 miles of level lines and established 21 bench marks in this reserve.

Pacific Section.

Topographic or subdivisional work was continued or commenced in or near the following reserves: Bitterroot, Priest River, Washington, Cascade Range, Sierra, Stanislaus, San Bernardino, San Gabriel, San Jacinto, and Trabuco Canyon. The total area surveyed topographically amounted to 3,854 square miles, of which 3,360 square miles were on the scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet, and 494 square miles were on the scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 50 feet. In connection with the above, 1,772 miles of spirit levels were run and 298 permanent bench marks were established. The subdivisional and exterior work is summarized as follows: Standard lines, 4 miles; township lines, 5 miles; subdivisional lines; 100 miles; retracement lines, 10¾ miles.

_Bitterroot Reserve, Montana—Idaho._—Topographic mapping was continued in this reserve by Mr. A. B. Searle, topographer, who commenced work early in August and completed the survey of the Hamilton quadrangle about November 15. The area surveyed embraced 230 square miles on the scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet, in Ravalli County, Montana. The necessary leveling was completed during the preceding season.

Mr. W. A. Lindsay, surveyor, was detailed to examine various townships in and adjacent to the Bitterroot Reserve and to execute such subdivisional surveys as were necessary to include the agricultural lands and lands on which settlements had been made in good faith. Portions of the following townships were subdivided: T. 1 N., R. 20 W.; T. 1 N., R. 21 W.; T. 2 N., R. 21 W., and T. 3 N., R. 21 W. The total number of miles surveyed were: Township lines, 3½ miles; subdivisional lines, 21¾ miles, and retracement lines, 1¾ miles. Considerable time was spent by Mr. Lindsay in making exam-
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

inations of tracts of land for which applications for surveys had been submitted, but which upon examination proved to possess too little agricultural value to warrant a survey. Upon the completion of the work above referred to, in the early part of September, Mr. Lindsay was directed to proceed to Tucson, Arizona, and report to Mr. W. Lindgren, geologist, in connection with the survey of certain lands involved in the case of the United States against Neall and the Mohawk Mining Company. After this special work was completed Mr. Lindsay reported to Mr. C. H. Fitch at Denison, Texas, for the purpose of writing up the land-survey notes and preparing the necessary plats.

Priest River Reserve, Idaho.—Topographic work was commenced by Mr. D. C. Harrison, topographer, on the Sand Point quadrangle, in Kootenai County, Idaho, about the middle of July and was continued until November 15, when the party was disbanded on account of continued unfavorable weather. Mr. Harrison was on leave during the month of August on account of the death in the East of a member of his immediate family, but the traverse and level work was continuous throughout the season. An area of 400 square miles was surveyed on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet, in connection with which 179 miles of spirit levels were run and 18 permanent bench marks were established.

Washington Reserve, Washington.—Topographic work was continued within and adjacent to this reserve by four topographic parties and one independent level party.

Mr. Robert A. Farmer, topographer, was detailed for the survey of the Waterville quadrangle, in Douglas and Okanogan counties, and commenced operations in the latter part of July. A portion of the quadrangle adjacent to Lake Chelan had been surveyed the previous year. The entire quadrangle was completed on October 15, an area of 579 square miles having been surveyed during the season on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. In connection with this work 138 miles of levels were run and 22 permanent bench marks were established.
Mr. G. E. Hyde, topographer, having taken the field on May 1, as noted in the last annual report, was engaged throughout the season, ending the last of October, on the Snoqualmie and Skykomish quadrangles, in Kittitas, King, Snohomish, and Okanogan counties. The Snoqualmie quadrangle was completed and about two-thirds of the Skykomish quadrangle was surveyed, the total area covered amounting to 500 square miles, on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. In connection with the above, 150 miles of levels were run and 23 permanent bench marks were established. Mr. Hyde was engaged in office work in Washington after the termination of the field season, until January 31, when he was transferred to the Rocky Mountain section.

Work was commenced on the Sauk and Stillaguamish quadrangles by Messrs. L. C. Fletcher and T. G. Gerdine, topographers. The parties took the field the latter part of June. Smoke from forest fires during the summer greatly retarded the work, which was discontinued early in October, heavy rains preventing further proceedings in the lower country and heavy snow having fallen in the higher mountains. Six hundred and seventy-three square miles in Skagit, Snohomish, and Okanogan counties were mapped during the season on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. The level lines were continued over the remaining area in these quadrangles and were connected with a tidal bench mark of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey at Tulalip Bay. One hundred and sixty-eight miles of levels were run, in connection with which 23 permanent bench marks were established. In addition to the spirit-level elevations, other elevations were determined by vertical angulation and properly marked on bolts set into the solid rock on summits used as plane-table stations.

In order to supply an adequate vertical control for the work in the Washington and other reserves adjacent to the Northern Pacific Railway, a line of levels was started from mean sea level at Tacoma and extended across the States of Washington and Idaho to Missoula, Montana, a distance of 657 miles. In connection with this work 135 permanent bench marks were
established. This work was done by Mr. H. S. Crowe, levelman.

*Cascade Range Reserve, Oregon.*—No topographic work was done in this reserve, but in response to petitions by settlers the subdivision of T. 3 S., R. 7 E., Willamette meridian, was completed by Mr. Sledge Tatum, surveyor. This work required the survey of 28 miles and the retracement of 4 miles. Mr. Tatum was occupied on this work from August 1 to September 12, after which he proceeded to California to do similar work.

*Reserves in California.*—After suspension of work in Washington, Messrs. Fletcher and Gerdine were transferred to southern California. Work was immediately begun on the San Luis Rey quadrangle, which embraced territory adjacent to the Trabuco Canyon and San Jacinto forest reserves, in San Diego and Riverside counties. The work on this quadrangle was completed the last of December, an area of 505 square miles having been mapped on the scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. In connection with this work 102 miles of levels were run and 26 permanent bench marks were established. The southern half of this quadrangle had been mapped in 1891 on a scale of 1:62500, and it was found necessary to revise the culture over this portion to bring the previous surveys up to date. Mr. Fletcher’s work, on the scale of 1:125000, was combined with the two sheets previously mapped on a scale of 1:62500, and these were published as one sheet on the scale of 1:125000.

Mr. R. B. Marshall, topographer, was detailed for the survey of the Mount Lyell quadrangle, which lies on both sides of the Sierra, including portions of the Yosemite National Park and areas which will be involved when the fixation of the boundary of the Stanislaus Reserve is finally considered. Mr. Marshall commenced field work about the middle of July, and operations were continued until about October 15, which was as late as the weather conditions permitted work. Four hundred and seventy-three miles were mapped, in Mono, Tuolumne, and Mariposa counties. In connection with the above, 134 miles of levels were run and 34 permanent bench marks were
established. The work was on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 100 feet. Upon the discontinuance of the work above referred to, Mr. Marshall proceeded to southern California and was engaged as previously indicated until the completion of the field season.

Upon the completion of the work on the Spokane (Washington) quadrangle, Mr. W. T. Turner, who had been a field assistant attached to the Spokane party, was detailed to take charge of an independent party for the purpose of mapping portions of the San Bernardino and San Gabriel timber land reserves, in southern California. He commenced operations early in December and was engaged throughout the winter and spring, completing the Hesperia and Deep Creek quadrangles, embracing an area of 494 square miles, on a scale of 1:62500, with a contour interval of 50 feet. In connection with the above, 244 miles of levels were run and 17 permanent bench marks were established.

Subdivisional work was done by Mr. Sledge Tatum in the following localities: Adjacent to the Sierra Reserve, in T. 17 S., R. 29 E., and T. 20 S., R. 31 E., Mount Diablo meridian, between November 6 and 16, the total number of miles being, standard lines 4 miles, township lines 1 mile, subdivisional lines 2 miles, and retracement lines 1 mile; in the San Gabriel Timber Land Reserve, between September 29 and November 1; and November 19 and December 17, in T. 1 N., R. 14 W.; T. 2 N., R. 14 W.; T. 3 N., R. 14 W., San Bernardino meridian, the total number of miles surveyed being, township lines one-half mile, subdivisional lines 49 miles, and retracement lines 4 miles.

Mr. C. H. Fitch, topographer, continued in charge of this section.

The field work of the subdivision of the lands in Indian Territory having been completed June 30, 1898, the field parties were disbanded and the regular employees of the Survey, Messrs. Van H. Manning, C. F. Urquhart, R. H. McKee, R. A. Farmer, C. W. Goodlove, and Duncan Hannegan, were transferred to other sections. As will appear elsewhere in the
report, topographic field work was extended from Indian Territory into the State of Texas, in the Denison quadrangle.

The Indian act approved July 1, 1898, gave authority to use any remainder of the appropriation for resurveying the Chickasaw lands for office and field expenses of said work during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Under this authority the office work in connection with the Indian Territory section was continued at the headquarters at Denison, Texas. From July 1, 1898, to January 1, 1899, notes of 338 townships were transcribed, and typewritten copies in triplicate were made of 490 townships, and township and exterior plats were drawn to the number of 278, completing the office work of the land survey.

The final drawing of 26 topographic sheets has been completed since the beginning of the work; 14 have been completed during the year.

The deficiency act of July 7, 1898, provides that any balance of the appropriation of $141,500 provided in the Indian act approved June 7, 1897, for resurveying the lands of the Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory, that may not be necessary for the completion of said resurvey may be used for topographic surveys in the State of Texas, in order to complete the topographic sheets of the Indian Territory extending into Texas, to continue available until the close of the fiscal year 1899. Under this authority operations were commenced about the middle of August on the Texas side of the Red River, in the Denison quadrangle, by Mr. Jeremiah Ahern, surveyor. The triangulation and level work extended from the middle of August to October 1, and the topographic work from October 1 to December 31, when the mapping of the Denison quadrangle was completed, the area covered being 750 square miles, on a scale of 1:125000, with a contour interval of 50 feet. In connection with the above, for the vertical control, 137 miles of levels were run and 15 permanent bench marks were established.

**ALASKA.**

In the last annual report mention was made of the organization of four parties for service in Alaska, and an outline of the
plan of operations was presented. In the main, these plans were developed to a successful conclusion, the surveys contemplated having been executed without a serious accident of any kind, all the parties returning to Seattle within a few weeks of the time estimated.

In planning the operations to be undertaken, the requirements of the case seemed to make necessary two classes of work—first, surveys of exploration, to be extended into regions about which there was little or no satisfactory geographic information, and to be accompanied by geologic investigations of a reconnaissance character; and, second, detailed topographic surveys over areas whose general geographic features were fairly well known, but which were of such importance from a geologic and economic standpoint as to warrant a thorough examination.

The principal geographic results accomplished were the detailed survey of an area of about 2,000 square miles in the Klondike region, in the vicinity of Fortymile Creek; a traverse survey of portions of White River, Snag River, Mirror Creek, and Tanana River; a traverse of Sushitna River, with a topographic survey of considerable adjacent territory, including the measurement of the height of Mount McKinley, the altitude determined being about 20,500 feet, fixing it without doubt as the highest point on the North American continent; a traverse survey of a route extending along portions of the Yentna and Skwentna rivers, by the portage across the Tordrillo Range, along the Kuskokwim River to its mouth, along the Kanektok River, the Togiak River, and by inland water route by way of the Egoushik Lakes and River from Kulukak Bay to Nushagak Bay, and by way of Naknek Lake and River over the Aleutian Mountains to Katmai.

In addition, two members of the United States Geological Survey, Messrs. Schrader and Mendenhall, assistant geologist, accompanied the army expeditions under Captains Abercrombie and Glenn, and brought back considerable topographic information relating to the Copper and Matanuska rivers and the Kenai Peninsula.

The map of Fortymile district is being engraved as a standard atlas sheet of the Geological Survey, on a scale of
1:250000, or about 4 miles to the inch, with a contour interval of 100 feet. The route surveys will be published on a scale of 1:625000, or about 10 miles to the inch, with a sketch contour interval of approximately 100 feet.

Seattle was the rendezvous for the various members of the Geological Survey expedition, and Mr. George H. Eldridge, geologist, was in charge of the outfitting, remaining in general charge until the various parties were detached. There was great pressure brought to bear for positions from volunteers and others, but only those who were thoroughly trained and who could pass a rigid physical examination were selected. The qualities considered the most important were experience in packing loads on the back and familiarity with boats and with general habits of rough camp life. These men were known as camp hands, and were selected principally from the guides of the Adirondacks, from woodmen of the timber regions of Wisconsin, and from those accustomed to the forests and rivers of the Pacific coast. The men employed had in nearly every instance been previously engaged on the work of the Geological Survey in the regions above referred to.

With reference to the general outfitting, twelve Peterboro canoes, in nests of three, averaging about 140 pounds each, with canvas covers, were ordered. These canoes were of cedar, and were sufficiently rigid and light to meet the requirements of navigation in rough water and to be transported across country. Sleeping bags, made of woolen blankets with waterproof canvas covers, were furnished. They weighed about 12 pounds each. These bags are considered preferable to separate blankets, but care must be exercised in order to keep them dry and well aired. Pack bags for the men and sleighs for ice traveling were also supplied. Parties going to Alaska, owing doubtless to the persuasive influence of merchants at various outfitting points, are likely to overload themselves with a large amount of useless material—fur8, rubbers, etc. Experience has demonstrated that one needs not much more in summer than would usually be taken on similar expeditions in the northwestern portion of the United States. Mosquito-proof tents are, however, a necessity. They are preferably made of very light
duck, the floor being sewed to the sides. No other tent would answer the purpose of keeping away these pests. When an ordinary tent is pitched on tundra it is impossible to keep them out, as they burrow under in great numbers and soon fill tents that are not provided with tight floors.

The provisions were generally packed in sacks containing a week's supply, so that bulk need not be broken except when articles were in use. In all about 22,000 pounds of provisions, camp equipment, etc., were gotten together in Seattle for the expedition.

The U. S. S. Wheeling had been placed at the disposal of the Geological Survey for the transportation of the parties with their outfit northward. The vessel left Seattle on April 5, with all on board except Mr. E. C. Barnard, topographer, who preceded the party. Permission had been obtained to utilize the reindeer which had been brought to this country from Europe through the efforts of Rev. Dr. Sheldon Jackson for use in Alaska, and the purpose of Mr. Barnard's going in advance was to investigate the practicability of using these reindeer in transporting his outfit to the Upper Yukon. They were found to be totally unfit for this purpose, as they were in a very feeble condition.

The Wheeling reached Skagway on April 11, and the parties under Messrs. Barnard and W. J. Peters were landed, the former being assigned to the survey of the area in the Klondike region, and the latter to the survey and examination of White and Tanana rivers. These parties were to cross the passes and descend the Yukon to the mouth of the White together, Mr. Barnard being in general charge until Mr. Peters commenced independent work. The Wheeling then proceeded to Cook Inlet with the Eldridge and Spurr parties.

There were about 13,000 pounds of material belonging to the Barnard and Peters parties to be transported, and this was carried by contract at the rate of 10½ cents per pound from Skagway to the head of Lake Bennett. The loads were taken in almost every conceivable manner—first, by wagon as far as was practicable, then by sleighs drawn by horses across White Pass, and finally by pack horses, pack men, and dog teams.
All the material was delivered at the head of Lake Bennett on April 22, and from this point to the lower end of Tagish Lake another contract was made at 9 cents per pound for transportation by means of horse sleighs. The six sleighs brought from Seattle, belonging to the Geological Survey, were also brought into requisition here. These sleighs carried a load of about 350 pounds, and were drawn by hand or propelled by the wind when favorable. Open water was encountered in Sixmile River, between Tagish Lake and Marsh Lake, and the six canoes were here used for the first time. Marsh Lake was reached on April 28, and the parties went into camp to await the breaking up of the ice, as it was no longer sufficiently strong to admit of safe passage by means of sleighs. A delay of a month resulted here, during which time an easy route was found and the journey was made to Teslin (or Hootalinqua) River, down which it was reported that parties had already proceeded to the Yukon. A trail to Lake Atlin was also surveyed, as well as a portion of the lake. Surveys were also made of Lake Bennett, and of Tagish and Marsh lakes, and a stadia line was run from the head of Lake Bennett to Crater Lake, which is just below the summit of Chilkoot Pass. The temperature at this camp ranged from 28° F. in the morning to about 57° at noon. Mosquitoes were plentiful and troublesome.

On May 28 the journey was continued in the boats, the only interruption encountered being at Miles Canyon and White Horse Rapids, where the outfit, with the exception of a large boat which had been built at Marsh Lake, was transported on a tramway. The large boat was sent through successfully under the direction of a pilot. The mouth of the White River was reached June 5, where the Peters party stopped to make preparations for its ascent. Mr. Barnard continued on with his outfit of six men and arrived at his destination at Fortymile Creek two days later.

The area to be surveyed by Mr. Barnard's party was the Fortymile quadrangle, immediately west of the international boundary, lying between latitudes 64° and 65°, and comprising 2,069 square miles. A base already existed in this locality,
the results of the astronomic and triangulation work executed by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in connection with the establishment of the one hundred and forty-first meridian—the international boundary. Thus it was possible to commence plane-table work with three or four points well located, all, however, being outside of the limits of the quadrangle and in Canadian territory. An uncertainty existed as to the exact elevation above sea level of any point in the vicinity which could be used as a vertical basis for the contours; but an estimate had been made by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey officials, which gave an approximate elevation of 575 feet above sea level for the point of the transit house at Camp Davidson, on the Yukon, at the international boundary. The only other alternative to accepting this elevation was to attempt to determine an initial elevation by means of synchronous readings on cistern barometers at sea level and in the locality under survey; but this did not seem to be practicable on account of the decided barometric gradients existing between the ocean and the interior valleys of Alaska.

The party completed its work on September 15, proceeded down the Yukon in a river steamer, arrived at St. Michael on September 25, and at Seattle on October 5.

Survey of Sushitna River.

The party engaged in the survey of the Sushitna River was under the direction of Mr. G. H. Eldridge, geologist, and was accompanied by Mr. Robert Muldrow, topographer. In addition there were five camp hands. This party landed from the U. S. S. Wheeling, at Tyonek, on April 27. The route traveled, with dates, is indicated below:

May 4 to 8, from Tyonek to mouth of Sushitna River, along west shore of Cook Inlet, a distance of 35 miles.
May 20 to 25, from mouth of Sushitna River to mouth of Yentna River, a distance of 21 miles.
May 25 to June 27, from mouth of Yentna River to forks of Sushitna River, a distance of 61 miles.
June 27 to July 25, from forks of Sushitna to mouth of Indian Creek, a distance of 37 miles.
July 25 to August 17, from mouth of Indian Creek to head of Indian Creek, a distance of 20 miles.
August 17 to August 20, from head of Indian Creek to head of Chulitna River, a distance of 27 miles.
August 20 to August 28, from head of Chulitna to point on a tributary of Tanana, a distance of 62 miles.
August 28 to September 2, traveling back to mouth of Indian Creek.
September 2 to September 9, from mouth of Indian Creek to Tyonek.
September 25 to October 1, from Tyonek to Juneau, by steamer Dora.
October 1 to October 9, from Juneau to Seattle, by steamer Alki.

From Tyonek to the mouth of Indian Creek transportation was had by means of small boats, and from the mouth of Indian Creek across the country to the end of the trip by packing on foot, a distance of 109 miles, double trips being made over the first 20 miles.

A stadia line was run from Tyonek to the mouth of Indian Creek—154 miles—elevations being determined by vertical angles and directions by compass readings with transit. A plane-table sketch was also carried along, and latitudes were determined at intervals of 25 miles. From the mouth of Indian Creek to the head of Indian Creek there was a plane-table survey, and from the head of Indian Creek to the end of the trip a prismatic compass line was run with estimated distances.

From the above it appears that a linear survey of 263 miles was made.

Survey of Yentna, Skwentna, Kuskokwim, Kanektok, Togiak, Egoushik, and Naknek rivers and Naknek Lake to Katmai.

The party detailed for the survey above mentioned was under the direction of Mr. J. E. Spurr, geologist, with Mr. W. S. Post as topographer. The force of the party varied from seven to four men. The itinerary was identical with that of the Eldridge party until the mouth of the Yentna River was reached. Afterwards the routes traveled, with corresponding dates, were as follows:

May 25 to June 1, from mouth of Yentna to mouth of Skwentna River, a distance of 43 miles.
June 1 to July 4, from mouth of Skwentna to beginning of portage, a distance of 65 miles.
July 4 to July 23, portage and canoes from Cook Inlet drainage to Kuskokwim drainage, across Tordrillo Range, 4,400 feet above sea level, a distance of 25 miles.
July 23 to July 29, down Kuskokwim River to East Fork of Kuskokwim, a distance of 107 miles.
Continuing down Kuskokwim River, Bethel Mission, at the mouth of Kuskokwim, was reached August 10, a distance of 491 miles from the mouth of the East Fork.
August 19 to August 25, along coast of Bering Sea to Kwinhagamut, a distance of 93 miles.

August 26 to September 10, Kwinhagamut to head of Kanektok River, a distance of 102 miles.

September 11 to September 17, from Kanektok River to Togiak Lake, a distance of 20 miles.

September 18 to 19, from Togiak Lake to Togiak trading station on Togiak Bay, a distance of 65 miles.

September 20 to 27, from Togiak to Nushagak trading station, by way of the Egegik River, a distance of 156 miles.

September 28 to October 10, Nushagak to Naknek, a distance of 79 miles.

October 10 to 13, Naknek to Savonoski, by way of Naknek River and Lake, a distance of 74 miles.

October 14 to 17, Savonoski to Katmai, a distance of 52 miles.

At Katmai the survey was discontinued.

On October 31 passage was taken on the steamer Dora for Seattle, which was reached November 15.

The total distance traversed was 1,372 miles, which included about 100 miles of portage, the remaining distance traveled being chiefly by canoe.

The topographic survey was carried forward at first by stadia, and afterwards by plane-table sketching, in connection with which distances were obtained at various times by stadia, pacing, resection, and estimation, and, in descending streams, by timing the current and paddling, the whole being governed by latitude checks. Observations for latitude, as well as for time and azimuth, were taken nearly every day.

In addition to the work above described, part of the expedition crossed from the Kuskokwim near Bethel Mission to the Yukon, and Mr. Hinckley, who was in charge, made a rough survey of this route, the first in existence.

Survey of White and Tanana Rivers.

The party detailed for the above-mentioned survey was under the direction of Mr. W. J. Peters, topographer, and was accompanied by Mr. Alfred H. Brooks, assistant geologist. In addition there were four camp hands. The routes traveled, with dates, were as follows:

June 8, commenced ascent of White River from its junction with Yukon.

July 10, reached Snag River, 85 miles from mouth of White River.

July 19, reached point on Snag River 65 miles from its mouth.

July 23, commenced portage of 3 miles between Snag River and Mirror Creek.

July 27, started down Mirror Creek, and August 3 reached the Tanana River, a distance of 60 miles.
August 5, started down Tanana River, and September 1 reached Weare, at junction of Tanana and Yukon rivers, a distance of 580 miles. Here the surveys stopped.

September 5, left Weare.
September 10, reached St. Michael.
September 25, left St. Michael.
October 6, arrived at Seattle, Washington.

Transportation was had by canoes and packing from the Yukon River at the mouth of the White to the Yukon River at the mouth of the Tanana. The remaining portion of the journey to Seattle was made by river and ocean steamer.

The methods of survey were as follows: A plane-table traverse from mouth of White River to the intersection of Mantasta trail with Tanana River, distances being obtained by triangulation from several short bases; a stadia line from Mantasta trail to foot of Bates Rapids; a traverse, depending on the estimate of current of Tanana River for distances and for direction on prismatic compass bearings, from the foot of Bates Rapids to the mouth of Tanana River. The total survey as above was 774 miles. Observations for latitude were obtained whenever weather and other circumstances permitted, the total number being 12.

Further details relating to work in Alaska may be found in a special advance publication—Maps and Descriptions of Routes of Exploration in Alaska in 1898—a report prepared in accordance with Public Resolution No. 25 of the Fifty-fifth Congress, third session. The complete report, with technical details and discussion, will appear as Part VII of this Annual Report.

OFFICE WORK.

The office work of the Topographic Branch consisted, as heretofore, in the computation of field observations by the triangulation division, and the preparation of the final drawings of topographic maps, the adjustment of the results of spirit leveling, the tabulation of bench marks, and the writing of the notes relating to public-land surveys, including the drawing of the necessary plats, by the topographic division.

The table herewith shows the atlas sheets, numbering 65, which were completed and submitted for engraving during the year.
Topographic sheets completed in office during 1898-99.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State and sheet</th>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Contour interval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anniston (resurvey)</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Payne (resurvey)</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Luis Rey</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsinore</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Mountain</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rico Special (resurvey)</td>
<td>1:25000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Territory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addington</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardmore</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atoka</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagletown</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscogee</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush Springs</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Devils</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonewall</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tahlequah</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tishomingo</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey Trail</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusahoma</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winding Stairs</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Territory-Texas:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denison</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa City (revision)</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipton (revision)</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport (revision)</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa-Wisconsin:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkader</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakin</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flintstone</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantsville</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawpaw</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Topographic sheets completed in office during 1898-99—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State and sheet</th>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Contour interval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michigan:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Mountain</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermilion Iron Range (4 sheets)</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonne Terre (revision)</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri-Illinois:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Fallon</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helena Special (resurvey)</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana-Idaho:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxton</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoharie</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canajoharie</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Falls</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmurt</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuylerville</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwinsville</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedon</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryden</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westfield</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkirk</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Creek</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Lakes</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironton</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio-Kentucky:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Cincinnati</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Cincinnati</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Orford</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spearfish (resurvey)</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota-Nebraska:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk Point</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Topographic sheets completed in office during 1898-99—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State and sheet</th>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Contour interval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>1:12500</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterville</td>
<td>1:12500</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snoqualmie</td>
<td>1:12500</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bald Mountain</td>
<td>1:12500</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. S. S. Gannett, as heretofore, had charge of all office computation. The results of this work are summarized and published in the Appendix, as is also a list of the permanent bench marks established by spirit leveling.

Mr. S. A. Aplin, custodian of instruments, was placed in charge of the purchase and repair of instruments, thus relieving Mr. Douglas of that work. The repair work for the year was done by private instrument makers at hour labor, Mr. G. N. Saegmüller, of Washington, D. C., and Messrs. W. & L. E. Gurley, of New York, being the principal contractors. The instruments have been generally overhauled, particularly the telescopic alidades, to which some improvements in the telescopes have been made, to make them conform to the methods now in use. Two transits, two telescopic alidades of special design, and two stenometers—instruments of special design for measuring small angles micrometrically—were constructed for the use of parties sent to Alaska.

Mr. Aplin was also in charge of the topographic records during the year, and was assisted by Mr. Joseph W. Kreuttner in the continuation of the cataloguing and systematic arrangements of these records. During the year about 500 notebooks, including triangulation, topographic, and level records, and 250 miscellaneous maps and plane-table sheets, representing the results of the previous season's work, were cross-indexed and filed. The arrangement of the envelopes containing miscellaneous matter pertaining to each atlas sheet was continued, but has not yet been completed. There are on hand about 1,000 notebooks, sketch sheets, and miscellaneous maps, recently turned in, which remain to be catalogued and filed.
Miss Mary H. Corbett, Miss Mary Mitchell, and Miss Helen Fields performed the necessary stenographic and typewriting work.

**GEOGRAPHY AND FORESTRY.**

**GEOGRAPHY.**

Mr. Henry Gannett, geographer of the Survey, continued in charge of the revision of the large map of the United States, and also gave consideration to such geographic matters as were referred to him.

The third edition of the Dictionary of Altitudes, which had been commenced at the date of the last annual report, was completed and read in proof, and will shortly be issued as Bulletin No. 160—a volume of nearly 800 pages.

A second physiographic folio, embracing ten sheets, representing as many types of topography, was prepared, and is now in process of publication.

A physiographic folio relating to the State of Texas, prepared by Mr. Robert T. Hill, is now in process of publication.

A Gazetteer of Utah has been commenced and is well advanced toward completion.

**FORESTRY.**

The forestry work is divisible into the examination of forest reserves, the collection of statistics of standing timber, and the classification of lands.

The Flathead Reserve, Montana, was examined by Mr. H. B. Ayres, and a report upon it was prepared.

The Idaho portion of the Bitterroot Reserve was examined by Mr. Leiberg, and a report was made upon the whole of this large and important reserve, the Montana portion having been examined by Mr. Leiberg during the previous year.

Work was commenced in the Mount Rainier Reserve of Washington by Messrs. F. G. Plummer and John Russell, and about 1,500 square miles were completed, including most of the northern portion of the area. As this reserve contains a large amount of valuable timber, it has been considered desirable to have the examination made in greater detail than in the
more lightly timbered reserves in the Rocky Mountain country. A preliminary report upon the area examined was made.

Work was commenced by Mr. Theodore Rixon and Mr. Arthur Dodwell in the Olympic Reserve of Washington, and some 500 square miles were examined in the southeastern part of that reserve. This, like the Mount Rainier Reserve, contains dense and valuable forests, warranting a thorough examination. A preliminary report upon this work was prepared.

The Pikes Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte reserves of Colorado were examined by Mr. John G. Jack, and reports were submitted by him upon these areas.

The White River and Battlement Mesa reserves, in western Colorado, were examined by Mr. George B. Sudworth, and reports upon them were submitted.

During the last winter Mr. Fred. G. Plummer was engaged in the collection of data for the classification of lands in western Washington, and of statistics of standing timber on cut and burned areas. This work was completed, and in Part V of this report, relating to forestry, there is presented a complete classification of the lands of the State, together with a close and somewhat detailed estimate of the standing timber, under the Washington lumbering practice.

During the last winter Mr. A. J. Johnson was employed for the collection of similar data regarding the lands and timber of Oregon, and made good progress in this work, although it is by no means completed.

Since the completion of his report upon the Flathead Reserve, Mr. H. B. Ayres has been employed, in cooperation with the Division of Forestry of the Department of Agriculture, in the collection of data of land classification and the stand of timber in the States of Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan. The work has made good progress, although it is not yet completed.

The preparation of land-classification sheets was commenced. Those of the Seattle and Tacoma quadrangles are now in process of publication, and those of the Spokane and Mount Stuart quadrangles, of Washington, and of the Roseburg and Coos Bay quadrangles, of Oregon, have been completed and are ready for the engraver. Besides these, the forestry portions
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

of numerous other sheets were completed, and these sheets await only the addition of data concerning arable and pasture lands.

PUBLICATION BRANCH.

DIVISION OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Upon the resignation of Mr. De Lancey W. Gill, July 16, the Division of Illustrations was placed in charge of Mr. John L. Ridgway, who was assisted throughout the year by Messrs. H. Chadwick Hunter, H. Hobart Nichols, D. W. Cronin, F. W. von Dachenhausen, J. H. Pellen, and George T. Sabourin, clerk, and, for a part of the year, by Mr. Williams Welch. Dr. J. C. McConnell, Miss Frances Wieser, Mr. A. H. Baldwin, and Mrs. Mary M. Leighter were employed temporarily at different times.

Drawings to be used as illustrations for Parts I to VI of the Nineteenth Annual Report, 8 monographs, 4 bulletins, 11 water-supply papers, and 2 folios, were transmitted to the Public Printer. These drawings numbered 3,017, as follows: Geologic landscapes, 46; diagrams and sections, 438; paleontologic drawings, 1,193; maps prepared for reproduction, 167; photographs prepared for reproduction, 646; miscellaneous drawings, 527. The processes selected for the reproduction of the above illustrations, with the total number reproduced by each, were as follows: Lithography, 18; photolithography, 4; chromolithography, 206; photogelatin, 64; half-tone, 845; photoengraving, 792.

Proofs to the number of 1,965 were received in the division during the year. All illustrations by the lithographic and photogelatin processes were examined after they were delivered at the Government Printing Office.

PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY.

The photographic work was, as in previous years, in charge of Mr. J. K. Hillers, who was assisted by Messrs. C. C. Jones, John Erbach, Charles A. Ross, Nelson H. Kent, and Edgar M. Bane. A number of improvements were made in the laboratory during the year. The facilities for printing were
enlarged, a new dark room was constructed, two new cameras were added, and the general efficiency of the force employed as well as the quality of the work was improved.

Following is a tabular statement of the work done in the laboratory during the year:

**Photographic negatives, prints, slides, etc., made during 1898-99.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Negatives made</th>
<th>Prints</th>
<th>Slides</th>
<th>Prints mounted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wet</td>
<td>Dry</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>1,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>2,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>1,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>3,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>1,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>1,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td>4,735</td>
<td>5,905</td>
<td>18,229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sizes of negatives and prints made during 1898-99.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Negatives</th>
<th>Prints</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 by 34 inches</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 by 28 inches</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 by 24 inches</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>1,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 by 17 inches</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 by 14 inches</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 by 10 inches</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 by 8 inches</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 by 7 inches</td>
<td>1,551</td>
<td>5,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 by 5 inches</td>
<td>3,126</td>
<td>7,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>5,856</td>
<td>18,228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. Philip C. Warman remained in charge of this section. He was assisted throughout the year by Mr. George M. Wood, and by Mr. Frank R. Rutter until May 25, when, on request of the Secretary of Agriculture, Dr. Rutter was transferred to that Department. Late in the year Miss M. G. Wilmarth and Mr. L. F. Schmeckebier were assigned to the editorial work.

As during previous years the work progressed in a highly satisfactory manner, and at the close of the fiscal year was well in hand. Following are lists of the manuscripts prepared for the printer and of the proofs read and corrected during the year:

Manuscripts edited during the year 1898–99.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Pages (usually typewritten)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Annual Report (in part)</td>
<td>4,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth Annual Report (in part)</td>
<td>1,063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXIII</td>
<td>1,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXVI</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXVII</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXVIII</td>
<td>1,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 156</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 157</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 158</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 159</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 160</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 161</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 17</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 18</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 19</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 20</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 21</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 22</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 23</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 24</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 25</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 26</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 27</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 28</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manuscripts edited during the year 1898-99—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Pages (usually typewritten)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 29</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 30</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 44</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 45</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 46</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 47</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 48</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 49</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 50</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 51</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 52</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 53</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiographic folio No. 2</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska report (Public Resolution No. 25, 55th Congress, 3d session)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Document No. 116, 55th Congress, 3d session</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of manuscript pages edited</td>
<td>16,323</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proof sheets read and corrected during the year 1898-99.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Final printed pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Annual Report (in part)</td>
<td>4,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth Annual Report (in part)</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXI</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXII, Part II</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXIII</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXIV</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXV</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXVI</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXVII</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXVIII</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 156</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 160</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 161</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 17</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 18</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 19</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 20</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The publications in the last table number 34. Some are small, some large; their average is 319 pages.

The Survey publications are carefully indexed, usually by the editorial corps, and this branch of the work requires much time and labor. Occasionally an author furnishes a satisfactory index, but such instances are rare. An index, even to a large volume, is so unpretentious and inconspicuous that the labor necessary to its preparation is seldom realized or appreciated. Neither the disappointment of a reader whose time and patience have been spent with a poor index, nor the gratitude of one whose researches have been facilitated by a good index, is likely to find expression. It is believed that the indexes to the Survey publications are, as a rule, good. The credit for their excellence is due, Mr. Warman reports, largely to his associate, Mr. Wood, who has made most of them, and who has for many years faithfully cooperated in all branches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Final printed pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 21</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 22</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 23</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 24</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 26</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 27</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 28</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 29</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 44</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 45</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 46</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 47</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 48</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 49</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 50</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geologic folio No. 51</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska report (Public Resolution No. 25, 55th Congress, 3d session)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Document No. 116, 55th Congress, 3d session</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of printed pages</td>
<td>11,312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of the work. The following table shows that there have been indexed during the year 7,627 printed pages:

Indexes prepared during the year 1898–99.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Pages indexed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Annual Report, Part I</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Annual Report, Part II</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Annual Report, Part III</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Annual Report, Part IV</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Annual Report, Part V</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXI</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXII, Part II</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXIII</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXIV</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXVII</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monograph XXXVIII</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin No. 161</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 17</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 18</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 19</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 20</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 21</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 22</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 23</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Papers Nos. 24-25 (joint index)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Paper No. 26</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Supply Papers Nos. 27-28 (joint index)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of pages indexed</td>
<td>7,627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The work of this section of the Editorial Division necessarily accords closely with the literary output of the Survey. Both have increased greatly during the last five years. The increase of work during this period, and the increase of the total for the last five years as compared with the total for the five preceding years, are shown in the table following, which has been compiled from the annual reports of the editor.
Mr. Warman has commenced the preparation of a new edition of Bulletin No. 100. This, when completed, will be a catalogue and general (not detailed) index of all of the publications of the Geological Survey from its organization in 1879 to the year 1900.

**GEOLOGIC MAPS.**

Mr. George W. Stose continued in charge of this section during the year. In this capacity he critically examined the manuscript maps, geologic sections, and illustrations submitted by geologists for publication as folios, and conferred with the authors in the preparation of the same for the engraver. He also assisted by reading a few folio texts and proofs, had supervision of all proof reading of maps, and selected the colors and patterns used on the various sheets. Most of the proof reading was done by Messrs. O. A. Ljungstedt and H. S. Selden. Mr. Selden was also occupied in making diagrams, maps, and other drawings for the office, and Mr. Ljungstedt was chiefly engaged in drawing structure and columnar sections for the folios, for which work he has become specially qualified by his studies and skill in detailed drafting.

The descriptive texts were edited geologically by Mr. Bailey Willis, and for construction and expression by Mr. P. C. Warman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal year 1889-90</th>
<th>Manuscript edited</th>
<th>Proof read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,612</td>
<td>4,592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1890-91</td>
<td>7,198</td>
<td>6,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1891-92</td>
<td>11,079</td>
<td>3,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1892-93</td>
<td>10,172</td>
<td>4,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1893-94</td>
<td>9,830</td>
<td>3,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for period 1890-94</td>
<td>46,881</td>
<td>22,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1894-95</td>
<td>7,988</td>
<td>4,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1895-96</td>
<td>12,875</td>
<td>4,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1896-97</td>
<td>13,361</td>
<td>7,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1897-98</td>
<td>15,276</td>
<td>8,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal year 1898-99</td>
<td>16,323</td>
<td>11,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for period 1895-99</td>
<td>65,823</td>
<td>36,391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

During the year nine folios were transmitted by the authors and were accepted for publication, as follows: Colfax, California; Charleston, West Virginia; Huntington, West Virginia–Ohio–Kentucky; Mother Lode District, California; Spanish Peaks, Colorado; Tintic, Utah; Uvalde, Texas; Washington, District of Columbia; Walsenburg, Colorado. There were completed and issued eight folios, numbers 44 to 51, inclusive. Following is a complete list of all the published folios:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of folio</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Limiting meridians</th>
<th>Limiting parallels</th>
<th>Area in square miles</th>
<th>Price in cents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>110°-111°</td>
<td>45°-46°</td>
<td>3,354</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ringgold</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85°-85° 30'</td>
<td>34°-30°-35°</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Placerville</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120° 30'-121°</td>
<td>38°-39°-38°</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kingston</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>86° 30'-85°</td>
<td>33°-30°-36°</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>121°-121° 30'</td>
<td>38°-39°-38°</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chattanooga</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85°-85° 30'</td>
<td>35°-35°-30°</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pikes Peak (including Cripple Creek)</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>105°-105° 30'</td>
<td>35°-30°-30°</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sewanee</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85° 30'-86°</td>
<td>35°-35°-30°</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Anthracite-Crested Butte</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>105°-105° 15'</td>
<td>38°-45°-30°</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Harpers Ferry</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>77°-78°</td>
<td>39°-39°-30°</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>120° 30'-121°</td>
<td>38°-38°-30°</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Estillville</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>82° 30'-83°</td>
<td>36°-37°</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fredericksburg</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>77°-77° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38°-30°</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Staunton</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>70°-70° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38°-30°</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lassen Peak</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>121°-122°</td>
<td>49°-43°</td>
<td>3,634</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Knoxville</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>83° 30'-84°</td>
<td>35°-30°-30°</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Marysville</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>70°-70° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38°-30°</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Smartsville</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>121°-122°</td>
<td>39°-39°-30°</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Stevenson</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>85° 30'-86°</td>
<td>34°-30°-35°</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>84° 30'-85°</td>
<td>35°-35°-30°</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pikeville</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85°-85° 30'</td>
<td>35°-30°-30°</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>McMinnville</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85° 30'-86°</td>
<td>35°-30°-30°</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Nomini</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>70°-70° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38°-30°</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Three Forks</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>111°-112°</td>
<td>45°-46°</td>
<td>3,354</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

**Geologic folios published—Continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of folio</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Limiting meridians</th>
<th>Limiting parallels</th>
<th>Area in square miles</th>
<th>Price in cents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Loudon</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>84°-84° 30'</td>
<td>36°-36° 30'</td>
<td>116.65</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pocahontas</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>81°-81° 30'</td>
<td>37°-37° 30'</td>
<td>105.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Morristown</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>82°-82° 30'</td>
<td>36°-36° 30'</td>
<td>106.65</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Piedmont</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>79°-79° 30'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>925.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nevada City Special</td>
<td>Nevada City</td>
<td>[121° 00' 25''-121° 05' 04'</td>
<td>39° 13' 50''-39° 17' 19'</td>
<td>11.65</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grass Valley Banner Hill</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>[120° 07' 05''-121° 00' 25'</td>
<td>39° 13' 50''-39° 17' 19'</td>
<td>11.65</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Yellowstone National Park</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>110°-111°</td>
<td>44°-45°</td>
<td>3,412.25</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallatin Canyon</td>
<td>Shoshone</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Pyramid Peak</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-120° 30'</td>
<td>38° 20'-39°</td>
<td>932.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>79°-79° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>932.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Briceville</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>84°-84° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>932.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>80°-80° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>932.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Gadeden</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>86°-86° 30'</td>
<td>34°-34° 30'</td>
<td>936.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Pueblo</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>104° 30'-105°</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>938.25</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Downieville</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120° 30'-121°</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>910.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Butte Special</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>112° 30'-113° 30'</td>
<td>49°-49° 2' 54''-39° 30'</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Truckee</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-120° 30'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>925.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Wartburg</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>84° 30'-85°</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>963.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Sonora</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-120° 30'</td>
<td>37°-37° 30'</td>
<td>944.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Nacces</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>100°-100° 30'</td>
<td>29°-29° 30'</td>
<td>1,085.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Sidwell Bar</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>121°-121° 30'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>910.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>81°30'-82°</td>
<td>37°-37° 30'</td>
<td>950.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Boise</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>116°-117°30'</td>
<td>43°30'-44°</td>
<td>864.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>84°-84° 0</td>
<td>37°-37° 30'</td>
<td>941.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>84°-84° 30'</td>
<td>37°-37° 30'</td>
<td>950.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Tensile Dis-</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>106°00'-106°15'00'</td>
<td>39°22'57'-39°30'25'</td>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>trict Special</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Roseburg</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>123°-123°30'</td>
<td>43°-43° 30'</td>
<td>871.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Holyoke</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>72°20'-73°</td>
<td>43°-43° 30'</td>
<td>885.25</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Big Trees</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-120° 30'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>938.25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In addition to these there are in hand, in process of engraving and printing, the following:

**Geologic folios in process of engraving and printing.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of folio</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Limiting meridians</th>
<th>Limiting parallels</th>
<th>Area in square miles</th>
<th>Estimated price in cents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absaroka</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>109°30'-110°</td>
<td>44°30'-45°</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crandall</td>
<td></td>
<td>109°30'-110°</td>
<td>44°30'-45°</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ishawooa</td>
<td></td>
<td>82°-83°30'</td>
<td>30°30'-37°</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmore</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>104°-104°30'</td>
<td>37°-57°30'</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Benton</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>110°-111°</td>
<td>47°-48°</td>
<td>3,234</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Plata</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>108°-108°15'</td>
<td>37°15'-37°30'</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Belt Mountains</td>
<td></td>
<td>110°-111°</td>
<td>46°-47°</td>
<td>3,285</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crandall</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>79°30'-80°</td>
<td>39°-38°30'</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standingstone</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85°-85°30'</td>
<td>35°-39°30'</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>122°-122°30'</td>
<td>47°-47°30'</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telluride</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>107°45'-108°</td>
<td>37°45'-38°</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of these the Absaroka, Fort Benton, Little Belt Mountains, Standingstone, Tacoma, and Telluride are well advanced and will probably be completed before the close of the year 1899.

Of the folios issued this year the Tazewell and Holyoke were extremely intricate and involved very delicate and accurate work on the part of the Division of Engraving and Printing. The minuteness of the geologic subdivisions was a severe test of exactness of registration and of the efficiency of pattern distinctions. The Holyoke has an additional geologic sheet for the surficial rocks, which is the first exclusively Pleistocene sheet to appear in the folios. The Tacoma sheet is also largely Pleistocene, and the harmonious effect of the colors and patterns of these two folios indicates that the provisional color scheme adopted for Pleistocene formations three years ago is quite satisfactory.

**Topographic maps.**

The work throughout the year was under the direction of Mr. Marcus Baker, who was assisted by Messrs. James McCormick, H. W. Elmore, and William Stranahan. Mr. Baker continued, as last year, to give his time and energies to the
disputed Venezuela–British Guiana boundary, to work as secre­
tary of the United States Board on Geographic Names, and
to various duties of a miscellaneous nature. The actual edito­
torial work was largely in the hands of Mr. McCormick, who
was continuously employed upon it throughout the year,
except during August and September, 1898, when he was
engaged in field work in central New York.

New topographic atlas sheets were critically examined,
amended if found necessary, and approved for engraving.
The proofs submitted by the engraver were read and, after
needful correction, approved for printing. Similarly as to old
sheets of which editions were exhausted, needful corrections
were furnished the engraver, the proofs read, and new editions
issued.

The manuscript maps designed for illustrating the various
publications in book form—reports, monographs, bulletins,
etc.—were examined and revised as to their nomenclature.
Circulars of information concerning the topographic maps,
showing which have been made and how they may be obtained,
were also revised and reissued from time to time.

Good progress was made in the preparation and publication
of maps on a scale of 1:125000 by the reduction and com­
bination of those originally published on a scale of 1:62500.
The record of progress to date is as follows:

*Combined maps on reduced scale.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of sheet; scale, 1:125000.</th>
<th>Name of sheet; scale, 1:62500, reduced and combined.</th>
<th>Stage of progress in publication.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nomini, Maryland–Virginia.</td>
<td>Leonardtown, Montross, Piney Point, Wicomico.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

Combined maps on reduced scale—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of sheet; scale 1:125000.</th>
<th>Name of sheet; scale 1:625000, reduced and combined</th>
<th>Stage of progress in publication.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raritan, New Jersey...</td>
<td>Hackettstown, High Bridge, Lake Hopatcong, Somerville.</td>
<td>In process of engraving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Luis, California...</td>
<td>Arroyo Grande, Cayucos, Port Harford, San Luis Obispo.</td>
<td>Approved for engraving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rancocas, New Jersey.</td>
<td>Hammonton, Mount Holly, Mullica, Pemberton.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each of these names, excepting Holyoke and Nomini, appears in the appropriate group below.

On July 1, 1898, there were on hand 84 unpublished atlas sheets. Of these some were in various stages of engraving, while work upon others was not yet begun. In addition to these, 80 new sheets were received during the year, making a total of 164. These 164 new sheets are listed below, in four groups:

Group I, containing 52 sheets, comprises those whose engraving was completed during the year and which were approved for printing.

Group II comprises 25 sheets which were in process of engraving at the close of the year.

Group III comprises 52 sheets which had been edited and approved for engraving.

Group IV comprises 35 sheets which, at the close of the year, had not yet been approved for engraving.
## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

**GROUP I.**—*Topographic atlas sheets and other maps engraved and printed (or approved for printing) during the fiscal year 1898-99.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quadrangle and State</th>
<th>Position of SE. corner</th>
<th>Contour interval</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auburn, New York</td>
<td>42° 45' 30&quot;</td>
<td>76° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder, Montana</td>
<td>64° 00' 00&quot;</td>
<td>120° 00'</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockport, New York</td>
<td>43° 00' 45&quot;</td>
<td>77° 45'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, West Virginia (a)</td>
<td>38° 00' 31' 30&quot;</td>
<td>81° 30'</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalgate, Indian Territory</td>
<td>34° 30' 96' 00&quot;</td>
<td>96° 00'</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood Falls, Kansas</td>
<td>38° 00' 96' 30&quot;</td>
<td>96° 30'</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Falls, Michigan</td>
<td>46° 15' 38' 15&quot;</td>
<td>88° 15'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danville, Illinois-Indiana</td>
<td>40° 00' 87' 30&quot;</td>
<td>87° 30'</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David City, Nebraska</td>
<td>41° 00' 97' 00&quot;</td>
<td>97° 00'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deming, New Mexico</td>
<td>32° 00' 107' 30&quot;</td>
<td>107° 30'</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Smet, South Dakota</td>
<td>44° 00' 97' 30&quot;</td>
<td>97° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, Illinois (b)</td>
<td>40° 45' 89' 30&quot;</td>
<td>89° 30'</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkton, Maryland-Delaware-Pennsylvania</td>
<td>39° 30' 75' 45&quot;</td>
<td>78° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkeendale, South Dakota-North Dakota</td>
<td>45° 30' 98' 30&quot;</td>
<td>98° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frostburg, Maryland-West Virginia-Pennsylvania</td>
<td>39° 30' 78' 45&quot;</td>
<td>78° 45'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen Hole, Wyoming-Nebraska</td>
<td>41° 30' 101' 00&quot;</td>
<td>101° 00'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin, New York</td>
<td>43° 15' 77' 45&quot;</td>
<td>77° 45'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haywards, California</td>
<td>37° 30' 122' 00&quot;</td>
<td>122° 00'</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebron, Nebraska</td>
<td>40° 00' 97' 30&quot;</td>
<td>97° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempstead, New York</td>
<td>40° 30' 73' 30&quot;</td>
<td>73° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housestonic, Massachussets-Connecticut-New York</td>
<td>42° 00' 73' 00&quot;</td>
<td>73° 00'</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huron, South Dakota</td>
<td>44° 00' 98' 00&quot;</td>
<td>98° 00'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron River, Michigan-Wisconsin</td>
<td>46° 00' 88' 30&quot;</td>
<td>88° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAlester, Indian Territory</td>
<td>34° 30' 95' 30&quot;</td>
<td>95° 30'</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravia, New York</td>
<td>42° 30' 76' 15&quot;</td>
<td>76° 15'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother Lode District Claim map:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheet I, California</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheet II, California</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Stuart, Washingon</td>
<td>47° 00' 120' 30&quot;</td>
<td>120° 30'</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nampa, Idaho, Oregon (b)</td>
<td>43° 30' 116' 30&quot;</td>
<td>116° 30'</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara, New York</td>
<td>43° 00' 78' 30&quot;</td>
<td>78° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northville, South Dakota</td>
<td>45° 00' 98' 30&quot;</td>
<td>98° 30'</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceana, West Virginia-Virginia, Kentucky (a)</td>
<td>37° 30' 81' 30&quot;</td>
<td>81° 30'</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Resurvey. (b) Redrawn.
**GROUP I.—Topographic atlas sheets and other maps engraved and printed (or approved for printing) during the fiscal year 1898-99—Continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quadrangle and State</th>
<th>Position of SE. corner</th>
<th>Contour interval</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oyster Bay, New York - Connecticut...</td>
<td>40 45 73 30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patuxent, Maryland - District of Columbia...</td>
<td>38 30 76 30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pisgah, North Carolina - South Carolina (a)...</td>
<td>35 00 82 30</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Orford, Oregon...</td>
<td>42 30 124 00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redfield, South Dakota...</td>
<td>44 30 98 30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome, Georgia - Alabama (a)...</td>
<td>31 00 85 00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagola, Michigan...</td>
<td>46 00 88 00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary, Maryland...</td>
<td>38 00 76 00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salyersville, Kentucky (a)...</td>
<td>37 30 83 00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skaneateles, New York...</td>
<td>42 45 76 15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturgis, South Dakota...</td>
<td>45 15 103 30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundance, Wyoming...</td>
<td>44 00 104 00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior, Nebraska...</td>
<td>40 00 98 00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tintic Mining Map, Utah...</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:9600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tintic Special Sheet, Utah...</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolchester, Maryland...</td>
<td>39 00 76 00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahoo, Nebraska...</td>
<td>41 00 96 30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whistle Creek, Nebraska...</td>
<td>42 00 103 30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witbeck, Michigan...</td>
<td>46 15 88 00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:62500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Nebraska...</td>
<td>40 30 97 30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1:125000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GROUP II.—Topographic atlas sheets and other maps in process of engraving.**

- Alexandria, South Dakota
- Atoka, Indian Territory
- Brookwood, Alabama
- Brown's Creek, Nebraska
- Clinton, Iowa-Illinois
- Dover, Maryland - Delaware - Pennsylvania
- Flintstone, Maryland - West Virginia - Pennsylvania
- Franklin Furnace Special Map, New Jersey
- Grantsville, Maryland - Pennsylvania
- Helena Special Map, Montana
- Loup, Nebraska
- Mitchell, South Dakota
- Passaic, New Jersey - New York
- Pawpaw, Maryland - West Virginia - Pennsylvania
- Raritan, New Jersey
- Rico Special Map, Colorado
- Saint Paul, Nebraska
- Sallisaw, Indian Territory
- Sawtooth, Idaho
- Seattle Forestry Map, Washington
- Sidney, Nebraska
- Tacoma Forestry Map, Washington
- Texas, Topographic Map of
- Vineland, New Jersey - Delaware
- Winding Stair, Indian Territory
GROUP III.—Manuscript topographic atlas sheets examined and approved for engraving.

- Accident, Maryland-Pennsylvania-West Virginia.
- Addington, Indian Territory.
- Antlers, Indian Territory.
- Ardmore, Indian Territory.
- Baldwinsville, New York.
- Camden, New Jersey-Pennsylvania-Delaware.
- Canada Lake, New York.
- Canadian, Indian Territory.
- Canajoharie, New York.
- Canton, South Dakota-Iowa.
- Cazenovia, New York.
- Chappell, Nebraska.
- Claremore, Indian Territory.
- Evanston, Illinois.
- Fernando, California.
- Fulton, New York.
- Highwood, Illinois.
- Indian Lake, New York.
- Lakin, Kansas.
- Lancaster, Wisconsin-Iowa-Illinois.
- Little Falls, New York.
- Macedon, New York.
- Muscogee, Indian Territory.
- Nowata, Indian Territory.
- Okmulgee, Indian Territory.
- Old Forge, New York.
- Oswego, New York.
- Peterboro, New Hampshire.
- Pingree, North Dakota.
- Pryor, Indian Territory.
- Rancocas, New Jersey.
- Remsen, New York.
- Riverside, California.
- Salamanca, New York.
- San Luis, California.
- Sano Bois, Indian Territory.
- Schoharie, New York.
- Schuylerville, New York.
- Stonewall, Indian Territory-Oklahoma.
- Syracuse, Kansas.
- Taconic, New York-Massachusetts-Vermont.
- Tahlequah, Indian Territory.
- Tishomingo, Indian Territory.
- Teleton, Indiana.
- Tujunga, California.
- Tully, New York.
- Turkeytail, Indian Territory.
- Vinita, Indian Territory.
- Wewoka, Indian Territory.
- Whitefield, New Hampshire-Vermont.
- Wilmurt, New York.

GROUP IV.—New topographic atlas sheets awaiting editorial examination before approval for engraving.

- Anamosa, Iowa.
- Anniston, Alabama. b
- Bald Mountain, Wyoming.
- Bonnette, Missouri. c
- Cherry Creek, New York.
- Cincinnati East, Ohio-Kentucky.
- Cincinnati West, Ohio-Kentucky.
- Davenport, Iowa-Illinois.
- Denzer, Wisconsin.
- De Soto, Missouri.
- Dryden, New York.
- Dunkirk, New York.
- Elkader, Iowa-Wisconsin.
- Elk Point, South Dakota-Nebraska-Iowa.
- Elsinore, California.
- Engineer Mountain, Colorado.
- Flatonia, Texas.
- Fort Payne, Alabama-Georgia. b
- Hamilton, Montana-Idaho.
- Harney Peak, South Dakota. b
- Ironton, Ohio, Kentucky.
- Maquoketa, Iowa-Illinois.
- Paxton, Nebraska.
- St. Croix Dales, Minnesota-Wisconsin.
- Ste. Genevieve, Missouri-Illinois.
- San Jacinto, California.
- Silver Creek, New York.
- Silver Peak, Nevada-California.
- Saquamish, Washington.
- Spearfish, South Dakota.
- Tipton, Iowa.
- Waterville, Washington.
- Westfield, New York.
- Winslow, Arkansas-Indian Territory.

*a Called Lancaster in Nineteenth Annual Report.
*b Resurvey.
*c Redrawn.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

List of atlas and other sheets revised, corrected, and approved for new editions during the year 1898-99.

Anaheim, California.  
Baltimore, Maryland.  
Block Island, Rhode Island.  
Brooklyn, New York.  
Clové, New York.  
Conventional Signs sheet.  
Cranberry, North Carolina-Tennessee.  
Crandall, Wyoming.  
Germantown, Pennsylvania-New Jersey.  
Gray, Maine.  
Greylock, Massachusetts-Vermont.  
Harlem, New York-New Jersey.  
Huntington, West Virginia-Ohio-Kentucky.  
Ishawooa, Wyoming.  
Kaaterskill, New York.  
Kennebunk, Maine.  
Lake Placid, New York.  
Lebanon, Pennsylvania.  
Londonderry, Vermont.  
Mooers, New York.  
Muskeget, Massachusetts.  
New York City and vicinity, New York-New Jersey.  
Nomini, Maryland-Virginia.  
Norrigewock, Maine.  
Oneida, New York.  
Palo Alto, California.  
Paterson, New Jersey-New York.  
Plainfield, New Jersey.  
Rhinebeck, New York.  
Rico, Colorado.  
Rochester, New York.  
San Francisco, California.  
San Jose, California.  
San Mateo, California.  
Santa Monica, California.  
Standingstone, Tennessee.  
State Island, New York-New Jersey.  
Syracuse, New York.  
United States, Topographic Index Map.  
Watertown, New York.  
Whitehall, New York-Vermont.  
Wilmington, Vermont.

DIVISION OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.

Mr. S. J. Kübel was continued in charge of this division, as chief engraver, assisted by Mr. H. C. Evans, foreman of copperplate engravers; Mr. R. H. Payne, in charge of transferring to stone; Mr. J. Eckert, in charge of the work of the lithographic power presses, and Mr. O. Schleichert, in charge of the stone work. There were also employed 18 copperplate engravers, 3 photomechanical engravers, 5 lithographic engravers, and 37 printers, transferrers, and assistants.

The work of the division was, as in previous years, devoted to the engraving and printing of topographic maps and geologic folios, the printing of photolithographic work in connection with the work of the Survey of Indian Territory, and incidental miscellaneous work.

Two important improvements are noted in connection with the photomechanical branch of the division. One of these processes is the reduction of manuscript maps, field sheets, etc., to publication scale, ready for engraving. This is an important aid to the Topographic Branch in the work of preparing

*Formerly called Crandall Creek.*
manuscript. The other process is one invented and perfected outside of the office by Messrs. E. H. Daniel, J. W. Painter, and S. J. Kübel. It has for its object the rapid and accurate transferring of original matter to metal plates. This process, in most cases, takes the place of laborious hand tracing, and it is estimated that on the regular Survey work the saving in time will be from three to six weeks per atlas sheet. Applied to reduction of field sheets to publication scale, it will effect a further saving of about six weeks of a draughtsman’s time. In the engraving of structure and columnar sections for geologic folios this process entirely eliminates the work of tracing, which formerly called for special skill and attention.

At the beginning of the fiscal year the new large pressroom was put in shape and all power presses were installed therein. A No. 3 Hoe lithographic press was added, making a total of 7 steam lithographic presses, 2 steam type presses, and 8 hand lithographic presses.

One of the growing and important items of time consumption is the work of corrective revision of the plates of the 1,028 atlas sheets now engraved. To this the yearly addition of from 50 to 60 new sheets necessitates corrections when new editions are printed. Mr. Kübel estimates the amount spent in correction of copperplates to be $6,000. This results mainly from the changes caused by the settlement and development of the various sections of the country.

In addition to the regular work on the topographic and geologic maps there was considerable engraving and printing of miscellaneous subjects. Of this class the 12,000 edition of the 3-sheet map of the United States formed one of the largest items of expenditure of labor and material. The index map and the Land Office plats of the Indian Territory surveys formed another important item.

An edition of 20,000 copies of the special pamphlet on Alaska, provided for by Public Resolution No. 25, Fifty-fifth Congress, third session, was nearly finished June 30. The pamphlet includes 140 pages of text and 10 maps. The base for one of the maps was furnished by the Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Folio No. 2 of the topographic folios is in hand and will soon be printed.

Within the year work was begun on 50 new topographic atlas sheets, 52 sheets were finished, and on 202 sheets more or less extensive corrections were made. The total number of copies of topographic sheets printed was 405,436. Of geologic folios completed there were 7, and at the close of the year 7 others were in press and 5 in preparation. The total number of copies of geologic folios printed was 52,765. In addition there were printed in this division 281,244 copies of miscellaneous material, such as maps for the Alaska pamphlet, Land Office plats, circulars, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH.

DIVISION OF DOCUMENTS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND RECORDS.

This division was continued in general charge of the chief clerk, Col. H. C. Rizer, the custody and distribution of the documents and stationery being under the immediate charge of Dr. W. D. Wirt, and the files and records of correspondence and appointments in charge of Dr. W. F. Morsell, after the resignation of Mr. John R. Walsh, in December, 1898.

DOCUMENTS AND STATIONERY.

The work of this section has increased during the last year, owing to the growth in publication and in the activities of the Survey generally; but Dr. Wirt and his assistants have performed it in a most satisfactory manner. A large room for the storage and handling of maps was secured in the annex, and a larger cellar for the books and folios beneath the main building.

During the year 104,665 volumes, 29,597 geologic folios, and 168,641 topographic maps were sent out, including those distributed under special Congressional enactments. The postal authorities handled this large amount of material promptly and without the loss of any important parcel.

The publications received were: Eighteenth Annual Report, Parts II and III, and "separates" from same; Nineteenth
Annual Report, Parts I, IV, VI, and VI (continued), and a portion of "separates" from same; Bulletins 89, 150 to 156, inclusive; Monographs XXIX, XXX, XXXI, and XXXV; Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers 17 to 26, inclusive; Geologic folios 38, 42 to 50, inclusive; and 234 separate maps, including reissue, a total of 417,865 sheets.

The proceeds from the sale of publications amounted to $4,330.78, of which $2,625.69 was received for maps.

During the year 484 requisitions for stationery and supplies were made upon the Department, and 2,796 office requisitions were filled. Letters relating to documents, stationery, etc., to the number of 36,930 were received, and 37,661 were sent out.

CORRESPONDENCE AND RECORDS.

The register of letters of a general character received shows that 4,800 communications were briefed, recorded, and appropriately referred for action, and ultimately placed on file when no longer required for answer or other use. The record of letters sent aggregates about 5,000 typewritten pages.

The work of this section also includes all records pertaining to appointments, to attendance and leaves of absence, and to photographic work, and embraces also the care and custody of the lantern-slide collection and the preparation of quarterly reports to the Department.

About 750 photographic orders were recorded, all of which were receipted for on completion of the work. To the lantern-slide collection over 700 additions were made during the year.

The appointment records show changes to have occurred during the year as follows: Appointments by the Secretary of the Interior (including limited and emergency appointments and mere changes of designation — all except promotions), 110; promotions, 78; reductions, none; resignations, deaths, and transfers to other branches of the service, 28; dismissals, 1; reinstatements, 2; appointments and transfers from field to office, made under special authorization from the Secretary, 18. All "authorizations" that did not expire during the year have been replaced, at the Director's request, by regular appointments, thus doing away with the "authorized" list.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

DIVISION OF DISBURSEMENTS AND ACCOUNTS.

This division remained in charge of Mr. John D. McChesney, chief disbursing clerk, throughout the year. The efficiency of the division has been maintained, as evidenced by the favorable reports made by the special agents of the Treasury Department.

A summarized statement of disbursements follows, and a detailed statement is preserved in the office.

Financial Statement.

Analysis of disbursements.

Under the following heads appear the total expenditures under the various appropriations:

1. Salaries, office of Geological Survey .................. $31,201.59
2. Salaries of scientific assistants .................. 29,803.52
3. Skilled laborers and various temporary employees ........ 12,996.85
4. Topography ........................................ 177,488.02
5. Geology ........................................... 106,871.11
6. Paleontology ...................................... 9,712.00
7. Chemical and physical researches ................. 6,504.55
8. Preparation of illustrations .................. 13,267.91
9. Mineral resources of the United States ........... 19,748.93
10. Books for library, etc .................................. 1,345.39
11. Gauging streams, etc .................................. 44,295.26
12. Rent of office rooms, Washington, D. C ............. 6,199.80
13. Coal and gold resources of Alaska .................. 4,833.86
14. Engraving and printing geological maps of the United States .... 58,879.47
15. Irrigation investigations, Gila River and Queen's Creek, Arizona .... 12,463.85
16. Surveying forest reserves ........................ 150,286.97
17. Maps of Alaska, Geological Survey .......... 3,728.64
18. Locating the ninety-eighth meridian ............. 850.18

Total ........................................ 690,417.13
Amounts appropriated for and expended by the United States Geological Survey for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance available from prior year</td>
<td>$447,100.00</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
<td>$23,598.11</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
<td>$31,300.00</td>
<td>$6,300.00</td>
<td>$4,200.00</td>
<td>$742,588.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, 1899: Acts approved March 13, 1899; July 1, 1898; March 1, 1899, and March 3, 1899.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount expended, classified as follows:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Services</td>
<td>326,451.54</td>
<td>6,901.13</td>
<td>97,367.57</td>
<td>48,893.89</td>
<td>31,201.59</td>
<td>568.20</td>
<td>1,121.65</td>
<td>512,435.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Traveling expenses</td>
<td>20,516.31</td>
<td>343.45</td>
<td>10,290.09</td>
<td>102.10</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>1,587.11</td>
<td>1,597.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Transportation of property</td>
<td>4,600.13</td>
<td>118.81</td>
<td>3,122.56</td>
<td>70.70</td>
<td>7.71</td>
<td>42,819.32</td>
<td>42,819.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Field subsistence</td>
<td>24,790.32</td>
<td>1,988.05</td>
<td>15,530.35</td>
<td>110.60</td>
<td>83.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Field supplies and expenses</td>
<td>27,257.09</td>
<td>2,081.24</td>
<td>13,998.85</td>
<td>93.65</td>
<td>4,430.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Field material</td>
<td>4,246.53</td>
<td>779.55</td>
<td>2,935.47</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>7,992.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Instruments</td>
<td>5,692.42</td>
<td>39.85</td>
<td>2,247.44</td>
<td>12.02</td>
<td>7,891.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Laboratory material</td>
<td>1,670.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>487.95</td>
<td>7,891.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Photographic material</td>
<td>1,273.39</td>
<td>9.45</td>
<td>699.61</td>
<td>1,943.95</td>
<td>487.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Books and maps, etc.</td>
<td>1,677.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>38.04</td>
<td>1,715.21</td>
<td>487.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Stationery and drawing material</td>
<td>1,619.53</td>
<td>34.90</td>
<td>259.51</td>
<td>1,937.94</td>
<td>487.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Illustrations for reports</td>
<td>2,574.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,574.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Office rents</td>
<td>6,300.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,300.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Office furniture</td>
<td>1,151.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.35</td>
<td>3,728.64</td>
<td>513.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Office supplies and repairs</td>
<td>1,311.85</td>
<td>34.70</td>
<td>197.69</td>
<td>1,394.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. Storage</td>
<td>239.93</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>253.69</td>
<td></td>
<td>513.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Correspondence</td>
<td>339.36</td>
<td>19.34</td>
<td>246.88</td>
<td>665.74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Materials for engraving and printing maps.</td>
<td>1,174.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,812.52</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,419.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Railroad accounts settled at U. S. Treasury:</td>
<td>1,015.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,060.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,419.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger</td>
<td>1,774.44</td>
<td>103.78</td>
<td>567.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight</td>
<td>110,463.85</td>
<td>58,879.47</td>
<td>31,201.59</td>
<td>580.18</td>
<td>2,818.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,818.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenditures</td>
<td>433,066.43</td>
<td>124,386.97</td>
<td>68,879.47</td>
<td>850.18</td>
<td>58,879.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>850.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance unexpended July 1, 1899</td>
<td>14,095.57</td>
<td>7,536.15</td>
<td>23,311.14</td>
<td>1,120.53</td>
<td>188.41</td>
<td>5,449.82</td>
<td>471.36</td>
<td>52,170.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probable amount required to meet outstanding liabilities</td>
<td>14,095.57</td>
<td>7,536.15</td>
<td>23,311.14</td>
<td>1,120.53</td>
<td>188.41</td>
<td>5,449.82</td>
<td>471.36</td>
<td>51,982.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The library of the Survey was continued under the charge of Mr. Charles C. Darwin, assisted by Miss Julia L. McCord, Miss M. E. Latimer, and Mr. Thomas K. Gallaher.

During the year vigorous means were taken to supply some of the most pressing needs of the library. The amount available for the purchase of books has been more and more encroached upon by the cost of handling the foreign exchanges. On this account a careful revision of the exchange list has been made, with a view of bringing to the library by this means the utmost increase. The new exchange list resulting from this revision, and based upon many years' experience, was put into operation within the year. It contains 1,707 addresses, 820 of which receive complete exchange. The map-distribution list has also been revised, with the view not only of placing the maps of the Survey where they will be most useful and most accessible in the United States, but also of procuring a return from the great map-producing agencies of the world. This list is limited to 443 addresses, the greater number of which are domestic. These lists are appended to this report (p. 164).

From these exchanges the library receives a steady income of picked and valuable books and papers. Special exchanges made during the year brought in a considerable addition of current books of geography and travel and a number of needed older scientific works. Purchases of treatises needed to round out different sections of the library were made abroad, in England, France, and Germany; the books from England are now in the hands of cataloguers; the cases from France and Germany are yet upon the way.

The long blockade in binding has been broken and the difficulties arising from the circulation and use of a great accumulation of books unbound and in parts will soon be greatly reduced. Within the last few months 1,500 books have been collated, arranged, and sent to the bindery. They were selected with great care to include those most used and most liable to damage or loss. The same generous treatment from
the Department should bind in the coming year at least half of the 6,000 unbound volumes.

The additional room secured for the care of maps has made possible the construction of twelve new map cases that will allow of the convenient storage of the larger accumulation of maps, which has been for some time so troublesome to handle. This and the additional room for the storage of duplicates and little-used books will lighten very materially the labors of the limited library force. There is still needed the apparatus for a subject index and a skilled cataloguer, in order to increase the usefulness of the library.

The additions during the year were 1,700 books, 3,350 pamphlets, and 250 maps—a total of 5,300. Of these, 1,265 books, 2,800 pamphlets, and over 230 maps were received in exchange for Survey publications.

*Contents of the library June 30, 1899.*

**BOOKS.**

On hand June 30, 1898:
- Received by exchange ........................................ 30,650
- Received by purchase ........................................ 11,715

Total received: ........................................ 42,365

Received during the last year:
- By exchange ........................................ 1,265
- By purchase ........................................ 450

Total received: ........................................ 1,715

**PAMPHLETS.**

On hand June 30, 1898:
- Received by exchange ........................................ 55,079
- Received by purchase ........................................ 13,761

Total received: ........................................ 68,840

Received during the last year:
- By exchange ........................................ 2,800
- By purchase ........................................ 550

Total received: ........................................ 3,350

**MAPS.**

Geologic and topographic maps:
- On hand June 30, 1898 ........................................ 27,885
- Received during the year .................................... 250

Total received: ........................................ 28,135

144,370
The Survey has now 1,707 correspondents who, by virtue of maintaining a regular exchange of geologic and geographic material, are entitled to its publications. They may be classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Subscriptions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign</td>
<td>1,107</td>
<td>542 all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>278 all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,707</td>
<td>820 all, 887 annual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of exchanges.

CANADA.

114 J. B. Tyrrell, Dawson, Yukon.
3 Murchison Scientific Society, Belleville, Ont.
6 Library of the Legislative Assembly, Charlottetown, P. E. Island.
9 Peter McKellar, Esq., Fort William, Ont.
12 Department of Agriculture, Fredericton, N. B.
15 University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N. B.
21 Department of Mines, Province Buildings, Halifax, N. S.
24 Mining Society of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N. S.
27 Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N. S.
31 Hamilton Association, Hamilton, Ont.
33 Prof. Wm. L. Goodwin, Kingston, Ont.
36 School of Mining, Kingston, Ont.
42 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Montreal.
45 McGill University, Montreal.
48 Montreal Natural History Society, Montreal.
51 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, Montreal
54 Prof. D. P. Penhallow, Montreal.
57 Société Historique de Montreal, Montreal.
60 Prof. Henry M. Ami, Ottawa.
63 Dr. Robert Bell, Ottawa.
66 Canadian Mining and Mechanical Review, Ottawa.
69 Canadian Mining Institute, Montreal.
72 Robert Chalmers, Ottawa.
75 Prof. George M. Dawson, Ottawa.
78 Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.
84 Hugh Fletcher, Ottawa.
87 Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Ottawa.
90 Elfrie Drew Ingall, Ottawa.
93 R. G. McConnell, Ottawa.
96 Thomas Macfarlane, Ottawa.
99 Prof. John Macoun, Ottawa.
102 Ottawa Field-Naturalists’ Club, Ottawa.
103 Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society, Ottawa.
105 Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.
117 J. F. Whiteaves, Ottawa.
120 Wm. J. Wilson, Ottawa.
123 Department of Colonization and Mines, Quebec.
Geographical Society of Quebec, Quebec.
Prof. J. C. K. Laflamme, Quebec.
Library of the Legislature of Quebec, Quebec.
Quebec Literary and Historical Society, Quebec.
The North West Government Library, Regina, N. W. Territory.
W. F. Ferrier, Rossland, B. C.
George F. Matthew, St. John, N. B.
Natural History Society of New Brunswick, St. John, N. B.
Geological Survey of Newfoundland, St. Johns, Newfoundland.
James P. Howley, St. Johns, Newfoundland.
Henry Sheffington Poole, Stellarton, N. S.
Bureau of Mines, Toronto.
Canadian Institute, Toronto.
University of Toronto, Toronto.
Dr. Alfred R. C. Selwyn, Vancouver, B. C.
Department of Mines, Victoria, B. C.
Library, Legislative Assembly, Victoria, B. C.
Natural History Society, Victoria, B. C.
Historical and Scientific Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Provincial Library, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MEXICO.

Prof. Carlos Romero, Guanajuato.
José G. Aguilera, City of Mexico.
Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, City of Mexico.
Instituto Geológico de México, City of Mexico.
El Museo Nacional, City of Mexico.
Observatorio Astronómico Nacional de Tacubaya, City of Mexico.
Ezequiel Ordoñez, City of Mexico.
Secretario de Fomento (Sección de Cartografía), City of Mexico.
Sociedad Científica Antonio Alzate, City of Mexico.
Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, City of Mexico.
Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural, City of Mexico.

UNITED STATES.

ALABAMA.

Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society, University P. O.
Geological Survey of Alabama, University P. O.
Henry McCalley, University P. O.
Prof. Eugene A. Smith, University P. O.

ARIZONA.

Territorial Geologist, Prescott.
Arizona Normal School, Tempe.
William P. Blake, Tucson.

ARKANSAS.

Bureau of Mines, Manufactures, and Agriculture, Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA.

Prof. Eugene W. Hilgard, Berkeley.
Prof. Andrew C. Lawson, Berkeley.
Dr. Joseph Le Conte, Berkeley.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

246 Library of the University of California, Berkeley.
249 Historical Society of Southern California, Los Angeles.
252 Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.
134 James Edward Keeler, Mount Hamilton.
291 Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton.
1290 Prof. Edward W. Claypole, Pasadena.
253 Pasadena Academy of Sciences, Pasadena.
255 Annual Statistician (L. P. McCarty, editor), San Francisco.
258 Bohemian Club Library, San Francisco.
261 California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
254 California State Mining Bureau, San Francisco.
267 Prof. George Davidson, San Francisco.
270 Geographical Society of California, San Francisco.
273 Geographical Society of the Pacific, San Francisco.
276 Henry G. Hanks, San Francisco.
513 Miss Lillie J. Martin, San Francisco.
280 Curtis H. Lindley, San Francisco.
278 Louis Janin, jr., San Francisco.
282 Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco.
285 Sierra Club, San Francisco.
288 Technical Society of Pacific Coast, San Francisco.
294 Santa Barbara Society of Natural History, Santa Barbara.
297 Dr. L. G. Yates, Santa Barbara.
300 Prof. J. S. Branner, Stanford University.
303 Prof. D. H. Campbell, Stanford University.
306 Prof. D. S. Jordan, Stanford University.

COLORADO.
309 Colorado College Scientific Society, Colorado Springs.
312 F. W. Cragin, Colorado Springs.
315 Prof. George H. Stone, Colorado Springs.
321 Colorado Scientific Society, Denver.
322 Colorado State Mining Bureau, Denver.
324 Denver Society of Civil Engineers, Denver.
328 Irrigation Era, Denver.
330 Mining Industry and Review, Denver.
333 State Engineer, Denver.
335 State Historical and Natural History Society, Denver.
336 State Inspector of Coal Mines, Denver.
318 American Society of Irrigation Engineers, Fort Collins.
339 Prof. W. P. Headden, Fort Collins.
342 State Agricultural College, Fort Collins.
346 Prof. H. B. Patton, Golden.
348 State School of Mines, Golden.
349 Western Colorado Academy of Sciences, Grand Junction.

CONNECTICUT.
351 Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford.
354 Meriden Scientific Association, Meriden.
357 American Journal of Science, New Haven.
360 Chas. E. Beecher, New Haven.
363 Prof. William H. Brewer, New Haven.
366 Prof. George J. Brush, New Haven.
369 Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven.
372 Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

375 Prof. Edward S. Dana, New Haven.
378 Prof. F. A. Gooch, New Haven.
384 Prof. Samuel L. Penfield, New Haven.
387 Louis V. Pirsson, New Haven.
390 Prof. H. L. Wells, New Haven.
393 Prof. Henry S. Williams, New Haven.

FLORIDA.

396 Southern Society of Civil Engineers, Jacksonville.
399 St. Augustine Scientific and Literary Institute, St. Augustine.
402 Commissioner of Agriculture, Tallahassee.

GEORGIA.

405 Geological Survey of Georgia, Atlanta.
408 William S. Yeates, Atlanta.

ILLINOIS.

405 American Antiquarian, Chicago.
414 Dr. H. M. Bannister, Chicago.
417 Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, Chicago.
420 Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago.
423 Chicago Public Library, Chicago.
426 Prof. J. M. Coulter, Chicago.
429 Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
432 Prof. J. P. Iddings, Chicago.
435 Irrigation Age, Chicago.
439 Machinery and Supplies for Mines and Mills, Chicago.
441 Newberry Library, Chicago.
444 Polytechnical Society, Chicago.
447 Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago.
450 Prof. R. D. Salisbury, Chicago.
453 Rev. F. X. Shulak, Chicago.
459 University of Chicago (Geological Department), Chicago.
460 University of Chicago Library, Chicago.
462 Western Society of Engineers, Chicago.
466 Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors, Peoria.
468 Augustana College, Rock Island.
471 W. F. E. Gurley, Springfield.
474 State Board of Agriculture, Springfield.
480 State Museum of Natural History, Springfield.
483 State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana.
486 Prof. C. W. Rolfe, Urbana.
489 University of Illinois, Urbana.
492 State Horticultural Society, Warsaw.

INDIANA.

495 Brookville Society of Natural History, Brookville.
500 Dr. M. N. Elrod, Columbus.
501 Prof. J. L. Campbell, Crawfordsville.
507 W. S. Blatchley, Indianapolis.
510 Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.
498 Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
519 A. J. Phinney, Muncie.
522 Dr. John Collett, Newport.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

IOWA.
525 Prof. Samuel W. Beyer, Ames.
528 Experiment Station, Iowa Agricultural College, Ames.
534 Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport.
540 H. Foster Bain, Des Moines.
543 Geological Survey of Iowa, Des Moines.
546 Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.
549 Office of State Mine Inspector, Des Moines.
552 A. H. Conrad, Fairfield.
555 Prof. Samuel Calvin, Iowa City.
558 State University of Iowa, Iowa City.
561 Prof. William H. Norton, Mount Vernon.
564 Scientific Association, Sioux City.

KANSAS.
570 Prof. Erasmus Haworth, Lawrence.
573 University of Kansas, Lawrence.
573 Leavenworth Academy of Science, Leavenworth.
579 J. C. Cooper, Topeka.
581 Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.
585 State Board of Agriculture, Topeka.
588 State Historical Society, Topeka.

KENTUCKY.
597 State Agricultural Society, Frankfort.
603 Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington.
600 State Geological Department, Lexington.
606 Ohio Falls Geological Society, Louisville.
609 E. O. Ulrich, Newport.

LOUISIANA.
612 Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.
615 Prof. J. W. Caldwell, New Orleans.

MAINE.
621 State Board of Agriculture, Augusta.
618 Prof. Leslie A. Lee, Brunswick.
624 Portland Society of Natural History, Portland.
627 White Mountain Club, Portland.
630 Prof. W. S. Bayley, Waterville.

MARYLAND.
633 U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis.
636 Dr. W. B. Clark, Baltimore.
639 Geological Survey of Maryland, Baltimore.
642 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.
645 Maryland Academy of Sciences, Baltimore.
648 Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore.
651 Prof. Philip E. Uhler, Baltimore.
654 Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park.

MASSACHUSETTS.
657 Dr. Benjamin K. Emerson, Amherst.
660 American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.
Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston.
Boston Athenaeum, Boston.
Boston Public Library, Boston.
Boston Scientific Society, Boston.
Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Boston.
Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.
William O. Crosby, Boston.
Prof. Alpheus Hyatt, Boston.
Dr. David F. Lincoln, Boston.
Massachusetts State Library, Boston.
R. H. Richards, Boston.
Society of Arts of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.
Prof. Alexander Agassiz, Cambridge.
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Agassiz, Cambridge.
American Naturalist, Cambridge.
Prof. W. M. Davis, Cambridge.
Harvard College Library, Cambridge.
Harvard University, Department of Mining and Metallurgy, Cambridge.
Harvard University Museum, Mineralogical Section, Cambridge.
T. A. Jaggar, Jr., Cambridge.
Samuel H. Scudder, Cambridge.
Prof. Nathaniel S. Shaler, Cambridge.
Prof. John E. Wolff, Cambridge.
Rev. Horace C. Hovey, Newburyport.
Essex Institute, Salem.
Prof. Edward S. Morse, Salem.
Peabody Academy of Science, Salem.
Prof. T. Nelson Dale, Williamstown.
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester.
Prof. Thomas C. Mendenhall, Worcester.
Joseph H. Perry, Worcester.

Michigan.

Adrian Scientific Society, Adrian.
J. Kost, Adrian.
Prof. William H. Pettee, Ann Arbor.
Albert B. Prescott, Ann Arbor.
Prof. I. C. Russell, Ann Arbor.
William M. Courtis, Mining Engineer, Detroit.
Dr. Lucius L. Hubbard, Houghton.
Dr. Marshman E. Wadsworth, Houghton.
Board of Geological Survey of Michigan, Lansing.
Dr. Alfred C. Lane, Lansing.
State Agricultural Society, Lansing.
Charles D. Lawton, Lawton.

Minnesota.

American Geologist, Minneapolis.
Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
Geological and Natural History Survey, Botanical Division, Minneapolis.
Prof. Christopher W. Hall, Minneapolis.
Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

816 State University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
822 Prof. Newton H. Winchell, Minneapolis.
825 Wm. H. Phipps, St. Paul.
828 St. Paul Academy of Natural Sciences, St. Paul.
831 Prof. Warren Upham, St. Paul.

MISSOURI.
834 Prof. Garland C. Broadhead, Columbia.
837 Bureau of Geology and Mines, Jefferson City.
840 Kansas City Academy of Science, Kansas City.
841 Kansas City College of Pharmacy and Natural Sciences, Kansas City.
843 Prof. Arthur Winslow, Kansas City.
846 Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis.
849 Age of Steel, St. Louis.
852 Mississippi River Commission, St. Louis.
855 Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
858 Missouri River Commission, St. Louis.
861 Prof. William B. Potter, St. Louis.
864 F. A. Sampson, Sedalia.

MONTANA.
867 H. V. Winchell, Butte.
504 N. E. Leonard, Libby.

NEBRASKA.
873 State Board of Agriculture, Brownville.
876 Prof. Charles E. Bessey, Lincoln.
879 Nebraska Academy of Sciences, Lincoln.
882 Nebraska Historical Society, Lincoln.

NEVADA.
885 Surveyor General of Nevada, Carson City.
888 Robert D. Jackson, Reno.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.
891 Markinfield Addey, Bethlehem.
894 Exeter Natural History Society, Exeter.
897 Prof. Charles H. Hitchcock, Hanover.
900 Prof. Thaddeus W. Harris, Keene.

NEW JERSEY.
902 Dr. Henry S. Washington, Locust.
903 Mineral Collector, Newark.
909 Prof. Albert H. Chester, New Brunswick.
912 New Jersey State Microscopical Society, New Brunswick.
915 E. M. Museum of Geology and Archaeology, Princeton.
916 J. B. Hatcher, Princeton.
918 Prof. C. G. Rockwood, Princeton.
921 Prof. W. B. Scott, Princeton.
924 Geological Survey, Trenton.
927 Prof. John C. Smock, Trenton.
930 Trenton Natural History Society, Trenton.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

NEW MEXICO.

933 C. H. Tyler Townsend, Las Cruces.
936 Frank Springer, Las Vegas.
939 Creates H. St. John, Raton.
942 Historical Society of New Mexico, Santa Fe.
941 New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro.

NEW YORK.

945 Adirondack Survey, Albany.
948 Albany Institute, Albany.
951 Prof. John M. Clarke, Albany.
957 Charles E. Hall, Albany.
963 F. J. H. Merrill, Albany.
966 State Agricultural Society, Albany.
969 State Engineer and Surveyor, Albany.
972 State Library, Albany.
975 State Museum of Natural History, Albany.
1641 Prof. Albert R. Crandall, Alfred.
978 Brooklyn Institute, Brooklyn.
981 Brooklyn Library, Brooklyn.
516 Prof. Richard Ellsworth Call, Brooklyn.
987 Rossiter W. Raymond, Brooklyn.
990 Williamsburgh Scientific Society, Brooklyn.
993 Irving P. Bishop, Buffalo.
996 Buffalo Microscopical Club, Buffalo.
999 Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo.
1002 Dr. Julius Pohlman, Buffalo.
1005 Prof. Charles H. Smyth, Jr., Clinton.
1008 Wm. H. Benedict, Elmira.
1011 George Geddes, Fairmount.
1014 Prof. Josef Zervas, Flushing.
1020 New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva.
1023 The Military Service Institution of the United States, Governors Island.
1026 Cornell University Library, Ithaca.
1029 Prof. E. A. Fuertes, Ithaca.
1032 Gilbert D. Harris, Ithaca.
1034 Heinrich Ries, Ithaca.
1035 R. S. Tarr, Ithaca.
1038 Robert H. Thurston, Ithaca.
1041 Dr. Cooper Curtice, Moravia.
1050 Charles Earle, Mt. Vernon.
1044 Natural Science Association of Staten Island, New Brighton, S. I.
1047 Major Thomas B. Brooks, Newburgh.
1053 Cyrus C. Adams, New York City.
1056 Joel A. Allen, New York City.
1059 American Book Company, New York City.
1062 American Chemical Society, New York City.
1065 American Engineer and Railroad Journal, New York City.
1068 American Geographical Society, New York City.
1071 American Institute of Mining Engineers, New York City.
1074 American Mathematical Society, New York City.
1077 American Meterological Society, New York City.
1080 American Museum of Natural History, New York City.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

1083 American Society of Civil Engineers, New York City.
1086 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York City.
1089 Appleton's Popular Science Monthly, New York City.
1085 The Auk, New York City.
1088 Prof. A. S. Elickmore, New York City.
1101 Dr. Franz Boas, New York City.
1104 John A. Church, New York City.
1107 Columbia University Library, New York City.
1106 Columbia University, Department of Metallurgy, New York City.
1110 James Douglas, New York City.
1113 Prof. Thomas Egleston, New York City.
1119 Engineering and Mining Journal, New York City.
1120 Engineering News, New York City.
1122 Forest and Stream, New York City.
1123 The Forum, New York City.
1125 James T. Gardiner, New York City.
1128 L. P. Gratacap, New York City.
1131 James D. Hague, New York City.
1134 Dr. William Hallock, New York City.
1137 Harper & Brothers, New York City.
1140 Dr. Arthur Hollick, New York City.
684 Henry M. Howe, New York City.
1142 Journal of School Geography, New York City.
1143 Prof. J. F. Kemp, New York City.
1146 Hon. James P. Kimball, New York City.
1149 George F. Kunz, New York City.
1152-Daniel W. Langton, jr., New York City.
1155 Hon. Clarence King, New York City.
1158 Prof. D. S. Martin, New York City.
1161 Geo. W. Maynard, New York City.
1164 Prof. H. S. Munroe, New York City.
1167 New York Academy of Sciences, New York City.
1173 New York Historical Society, New York City.
1092 New York Public Library, New York City.
1176 Publisher's Weekly, New York City.
1179 Hon. J. B. Randol, New York City.
1185 R. P. Rothwell, New York City.
1188 School of Mines, Columbia University, New York City.
1191 Science, New York City.
1194 Scientific American, New York City.
1197 Prof. J. J. Stevenson, New York City.
456 Stone, New York City.
1200 Technical Society, " New York City.
1203 Torrey Botanical Club, New York City.
1206 Gilbert Van Ingen, New York City.
1209 Prof. R. P. Whitfield, New York City.
1212 Prof. R. S. Woodward, New York City.
1215 Prof. William B. Dwight, Poughkeepsie.
1218 Vassar Brothers' Institute, Poughkeepsie.
1221 Prof. Herman LeRoy Fairchild, Rochester.
1224 Geological Society of America, Rochester.
1227 Rochester Academy of Science, Rochester.
1233 Jefferson County Historical Society, Watertown.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

1236 United States Military Academy, West Point.
1239 Engineer School of Application, Willetta Point, Whitestone P. O.

NORTH CAROLINA.
1242 Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill.
1251 Geological Survey of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
1245 Prof. Joseph A. Holmes, Chapel Hill.
1248 Geological and Biological Laboratory, A. G. Weatherby & Sons, Magnetic City.
1254 North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh.
1257 Dr. Richard M. Eames, Salisbury.

OHIO.
1263 Henry E. Chapin, Athens.
1266 American Association for the Advancement of Science, Cincinnati.
1266 Cincinnati Museum Association, Cincinnati.
1266 Cincinnati Public Library, Cincinnati.
1272 Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Cincinnati.
1275 Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati.
1278 Josua Lindahl, Cincinnati.
1281 Ohio Mechanics' Institute, Cincinnati.
1287 Henry P. Cushing, Cleveland.
1290 Peter Neff, Cleveland.
1293 Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland.
1296 Prof. W. A. Kellermann, Columbus.
1299 Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus.
1302 Ohio Climate and Crop Service, Columbus.
1305 Ohio Geological Survey, Columbus.
1308 Ohio State Board of Agriculture, Columbus.
1311 Prof. Edward Orton, Columbus.
1311 Prof. Herbert Osborn, Columbus.
1320 Charles S. Prosser, Ohio State University, Columbus.
1321 Denison Scientific Association, Granville.
1323 Matthew C. Read, Hudson.
1323 Oberlin College Library, Oberlin.
1323 Albert A. Wright, Oberlin.
1332 Rev. G. Frederick Wright, Oberlin.
1332 Horace N. Mateer, Wooster.

OREGON.
1335 Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis.
1338 Prof. Thomas Condon, Eugene City.
1340 Mazamas, Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA.
1341 Allegheny Observatory, Allegheny.
1347 Prof. E. H. Williams, Jr., Bethlehem.
1494 American Society of Naturalists, Bryn Mawr.
1350 Miss F. Bascom, Bryn Mawr.
1363 John Eyerman, Easton.
1413 Geological Survey, Harrisburg.
1369 State Agricultural Society, Harrisburg.
1362 Chemical and Physical Society, Lewisburg.
1365 Institute of Science, Media.
1368 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia.
1371 American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

1374 American Iron and Steel Association, Philadelphia.
1380 American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
1386 John Birkinbine, Philadelphia.
1389 Henry M. Chance, M. D., Philadelphia.
1392 Edward V. D'Invilliers, Philadelphia.
1395 Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia.
1398 Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.
1401 Dr. Persifor Frazer, Philadelphia.
1404 F. Lynwood Garrison, Philadelphia.
1407 Prof. Frederich A. Genth, Philadelphia.
1416 Prof. Angelo Heilprin, Philadelphia.
1419 Prof. J. Peter Lesley, Philadelphia.
1428 Dr. B. Smith Lyman, Philadelphia.
1431 Franklin Platt, Philadelphia.
1434 Frederick Prime, Philadelphia.
1437 Technical Society, Philadelphia.
1440 Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia.
1443 Dr. William H. Wahl, Philadelphia.
1446 Academy of Science and Art of Pittsburg, Pittsburg.
1449 Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburg.
1452 Technical Society, Pittsburg.
1455 John Franklin Carll, Pleasantville.
1458 Baird Halberstadt, Pottsaville.
1461 Spencer F. Baird Naturalist Association No. 2, Reading.
1464 Mines and Minerals, Scranton.
1471 Prof. Harry H. Stock, Scranton.
1476 Department of Mining Engineering, State College.
1479 State Normal School, West Chester.
1482 Prof. A. Wanner, York.

RHODE ISLAND.

1485 Prof. Walcott Gibbs, Newport.
1488 Newport Natural History Society, Newport.
1491 Prof. R. Pumpelly, Newport.
1497 Athenaeum Library, Providence.
1500 Dr. Carl Barus, Providence.
1503 Prof. A. S. Packard, Providence.
1506 Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence.
1509 Prof. Frank W. Very, Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

1512 Charles U. Shepard, Charleston.
1515 Department of Agriculture, Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

1518 Walter P. Jenney, Rapid City.
1520 State School of Mines, Rapid City.
1521 Geological Survey of South Dakota, Vermillion.
1524 Prof. James E. Todd, Vermillion.
1527 Engineering Society of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
1535 Prof. James M. Safford, Nashville.

TEXAS.
1539 Marshall R. Gaines, Austin.
1542 Geological Survey of Texas, Austin.
1545 W. H. von Streeruwitz, Austin.
1548 Texas Academy of Science, Austin.
1550 Prof. E. T. Dumble, Houston.
1557 Southwestern Academy of Natural Science, Tyler.

UTAH.
1560 Utah Agricultural College Experiment Station, Logan.
1563 Prof. Marcus E. Jones, Salt Lake City.
1566 Polytechnic Society of Utah, Salt Lake City.

VERMONT.
1568 Geological Survey of Vermont, Burlington.
1569 Prof. George H. Perkins, Burlington.

VIRGINIA.
1572 Prof. H. D. Campbell, Lexington.
1575 Dr. W. H. Ruffner, Lexington.
1578 Department of Agriculture, Richmond.
1587 Prof. William M. Fontaine, University.
1590 Prof. J. W. Mallet, University.
1593 C. R. Boyd, Wytheville.

WASHINGTON.
1596 Bureau of Labor, Olympia.
1599 Edmund S Meary, Seattle.
1602 Mining, Spokane.
1605 Spokane Academy of Sciences, Spokane.
1611 Tacoma Academy of Sciences, Tacoma.

WEST VIRGINIA.
1613 Geological Survey, Morgantown.
1614 A. D. Hopkins, Morgantown.
1617 Prof. I. C. White, Morgantown.

WISCONSIN.
1620 Wisconsin Geographical Society, Crandon.
1623 Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Madison.
1626 University of Wisconsin, Madison.
1629 Prof. C. R. Van Hise, Madison.
1632 Washburn Observatory, Madison.
1635 Academy of Sciences, Madison.
1638 State Historical Society, Madison.
1644 Natural History Association, Milwaukee.

WYOMING.
1647 Territorial Geologist and Mining Engineer, Cheyenne.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1653 Cleveland Abbe.
1659 J. Stanley Brown.
1662 Bureau of the Mint.
1665 Chief of Engineers, U. S. A.
1668 Chief Signal Officer, U. S. A.
1671 W. H. Dall.
1674 Department of Agriculture.
1680 Department of the Interior Library.
1681 Major C. E. Dutton.
1683 Henry Gannett.
1686 General Land Office.
1689 Georgetown University.
1692 Theodore Gill.
1695 Edwin E. Howell.
1698 Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.
1701 Prof. S. P. Langley.
1704 Light-House Board.
1707 W. J. McGee.
1710 Mathematical Magazine, Artemas Martin, Ed.
1713 Dr. C. Hart Merriam.
1716 Prof. George P. Merrill.
1719 National Academy of Sciences.
1722 National Geographic Society.
1725 Office of Naval Intelligence.
1727 Philosophical Society of Washington.
1728 Quartermaster-General's Office.
1731 Topographer of the Post-Office Department.
1734 U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
1737 U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.
1740 U. S. Engineer Office.
1743 Major J. W. Powell.
1746 Prof. John R. Procter.
1749 Richard Rathbun.
1752 Smithsonian Institution.
1755 Leonhard Stejneger.
1758 U. S. National Museum.
1761 U. S. Naval Observatory.
1764 Charles D. Walcott.
1767 War Department.
1770 Dr. C. A. White.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

1772 Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History, Honolulu.
1773 Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu.
1776 Arthur Johnston, Honolulu.
1779 Surveyor-General's Office, Honolulu.

AFRICA.

1782 Académie d'Hippone, Bone, Algeria.
1785 Société Archéologique de Constantine, Constantine, Algeria.
1788 Commissioner of Crown Lands, etc., Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
1791 Geological Commission, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

1794 Institut Egyptian, Cairo, Egypt.
1797 Société Khédiviale de Géographie, Cairo, Egypt.
1800 Rev. Richard Baron, Antananarivo, Madagascar.
1803 Joseph Carl Auguste Hall, Esq., Durban, Natal.
1807 Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg, Transvaal.
1809 Witwatersrand Mining and Metallurgical Review, Johannesburg, Transvaal.
1810 Museum d'histoire Naturelle de la Réunion, St. Denis, Réunion.

WEST INDIES.

1812 Academia de Ciencias Medicas, Fisicas y Naturales, Habana, Cuba.
1815 Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica.
1818 Prof. R. J. Lechmere Guppy, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
1821 Victoria Institute, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

1824 Departamento Nacional de Estadistica, San José, Costa Rica.
1827 Instituto Fisico-Geografico Nacional, San José, Costa Rica.
1830 Honduras Mining Journal, Dr. R. Fritzgartner, editor, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.
1833 J. Crawford, Managua, Nicaragua.
1836 Observatorio Astronomico y Meteorologico del Salvador, San Salvador.

SOUTH AMERICA.

ARGENTINA.

1829 Departamento de Correos y Telégrafos, Buenos Aires.
1842 Departamento Nacional de Minas y Geologia, Buenos Aires.
1845 Instituto Geografico Argentino, Buenos Aires.
1848 Museo Nacional, Buenos Aires.
1851 Sociedad Cientifica Argentina, Buenos Aires.
1854 Academia Nacional de Ciencias, Cordoba.
1857 Dirección Générale de Statistique de la Province de Buenos Aires, La Plata.
1860 Museo de La Plata, La Plata.

BOLIVIA.

1864 Oficina Nacional Inmigracion, Estadistica y Propaganda Geografica, La Paz.

BRAZIL.

1866 Escola de Minas, Ouro Preto, Minas-Geraes.
1868 Museu Paraense de Historia Natural, Para.
1869 Biblioteca Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.
1870 Club de Engenharia, Rio de Janeiro.
1875 Instituto Historico, Geografico e Etnographico do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.
1877 Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.
1881 Sociedade de Geografia do Rio de Janeiro.
1884 Comissão geographica e geologica de São Paulo, São Paulo.
1887 Prof. Orville A. Derby, São Paulo.
1888 Dr. Eugen Hussak, São Paulo.
1890 Museo Paulista, São Paulo.
1872 Comissão geographica e geologica de Minas Geraes, S. João d'El Rei.

BRITISH GUIANA.

1891 John B. Harrison, Georgetown.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

CHILE.
1893 Oficina Hidrográfica de Chile, Santiago.
1896 Dr. Federico Philippi, Santiago.
1899 Sociedad Científica Alemna, Santiago.
1902 Sociedad Nacional de Minería, Santiago.
1905 Sociedad Científica de Chile, Santiago.

COLOMBIA.
1908 Sociedad de Naturalistas Colombianos, Bogota.

PARAGUAY.
1911 Oficina general de informaciones y canjés, Asuncion.

PERU.
1914 La Escuela de Ingenieros del Peru, Lima.
1917 Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, Lima.

URUGUAY.
1919 Dr. D. Florentino Felippone, Montevideo.
1920 Museo Nacional, Montevideo.
1921 Oficina Particular de Informaciones, Montevideo.

VENEZUELA.
1923 Dr. Adolf Ernst, Caracas.
1929 Museo Nacional, Caracas.
1929 Universidad de Caracas, Caracas.

CHINA.
1932 Chinese Scientific and Industrial Magazine, Shanghai.
1935 Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai.

INDIA.
1938 Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Allahabad.
1941 Royal Asiatic Society (Bombay Branch), Bombay.
1944 Under Secretary to the Government, Bombay.
1947 Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
1948 P. N. Bose, Calcutta.
1953 Thomas H. Holland, Calcutta.
1956 Indian Meteorological Department, Calcutta.
1959 Irrigation Department of the Government of Bengal, Calcutta.
1962 Dr. Fritz Neelting, Calcutta.
1965 Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Colombo, Ceylon.
1968 Royal Asiatic Society (Ceylon Branch), Colombo, Ceylon.
1971 Survey of India Department, Trigonometrical Branch Office, Dehra Dun.
1975 P. V. Jagadisa Aiyar, Triplicane, Madras.
1977 Madras Literary Society, Madras.
1980 Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Madras.
1983 Prof. Samuel Cooke, Poona.
1986 Thomason College of Civil Engineering, Roorkee.
1974 Public Works Department of Punjab, Irrigation Branch, Simla.
1989 United Service Institution of India, Simla.

20 GEOI, PT 1—12
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

JAPAN.

1995 Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokio.
1998 Chishitan Kyoku (Geological Survey of Japan), Tokio.
2004 Imperial Meteorological Observatory, Tokio.
2007 Imperial Mining Bureau, Tokio.
2010 Takatsugu Kochibe, Tokio.
2016 Teikoku Daigaku (Imperial University), Tokio.
2019 Tokio Geographical Society, Tokio.
1992 Prof. Wataru Watanabe, Tokio.

JAVA.

2002 Koninklijke Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indie, Batavia.
2005 Dr. R. D. M. Verbeek, Weltevreden, Batavia.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

2028 Inspeccion general de Minas, Manila.
2031 Observatorio Meteorologica, Manila.

AUSTRALIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

2034 Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Sydney.
2037 Australian Mining Standard, Sydney.
2040 Australian Museum, Sydney.
2043 George W. Card, Sydney.
2046 Joseph E. Carne, Sydney.
2048 W. S. Dun, Sydney.
2053 John B. Jaquet, Sydney.
2055 Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
2058 Prof. Archibald Liversidge, Sydney.
2064 Office of Water Conservation, Department of Mines, Sydney.
2067 Edward F. Pittman, Sydney.
2070 Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
2074 Sydney Observatory, Sydney.

QUEENSLAND.

2076 Geological Survey of Queensland, Brisbane.
2079 J. B. Henderson, Brisbane.
2082 Robert Logan Jack, Brisbane.
2085 Queensland Museum, Brisbane.
2087 William H. Randt, Brisbane.
2088 Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland Branch, Brisbane.
2090 Clement L. Wragge, Brisbane.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

2091 Geological Survey of South Australia, Adelaide.
2094 Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide.
2097 South Australia School of Mines and Industries, Adelaide.
2100 Prof. Ralph Tate, Adelaide.
2103 J. J. East, Hackney (near Adelaide).
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

TASMANIA.
2109 Royal Society of Tasmania, Hobart Town.
2110 Government Geologist, Launceston.

VICTORIA.
2112 The Gordon Technical College, Geelong.
2113 Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers, Melbourne.
2115 Department of Mines, Melbourne.
2118 Department of Victorian Water Supply, Melbourne.
2121 Geological Society of Australasia, Melbourne.
2123 F. M. Krause, Melbourne.
2127 Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne.
2130 Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne.
2133 Victoria Institute of Surveyors, Melbourne.
2136 Stawell Technical College and School of Mines, Stawell.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
2139 Geological Survey of Western Australia, Perth.

NEW ZEALAND.
2142 Andrew Gibb Maitland, Perth.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
1867 Dr. Fried. Katzer, Sarajevo, Bosnia.
2160 Naturforschender Verein, Brünn, Moravia.
2163 Hungarian Polytechnic School, Budapest.
2166 Magyar Földrajzi Társasag, Budapest.
2169 Magyar Királyi Füldtani Intézet, Budapest.
2172 Magyurchoni Földtani Tarsulat, Budapest.
2175 Magyar Királyi Természettudományi Tarsulat, Budapest.
2178 Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.
2181 Meteorológiai és Földmérési Intézet Magyár k. k. intezet, Budapest.
2182 Dr. Julius Pethő, Budapest.
2183 Dr. Ferenc Schafarzik, Budapest.
2184 Természetrési Füzetek Magyar nemzeti museum, Budapest.
2187 K. k. Franz-Josepha Universitäts Bibliothek, Czernowitz, Bukowina.
2190 Dr. Ferdinand Löwl, Czernowitz, Bukowina.
2193 Dr. Rudolf Scharizer, Czernowitz, Bukowina.
2196 Dr. Cornelius Doelter, Grätz, Styria.
2199 Mineralogisches Institut der Universität Grätz, Grätz, Styria.
2202 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark, Grätz, Styria.
2205 Karl A. Penecke, Grätz, Styria.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

2208 Siebenbürgischer Verein für Naturwissenschaften, Hermannstadt, Transylvania.
2211 Ungarischer Karpathen-Verein, Igló, Hungary.
2214 Ferdinandum, Innsbruck, Tyrol.
2217 Naturhistorisches Landesmuseum von Kärnten, Klagenfurt, Carinthia.
2220 Akademija Umjetnosti, Krakau, Galicia.
2223 Dr. Ladislaus Szajnocha, Krakau, Galicia.
2226 Museo imienia Dzieduszyckich we Lwowie, Lemberg, Galicia.
2228 Prof. Hans Hoefer, Leoben, Styria.
2232 Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg-und Hüttenwesen, Leoben, Styria.
2235 Museum Francisco-Carolinum, Linz, Upper Austria.
2238 Dr. Friedrich Becke, Prag, Bohemia.
2241 Ceske Akademie Cisare Frantiska Josefa, Prag, Bohemia.
2244 Comité für Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung, Prag, Bohemia.
2250 Dr. Anton Fritsch, Prag, Bohemia.
2253 K. böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prag, Bohemia.
2256 Musee Boheme, Prag, Bohemia.
2259 Baron Adolf von Inkey, Presburg.
2261 Dr. J. E. Hilisch, Tetschen a. Elbe.
2262 Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Trieste, Kustenland.
2268 Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali, Trieste, Kustenland.
2271 Società Alpina delle Giulie, Trieste, Kustenland.
2274 Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Wien.
2277 Dr. A. Bittner, Wien.
2280 Dr. A. Brezina, Wien.
2283 Deutscher u. Oesterreichischer Alpen Verein, Wien.
2286 Dr. Karl Fritsch, Wien.
2289 Dr. Theodor Fuchs, Wien.
2292 Geographisches Institut der K. k. universität, Wien.
2295 Geologisches Institut der Universität Wien, Wien.
2298 Dr. Georg Geyer, Wien.
2297 Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien.
2331 Dr. Felix Karrer, Wien.
2334 Dr. Edmund von Mojsovich, Edlen von Mojsvar, Wien.
2337 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein der Universität Wien, Wien.
2340 Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, Wien.
2343 Dr. Albrecht Penck, Wien.
2346 Dr. Karl Reyer, Wien.
2352 Section für Naturkunde des Ö. T. C., Wien.
2355 Dr. Guido Stache, Wien.
2358 Dr. Eduard Suess, Wien.
2361 Dr. Emil Tietze, Wien.
2364 Dr. Franz Toula, Wien.
2367 Dr. Gustav Tschermak, Wien.
2368 M. Vacek, Wien.
2370 Verein der Geographen an der k. k. Universität, Wien.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

2373 Verein zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse, Wien.
2376 Dr. Franz Wühner, Wien.
2379 Wissenschaftlicher Club in Wien, Wien.
2382 Dr. Spiridion Brusina, Zagreb (Agram), Croatia.

BELGIUM.
2385 Société Royale de Géographie d’Anvers, Anvers.
2388 Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique, Bruxelles.
2391 Bibliothèque de la Commission Centrale de Statistique, Bruxelles.
2394 Commission Géologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.
2397 Emile Delvaux, Bruxelles.
2400 Louis Dollo, Bruxelles.
2403 État Indépendant du Congo, Bruxelles.
2406 Institut Cartographique Militaire, Bruxelles.
2409 Dr. Michel Mourlon, Bruxelles.
2412 Le Mouvement Géographique, Bruxelles.
2415 Musée Royale d’Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles.
2418 Élisée Reclus, Bruxelles.
2421 Revue de l’Université de Bruxelles, Bruxelles.
2424 Aimé Rutot, Bruxelles.
2427 Société Belge de Géologie, etc., Bruxelles.
2430 Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.
2433 Société Royale Belge de Géographie, Bruxelles.
2436 Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.
2437 Société Scientifique de Bruxelles, Bruxelles.
2439 Université libre de Bruxelles, Bruxelles.
2442 Dr. Ernest Van den Broeck, Bruxelles.
2444 Prof. C. Malaise, Gembloux.
2445 Dr. Xavier Stainier, Gembloux.
2448 Comte de Kerchove de Deecherghem, Ghent.
2451 Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l’Ecole de Liége, Liége.
2454 Dr. Gustave Dewalque, Liége.
2457 Fédération des Sociétés d’Horticulture de Belgique, Liége.
2460 Dr. Lucien Louis de Koninck, Liége.
2463 Société Géologique de Belgique, Liége.
2466 Société Royale des Sciences, Liége.
2469 Prof. François de Walque, Louvain.
2473 Université Catholique de Louvain, Louvain.
2476 Dr. P. J. Van Beneden, Louvain.
2481 Société des Sciences, des Arts et des Lettres du Hainaut, Mons.
2484 Alphonse Briart, Morlanwelz.

BULGARIA.
2487 Institut Géologique, Sofia.
2490 Princeley Library, Sofia.

DENMARK.
2493 Commission for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelser i Gronland, Copenhagen.
2496 Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelser, Copenhagen.
2499 Geographiske Selskabet, Copenhagen.
2502 Prof. S. M. Jürgensen, Copenhagen.
2505 Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabet, Copenhagen.
2508 Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskabet, Copenhagen.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

2511 Dr. Christian F. Lütken, Copenhagen.
2517 K. J. V. Steenstrup, Copenhagen.
2520 Prof. E. Topsøe, Copenhagen.
2523 Prof. N. V. Ussing, Copenhagen.

ICELAND.

2526 Prof. Th. Thoroddsen, Reykjavik.

FRANCE.

2529 Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts d'Agen, Agen.
2532 Société des Sciences Naturelles, Bourg.
2538 Société Scientifique et Littéraire d'Alais, Alais.
2541 Académie des Sciences, Lettres et Arts d'Amiens, Amiens.
2544 Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France, Amiens.
2550 Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre.
4427 Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, Beaulieu.
2553 Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du Dépt. de l'Oise, Beauvais.
2556 Société d'Emulation du Donb, Besançon.
2559 Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles de Beziers, Beziers.
2562 Académie Nationale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts, Bordeaux.
2565 Club Alpin Français, Bordeaux.
2571 Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux, Bordeaux.
2574 Dr. H. Emile Sauvage, Boulogne-sur-mer.
2577 Ch. Tardy, Bourg-en-Bresse.
2580 Société Académique de Brest, Brest.
2583 Société Linnéenne de Normandie, Caen.
2586 Société des Sciences Naturelles de Saône-et-Loire, Chalon-sur-Saône.
2589 Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques, Cherbourg.
2592 Société de Borda, Dax.
2595 Ph. Zürcher, Digne.
2598 Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon, Dijon.
3901 Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de Douai, Douai.
3904 Union Géographique du Nord de la France, Douai.
3907 Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences, Grenoble.
3910 P. Lory, Grenoble.
3913 Société des Touristes du Dauphiné, Grenoble.
3916 Académie des Belles-Lettres, Sciences et Arts (Sciences Naturelles), La Rochelle.
3919 Société d'Horticulture et de Botanique du Havre, Le Havre.
3922 Société Géologique de Normandie, Le Havre.
3925 E. Bollaert, Lens.
3928 Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts et Commerce, Le Puy.
3931 Dr. Charles Barrois, Lille.
3934 Prof. Jules Gosselot, Lille.
3937 Société Géologique du Nord, Lille.
3940 Société Scientifique du Département du Nord, Lille.
3943 Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon, Lyon.
3946 Dr. Louis Lortet, Lyon.
3949 Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon, Lyon.
3952 Observatoire de Lyon, St.-Genis-Laval, près Lyon.
3955 Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Industrie de Lyon, Lyon.
3957 Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon, Lyon.
3960 Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Lyon.
3962 Université de Lyon, Lyon.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

2663 Académie de Mâcon; Société des Arts, Belles-Lettres et d’Agriculture, Mâcon.
2666 Faculté des Sciences, Marseilles.
2669 Dr. A. F. Marion, Marseilles.
2672 M. Philippe Matheron, Marseilles.
2675 Musée d’Histoire Naturelle de Marseilles, Marseilles.
2678 Société de Géographie de Marseilles, Marseilles.
2681 Société d’Horticulture et de Botanique de Marseilles, Marseilles.
2684 Prof. Victor Raulin, Montfaucon d’Argonne.
2687 Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier, Montpellier.
2690 Paul Cazalis de Fondouce, Montpellier.
2693 Société Languedocienne de Géographie, Montpellier.
2696 Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais, etc., Moulins.
2699 Académie de Stanislas, Nancy.
2702 Prof. J. Thoulet, Nancy.
2705 Société Académique de Nantes et de la Loire-Inférieure, Nantes.
2708 Société des Sciences Naturelles de l’Ouest de la France, Nantes.
2711 Club Alpin Français, Nice.
2714 Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts des Alpes-Maritimes, Nice.
2717 Académie de Nîmes, Nîmes.
2720 Société d’Étude des Sciences Naturelles, Nîmes.
2723 Société de Statistique, Sciences et Arts des Deux-Sèvres, Niort.
2726 Société d’Agriculture, Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts d’Orléans, Orléans.
2732 Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, Paris.
2741 L’Anthropologie, Paris.
2750 Prof. Marcel Bertrand, Paris.
2756 Dr. Marcellin Boule, Paris.
2765 Lucien Cayeux, Paris.
2768 Club Alpin Français, Paris.
2777 Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris.
2780 Prof. A. Cornu, Paris.
2783 Maurice Cossmann, Paris.
2795 Dr. Gustav F. Dollfus, Paris.
2807 Faculté des Sciences de Paris, Laboratoire de Géologie, Paris.
2810 Henri Fayol, Paris.
2813 Prof. F. Fouqué, Paris.
2816 Prof. Albert Gaudry, Paris.
2819 Alfred Granddidier, Paris.
2822 Hachette & Cie, Paris.
2825 Institut de France; Académie des Sciences, Paris.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

2837 Dr. Alfred Lacroix, Paris.
2840 Prof. A. de Lapparent, Paris.
2843 L. de Lannay, Paris.
2846 Prof. A. Michel-Lévy, Paris.
2849 M. Emmanuel de Margerie, Paris.
2852 M. E. A. Martel, Paris.
2855 Dr. Stanislas Meunier, Paris.
2864 Ministère des Travaux Publics, Paris.
2867 Musée Guimet, Paris.
2870 Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
2876 Dr. Emile Oustalet, Paris.
2879 M. G. Ramond, Paris.
2882 Dr. Bernard Renault, Paris.
2891 Emile Riviere, Paris.
2894 Ch. Schlumberger, Paris.
2897 Service de la Carte Géologique de la France, Paris.
2906 Société de Géographie, Paris.
2915 Société de Spéléologie, Paris.
2924 Société Française de Minéralogie, Paris.
2927 Société Française de Physique, Paris.
2942 Dr. Ed. L. Trouessart, Paris.
2948 Société d'Agriculture, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales, Perpignan.
2951 Dr. Victor Lemoine, Reims.
2954 Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles, Reims.
2957 Société des Amis des Sciences et Arts, Rochefort.
2960 Société de Géographie de Rochefort, Rochefort.
2963 Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de l'Aveyron, Rodez.
2966 Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Rouen, Rouen.
2969 Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen, Rouen.
2972 Albert Falsan, Saint-Cyr-au-Mont-d'Or, près Lyon.
2975 Ecole des Mines, St.-Etienne.
2978 Dr. F. Cyrille Grand'Eury, St.-Etienne.
2981 Société de l'Industrie Minérale, St.-Etienne.
2984 P. Sturt-Menteath, St. Jean-de-Luz.
2985 Société d'Agriculture de la Manche, Saint-Lô.
2987 Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles, Semar.
2990 Académie des Sciences, Toulouse.
2993 M. Edouard Hart, Toulouse.
2996 Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, Toulouse.
3002 Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, Toulouse.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

3005 Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, Toulouse.
3008 Société de Géographie, Tours.
3011 Société Académique d'Agriculture, Sciences, etc., de l'Aube, Troyes.
3014 Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts, Valenciennes.

GERMANY.

3020 Dr. Eduard Holzapfel, Aachen.
3023 Naturforschende Gesellschaft des Osterlandes, Altenburg.
3026 Annaberg-Buchholzer Verein für Naturkunde, Annaberg, Saxony.
3029 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Schwaben and Neuburg, Augsburg, Bavaria.
3032 Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Bamberg, Bavaria.
3035 Dr. G. Berendt, Berlin.
3038 Botanischer Verein der Provinz Brandenburg, Berlin.
3044 Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Berlin.
3047 Deutsche Entomologische Gesellschaft, Berlin.
3050 Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Berlin.
3053 Deutsche Rundschau, Berlin.
3056 Dr. Adolf Engier, Berlin.
3057 R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin.
3059 Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin.
3062 Gesellschaft Naturforscher der Freund, Berlin.
3068 Dr. Otto Jaekel, Berlin.
3070 Dr. F. Kaunhowen, Berlin.
3071 Dr. Konrad Keilhack, Berlin.
3073 Dr. Adolf Klautsch, Berlin.
3074 Dr. C. Klein, Berlin.
3077 Königliche Bibliothek, Berlin.
3083 Königliches Kriegsministerium: Generalstab, Berlin.
3086 Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.
3089 Königlich Preussisches Meteorologisches Institut, Berlin.
3092 K. Preussische Sternwarte, Berlin.
3095 Mineralogisches-Petrographisches Institut, Berlin.
3098 Dr. Karl A. Möbius, Berlin.
3101 Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, Gr. Lichterfelde (P. B.) bei Berlin.
3104 Physikalische Gesellschaft, Berlin.
3107 Baron Ferdinand von Richthofen, Berlin.
3110 Dr. Julius Romberg, Berlin.
3116 Zeitschrift für Praktische Geologie, Berlin-Charlottenburg.
3119 Königlich Preussisches Oberbergamt, Bonn.
3122 Dr. Hugo Laspeyres, Bonn.
3125 Mineralogisches Institut der Universität, Bonn.
3128 Naturhistorischer Verein, Bonn.
3131 Dr. A. Philippson, Bonn.
3132 Prof. Pohlig, Bonn.
3134 Prof. Clemens Schröder, Bonn.
3137 Globus, Braunschweig.
3140 Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, Braunschweig.
3143 Verein für Naturwissenschaft, Braunschweig.
3146 Geographische Gesellschaft, Bremen.
3149 Meteorologisches Observatorium der freien Hansestadt Bremen, Bremen.
3152 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, Bremen.
3155 Dr. Fritz Frech, Breslau.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

3188 Königlich Preussisches Oberbergamt, Breslau.
3161 Dr. Carl G. W. Stenzel, Breslau.
3164 Verein für Naturkunde zu Cassel, Cassel.
3167 Physikalisch-Technisch Reichsanstalt, Charlottenburg bei Berlin.
3170 Dr. Otto Herrmann, Chemnitz.
3173 Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz, Chemnitz.
3176 Dr. J. T. Sterzel, Chemnitz.
3179 Königliche Bergakademie, Clausthal.
3182 Naturhistorischer Gesellschaft in Colmar, Colmar.
3185 Dr. H. Couwentz, Danzig.
3198 Herr Otto Helu, Danzig.
3201 Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Danzig.
3214 Grossherzogliche hessische Geologische Anstalt, Darmstadt.
3217 Verein für Erdkunde und Verwandte Wissenschaften, Darmstadt.
3220 Verein für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar, Donaueschingen.
3223 Prof. Hermann Engelhardt, Dresden.
3226 General Direction der k. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Dresden.
3229 Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde, Dresden.
3232 Dr. Ernst Kalkowsky, Dresden.
3241 Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft "Isis," Dresden.
3244 Dr. Oskar Schneider, Dresden.
3247 Dr. Alphons Stübel, Dresden.
3252 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein von Elberfeld und Barmen, Elberfeld.
3255 Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Emden.
3258 Dr. Hans Lenk, Erlangen.
3261 Physikalisch-medicinische Gesellschaft, Erlangen.
3264 Neue Zoologische Gesellschaft, Frankfurt-a-M.
3267 Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frankfurt-a-M.
3270 Verein für Geographie und Statistik, Frankfurt-a-M.
3273 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein des Regierungs-Bezirks, Frankfurt-a-O.
3276 Anglo-American Club, Freiberg.
3279 Bergmännischer Verein, Freiberg.
3282 Königlich sächsische Bergakademie, Freiberg.
3285 Dr. Th. Richter, Freiberg.
3288 Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Freiburg.
3291 Dr. Gustav Steinmann, Freiburg.
3294 Dr. Reinhard Brauns, Giessen.
3297 Mineralogisches Institut der Universität, Giessen.
3300 Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur und Heilkunde, Giessen.
3303 Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Görlitz.
3306 Dr. A. von Koenen, Göttingen.
3309 Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.
3312 Petermanns Mittheilungen, Gotha.
3315 Dr. Emil Cohen, Greifswald.
3318 Geographische Gesellschaft zu Greifswald, Greifswald.
3321 Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg, Güstrow.
3324 K. L. C. Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle-a-S.
3327 Königliches Oberbergamt, Halle-a-S.
3330 Die Natur, Halle-a-S.
3333 Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Halle, Halle-a-S.
3336 Verein für Erdkunde, Halle-a-S.
3339 Verein für Sachs und Thüringen, Halle-a-S.
3342 Deutsche Seewarte, Hamburg.
3345 Geographische Gesellschaft, Hamburg.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

3332 Naturhistorisches Museum, Hamburg.
3335 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein in Hamburg, Hamburg.
3339 Verein für Naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung, Hamburg-Uhlenhorst.
3341 Geographische Gesellschaft, Hannover.
3344 Naturhistorische Gesellschaft, Hannover.
3347 Dr. Carl Struckmann, Hannover.
3350 Dr. Karl Gegenbaur, Heidelberg.
3353 Grossherzogliche Badische Geologische Landesanstalt, Heidelberg.
3356 Naturhistorisch-medizinischer Verein, Heidelberg.
3359 Dr. H. F. Rosenbusch, Heidelberg.
3362 Dr. A. Andreae, Hildesheim.
3365 Geographische Gesellschaft, Jena.
3368 Dr. Ernst Haeckel, Jena.
3371 Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft, Jena.
3374 Dr. Johannes Walther, Jena.
3377. Zoologisches Institut, Jena.
3380 Central Bureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie, Karlsruhe.
3383 Dr. Hermann Trautschold, Karlsruhe.
3386 Dr. Johannes Lehmann, Kiel.
3389 Ministerial Commission zur wissen. Untersuchung der deutschen Meere, Kiel.
3392 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel.
3395 Dr. Alfred Jentsch, Königsberg.
3398 Königberger Geographische Gesellschaft, Königsberg.
3401 Prof. Otto Mugge, Königsberg.
3404 Physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft, Königsberg.
3407 Annales der Chemie (Justus Liebig), Leipzig.
3409 Annalen der Physik und Chemie (Poggendorf), Leipzig.
3415 F. A. Brockhaus' Verlags Buchhandlung, Leipzig.
3422 Prof. Hermann Credner, Leipzig.
3425 Dr. Johannes Felix, Leipzig.
3428 Dr. Felix Flügel, Leipzig.
3431 Fürstlich Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig.
3434 Geographische Zeitschrift, Leipzig.
3437 Geologische Landesuntersuchung des Königreichs Sachsen, Leipzig.
3440 Dr. Phil. Bruno Giescke, Leipzig.
3443 Königlich Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig.
3446 Museum für Völkerkunde, Leipzig.
3449 Naturforschernde Gesellschaft, Leipzig.
3452 Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek (Comenius Stiftung) Leipzig.
3455 Verein für Erdkunde, Leipzig.
3458 Prof. Ferdinand Zirkel, Leipzig.
3461 Verkäufers Syndicat der Kaliwerke, Leopoldshall bei Stassfurt.
3464 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, Lüneburg.
3467 Verein für Naturkunde, Mannheim.
3470 Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Gesammten Naturwissenschaften, Marburg.
3473 Dr. Emanuel Kayser, Marburg.
3476 Museum Ludwig Salvator, Meissen.
3479 Académie de Metz, Metz.
3482 Verein für Erdkunde, Metz.
3501 Dr. Alfred Osann, Mühlhausen.
3485 Prof. A. von Baeyer, München.
3488 Dr. Alfred Bergest, München.
3491 Geographische Gesellschaft, München.
3494 Prof. P. Groth, München.
3497 K. Bayerische Oberbergamt, München.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

3500 Königlich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, München.
3503 K. Bayerische Commission der Europäischen Gradmessung, München.
3506 Münchener Anthropologische Gesellschaft, München.
3512 Dr. Carl A. Zittel, München.
3518 Naturhistorische Gesellschaft, Nürnberg.
3521 Offenbacher Verein für Naturkunde, Offenbach-a-M.
3524 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, Osnabrück.
3527 Naturhistorischer Verein, Passau.
3530 Dr. Erich Geobeler, Potsdam.
3535 Prof. Robert Helmert, Potsdam.
3539 Königlich Geodätisches Institut, Potsdam.
3542 Dr. E. Geinitz, Rostock.
3544 Grossherzoglich Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt, Rostock.
3547 Dr. W. Reiss, Schloss Könitz i. Thüringen.
3548 Dr. E. W. Benecke, Strassburg.
3551 Dr. H. Bücking, Strassburg.
3554 Commission für die geologische Landes-Untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen, Strassburg.
3557 Dr. Georg Gerland, Strassburg.
3560 Kaiserliches Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek, Strassburg.
3563 Société des Sciences, Agriculture et Arts de la Basse-Alsace, Strassburg.
3566 Dr. Alexander Tornquist, Strassburg.
3569 K. Württembergische Commission für die Europäische gradmessung, Stuttgart.
3572 K. Württembergisches Statistisches Landesamt, Stuttgart.
3575 Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Stuttgart.
3578 Verein für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg, Stuttgart.
3581 Heinrich Grebe, Trier.
3584 Dr. Ernst Koken, Tübingen.
3587 Geographisches Institut, Weimar.
3590 Nassanischer Verein für Naturkunde, Wiesbaden.
3593 Verein für Naturkunde, Zwickau.
3596 Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Bath.
3602 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Birmingham.
3605 Prof. Chas. Lapworth, Birmingham.
3608 Free Public Library, Bootle, near Liverpool.
3611 Free Library, Bradford.
3614 Brighton and Sussex Natural History Society, Brighton.
3617 Miss Agnes Crane, Brighton.
3620 Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.
3623 Dr. Henry Clifton Sorby, Broomfield.
3626 William Theobald, Esq., Budleigh-Salterton.
3629 The Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall, Camborne.
3632 Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.
3635 Prof. George H. Darwin, Cambridge.
3641 Prof. Alfred Harker, Cambridge.
3644 Prof. Thomas McKenny Hughes, Cambridge.
3647 John Edward Marr, Esq., Cambridge.

GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

3650 Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Cambridge.
3653 University Library, Cambridge.
3659 Public Library, Museum, and School of Art, Carlisle.
3660 Charles O. Trechmann, Castle Eden, Co. Durham.
3662 Royal Engineers' Institute, Chatham.
3665 Edward Wetherel, Esq., Cheltenham.
3668 Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Chester.
3671 Chesterfield and Midland Counties Institution of Engineers, Chesterfield.
3674 Dr. George Jennings Hinde, Croydon.
3677 William Whitaker, Esq., Croydon.
3680 Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Devizes.
3683 Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club, Dudley.
3686 Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Falmouth.
3689 Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester.
3692 Richard Lydekker, Esq., Harpenden, Herts.
3694 Hull Geological Society, Hull.
3695 Percy F. Kendall, Esq., Leeds.
3701 Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Leeds.
3704 Yorkshire College of Science, Leeds.
3707 Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester.
3710 Discovery, Liverpool.
3713 Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, Liverpool.
3716 Liverpool Geographical Society, Liverpool.
3719 Liverpool Geological Association, Liverpool.
3722 Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.
3725 Prof. G. H. Morton, Liverpool.
3728 T. Mellard Reade, Esq., Liverpool.
3731 University College, Liverpool.
3734 Academy, London.
3737 Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.
3740 Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London.
3743 George Barrow, Esq., London.
3746 Hilary Bauermao, Esq., London.
3752 Prof. T. G. Bonney, London.
3755 Bookseller, London.
3758 British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.
3761 British Museum (General Library), London.
3764 British Museum (Natural History), London.
3770 George Isaac Bryant, London.
3773 William Carruthers, London.
3779 Chemical Society, London.
3785 Samuel Herbert Cox, Esq., London.
3788 Sir W. Crookes, London.
3794 Dulwich College Science Society, London.
3797 Engineering, London.
3806 Dr. Robert Etheridge, London.
3809 Dr. Lazarus Fletcher, London.
3815 Chas. Fox-Strangways, Esq., London.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

3818 Sir Archibald Geikie, London.
3827 Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.
3830 Geologists' Association, London.
3833 John Walter Gregory, Esq., London.
3836 Guildhall Library, London.
3839 George F. Harris, London.
3842 Sir Henry H. Howorth, London.
3845 Industries and Iron, London.
3848 Institution of Civil Engineers, London.
3851 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London.
3854 Iron and Steel Institute, London.
3857 Prof. Thomas Rupert Jones, London.
3860 Prof. John Wesley Judd, London.
3866 G. W. Lampugh, London.
3869 Linnean Society, London.
3872 James Logan Lobley, Esq., London.
4241 Dr. J. C. Forsyth, Major, London.
3884 Edwin Talley Newton, Esq., London.
3893 Miss Catherine A. Raisin, London.
3896 Alexander Ramsey, Esq., London.
3899 Clement Reid, Esq., London.
1182 Charles M. Bolker, London.
3905 Royal Institution of Great Britain, London.
3908 Royal Meteorological Society, London.
3917 Royal United Service Institution, London.
3923 Frank Rutley, Esq., London.
3926 Harry Govier Secely, London.
3929 Society of Engineers, London.
3932 South Kensington Museum (Educational Library), London.
3938 Victoria Institute, London.
3941 W. W. Watts, Esq., London.
3944 William Wesley & Son, London.
3947 Dr. Henry Woodward, London.
3953 John Ward, Longton.
3956 Zoologist, Lower Addiscombe, Surrey.
3959 Herbert Bolton, Manchester.
3962 Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, Manchester.
3965 Bernard Hobson, Manchester.
3968 Manchester Geographical Society, Manchester.
3971 Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.
3974 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.
3977 Owens College, Manchester.
3980 Marlborough College Natural History Society, Marlborough.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

3983 Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Hopton, Mirfield.
3986 North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
3988 Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
3992 Prof. George A. Lebour, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
3995 Prof. Henry Louis, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
3998 Natural History Society of Northumberland, etc., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
4001 North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
4004 Prof. John Milne, Newport, Isle of Wight.
4007 Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Northampton.
4010 Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich.
4015 A. C. Nicholson, Oswestry.
4016 Bodleian Library, Oxford.
4019 Radcliffe Scientific Library, Oxford.
4112 Prof. W. J. Sollas, Oxford.
4025 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance.
4028 Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.
4031 Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, etc., Plymouth.
4034 Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society, Plymouth.
4037 Science and Art and Technical Schools, Plymouth.
4040 Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Ramsey, Isle of Man.
4043 Free Public Library and Museum, Reading.
4046 Dr. Edward Frankland, Reigate.
4048 Rugby School Natural History Society, Rugby.
4052 Hartley Institution, Southampton.
4055 Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, Southampton.
4058 Free Library and Museum, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.
4061 Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, Sunningdale, Berks.
4064 Prof. Nevil Story Maskelyne, Swindon, Wiltshire.
4067 Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro.
4073 Herts Natural History Society and Field Club "Herga," Watford, Herts.
4076 Wellington College Natural Science Society, Wellington College Station, S. E. R.
4079 Yorkshire Philosophical Society, York.

IRELAND.

4082 Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast.
4085 Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Belfast.
4088 Queen's College, Cork.
4091 Prof. G. A. J. Cole, Dublin.
4093 Geological Survey of Ireland, Dublin.
4100 National Library of Ireland, Dublin.
4103 Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.
4106 Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.
4109 Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Dublin.
4115 Queen's College, Galway.
4097 George H. Kinahan, Woodlands, Fairview, County Dublin

SCOTLAND.

4118 Natural History Society, Aberdeen.
4124 University Library, Aberdeen.
4127 University College, Dundee.
4130 Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

4133 Botanical Society, Edinburgh.
4139 Dr. James Geikie, Edinburgh.
4145 William Gunn, Esq., Edinburgh.
4148 Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh.
4151 John Murray, Edinburgh.
4154 Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh.
4157 Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh.
4160 Royal Society of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.
4163 Library of the University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.
4166 Geological Society, Glasgow.
4169 Glasgow University Library, Glasgow.
4172 Lord Kelvin, Glasgow.
4175 Natural History Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.
4178 Philosophical Society, Glasgow.
4181 Mining Institute of Scotland, Staneacre, Hamilton.
4184 Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Kelso.
4187 University Library, St. Andrews.
4190 Robert Kidston, Stirling.

WALES.

4192 Thomas Winter, Bangor.
4195 Cardiff Naturalists' Society, Cardiff.
4198 South Wales Institute of Engineers, Cardiff.
4201 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff.
4204 Clement Le Nave Foster, Llandudno.
4207 Swansea District Society of Mining and Metallurgical Industries, Swansea.

GREECE.


ITALY.

4208 Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Arti dei Zelanti e pp. dello studio, Acireale.
4214 Dr. Giovanni Capellini, Bologna.
4217 R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, Bologna.
4220 Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia, Bologna.
4226 Ing. Domenico Zaccagna, Carrara.
4229 Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali, Catania, Sicily.
4232 R. Osservatorio di Catania ed Etna, Catania, Sicily.
4238 Dr. Enrico H. Giglioli, Firenze.
4241 Museo di Geologia e Paleontologia del R. Istituto di Studi Superiori, Firenze.
4244 Societa Entomologica Italiana, Firenze.
4247 Prof. Carlo de Stefani, Firenze.
4250 Prof. Arturo R. Issei, Genova.
4253 Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova.
4256 Sig. Stefano Traverso, Genova.
4262 Prof. Giuseppe Scaurabell, Imola.
4268 R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Milano.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

4271 Società d'Esplorazione commerciale in Africa, Milano.
4274 Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Milano.
4280 Società Meteorologica Italiana, Moncalieri.
4283 Museo Mineralogico della r. Università, Napoli.
4286 Reale Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali, Napoli.
4289 R. Osservatorio Meteorologico Vesuviano, Napoli.
4292 Società Africana d'Italia, Napoli.
4295 Società di Naturalisti in Napoli, Napoli.
4298 Società Reale di Napoli: Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, Napoli.
4301 Stazione Zoologica, Napoli.
4304 Prof. Giovanni Omboni, Padova.
4310 Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali, Padova.
4313 Annales de Géologie et de Paléontologie (Gregorio), Palermo, Sicily.
4316 Marquis Antonio de Gregorio, Palermo, Sicily.
4322 Bulletin di Paleontologia Italiana, Parma.
4325 Il Nuovo Risorgimento, Parma.
4328 Dr. Luigi Brugnatelli, Pavia.
4331 Giornale di Mineralogia, Cristallografia e Petrografia, Pavia.
4334 Prof. Dr. Torquato Taramelli, Pavia.
4337 Prof. Antonio D'Achiardi, Pisa.
4340 Dr. Mario Canavaria, Pisa.
4343 R. Università degli Studi, Pisa.
4346 Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Pisa.
4349 Sig. Giovanni Aichino, Roma-Est.
4351 Sig. Ing. Luigi Baldacci, Rome.
4352 Biblioteca Centrale Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele, Rome.
4355 Direzione Generale dell'Agricoltura, Rome.
4358 Istituto Cartografico Italiano, Rome.
4361 Prof. Bernardino Lotti, Rome.
4364 Prof. Romolo Meli, Rome.
4367 Dott. Alessandro Portia, Rome.
4373 Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome.
4376 R. Comitato Geologico d'Italia, Rome.
4379 Reale Corpo dell'Miniere, Rome.
4382 Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani, Rome.
4385 Società Geografica Italiana, Rome.
4388 Società Geologica Italiana, Rome.
4391 Società Italiana delle Scienze (detta die XL), Rome.
4394 Accademia Reale delle Scienze, Torino.
4397 Club Alpino Italiano (Sezione di Torino), Torino.
4402 Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata, Torino.
4403 Dott. C. F. Parano, Torino.
4406 Reale Museo Geologico, Torino.
4409 Dott. Federico Sacco, Torino.
4412 Reale Istituto Tecnico Antonio Zanon, Udine.
4415 Neptunia, Venezia.
4421 Accademia d'Agricoltura Commercio ed Arti, Verona.
4424 Accademia Olimpica, Vicenza.

20 GEOL, PT 1——13
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

NETHERLANDS.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam.
Kon. Nederlandsch Aardrykskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam.
Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra," Amsterdam.
Minister van Kolonien, Amsterdam.
Bibliothèque de L'Ecole Polytechnique, Delft.
Commission Géodesique Neerlandaise, Delft.
Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs, 's Gravenhage.
Natuurkundig Genootschap, Groningen.
Hollandsche Maatschappij van Wetenschappen, Haarlem.
Provinciaal Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen in Noord-Brabant, 's Hertogenbosch.
Academia Lugduno-Batava, Leiden.
Dr. K. Martin, Leiden.
Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging, Leiden.
Bataafsch Genootschap van Proefondervindelijke Wiisbegeerte Beurs, Rotterdam.
Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut, Utrecht.
Dr. J. Lorié, Utrecht.
Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Utrecht.
Bibliotheek der Universiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht.
Prof. C. E. Arthur Wichmann, Utrecht.
Institut Grand-ducal de Luxembourg, Section des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques, Luxembourg.

NORWAY.

Bergens Museum, Bergen.
Naturen, Bergen.
Prof. W. C. Brøgger, Christiania.
Kongelige Norske Universitet, Christiania.
Metallurgical Laboratory of the University, Christiania.
Norges Geografiske Opmaaling, Christiania.
Norges Geologiske Undersøgelser, Christiania.
Den Norske Gradmaaling Kommission, Christiania.
Det Norske Meteorologiske Institut, Christiania.
Den Norske Turistforening, Christiania.
Nyt Magasin for Naturvidenskaberne, Christiania.
Dr. Hans Reusch, Christiania.
Axel S. Steen, Christiania.
Videnskabs Selskabet i Christiania, Christiania.
Tromsø Museum, Tromsø.
Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabet, Trondhjem.
Den Tekniske Laeceanstalt, Trondhjem.

PORTUGAL.

Academia Real das Ciências, Lisboa.
Dr. Joao Carlos de Brito Capello, Lisboa.
Paul Choffat, Lisboa.
Comissão dos Trabalhos Geológicos, Lisboa.
Direccao Geral dos Trabalhos Geodesicos, Lisboa.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

4574 Revue du Portugal et de ses Colonies, Lisboa.
4577 Sociiedade de Geographia de Lisboa, Lisboa.
4580 Annaes de Ciencias Naturaes, Porto.
4583 Portugalia, Porto.

ROUMANIA.
4585 Directiunea Biiroiuia Geologicu, Bucharest.
4588 Societatea Geografica Romina, Bucharest.
4589 Prof. Gregorieu Stefanescu, Bucharest.
4592 Comission Européenne du Danube, Galatz, Moldavia.

RUSSIA.
4595 Dorpater Naturforscher Gesellschaft, Dorpat.
4598 Dr. Phal. François Loewinson-Lessing, Dorpat.
4601 Mineralogisches Museum, Dorpat.
4604 Société Ouralienne des Sciences Naturelles, Ekaterinburg.
4607 Finlands Geologiska Undersökning, Helsingfors, Finland.
4610 Finska Vetenskaps Societet, Helsingfors, Finland.
4613 J. J. Søderholm, Helsingfors, Finland.
4616 Societet pro Fauna et Flora Pennica, Helsingfors, Finland.
4619 Societé de Géographie de Finlande, Helsingfors, Finland.
4622 K. Russische Geographische Gesellschaft, Irkoutsk, Siberia.
4625 Naturhistorische Gesellschaft der k. Russischen Universität Kazan, Kazan.
4628 K. Universität Kharkov, Kharkov.
4631 Naturhistorische Gesellschaft, Kiew.
4634 Prof. Paul Vennikoff, Kiew.
4637 Cabinet de Géographie de l'Université de Moscou, Moscow.
4640 Prof. Alexis Pavlov, Moscow.
4643 Société Impériale des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, Moscow.
4646 Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, Moscow.
4649 Club Alpin de Crimée, Odessa.
4652 Société des Naturalistes de la Nouvelle Russie, Odessa.
4655 Obchestvo Issledovatele Zapadnoi Sibiri, Omsk, Siberia.
4658 K. Russische Geographische Gesellschaft, Orenburg.
4661 Nicolai Haupt-Sternwarte, Poulkowa.
4664 Naturforscher Verein zu Riga, Riga.
4667 Académie Impériale des Sciences, St. Petersburg.
4673 L'Association Russe pour l'Avancement des Sciences Physico-chimiques, Naturelles, et Biologiques, St. Petersburg.
4676 Bibliothèque Impériale Publique, St. Petersburg.
4679 Comité Géologique, St. Petersburg.
4682 Dr. Alex. Fischer de Waldheim, St. Petersburg.
4685 Hidrograficheeskoi Departament Morskago Ministerstva, St. Petersburg.
4688 Hortus Botanicus Imperialis Petropolitanus, St. Petersburg.
4691 Kaiserliche Russische Geographische Gesellschaft, St. Petersburg.
4694 Prof. Alexandre Karpinsky, St. Petersburg.
4696 Prof. K. de Kroustchoff, St. Petersburg.
4697 Prof. Alexander Krupinsky, St. Petersburg.
4700 Prof. Dr. Valérian de Moeller, St. Petersburg.
4703 Musée Géologique de l'Université Impériale, St. Petersburg.
4706 Prof. Jean Mouschketov, St. Petersburg.
4712 Naturhistorische Gesellschaft der Kaiserliche Universität St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg.
4718 Russkoe Fiziko-Chimitcheskoe Obshchestvo pri St.-Petersburgskom Universitate, St. Petersburg.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

4721 Section Géologique du Cabinet de sa Majesté (Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur), St. Petersbourg.
4724 Section Topographique de l'État Major, St. Petersbourg.
4709 Société Impériale de minéralogique, St. Petersbourg.
4730 Col. B. Witkowski, St. Petersbourg.
4733 Administration des Mines du Caucase, Tiflis.
4736 K. Russische Geographische Gesellschaft, Tiflis.
4739 K. Russische Geographische Gesellschaft, Vilna.
4742 Annaire Géologique et Minéralogique de la Russie, Novo-Alexandria.

SERVIA.
4745 Annales Géologiques de la Péninsule Balkanique, Belgrade.

SPAIN.
4748 Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de Barcelona, Barcelona.
4751 André de Llaurado, Barcelona.
4754 Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes, Barcelona.
4757 Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas, Cordova.
4759 Ramon Adan de Yarza, Lequintio (Vizcaya).
4760 Federico de Botella y de Hornos, Madrid.
4763 Comisión del Mapa Geologico de España, Madrid.
4766 Instituto Geográfico y Estadístico, Madrid.
4768 Junta Superior Facultativa de Minería, Madrid.
4769 Sr. Joseph Macpherson, Madrid.
4770 La Naturaleza, Madrid.
4773 Real Academia de Ciencias de Madrid, Madrid.
4775 Revista Minera, Metalurgica y de Ingenieria, Madrid.
4778 Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid.
4781 Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, Madrid.
4784 Prof. Salvador Calderon, Sevilla.

SWEĐEN.
4790 Kongliga Fysiografiska Sällskapet, Lund.
4793 Kongliga Universitetet, Lund.
4796 Dr. Johann C. Moberg, Lund.
4799 Dr. Sv. Leonhard Törnquist, Lund.
4802 Prof. Hj. Sjögren, Osmo-Nynas.
4805 Dr. Holge Bäckström, Stockholm.
4808 Edvard Erdmann, Stockholm.
4811 Dr. Gerard de Geer, Stockholm.
4814 General Stabens Topografiska Afdeling, Stockholm.
4817 Geologiska Byrån, Stockholm.
4820 Geologiska Foreningen, Stockholm.
4823 Dr. Gerhard Holm, Stockholm.
4826 Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien, Stockholm.
4829 Meteorologiska Central Anstalten, Stockholm.
4832 Dr. Alfred Gabriel Nathorst, Stockholm.
4835 Prof. A. E. Nordenskiöld, Stockholm.
4838 Dr. Eugen Svedmark, Stockholm.
4841 Svenska Turistföreningen, Stockholm.
4844 Dr. Otto Torrell, Stockholm.
4847 Dr. Alfred Ella Törnebohm, Stockholm.
4850 Library of the University of Upsala, Upsala.
4853 Kongliga Vetenskaps Societeten, Upsala.
4856 Rutger Sernander, Upsala.
The map distribution list is entirely separate from the list of exchanges, and is limited to 443 addresses. While it includes
the important map-producing institutions of the exchange list, it is made up largely of schools and libraries in the United States.

Map distribution list.

CANADA.
1 Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Ottawa.
2 Department of Colonization and Mines, Quebec.

MEXICO.
3 Instituto Geológico de México, City of Mexico.
4 Secretario de Fomento (Sección de Cartografía), City of Mexico.
5 Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, City of Mexico.

UNITED STATES.

ALABAMA.
6 State and Supreme Court Library, Montgomery.
7 Geological Survey of Alabama, University P. O.

ARIZONA.
8 Territorial Library, Phoenix.
9 Territorial Geologist, Prescott.
10 University of Arizona, Tucson.

ARKANSAS.
11 Arkansas State Library, Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA.
12 Public Library, Alameda.
13 University of California, Berkeley.
14 Public Library, Los Angeles.
15 Free Public Library, Oakland.
16 California State Library, Sacramento.
17 California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
18 California State Mining Bureau, San Francisco.
19 Free Public Library, San Francisco.
20 Geographical Society of the Pacific, San Francisco.
21 Mechanics' Library, San Francisco.
22 Sutro Library, San Francisco.
23 Leland Stanford, jr., University, Stanford University.
24 Free Public and Hazelton Library, Stockton.

COLORADO.
25 University of Colorado, Buckingham Library, Boulder.
26 Colorado College Library, Colorado Springs.
28 Public Library, Denver.
29 State Library, Denver.
30 State School of Mines, Golden.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

CONNECTICUT.
31 Public Library and Reading Room, Bridgeport.
32 Public Library, Hartford.
33 Watkinson Library, Hartford.
34 Wesleyan University, Middletown.
35 American Journal of Science, New Haven.
36 Public Library, New Haven.
37 Yale University Library, New Haven.
38 Otis Library, Norwich.
39 Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury.

DELaware.
40 Delaware State Library, Dover.
41 Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
43 Catholic University of America, Washington.
45 Columbian University, Washington.
46 Cosmos Club, Washington.
47 Department of Agriculture, Washington.
48 Department of State, Washington.
50 Georgetown University, Washington.
51 Hydrographic Office, Navy Department, Washington.
53 Metropolitan Club, Washington.
54 The Secretary of the Interior, Washington.
55 Topographer of the Post-Office Department, Washington.
56 U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington.
57 U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Washington.
60 Weather Bureau, Washington.

FLORIDA.
61 John B. Stetson University, De Land.
62 University Library Association, Tallahassee.

GEORGIA.
63 University of Georgia, Athens.
64 Atlanta University, Graves Library, Atlanta.
65 Geological Survey of Georgia, Atlanta.
66 Public Library and Historical Association, Macon.
67 Emory College Library, Oxford.
68 Georgia Historical Society, Savannah.

IDAHO.
69 University of Idaho, Moscow.

ILLINOIS.
70 Public Library, Aurora.
71 Withers Public Library, Bloomington
72 Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

73 Chicago Public Library, Chicago.
74 Newberry Library, Chicago.
75 Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago.
76 University of Chicago Library, Chicago.
77 Western Society of Engineers, Chicago.
78 Gail Borden Public Library, Elgin.
79 Northwestern University, Evanston.
80 Public Library, Peoria.
82 Illinois State Library, Springfield.
83 University of Illinois, Urbana.

INDIANA.

84 Indiana University, Bloomington.
85 Wabash College, Crawfordsville.
86 Willard Library, Evansville.
87 De Pauw University, Greencastle.
88 Department of Geology and Natural History, Indianapolis.
89 Public Library, Indianapolis.
90 State Library, Indianapolis.
91 Public Library, Lafayette.
92 Public Library, Terre Haute.

IOWA.

93 Public Library, Burlington.
94 Public Library, Council Bluffs.
95 Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport.
96 Geological Survey of Iowa, Des Moines.
97 Iowa State Library, Des Moines.
98 Young Men's Library Association, Dubuque.
99 Iowa College, Grinnell.
100 State University of Iowa Library, Iowa City.
101 Tabor College, Tabor.

KANSAS.

102 University of Kansas, Lawrence.
103 Kansas State Library, Manhattan.
104 State Agricultural College Library, Manhattan.
105 Kansas State Historical Society, State House, Topeka.

KENTUCKY.

106 Kentucky State Library, Frankfort.
107 Kentucky University, Lexington.
108 State Geological Department, State College, Lexington.
109 Polytechnic Society of Kentucky, Louisville.

LOUISIANA.

110 Louisiana State University and A. & M. College, Baton Rouge.
111 Fisk Free and Public Library, New Orleans.
112 Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans.
113 State Library of Louisiana, New Orleans.

MAINE.

114 Maine State Library, Augusta.
115 Public Library, Bangor.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

MARYLAND.
116 Bowdoin College, Brunswick.
117 Maine State College, Orono.
118 Public Library, Portland.
119 Colby University, Waterville.

120 Maryland State Library, Annapolis.
121 United States Naval Academy, Annapolis.
122 Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore.
123 Geological Survey of Maryland, Baltimore.
124 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.
125 Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore.
126 Woodstock College, Woodstock.

MASSACHUSETTS.
127 Amherst College, Amherst.
128 Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston.
129 Boston Athenæum, Boston.
130 Boston Public Library, Boston.
131 Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Boston.
132 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.
133 Massachusetts State Library, Boston.
134 Cambridge Public Library, Cambridge.
135 Harvard University, Cambridge.
136 Free Public Library, Concord.
137 Fall River Public Library, Fall River.
138 Haverhill Public Library, Haverhill.
139 Free Public Library, Lawrence.
140 City Library, Lowell.
141 Free Public Library, New Bedford.
142 Forbes Library, Northampton.
143 Essex Institute, Salem.
144 City Library Association, Springfield.
145 Taunton Public Library, Taunton.
146 Tufts College Library, Tufts College.
147 Wellesley College Library, Wellesley.
148 Free Public Library, Worcester.

MICHIGAN.
149 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
150 Public Library, Detroit.
151 Public School Library, Grand Rapids.
152 Geological Survey of Michigan, Houghton.
153 Michigan State Library, Lansing.
154 Olivet College, Olivet.

MINNESOTA.
155 Public Library, Duluth.
156 Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
157 Public Library, Minneapolis.
158 State University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
159 Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul.
160 Public Library, St. Paul.

MISSISSIPPI.
161 Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, Agricultural College.
162 Mississippi State Library, Jackson.
163 University of Mississippi, University P. O.
MISSOURI.
164 University of the State of Missouri, Columbia.
166 Missouri State Library, Jefferson City.
167 Public Library, Kansas City.
168 Free Public Library, St. Joseph.
169 Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis.
170 Mercantile Library, St Louis.
171 Mississippi River Commission, St. Louis.
172 Missouri River Commission, St. Louis.
173 Public Library, St. Louis.
174 St. Louis Engineer Club, St. Louis.
175 St. Louis University, St. Louis.
176 Drury College Library, Springfield.

MONTANA.
177 College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman.
178 Free Public Library, Butte.
179 Public Library, Helena.

NEBRASKA.
180 State Library, Lincoln.
181 University of Nebraska, Lincoln.
182 Public Library, Omaha.

NEVADA.
183 Nevada State Library, Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.
184 New Hampshire State Library, Concord.
185 Dartmouth College, Hanover.
186 Manchester City Library, Manchester.

NEW JERSEY.
187 Public Library and Reading Room, Elizabeth.
188 Free Public Library, Hoboken.
189 Free Public Library, Jersey City.
190 Free Public Library, Newark.
191 Rutgers College, New Brunswick.
192 Free Public Library, Paterson.
193 Princeton University, Princeton.
194 Geological Survey of New Jersey, Trenton.
195 New Jersey State Library, Trenton.

NEW MEXICO.
196 Territorial Library, Santa Fe.

NEW YORK.
198 New York State Library, Albany.
199 Davenport Library, Bath on Hudson.
200 Brooklyn Institute, Brooklyn.
201 Brooklyn Library, Brooklyn.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

202 Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn.
203 Buffalo Library, Buffalo.
204 Hamilton College, Clinton.
205 Hobart College, Gen. va.
206 Cornell University Library, Ithaca.
207 American Book Company, New York City.
208 American Engineer and Railroad Journal, New York City.
209 American Geographical Society, New York City.
210 American Museum of Natural History, New York City.
211 American Society of Civil Engineers, New York City.
212 Columbia University Library, New York City.
213 Cooper Union, New York City.
215 Mercantile Library Association, New York City.
216 New York Historical Society, New York City.
217 New York Public Library, New York City.
218 New York University, New York City.
219 New York Yacht Club, New York City.
220 Science, New York City.
221 Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.
222 University of Rochester, Rochester.
223 Union College, Schenectady.
224 Syracuse University, Syracuse.
225 Young Men's Association, Troy.
226 City Library, Utica.
227 United States Military Academy, West Point.

NORTH CAROLINA.

228 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
230 North Carolina State Library, Raleigh.
231 Wake Forest College, Wake Forest.

NORTH DAKOTA.

232 North Dakota Agricultural College, Bismarck.
233 State Library, Bismarck.
234 University of North Dakota, University P. O.

OHIO.

235 Public Library, Akron.
236 Ohio University, Athens.
237 Cincinnati Public Library, Cincinnati.
238 Case Library, Cleveland.
239 Public Library, Cleveland.
240 Western Reserve University, Cleveland.
241 Ohio Geological Survey, Columbus.
242 Ohio State Library, Columbus.
243 Public School Library, Columbus.
244 Public Library, Dayton.
245 Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware.
246 Kenyon College, Gambier.
247 Marietta College Library, Marietta.
248 Oberlin College Library, Oberlin.
249 Toledo Public Library, Toledo.
250 University of Wooster, Wooster.
OREGON.
251 State Agricultural College, Corvallis.
252 State University, Eugene City.
253 Library Association, Portland.
254 Oregon State Library, Salem.

PENNSYLVANIA.
255 Carnegie Free Library, Allegheny.
256 Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.
257 Dickinson College, Carlisle.
258 Lafayette College, Easton.
259 State Library, Harrisburg.
260 Haverford College, Haverford.
261 Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Philadelphia.
262 American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
263 Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.
266 Library Company of Philadelphia, Ridgway Branch, Philadelphia.
267 Mercantile Library, Philadelphia.
268 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
269 Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.
270 Public Library, Scranton.
271 Lehigh University, South Bethlehem.
272 Pennsylvania State College, State College.
273 Osterhout Free Library, Wilkesbarre.

RHODE ISLAND.
274 Redwood Library, Newport.
275 Athenaeum Library, Providence.
276 Brown University, Providence.
277 Providence Public Library, Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA.
278 Charleston Library Society, Charleston.
279 South Carolina College, Columbia.
280 State Library, Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA.
281 South Dakota Agricultural College, Brookings.
283 University of South Dakota, Vermillion.
284 Yankton College, Yankton.

TENNESSEE.
285 Y. M. C. A. Library, Chattanooga.
286 University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
287 Cossitt Library, Memphis.
288 Tennessee State Library, Nashville.
289 Vanderbilt University, Nashville.
290 University of the South, Sewanee.

TEXAS.
291 Geological Survey of Texas, Austin.
292 Texas State Library, Austin.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

293 University of Texas, Austin.
294 Public Library, Galveston.
295 Baylor University, Waco.

UTAH.
296 Utah Agricultural College, Logan City.
297 University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
298 Utah State Library, Salt Lake City.

VERMONT.
299 Free Library, Brattleboro.
300 University of Vermont, Burlington.
301 Middlebury College, Middlebury.
302 State Library, Montpelier.
303 Baxter Memorial Library, Rutland.

VIRGINIA.
304 Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney.
305 Virginia Military Institute, Lexington.
306 Virginia State Library, Richmond.
307 Roanoke College, Salem.
308 University of Virginia, University P. O.

WASHINGTON.
309 Washington State Library, Olympia.
310 Public Library, Seattle.
311 University of Washington, Seattle.
312 City Library, Tacoma.

WEST VIRGINIA.
313 Geological Survey of West Virginia, Morgantown.
314 University of West Virginia, Morgantown.
315 Public Library, Wheeling.

WISCONSIN.
316 Beloit College, Beloit.
317 University of Wisconsin, Madison.
318 Wisconsin State Library, Madison.
319 Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison.
320 Milwaukee Public Library, Milwaukee.

WYOMING.
321 State Geologist and Mining Engineer, Cheyenne.
322 University of Wyoming Library, Laramie.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.
323 Surveyor-General’s Office, Honolulu.

AFRICA.
324 Commissioner of Crown Lands, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
325 Geological Commission, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
326 Geological Survey, Cairo, Egypt.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

SOUTH AMERICA.

ARGENTINA.
328 Departamento Nacional de Minas y Geologia, Buenos Aires.
329 Instituto Geografico Argentino, Buenos Aires.
330 Museo Nacional, Buenos Aires.
331 Museo de La Plata, La Plata.

BRAZIL.
332 Escola de Minas, Ouro Preto, Minas-Geraes.
333 Biblioteca Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.
334 Comissao geographica e geologica de Minas Geraes, S. Joao d'El Rei.
335 Instituto Historico, Geographico e Ethnographico do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.
336 Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.

INDIA.
337 Royal Asiatic Society (Bombay Branch), Bombay.
338 Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
340 Royal Asiatic Society (Ceylon Branch), Colombo, Ceylon.
341 Survey of India Department, Trigonometrical Branch Office, Debra Dun.

JAPAN.
342 Chihitsun Kyoku (Geological Survey of Japan), Tokio.
343 Teikoku Daigaku (Imperial University), Tokio.

JAVA.
344 Java Geological Survey, Buitenzorg.

AUSTRALIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES.
345 Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney.

QUEENSLAND.
346 Geological Survey of Queensland, Brisbane.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
347 Geological Survey of South Australia, Adelaide.
348 Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide.

TASMANIA.
349 Government Geologist, Launceston.

VICTORIA.
350 Department of Mines, Melbourne.
351 Geological Society of Australasia, Melbourne.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
352 Geological Survey of Western Australia, Perth.

NEW ZEALAND.
353 Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department, Wellington.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

354 Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet, Budapest.
355 Magyarhoni Földtani Tarsulat (Hungarian Geological Society), Budapest.
356 Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.
357 Akadémiai Umjetnornôsei, Krakau, Galicia.
358 Comité für Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung, Prag, Bohemia.
359 K. bôhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prag, Bohemia.

BELGIUM.

361 Commission Géologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.
362 Institut Cartographique Militaire, Bruxelles.
363 Musée Royale d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles.
364 Société Belge de Géologie, etc., Bruxelles.
365 Société Géologique de Belgique, Liège.

BOSNIA.

366 Geologische Landesaufnahme von Bosnien und Herzegovina, Sarajevo.

BULGARIA.

367 Institut Géologique, Sofia.

DENMARK.

368 Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelse, Copenhagen.

FRANCE.

369 Société Géologique de Normandie, Le Havre.
370 Société Géologique du Nord, Lille (Nord).
373 Hachette & Cie., Paris.
376 Service de la Carte Géologique de la France, Paris.

GERMANY.

378 Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Berlin.
381 Königlich Preussisches Oberbergamt, Bonn, Prussia.
382 Grossherzogliche hessische Geologische Anstalt, Darmstadt, Hesse.
383 Königliche Mineralogische-Geologische Museum, Dresden, Saxony.
384 Redaction von Petermanns Mittheilungen, Gotha, Saxe-Coburg.
385 Grossherzogliche Badische Geologische Landesanstalt, Heidelberg, Baden.
386 Geologische Landesuntersuchung des Königreichs Sachsen, Leipzig, Saxony.
387 Geognostische Landesuntersuchung, München, Bavaria.
388 Königlich Geodatisches Institut, Potsdam.
389 Grossherzoglich Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt, Rostock, Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
390 Commission für die geologische Landes-Untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen, Strassburg, Elsass.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

392 Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.
393 British Museum (General Library), London.
396 Royal Society of London, London.
397 Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.
398 Bodleian Library, Oxford.
399 Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.
400 Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, Southampton.

IRELAND.

401 Geological Survey of Ireland, Dublin.
402 National Library of Ireland, Dublin.

SCOTLAND.

405 Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh.
406 Library of the University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.
407 Geological Society, Glasgow.

ITALY.

408 Museo di Geologia e Paleontologia del R. Instituto di Studi Superiori, Firenze.
409 Instituto Cartografico Italiano, Rome.
410 R. Comitato Geologico d'Italia, Rome.
411 Societa Geografica Italiana, Rome.

NETHERLANDS.

412 Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam.
413 Commission Geodésique Néerlandaise, Delft.

NORWAY.

414 Bergens Museum, Bergen.
415 Kongelige Norske Universitet i Christiania, Christiania.
416 Norges Geografiske Opmaaling, Christiania.
417 Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse, Christiania.

PORTUGAL.

418 Comissao Central Permanente de Geographia, Lisboa.
419 Comissao dos Trabalhos Geologicos, Lisboa.

ROUMANIA.

420 Directiunea Biuroluia Geologicu, Bucharest.

RUSSIA.

421 Finlands Geologiska Undersöking, Helsingfors, Finland.
422 Société de Géographie de Finlande, Helsingfors, Finland.
423 K. Russische Geographische Gesellschaft, Irkontsk, Siberia.
424 Cabinet de Géographie de l'Université de Moscou, Moscow.
425 Académie Impériale des Sciences, St. Petersbourg.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

426 Bibliothèque Impériale Publique, St. Petersbourg.
427 Comité Géologique, St. Petersbourg.
428 Kaiserliche Russische Geographische Gesellschaft, St. Petersbourg.
429 Section Géologique du Cabinet de sa Majesté (Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur), St. Petersbourg.
430 Section Topographique de l'Etat Major, St. Petersbourg.

SERVIA.
431 Annales Géologiques de la Péninsule Balkanique, Belgrade.

SPAIN.
432 Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España, Madrid.
433 Instituto Geográfico y Estadístico, Madrid.
434 Real Academia de Ciencias de Madrid, Madrid.
435 Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, Madrid.

SWEDEN.
436 General Stabens Topografiska Afdelning, Stockholm.
437 Geologiska Byrå, Stockholm.
438 Library of the University of Upsala.

SWITZERLAND.
439 Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur, Section des Travaux Publics, Berne.
440 Société Géologique Suisse, Berne.
441 Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle, Genève.
442 Commission Géologique Suisse, Zurich.

20 GEOL, PT 1—14
APPENDIX TO TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING

211
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Triangulation</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Descriptions and positions of stations, arranged by States</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa, Cayuga County</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seneca Falls, Seneca County</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Seneca County</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Hill, Seneca County</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterloo, Seneca County</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneva, Ontario County</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orleans, Ontario County</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton Springs, Ontario County</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheshire, Ontario County</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland--West Virginia--Pennsylvania</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Loaf, Montgomery County, Maryland</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lookout, on line Frederick and Washington counties, Maryland</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Heights, Washington County, Maryland</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview, Washington County, Maryland</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, Berkeley County, West Virginia</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleepy, Morgan County, West Virginia</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capon (2), Morgan County, West Virginia</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideling, Washington County, Maryland</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior, Allegany County, Maryland</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evitts, Allegany County, Maryland</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat, Hampshire County, West Virginia</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan, Garrett County, Maryland</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson, Allegany County, Maryland</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinnacle, Mineral County, West Virginia</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rock, Garrett County, Maryland</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow (2), Garrett County, Maryland</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negro, Somerset County, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident, Garrett County, Maryland</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland meridian mark</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagerstown, Washington County</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia meridian marks</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison, Webster County</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley, Raleigh County</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley Springs, Morgan County</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly, Randolph County</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckhannon, Upshur County</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlestown, Jefferson County</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, Kanawha County</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarksburg, Harrison County</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Clay County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Wirt County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont</td>
<td>Marion County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
<td>Fayette County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Pendleton County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenville</td>
<td>Gilmer County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafton</td>
<td>Taylor County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantsville</td>
<td>Calhoun County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin</td>
<td>Lincoln County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>Ritchie County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton</td>
<td>Summers County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>Cabell County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyser</td>
<td>Mineral County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingwood</td>
<td>Preston County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewisburg</td>
<td>Greenbrier County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>Logan County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Boone County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlinton</td>
<td>Pocahontas County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsburg</td>
<td>Berkeley County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlebourne</td>
<td>Tyler County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorefield</td>
<td>Hardy County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>Monongalia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moundsville</td>
<td>Marshall County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Cumberland</td>
<td>Hampshire County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Martinsville</td>
<td>Wetzel County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceana</td>
<td>Wyoming County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkersburg</td>
<td>Wood County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>Tucker County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>Grant County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philipps</td>
<td>Barbour County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Pleasant</td>
<td>Mason County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>Mercer County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley</td>
<td>Jackson County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romney</td>
<td>Hampshire County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Marys</td>
<td>Peasants County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>Roane County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summersville</td>
<td>Nicholas County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>Braxton County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Monroe County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>Wayne County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch</td>
<td>McDowell County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellsburg</td>
<td>Brook County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>Lewis County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Union</td>
<td>Doddridge County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeling</td>
<td>Ohio County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Mingo County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winfield</td>
<td>Putnam County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus base line</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North base, Franklin County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South base, Franklin County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Franklin County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spangler, Franklin County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, Franklin County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Contents

Triangulation—Continued.  
Descriptions and positions of stations, arranged by States—Continued.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Counties</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insane Asylum</td>
<td>Franklin County</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insane Asylum, central tower</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly astronomic station</td>
<td>Humphreys County</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary railroad traverse</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota meridian marks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada, Norman County</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crookston, Polk County</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallock, Kittson County</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Marshall County</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota meridian marks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, Foster County</td>
<td></td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devils Lake, Ramsey County</td>
<td></td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo, Cass County</td>
<td></td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks, Grand Forks County</td>
<td></td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakota, Nelson County</td>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnewaukan, Benson County</td>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Rockford, Eddy County</td>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas meridian marks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkadelphia, Clark County</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, Saline County</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvern, Hot Springs County</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mena, Polk County</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescott, Nevada County</td>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texarkana, Miller County</td>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota and Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Custer County, South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk, Custer County, South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear Spring, Custer County, South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle, Weston County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkali (Alkali Butte), Weston County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbird, Weston County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school (Newcastle), Weston County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer, Pennington County, South Dakota, meridian mark</td>
<td></td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missoula, Missoula County, Montana, meridian mark</td>
<td></td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle, Weston County, Wyoming, meridian mark</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernal, Uinta County, Utah, meridian mark</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah—Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards Butte, Sweetwater County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Lena, Uinta County, Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Mountain, Uinta County, Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Buttes, Sweetwater County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trout Creek Peak, Uinta County, Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Peak, Uinta County, Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidy Peak, Uinta County, Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico, Uinta County, Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Sweetwater county line</td>
<td></td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 315, Sweetwater County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Bluffs, Uinta County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdop, Summit County, Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Creek Mountain, Uinta County, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Triangulation—Continued.

Descriptions and positions of stations, arranged by States—Continued.
Utah—Wyoming—Continued.

Uinta forest reserve—Continued.
North Burro Peak, Summit County, Utah .................................. 274
Gilbert Peak, Utah .......................................................... 275
Bridger Butte, Uinta County, Wyoming .................................... 275
Elizabeth Mountain, Summit County, Utah .............................. 276
La Motte, Summit County, Utah ............................................ 276
Medicine Butte, Uinta County, Wyoming ................................ 277
Forepine, Summit County, Utah ............................................. 277

Idaho—Montana .......................... 278

Newtont, Flathead County, Montana, near Idaho boundary line .... 278
Ewing, Flathead County, Montana .......................................... 278
Cross, Flathead County, Montana ......................................... 279
Stadia Station 154, near Idaho-Montana boundary line .......... 279
Transit Station 949, near Idaho-Montana boundary line ......... 279
Scotchman (2), Kootenai County, Idaho, near Montana boundary line ........................................ 280
Buchhorn, Kootenai County, Idaho ....................................... 280
Blacktop, Kootenai County, Idaho, near Montana boundary line 280
Border, in British Columbia ................................................. 281
Donet, Kootenai County, Idaho ............................................ 281
Hell Roaring, Kootenai County, Idaho .................................. 282
Mooyie Trail monument .................................................... 282
Blue, Kootenai County, Idaho ............................................. 282

Washington .................. 283

Frost, Kittitas County ..................................................... 283
Columbia, Snohomish County .............................................. 283
Snoqualmie, King County .................................................. 284
Index, Snohomish County .................................................. 284
Pilchuck, Snohomish County .............................................. 285

Oregon ......................... 285

Black, Baker County ...................................................... 285
Baldy, Baker-Grant counties ............................................. 286
Greenhorn, Grant County .................................................. 286
Dixie, Grant County ...................................................... 287
Strawberry, Grant County ................................................ 287
Canyon, Grant County ..................................................... 288
Beach, Grant County ..................................................... 288
Long, Grant County ....................................................... 288
Fields, Grant County ..................................................... 289

Southern California .................. 289

El Toro, Riverside County ................................................ 289
San Jacinto, Riverside County .......................................... 290
Kitching Peak, San Bernardino County ................................. 290
Cahuilla, Riverside County ............................................. 291
Lakeview, Riverside County ............................................ 291

Spirit leveling .......... 292
Localties of spirit leveling, circuit closures, etc. ............. 292

Atlantic section of topography ........................................ 297

New York .................. 297
Errata in previous reports ............................................. 297
Precise levels .......... 298

Albany, Schenectady, Schoharie, Otsego, Broome, Tioga, Chemung, Steuben, Allegany, and Cattaraugus counties 298
CONTENTS.

Spirit leveling—Continued. 217
Atlantic section of topography—Continued.
New York—Continued.
Precise levels—Continued.
- Albany, Schenectady, Schoharie, Otsego, Broome, Tioga, Chemung, Steuben, Allegany, and Cattaraugus counties—Cont’d.
- Cohoes, Schenectady, Amsterdam, Schoharie, Decatur, Cooperstown, Oneonta, Unadilla, Nineveh, Binghamton, Apalachin, Oswego, Chemung, Elmira, Corning, Cameron, Hornellsville, Wellsville, Belmont, Olean, Salem, Salamanca, Gowanda, Cherry Creek, and Dunkirk quadrangles. 298
- Chautauqua County .............................................................. 310
- Westfield, Dunkirk, Cherry Creek, and Silver Creek quadrangles .......................................................... 310
- Cattaraugus and Allegany counties ................................... 313
- Salamanca and Olean quadrangles ...................................... 313
- Yates, Schuyler, Steuben, and Chemung counties ................... 316
- Watkins quadrangle ............................................................... 316
- Tompkins, Cortland, Schuyler, Tioga, and Chemung counties .... 321
- Waverly and Dryden quadrangles .......................................... 321
- Montgomery and Schoharie counties .................................. 328
- Canajoharie and Schoharie quadrangles ................................ 328
- Monroe, Ontario, Wayne, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga, and Oswego counties ......................................................... 331
- Macedon, Newark, Lyons, Weedsport, Oswego, Fulton, and Baldwinsville quadrangles ............................................. 331
- Essex, Warren, Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery, Herkimer, Oneida, and Lewis counties ............................................ 343
- Fonda, Gloversville, Fayville, Speculator, Indian Lake, Thirteenth Lake, North Creek, Newcomb, Blue Mountain Lake, Rensselaer, Wilmurt, McKeever, Old Forge, Canada Lake, Utica, and Little Falls quadrangles .................................................. 343
- Maryland, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia .......................... 363
- Garrett, Allegany, and Washington counties, Maryland; Somerset, Fayette, Fulton, and Franklin counties, Pennsylvania; Grant, Preston, Berkeley, Hampshire, and Mineral counties, West Virginia .......................................................... 363
- Grantsville, Accident, Oakland, Flintstone, Pawpaw, and Hancock quadrangles ......................................................... 363
- North Carolina, Tennessee, and Georgia ............................... 370
- Precise levels .............................................................................. 370
- Errata in previous reports .................................................... 370
- Georgia ...................................................................................... 380
- Precise levels .............................................................................. 380
- Fulton, Clayton, Henry, Butler, Monroe, Bibb, Twiggs, Pulaski, Dodge, Telfair, Appling, Wayne, and Glynn counties ................. 380
- Atlanta, Griffin, Monticello, Macon, Eastman, McRae, Lumber City, Baxley, Jesup, and Brunswick quadrangles .................. 380
- North Carolina .......................................................................... 383
- Errata in previous reports .................................................... 383
- Buncombe, Madison, and Haywood counties .......................... 384
- Asheville quadrangle ............................................................... 384
- Georgia and Alabama ............................................................... 387
- Errata in previous reports .................................................... 387
- Floyd, Chattooga, and Polk counties, Georgia, and Cherokee County, Alabama ................................................................. 387
- Rome and Fort Payne quadrangles ......................................... 387
CONTENTS.

Spirit leveling—Continued.  
Atlantic section of topography—Continued.  
Alabama .................................................. 387
  Dekalb, Cherokee, Etowah, Calhoun, Cleburne, and Talladega counties .................. 387
  Fort Payne and Anniston quadrangles .......................................................... 387
Central section of topography ................................................................. 405
Arkansas ............................................... 405
  Washington, Crawford, and Franklin counties ............................................. 405
  Winslow quadrangle ................................................................. 405
Iowa–Wisconsin ........................................ 407
  Clayton, Delaware, and Dubuque counties, Iowa; Grant County, Wisconsin .............. 407
  Elkader quadrangle ........................................ 407
Kansas .................................................. 408
  Western Kansas, 1896 .............................................................. 408
  Kearney, Hamilton, Stanton, and Grant counties ........................................ 408
  Hartland and Syracuse quadrangles ...................................................... 408
Western Kansas, 1897 ........................................ 409
Western Kansas, 1898 ........................................ 411
Michigan ................................................. 411
  Dickinson County ....................................................... 411
  Iron Mountain district (special) .................................................................. 411
Missouri–Illinois ........................................ 412
  Lincoln, St. Charles, Franklin, and St. Louis counties, Missouri; Calhoun County, Iowa; Dixon County, Nebraska; Plymouth County, Iowa; Elk Point quadrangle ........................................................................................................................................... 412
  Elk Point quadrangle ............................................................................... 412
Nebraska ....................................................... 413
  Arthur, McPherson, Keith, and Lincoln counties ........................................... 413
  Paxton quadrangle ..................................................... 413
Ohio–Kentucky ........................................... 415
  Cincinnati and vicinity ................................................................................. 415
Oklahoma ...................................................... 416
South Dakota–Nebraska–Iowa ................................................................. 418
  Clay and Union counties, South Dakota; Dixon County, Nebraska; Laramie County, Wyoming; Union County, Wyoming; South Dakota; Elk Point quadrangle ................................................................. 418
  Elk Point quadrangle ............................................................................... 418
Wisconsin ...................................................... 419
  Sauk County ............................................................... 419
  Denzer quadrangle ............................................................................... 419
Rocky Mountain section of topography ..................................................... 420
Southwestern Colorado ................................................................. 420
  San Juan, Dolores, and La Plata counties ..................................................... 420
  Engineer Mountain and Needles Mountain quadrangles and Rico special map ........................................................................................................................................... 420
Southern Texas .............................................. 423
  Bastrop, Lee, Travis, Williamson, Burnet, Llano, Gillespie, Kendall, and Blanco counties ................................................................. 423
  Bastrop quadrangle ............................................................................... 423
  Austin quadrangle ............................................................................... 438
  Georgetown quadrangle ............................................................................. 438
  Burnet quadrangle ............................................................................... 440
  Llano quadrangle ............................................................................... 442
  Fredericksburg quadrangle ........................................................................ 443
  Bee Caves to Willow City, along public roads, via Round Mountain .................. 445
  Austin quadrangle ............................................................................... 445
CONTENTS.

Spirit leveling—Continued.

Rocky Mountain section of topography—Continued.

Southern Texas—Continued.

Bastrop, Lee, Travis, Williamson, Burnet, Llano, Gillespie, Kendall, and Blanco counties—Continued.

Bee Caves to Willow City, along public roads, via Round Mount-
ain—Continued.

Blanco quadrangle .................................................. 445

Fredericksburg quadrangle ........................................ 446

From point 4 miles west of Smith's ranch to 2 1/4 miles south of
Oxford, via Click .................................................. 447

Llano quadrangle .................................................... 447

From Click to point 2 1/4 miles south of Llano, along Round Moun-
tain and Llano upper road ........................................ 447

From Smith's ranch to Marble Falls, along Fredericksburg and
Marble Falls road .................................................... 448

Burnet quadrangle ................................................... 448

Marble Falls to Fairland, along Austin and Northwestern Rail-
road ................................................................. 449

From Llano, along public and settlement roads, via Cherokee
and Lone Grove, to point 8 miles southeast of Llano .......... 449

Llano to Cherokee, along public and settlement roads, via
Field Creek .......................................................... 451

From point 1 1/4 miles south of Cherokee to Valley Spring, along
Cherokee and Valley Spring road .................................. 453

Valley Spring to Llano, along public roads, via Castell ........ 453

Oxford to House Mountain, along settlement roads, via Bennett
schoolhouse and Balcom's ranch .................................. 454

House Mountain to Enchanted Rock, along settlement roads,
via August Keece's ranch ......................................... 455

Other localities ....................................................... 457

Pacific section of topography ..................................... 457

California .................................................................. 457

Mono and Tuolumne counties ........................................ 457

Mount Lyell quadrangle .............................................. 457

Riverside and San Diego counties ................................. 459

Elsinore, San Luis Rey, and San Diego quadrangles .......... 460

San Bernardino County ................................................ 467

Hesperia and Deep Creek quadrangles ......................... 467

Idaho ....................................................................... 471

Kootenai County ....................................................... 471

Sand Point quadrangle .............................................. 471

Oregon ....................................................................... 474

Astoria, via Portland, up Columbia River, along tracks of Astoria
and Columbia River Railroad, Northern Pacific Railway, and

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company ..................... 474

Curry County ............................................................ 481

Port Orford quadrangle .............................................. 481

Washington ............................................................... 488

Douglas, Okanogan, and Kittitas counties ..................... 488

Waterville quadrangle ............................................... 489

Skagit and Snohomish counties ................................... 489

Sank and Stillaguamish quadrangles ............................. 489

Kittitas, King, Snohomish, and Douglas counties .......... 490

Snoqualmie, Skykomish, and Leavenworth quadrangles ...... 490

Spokane County ........................................................ 495

Spokane quadrangle .................................................. 495
Spirit leveling—Continued.
Pacific section of topography—Continued.
Washington-Idaho-Montana
Tacoma to Missoula
Tacoma to Orting
Orting to Cumberland
Cumberland to Stampede
Stampede to Thorp
Thorpe to Ellensburg
Ellensburg to North Yakima
North Yakima to Mabton
Mabton to Kiona
Kiona to Pasco
Pasco to Connell
Connell to Ritzville
Ritzville to Sprague
Sprague to Cheney
Cheney to Spokane
Spokane to Missoula
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT: TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

The data included in this Appendix have been assembled for publication by Messrs. H. M. Wilson, J. H. Renshawe, E. M. Douglas, and R. U. Goode, chiefs of the Atlantic, Central, Rocky Mountain, and Pacific sections of topography.

TRIANGULATION.

The methods adopted in 1896 for the conduct of triangulation and primary traverse for the control of topographic sketching have not been materially changed, but because of the difficulties that have arisen from "station errors" in astronomic locations, greater efforts are now being made to secure more than one astronomic location for each area under survey. During the year 1898-99 connections were made between two astronomic stations in Texas, Wyoming, and Montana, but the adjustments were not completed in time to include the results in this report.

The ratio of meters to inches at present in use is 1 meter = 39.37 inches. The geodetic constants used for all computations are those given in the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Report for 1894.1

The distribution of work is shown on Pl. II, in pocket.

Summary of published results, 1898-99: Astronomy, triangulation, primary traverse, and meridian marks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locality</th>
<th>Astronomic stations</th>
<th>Triangulation stations</th>
<th>Traverse stations</th>
<th>Meridian marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Appendix 9, Report for 1894, Formulas and Tables for the Computation of Geodetic Positions. 221
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Summary of published results, 1898-99: Astronomy, triangulation, primary traverse, and meridian marks—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locality</th>
<th>Astronomic stations</th>
<th>Triangulation stations</th>
<th>Traverse stations</th>
<th>Meridian marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota and Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho and Montana</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern California</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DESCRIPTIONS AND POSITIONS OF STATIONS, ARRANGED BY STATES.

NEW YORK.

The following stations in central New York were located by Mr. W. T. Griswold in 1898.

The positions of Genoa and Sweet Hill are based upon Ovid and Clyde, of the New York State survey. The positions of Murray and Geneva are based upon Newfield and Niles, of the same survey. The positions of Turks Hill, Eccentric, Orleans, Cheshire, Bare Hill, and Potter, are based upon the Lake Survey positions of Turks Hill and Palmyra, as adjusted by the New York State survey.

GENOA, CAYUGA COUNTY.

Situated on land of James McDermott, in town of Genoa, on the highest of three small hills on top of ridge to the west of village of Genoa.

Station mark: Cut stone, 12 by 3 by 3 inches, marked “U. S. G. S.,” and sunk 1 foot under ground.

Station number: 500.

Latitude, 42° 41' 06.73". Longitude, 76° 33' 13.74".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>49 07 58.87</td>
<td></td>
<td>228 58 12.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfield</td>
<td>16 02 07.83</td>
<td></td>
<td>195 57 26.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

SENECA FALLS, SENECA COUNTY.

Water standpipe. (Not occupied.)

[Latitude, 42° 55' 14.58". Longitude, 76° 47' 38.62".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>66 17 46.21</td>
<td>246 68 42.82</td>
<td>4.290947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Hill</td>
<td>21 44 16.97</td>
<td>201 42 12.80</td>
<td>4.049641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MURRAY, SENECA COUNTY.

Situated on land owned by William Murray, in the town of Lodi, on the highest point of ridge between Seneca and Cayuga lakes, about 300 yards north of the road from Trumansburg to North Hector and 8 miles from Trumansburg.

Station mark: Stone post, 48 by 6 by 6 inches, set 42 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a copper bolt.

Station number: 501.

[SLongitude, 42° 31' 51.16". Longitude, 76° 47' 40.48".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Niles</td>
<td>224 37 40.68</td>
<td>44 52 19.62</td>
<td>4.6227949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfield</td>
<td>327 18 33.27</td>
<td>147 23 36.86</td>
<td>4.2786073</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SWEET HILL, SENECA COUNTY.

Situated in the town of Fayette, at the highest point of hill locally known as Democrat Hill, two miles east of West Fayette and 6 miles south of Waterloo.

Station mark: Stone post of the New York State survey.

Station number: 99.

[SLongitude, 42° 49' 37.07". Longitude, 76° 50' 41.42".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>99 55 11.20</td>
<td>279 48 12.57</td>
<td>4.1520561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde</td>
<td>176 28 58.59</td>
<td>356 27 32.38</td>
<td>4.3076109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix to Director's Report.

Waterloo, Seneca County.

Water standpipe. (Not occupied.)

[Latitude, 42° 54' 06.38". Longitude, 76° 52' 28.99".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>63 02 07.50</td>
<td>243 38 05.88</td>
<td>4.337948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Hill</td>
<td>343 36 52.42</td>
<td>163 38 05.88</td>
<td>3.9975948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geneva, Ontario County.

Situated in the town of Geneva, just west of the city limits of Geneva on a fence line running from Premption road and separating the farms of Henry Doris and John Ross.

Station mark: Stone post, 48 by 6 by 6 inches, set 42 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a copper bolt.

Station number: 498.

[Latitude, 42° 50' 55.85". Longitude, 77° 00' 57.12".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clyde</td>
<td>208 50 20.63</td>
<td>28 56 33.87</td>
<td>4.409598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovid</td>
<td>319 52 23.39</td>
<td>140 00 17.77</td>
<td>4.3925375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Orleans, Ontario County.

Situated in town of Phelps, on highest part of north and south ridge, about 2 miles from Clifton Springs and 1 mile from Orleans; one-eighth mile east of road from Orleans to Clifton Springs.

Station mark: Stone post, 48 by 6 by 6 inches, set 42 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a copper bolt.

Station number: 491.

[Latitude, 42° 55' 44.41". Longitude, 77° 07' 25.47".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmyra</td>
<td>169 00 21.86</td>
<td>348 58 51.62</td>
<td>4.1958451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turks Hill</td>
<td>115 37 05.66</td>
<td>295 24 51.82</td>
<td>4.4317327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

CLIFTON SPRINGS, ONTARIO COUNTY.

Cupola of sanitarium. (Not occupied.)

[Latitude, 42° 50' 42.37". Longitude, 77° 19' 49.13".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cheshire</td>
<td>50 52 18.10</td>
<td>230 44 23.30</td>
<td>4.3099819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turks Hill</td>
<td>109 09-02.13</td>
<td>288 57 19.62</td>
<td>4.3924640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHESHIRE, ONTARIO COUNTY.

Situated on highest point of a bare hill 1½ miles north of the village of Cheshire, Canandaigua Township, on land owned by Warren Outhouse.

Station mark: Stone post, 48 by 6 by 6 inches, set 42 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a copper bolt.

Station number: 490.

[Latitude, 42° 57' 40.47". Longitude, 77° 08' 11.67".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turks Hill Eccentric</td>
<td>160 14 26.27</td>
<td>340 10 39.65</td>
<td>4.3476537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orleans</td>
<td>241 01 03.25</td>
<td>61 59 29.34</td>
<td>4.2950665</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARYLAND–WEST VIRGINIA–PENNSYLVANIA.

This triangulation is based upon two positions established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey—Sugar Loaf and Maryland Heights, near Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, and extends westward along the Potomac River to near the western border of Maryland. The field work was done by R. H. Chapman, W. J. Peters, and George T. Hawkins, during 1897 and 1898. All angles were measured with Fauth 8-inch theodolites. Average closure error of triangles in belt = 6.3".

SUGAR LOAF, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND.

A station of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, on a prominent point about 4 miles northeast of Barnesville. The point occupied is on a solid rock on southern edge of summit.

Station mark: Copper bolt set in solid rock. The summit was covered with timber through which sight lines were cut to Maryland Heights and Lookout stations.

20 GEOL, T 1—15
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

[Latitude, 39° 15' 44.55". Longitude, 77° 23' 36.88".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Heights</td>
<td>107 29 59.85</td>
<td>287 17 43.18</td>
<td>4.4654339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lookout</td>
<td>135 40 46.85</td>
<td>315 31 51.51</td>
<td>4.4607783</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOOKOUT, MARYLAND.

On line between Frederick and Washington counties, about 2 miles northeast of Rohrersville. Instrument raised 60 feet above ground for observing. Lines of sight were cut through timber to Sugar Loaf, Maryland Heights, Birch, and Fairview.

Station mark: Copper bolt in a stone set in the ground.

[Latitude, 39° 29' 53.88". Longitude, 77° 37' 41.10".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Loaf</td>
<td>315 31 51.51</td>
<td>135 40 46.85</td>
<td>4.467793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Heights</td>
<td>32 39 51.61</td>
<td>212 36 29.27</td>
<td>4.1506384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>85 36 59.23</td>
<td>265 19 24.65</td>
<td>4.6603185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview</td>
<td>128 15 41.11</td>
<td>308 02 37.93</td>
<td>4.5721983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARYLAND HEIGHTS, WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND.

A station of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, near the county line, about 2 miles northeast of Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, on summit and just south of old fort on mountain locally known as Maryland Heights.

Station mark: Copper bolt set in solid rock, about 2 feet below the surface of ground.

Reference marks: Arrowheads cut on rocks pointing to the center.

[Latitude, 39° 20' 27.69". Longitude, 77° 42' 59.91".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>105 23 26.58</td>
<td>285 09 15.48</td>
<td>4.5223034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview</td>
<td>148 11 08.06</td>
<td>328 01 28.55</td>
<td>4.6149155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lookout</td>
<td>212 36 29.27</td>
<td>32 39 51.61</td>
<td>4.1506384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Loaf</td>
<td>287 17 43.18</td>
<td>107 29 59.85</td>
<td>4.4654339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAIRVIEW, WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND.

On the highest part of a prominent peak about midway between Hagerstown and Hancock, and about one-half mile north of the National turnpike. The summit was cleared of all timber except a small chestnut oak, which was trimmed up and used for the signal.

Station mark: Small chestnut oak tree.
Reference mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock, distant from station 3.8 feet, the azimuth from station being 104° 10'.

[Latitude, 39° 39' 21.99". Longitude, 77° 58' 11.00' .]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lookout</td>
<td>308 02 37.93</td>
<td>128 15 41.11</td>
<td>4.5721983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Heights</td>
<td>328 01 28.55</td>
<td>148 11 08.06</td>
<td>4.6149155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>21 26 40.67</td>
<td>201 22 06.71</td>
<td>4.4498832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleepy</td>
<td>72 32 44.79</td>
<td>252 27 05.50</td>
<td>4.1237331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideling</td>
<td>89 37 12.94</td>
<td>289 23 35.17</td>
<td>4.4850085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIRCH, BERKELEY COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

On the highest point of a ridge, about 8 miles southwest of Martinsburg. The summit was cleared of all timber except one tree, which was trimmed up and used for a signal.

Station mark: Signal tree.
Reference mark: Copper bolt cemented in rock; distant from tree, 4.5 feet; azimuth from signal tree, 250° 36'.

[Latitude, 39° 25' 11.37". Longitude, 78° 06' 21.35'.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capon (2)</td>
<td>122 26 20.08</td>
<td>302 17 46.42</td>
<td>4.3591566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleepy</td>
<td>173 46 47.67</td>
<td>353 45 43.07</td>
<td>4.3492258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview</td>
<td>201 22 06.71</td>
<td>21 26 40.67</td>
<td>4.4498832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lookout</td>
<td>255 19 24.65</td>
<td>85 36 59.23</td>
<td>4.6062185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Heights</td>
<td>285 09 15.48</td>
<td>165 23 36.58</td>
<td>4.5226034</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SLEEPY, MORGAN COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

About 8 miles east of Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, and about the same distance southeast of Hancock, Maryland; near the north end of Sleepy Creek Mountain and 1 mile south of the Berkeley Springs and Martinsburg road. The summit of the ridge was cleared of all timber near the station except one tree, which was trimmed up and left for a signal.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Station mark: Signal tree.
Reference mark: A deep cross cut in solid rock; distant from station, 4.6 feet; azimuth from station, 131° 23'.

[Latitude, 39° 37' 12.31". Longitude, 78° 07' 02.86' .]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station —</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>333 45 43.07</td>
<td>173 46 47.67</td>
<td>4.3492225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview</td>
<td>232 27 05.50</td>
<td>72 32 44.79</td>
<td>4.1237331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideling</td>
<td>101 52 22.15</td>
<td>281 44 24.00</td>
<td>4.2615023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capon (2)</td>
<td>59 27 16.94</td>
<td>229 19 46.86</td>
<td>4.2920536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAPON (2), MORGAN COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

On high part of Capon Mountain, 8 miles southwest of Berkeley Springs, the timber was cleared from about 2 acres of ground with the exception of one tree, which was left standing for a signal.
Station mark: Signal tree.
Reference mark: Copper plug cemented in rock, distant from tree 3.7 feet, azimuth of which is 312° 27'.

[Latitude, 39° 31' 48.87". Longitude, 78° 18' 49.32' .]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station —</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warrior</td>
<td>111 01 16.07</td>
<td>290 49 32.12</td>
<td>4.4507669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evitts</td>
<td>124 09 18.70</td>
<td>309 55 52.57</td>
<td>4.5606328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideling</td>
<td>175 42 56.51</td>
<td>355 42 29.05</td>
<td>4.1382862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleepy</td>
<td>230 19 46.86</td>
<td>59 27 16.94</td>
<td>4.2920536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>302 17 46.42</td>
<td>122 26 20.08</td>
<td>4.3591566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIDELING, WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND.

About 10 miles west of Hancock and 3 miles north of Orleans. Station is on high point on Sideling Ridge, about 1 mile from George Morris's dwelling, which is 3 miles south of National turnpike. The timber was cleared from the summit of the knob, except one tree, which was trimmed and left standing for a signal.
Station mark: Signal tree.
Reference mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock, distant from tree 16.3 feet, azimuth of which is 285° 39'.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

[Latitude, 39° 39' 13.46". Longitude, 78° 19' 32.40'"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fairview</td>
<td>269 23 35.17</td>
<td>89 37 12.94</td>
<td>4.4850065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleepy</td>
<td>281 44 24.00</td>
<td>101 52 22.15</td>
<td>4.3615023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capon (2)</td>
<td>355 42 29.05</td>
<td>175 42 56.51</td>
<td>4.1382862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior</td>
<td>81 56 23.41</td>
<td>261 45 06.03</td>
<td>4.4078651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evitts</td>
<td>102 59 53.36</td>
<td>282 46 53.70</td>
<td>4.4749228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WARRIOR, ALLEGANY COUNTY, MARYLAND.

About 12 miles east of Cumberland, on north end of Warrior Mountain. The timber was cleared from north end of mountain and lines of sight cut to Capon and Nat stations.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock.

[Latitude, 39° 37' 15.81". Longitude, 78° 37' 14.25'"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nat</td>
<td>17 07 47.97</td>
<td>197 02 07.44</td>
<td>4.6399004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinnacle</td>
<td>56 12 08.98</td>
<td>235 54 39.53</td>
<td>4.6768319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>79 42 39.96</td>
<td>289 32 04.18</td>
<td>4.3839088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>110 06 41.28</td>
<td>289 54 51.30</td>
<td>4.4503251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evitts</td>
<td>159 46 24.36</td>
<td>339 44 42.78</td>
<td>4.0399610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideling</td>
<td>251 45 06.03</td>
<td>81 56 23.41</td>
<td>4.4078651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capon (2)</td>
<td>290 49 32.12</td>
<td>111 01 16.07</td>
<td>4.4507999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EVITTS, ALLEGANY COUNTY, MARYLAND.

About 7 miles northeast of Cumberland and 2 miles from National turnpike, on the southern slope of Evitts Mountain, in an old field.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in a rock sunk in the ground.

[Latitude, 39° 42' 49.36". Longitude, 78° 39' 53.38'"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sideling</td>
<td>282 46 53.70</td>
<td>102 59 53.36</td>
<td>4.4749228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capon (2)</td>
<td>303 55 52.57</td>
<td>124 09 18.70</td>
<td>4.5662328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior</td>
<td>339 44 42.78</td>
<td>159 46 24.36</td>
<td>4.0399610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>53 50 20.78</td>
<td>233 41 26.02</td>
<td>4.3938884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>88 29 45.78</td>
<td>268 19 36.79</td>
<td>4.3562999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

NAT, HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

On highest part of the Nathaniel Mountain, about 10 miles south of Romney. The summit was cleared of timber with the exception of one large tree, which was trimmed and used for a signal.

Station mark: Signal tree.

Reference mark: Copper bolt cemented in rock, distant from station 3.7 feet; azimuth from signal tree, 212° 09'.

[Latitude, 39° 14' 42.93". Longitude, 78° 46' 10.35".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log.distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pinnacle</td>
<td>119 45 11.13</td>
<td>299 33 25.53</td>
<td>4.4871688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>163 33 22.50</td>
<td>343 30 39.72</td>
<td>4.5906124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior</td>
<td>197 02 07.44</td>
<td>17 07 47.97</td>
<td>4.6996004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DAN, GARRETT COUNTY, MARYLAND.

On a large pile of rocks which stands above the timber, about 8 miles south of Frostburg and 3 miles from Vale Summit station.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock.

[Latitude, 39° 34' 54.54". Longitude, 78° 53' 31.47".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log.distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pinnacle</td>
<td>35 10 40.34</td>
<td>215 03 45.41</td>
<td>4.4331252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rock</td>
<td>76 29 57.72</td>
<td>256 22 20.33</td>
<td>4.263842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow (2)</td>
<td>114 23 18.43</td>
<td>294 15 18.02</td>
<td>4.2921965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>168 53 52.46</td>
<td>348 54 39.03</td>
<td>4.1547327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evitts</td>
<td>233 41 26.02</td>
<td>53 50 20.78</td>
<td>4.3939884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior</td>
<td>259 32 04.18</td>
<td>79 42 39.86</td>
<td>4.3835988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat</td>
<td>343 30 39.72</td>
<td>163 35 32.50</td>
<td>4.5906124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAMPSON, ALLEGANY COUNTY, MARYLAND.

On a high point of Savage Mountain, about 7 miles north of Frostburg. About 100 feet east of "Sampson Rock." The timber is low on the top of the mountain, the backbone of the ridge being rocky.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

[Latitude, 39° 42' 28.94". Longitude, 78° 55' 46.56".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evitts</td>
<td>268 19 36.78</td>
<td>88 29 45.78</td>
<td>4.3662990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior</td>
<td>289 54 51.30</td>
<td>110 06 41.28</td>
<td>4.4656251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>348 54 39.03</td>
<td>168 55 52.46</td>
<td>4.1547327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow (2)</td>
<td>68 34 20.31</td>
<td>248 27 35.75</td>
<td>4.2102298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>94 58 04.81</td>
<td>274 47 40.23</td>
<td>4.3683514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pinnacle, Mineral County, West Virginia.

On highest point of mountain. About 12 miles south of Keyser. The station is on a rock that rises above the timber. Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock.

[Latitude, 39° 22' 55.53". Longitude, 79° 04' 44.04".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High Rock</td>
<td>173 02 27.33</td>
<td>355 01 45.68</td>
<td>4.2878313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>215 05 45.41</td>
<td>35 10 40.34</td>
<td>4.4382592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior</td>
<td>238 54 39.53</td>
<td>56 12 08.98</td>
<td>4.6783519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat</td>
<td>299 33 25.53</td>
<td>119 45 11.13</td>
<td>4.4871668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGH ROCK, Garrett County, Maryland.

On high point of rocks on Savage Mountain, about 12 miles northeast of Piedmont, West Virginia, and 22 miles southwest of Frostburg, Maryland. Station mark: Small pine tree. Reference mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock, distant from signal tree 6 feet; azimuth to signal tree, 350° 48'.

[Latitude, 39° 32' 40.43". Longitude, 79° 05' 49.59".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accident</td>
<td>117 56 25.56</td>
<td>297 48 53.18</td>
<td>4.2825359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow (2)</td>
<td>176 33 05.20</td>
<td>356 34 45.72</td>
<td>4.0573862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>256 22 20.33</td>
<td>76 29 57.72</td>
<td>4.2463642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

MEADOW (2), GARRETT COUNTY, MARYLAND.

On highest part of Meadow Mountain, about 12 miles northwest of Frostburg and 1 mile north of New Germany post-office. The summit was cleared of timber with the exception of one tree, which was trimmed up and left for a signal.

Station mark: Signal tree.

Reference mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock, distant from signal tree 15 feet; azimuth from signal tree, 346° 43’.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accident</td>
<td>78 43 55.90</td>
<td>258 36 42.49</td>
<td>4.2180560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>134 05 59.85</td>
<td>314 02 20.27</td>
<td>4.0570135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>248 27 35.75</td>
<td>68 34 20.31</td>
<td>4.3102258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>294 15 18.02</td>
<td>114 23 15.43</td>
<td>4.2921955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rock</td>
<td>356 34 45.72</td>
<td>176 35 05.20</td>
<td>4.0873862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEGRO, SOMERSET COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

On flat-topped mountain about 4 miles northwest of Grantsville, Maryland, and 2 miles north of National turnpike. Lines of sight were cut out to different stations from a tree which was trimmed and left for a signal.

Station mark: Signal tree.

Reference mark: Copper bolt cemented in rock; distant from tree, 3 feet; azimuth from signal tree, 2° 37’.

[Latitude, 39° 43’ 33.41”. Longitude, 79° 12’ 03.98’.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accident</td>
<td>35 36 51.63</td>
<td>215 33 17.41</td>
<td>4.1330708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>274 47 40.23</td>
<td>94 38 04.81</td>
<td>4.3688814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow (2)</td>
<td>314 02 20.27</td>
<td>134 05 59.85</td>
<td>4.0570135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCIDENT, GARRETT COUNTY, MARYLAND.

About 20 miles north of Oakland and about 2 miles east of Accident. Signal is lone tree in field, trimmed up and standing on a line with a rail fence.

Station mark: Signal tree.

Reference mark: Copper bolt cemented in a stone set 3 feet in the ground; distant from signal tree, 10.6 feet; azimuth from tree, 348° 43’.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.  

[Latitude, 39° 37' 31.02". Longitude, 79° 17' 39.52".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>215 33 17.41</td>
<td>35 36 51.63</td>
<td>4.1380708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow (2)</td>
<td>258 36 42.49</td>
<td>78 43 55.90</td>
<td>4.218680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rock</td>
<td>297 48 53.18</td>
<td>117 56 25.56</td>
<td>4.2823359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARYLAND MERIDIAN MARK.  
HAGERSTOWN, WASHINGTON COUNTY.  

Location of station: On the county farm, about 1½ miles north of the town.  
Station mark: A marble post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in driveway from pike to the main building. In center of top of post is cemented a bronze tablet.  
Distant mark: A marble post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, near line of fence on north side of county farm.

WEST VIRGINIA MERIDIAN MARKS.  

In order to give a complete list of meridian marks for each county seat in the State, 12 stations established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey are included, due credit for the same being given.  
The field work for the Geological Survey was executed by Mr. George T. Hawkins, topographer, and Mr. E. L. Faison, field assistant.  

West Virginia meridian marks, in order of counties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Magnetic declination (west)</th>
<th>Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbour</td>
<td>Philippi</td>
<td>July 26, 27</td>
<td>3 27.0</td>
<td>U.S.C. &amp; G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Martinsburg</td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>4 27</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>2 11</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braxton</td>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>June 29</td>
<td>2 16.3</td>
<td>U.S.C. &amp; G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke</td>
<td>Wellsburg</td>
<td>Dec. 14</td>
<td>1 34</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabell</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>May 30, 31</td>
<td>0 51.2</td>
<td>U.S.C. &amp; G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>Grantsville</td>
<td>July 22</td>
<td>1 15</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>1 21</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doddridge</td>
<td>West Union</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>2 20</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
<td>Nov. 8</td>
<td>1 28</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmer</td>
<td>Glenville</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2 08</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>3 37</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenbrier</td>
<td>Lewisburg</td>
<td>Oct. 22</td>
<td>1 41</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td>Romney</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>2 46</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>New Cumberland</td>
<td>Dec. 15</td>
<td>1 38</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

*West Virginia meridian marks, in order of counties—Continued.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Magnetic declination (west)</th>
<th>Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardy</td>
<td>Moorefield</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>3.37</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Ripley</td>
<td>Nov. 25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>3.32</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanawha</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>June 7, 8</td>
<td>1.567</td>
<td>U.S.C. &amp; G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>July 6</td>
<td>2.313</td>
<td>U.S.C. &amp; G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>Hamlin</td>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>Aug. 31</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell</td>
<td>Welch</td>
<td>Oct. 31</td>
<td>1.48</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>Fairmont</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>3.21</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>Moundsville</td>
<td>Dec. 10</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason</td>
<td>Point Pleasant</td>
<td>Nov. 20</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>Oct. 28</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral</td>
<td>Keyser</td>
<td>June 21</td>
<td>3.57</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mingo</td>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Nov. 4</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monongalia</td>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>3.21</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Oct. 25</td>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>Berkeley Springs</td>
<td>Nov. 21</td>
<td>4.36</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas</td>
<td>Summersville</td>
<td>Aug. 25</td>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>June 18</td>
<td>2.45</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasants</td>
<td>Saint Marys</td>
<td>Nov. 30</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocahontas</td>
<td>Marlinton</td>
<td>Aug. 16</td>
<td>3.31</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston</td>
<td>Kingwood</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>3.39</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>Winfield</td>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>Beckley</td>
<td>Oct. 11</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roane</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers</td>
<td>Hinton</td>
<td>Oct. 20</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Grafton</td>
<td>June 23</td>
<td>3.38</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>July 7</td>
<td>3.22</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler</td>
<td>Middlebourne</td>
<td>Dec. 3</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upshur</td>
<td>Buckhannon</td>
<td>July 1, 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>U.S.C. &amp; G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>0.446</td>
<td>U.S.C. &amp; G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>Addison</td>
<td>Aug. 21</td>
<td>3.16</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetzel</td>
<td>New Martinsville</td>
<td>Dec. 8</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wirt</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Nov. 28</td>
<td>2.28</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Parkersburg</td>
<td>June 17, 18</td>
<td>1.137</td>
<td>U.S.C. &amp; G.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Oceana</td>
<td>Oct. 5</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>U.S.G.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Virginia Meridian Marks, in order of County Seats.

ADDITION, WEBSTER COUNTY.

Location of station: In grounds of Webster Springs Hotel, 6 feet north of south fence.
Station mark: A sandstone post 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze meridian-mark tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner of tenpin alley, S. 16° W., 258 feet distant; southwest corner of hotel, N. 23° W., 247 feet distant; southeast corner of hotel, N. 10° W., 270 feet distant; southwest corner of bath house, N. 10° E., 369.6 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station 339.6 feet. A sandstone post 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southeast corner of hotel, S. 22° W., 68 feet distant; northeast corner of hotel, N. 55° W., 110 feet distant; northeast corner of bath house, N. 50° E., 114 feet distant.
Resident referee: Mr. T. A. Gregory, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 3° 16' W. August 21, 1898, at 9.40 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

BECKLEY, RALEIGH COUNTY.

Location of station: On north side of sidewalk and south side of Main street; west side of town, opposite Mr. Anderson’s house.
Station mark: A sandstone post 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Small white house, N. 45° E., 98.6 feet distant; small white house, N. 63° W., 212.5 feet distant; Anderson's house, S. 32° E., 72.8 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station 1,249.1 feet. A sandstone post 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground on hillside across small ravine. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Black gum tree 8 inches in diameter, S. 12° W., 140.8 feet distant; oak tree 12 inches in diameter, N. 55° W., 90.3 feet distant; pine tree 10 inches in diameter, N. 20° E., 27.6 feet distant.
Resident referee: Mr. J. F. Davis, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 1° 42' W. October 11, 1898, at 11 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

BERKELEY SPRINGS, MORGAN COUNTY.

Location of station: State land adjoining the Berkeley Springs Hotel.
Station mark: A sandstone post 36 by 6 by 6 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, 12 feet from fence on northeast side of ground. Reference mark: “Washington elm,” N. 20° E., 18 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station 300 feet. A limestone post 36 by 6 by 6 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, 14 feet west of iron gate.
Magnetic declination: 4° 36' W. November 21, 1897. Mean annual change, +03'. (Approximate.)

BEVERLY, RANDOLPH COUNTY.

[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: In the south end of town in Dr. H. Yokum's yard on west side of Main street.
Station mark: A heavy sandstone post, in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.
Distant mark: North of station 350 feet, near the fence on east side of Main street.

BUCKHANNON, UPSHUR COUNTY.

[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: On ground of West Virginia Conference Seminary, in main lot in front of the present building.
Station mark: A blue sandstone post, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Distant mark: South of station, 450 feet. A sandstone post in front of and between two brick buildings and near a brick walk leading from the southwest corner of lot to the main building.
Resident referees: Mr. W. G. L. Totten and Mr. C. L. Mullins, surveyors, assisted in setting the mark.

CHARLESTOWN, JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Location of station: Near angle in wall at northeast corner of Methodist Episcopal church.
Station mark: A sandstone post, 40 by 10 by 7 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is a bronze tablet. Reference marks: West to a wall of church, 4.9 feet; south to a wall of church, 10 feet; to northeast corner of body of church, 8.9 feet; to the northeast corner of extension of church, 10.3 feet.
Distant mark: North of station, 767 feet. A limestone post, 30 by 10 by 7 inches, set 28 inches in the ground. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference mark: Southeast corner of harness factory, S. 60° E., 76.5 feet distant.
Resident referee: County surveyor.
Magnetic declination: 3° 32' W. June 6, 1898. Mean annual change, +04'.

CHARLESTOWN, KANAWHA COUNTY.

[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: On Capitol Hill, on property of Mr. J. S. Savage, 140 feet above the general level of the ground.
Meridian marks: Three stone posts determine the meridian. One is a sandstone set 75.25 feet south of station in the lawn about Mr. Savage's house; one is set on a hill about 1 mile north on land belonging to Jefferson Savage, and one is on the side of a hill about 1½ miles south. Each post has a copper bolt in center of top.

Resident referees: Judge John S. Mcdonalds, of county court, and Mr. William S. Brown, county surveyor.

CLARKSBURG, HARRISON COUNTY.

Location of station: In public school grounds, 170 feet east of public school building.

Station mark: A sandstone post, in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.

Distant mark: North of station, 735 feet. On opposite side of valley of Elk Creek near bridge crossing on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad tracks.

Resident referee: Mr. J. H. Davis, civil engineer. The north mark was set under his direction.

CLAY, CLAY COUNTY.

Location of station: Corner of Main street and Third alley.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southwest corner of Main street and Third alley, N. 88° W., 33.4 feet distant; northwest corner of Main street and Third alley, N. 10° W., 62.7 feet distant; northeast corner of Main street and Third alley, N. 20° E., 52.9 feet distant; southeast corner of Main street and Third alley, due east, 5.7 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 365.2 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 6 inches in the ground, west of Baptist church and along east fence to Davenport's yard. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southwest corner of Baptist church, S. 75° E., 73 feet distant; northwest corner of Baptist church, N. 60° E., 83.5 feet distant; southeast corner of Davenport's house, N. 15° W., 46.2 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. W. T. Hemerick, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 21' W. November 12, 1898, at 10.45 a. m. Mean annual change + 03.5'.

ELIZABETH, WIRT COUNTY.

Location of station: On the south side of Washington street near the southeast corner of court-house grounds.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is a bronze tablet. Reference
marks: Southwest corner of L. H. Wells's house, 53.6 feet distant; northwest corner of L. H. Wells's house, 71.5 feet distant; northeast corner of W. V. Vernon's store, 59.3 feet distant; northwest corner of W. V. Vernon's store, 18.1 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 321.1 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in court-house yard along Main street. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of court-house, S. 70° E., 92.2 feet distant; northeast corner of court-house, due east, 65.4 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. S. W. Cain, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 2° 28' W. November 28, 1898, at 10 a.m. Mean annual change + 04'.

FAIRMONT, MARION COUNTY.

Location of station: Mound in northeast corner of normal-school yard.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 44 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is a bronze tablet. Reference marks: A 10-inch sycamore tree, S. 25° W., 12 feet distant; northeast steps of normal-school building, S. 35° E., 55 feet distant; northeast corner of normal-school lot, N. 5° W., 75 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 2,404 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. It is 40 feet west of street running northwest on hillside across ravine.

Resident referee: Mr. T. L. Burchinal, county commissioner.

Magnetic declination: 3° 21' W. July 4, 1898. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

FAYETTEVILLE, FAYETTE COUNTY.

Location of station: On Maple avenue, on south side of street, between First and Second alleys.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner of Trimble's livery stable, N. 80° W., 125.4 feet distant; corner of Maple avenue and Second alley, S. 80° E., 123.6 feet distant; northeast corner of Journal printing office, S. 58° W., 206 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 428 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in north side of lot owned by Mr. J. F. White, near fence line and about 50 feet east of old fort. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northeast corner of lot, N. 30° E., 21.8 feet distant; northwest corner of carriage house, S. 25° E., 54.6 feet distant; north fence of lot is 2 feet north of post.

Resident referee: Mr. J. T. Grose, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 1° 28' W. November 8, 1898, at 10 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

FRANKLIN, PENDLETON COUNTY.

Location of station: East of town about 800 feet, in south part of meadow owned by W. H. Boggs.
Station mark: A limestone post, 44 by 7 by 7 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner of field, S. 10° E., 6 feet distant; apple tree, N. 86° E., 24.5 feet distant; locust tree, 7 inches in diameter, N. 8° W., 308 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 419 feet. A limestone post, 44 by 7 by 7 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in north part of meadow above referred to. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Locust tree, S. 29° W., 121 feet distant; where fence joins alley, N. 69° W., 262 feet distant.
Resident referee: Mr. I. E. Bolton, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 2° 45' W. June 18, 1898. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

GLENVILLE, GILMER COUNTY.

Location of station: In normal school grounds, 26.8 feet southeast of southeast corner of school building.
Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner of building, N. 40° W., 26.8 feet distant; southwest corner of building, N. 83° W., 49.8 feet distant; apple tree, 8 inches in diameter, N. 10° E., 95 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 304 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground owned by George E. Linn, on fence line 14 feet west of the northeast corner of the normal school grounds. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Oak tree, 22 inches in diameter, S. 89° E., 22 feet distant; apple tree, 5 inches in diameter, N. 22° E., 36 feet distant; northeast corner of building, S. 33° W., 105 feet distant.
Resident referee: Mr. J. N. Kee, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 2° 8' W. July 17, 1898, at 10 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

RAFTON, TAYLOR COUNTY.

Location of station: Thirteen feet east of the northeast corner of St. Johns and Emory streets, near middle of where sidewalk will be.
Station mark: A marble post, 44 by 8 by 8 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Maple tree, 6 inches in diameter, N. 10° W., 22 feet distant; middle of water tower, S. 41° W., 394 feet distant.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Distant mark: North of station, 1,061 feet. A marble post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground on north side of a barnyard, 3 feet south of line of fence. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Sycamore tree, 8 inches in diameter, N. 58° W., 24.3 feet distant; walnut tree, 16 inches in diameter, S. 46° E., 169 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. F. J. Burdette, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 3° 38' W. June 23, 1898. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

GRANTSVILLE, CALHOUN COUNTY.

Location of station: In ground owned by Mr. J. G. S. Smith; south of Baptist Church on a steep hillside.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Walnut tree, 14 inches in diameter, N. 74° E., 149 feet distant; walnut tree, 5 inches in diameter, N. 22° W., 45 feet distant; beech tree, 12 inches in diameter, S. 40° W., 148.6 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 370 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in ground on fence line 9 feet south of southwest corner of Baptist church. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southeast corner of Baptist church, N. 40° E., 48 feet distant; southwest corner of Baptist church, N. 65° W., 19.5 feet distant; walnut tree, 12 inches in diameter, S. 55° W., 112 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. L. H. Trippett, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 15' W. July 22, 1898, at 10 a.m. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

HAMLIN, LINCOLN COUNTY.

Location of station: On Main street, opposite James Brown's house.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner of H. Eaststep's house, N. 46° W., 78.2 feet distant; northwest corner of James Brown's house, N. 80° E., 39 feet distant; southwest corner of James Brown's house, S. 30° E., 42 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 304 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, opposite Dr. Thacker's house and near his porch. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southeast corner of Dr. Thacker's house, N. 65° W., 6 feet distant; southwest corner of Dr. Thacker's porch, N. 50° E., 9.5 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. Robert Hager, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 32' W. November 15, 1898, at 9.40 a.m. Mean annual change: +03.5'.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

HARRISVILLE, BITCHE COUNTY.

[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: On John Holderman's farm, about ½ mile south of the court-house. The station is on a ridge just above a farmhouse and about 800 feet from it; near the lands of Dr. W. E. Talbot and Mr. E. C. Fox.

Station mark: A heavy sandstone post which projects above the ground, in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.

Distant mark: North of station about 1 mile. A sandstone post similar to the station mark, in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.

Resident referee: John W. Cain, surveyor.

HINTON, SUMMERS COUNTY.

Location of station: In southeast corner of public square.

Station mark: A post of Ohio limestone, 42 by 8 by 7 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Maple tree, 6 inches in diameter, N. 27° E., 57.7 feet distant; maple tree, 4 inches in diameter, S. 64° W., 66.3 feet distant; northwest corner of Second avenue and James street, N. 83° E., 63 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 307.3 feet. A post of Ohio limestone, 36 by 8 by 7 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, opposite front door of Graham's store, on south side of north sidewalk; 10 feet east of Second avenue. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southeast corner of Graham's store, N. 45° W., 10.4 feet distant; maple tree, 5 inches in diameter, due east, 18 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. J. M. Lavender, city engineer.

Magnetic declination: 1° 22' W. October 20, 1898, at 9:40 a.m. Mean annual change, +02.5'.

HUNTINGTON, CABELL COUNTY.

[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: Near southwest corner of new, unfinished school building, situated on southeast corner of Fifth avenue and Sixth street.

Station mark: A freestone buried with top 2 feet below surface of ground, in center of top of which is a copper bolt.

Distant mark: South of station, about 1,000 feet, in a field beyond which is an orchard. This mark is similar to the station mark.

Resident referee: Mr. J. H. Sandbord, city engineer and surveyor, witnessed the setting of both marks.

KEYSER, MINERAL COUNTY.

Location of station: On southeast side of field, near public road, and 3 feet west of east fence.

20 GEOL, PT 1——16
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Station mark: A marble post, 44 by 7 by 7 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: An elm tree 26 inches in diameter, S. 29° W., 166 feet distant; cupola on schoolhouse, N. 16° E.; pinnacle, S. 55° W.

Distant mark: North of station, 1,040.3 feet. A marble post, 36 by 7 by 7 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, near the northwest corner of field near intersection of street and alley and 3 feet east of street fence. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southeast corner of yard on alley, N. 64° W., 49 feet distant; southwest corner of yard, N. 32° E., 20 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. J. V. Bell, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 3° 57'. June 21, 1898. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

KINGWOOD, PRESTON COUNTY.

Location of station: South of livery stable, on Mr. McRue's land, 3 feet north of south fence.

Station mark: A granite post, 44 by 8 by 8 inches, set 39 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Apple tree 8 inches in diameter, N. 35° W., 46.5 feet distant; apple tree 8 inches in diameter, N. 47° E., 45 feet distant; church spire, N. 34° 30' W.; another church spire, N. 8° 30' E.

Distant mark: North of station, 467.5 feet. A granite post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground in hotel yard, near southwest corner of bowling alley. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southwest corner of bowling alley, due north, 44 feet distant; northwest corner of outhouse, S. 30° E., 16 feet distant; northeast corner of bay window of hotel, N. 30° W., 138 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. George A. Wells, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 3° 39' W. June 26, 1898. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

LEWISBURG, GREENBRIER COUNTY.

Location of station: In the grounds of Major Lee's military academy, east of main building.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is a bronze tablet. Reference marks: An oak tree 30 inches in diameter, due south, 12.1 feet distant; northeast corner of school building, S. 75° W., 76 feet distant; cherry tree 8 inches in diameter, N. 75° W., 90.8 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 323 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground in northeast corner of school yard. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Maple tree 18 inches in diameter, S. 75° W., 65.3 feet distant; frame house, N. 10° E., 162 feet distant. It is 6 feet west of corner post.

Resident referee: Mr. Charles B. Buster, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 41' W. October 22, 1898, at 10 a.m. Mean annual change, +03.5'.
Logan, Logan County.

Location of station: In court-house grounds, 8 feet east of northeast corner of court-house.

Station mark: A red sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northeast corner of court-house, N. 85° W., 8 feet distant; locust tree 5 inches in diameter, S. 5° E., 18 feet distant; locust tree 6 inches in diameter, N. 10° E., 39 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 712 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, 5 feet east of east fence of cemetery. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Walnut tree 18 inches in diameter, S. 14° W., 180.8 feet distant; elm tree 14 inches in diameter, S. 85° W., 97.8 feet distant; cherry tree 24 inches in diameter, in cemetery, S. 75° W., 84.5 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. S. S. Altizer, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 31' W. August 31, 1898, at 11 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

Madison, Boone County.

Location of station: On hillside northeast of Methodist Church, on land owned by Mr. Thompson.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Cherry tree 2 inches in diameter, N. 80° E., 96 feet distant; hickory tree 11 inches in diameter, S. 73° E., 148 feet distant; northeast corner of Methodist Episcopal church, S. 85° W., 315 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 337.8 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, 1 foot south of south fence around St. Clair Hotel. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northeast corner of Methodist Episcopal church, S. 40° W., 520.7 feet distant; southwest corner of St. Clair Hotel, N. 10° E., 93.6 feet distant; southeast corner of Leftwitch's house, N. 70° W., 91.8 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. J. M. Hupton, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 2° 11' W. August 29, 1898, at 9 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

Marlinton, Pocahontas County.

Location of station: In court-house grounds, 11.9 feet northeast of court-house steps.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northeast corner of court-house steps, N. 82° W., 11.9 feet distant; northeast corner of court-house, N. 80° E., 11 feet distant; a small elm tree 3 inches in diameter, N. 55° W., 37 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 957.6 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, on south side of mountain owned by Pocahontas Improvement Company. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of Uriah Bird's store, S. 3° E., 86 feet distant; chestnut tree 18 inches in diameter, S. 36° W., 40.4 feet distant; a small chestnut tree 3 inches in diameter, S. 84° E., 30 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. S. L. Brown, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 3° 31' W. August 16, 1898, at 11.20 a.m. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

MARTINSBURG, BERKELEY COUNTY.

Location of station: At head of principal driveway of cemetery and 13 feet west of walk.

Station mark: A marble post, 40 by 8 by 6 inches, set 32 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is a bronze tablet.

Distant mark: North of station, 515 feet. A marble post, 40 by 8 by 6 inches, set 32 inches in the ground, 30 feet east of the entrance gate and 4 feet from the fence. Aluminum bolt in the center of top of post.

Resident referee: Mr. J. L. Bender, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 4° 27' W. May 27, 1898. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

MIDDLEBOURNE, TYLER COUNTY.

Location of station: In fair grounds, southeast of grand stand and near south fence.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 10 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Maple tree 4 inches in diameter, N. 84° E., 46 feet distant; southwest corner of floral building, N. 32° E., 218.3 feet distant; southeast corner of grand stand, N. 22° W., 128 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 322 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, near the north fence of fair grounds and northeast of grand stand. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of floral building, S. 30° E., 137 feet distant; northeast corner of grand stand, S. 18° W., 133.5 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. D. Hickman, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 36' W. December 3, 1898, at 10.45 a.m. Mean annual change, +04'.

MOOREFIELD, HARDY COUNTY.

Location of station: About one-half mile east of town on top of hill on land owned by Mr. J. W. Gilkeson. On line of fence which bears N. 14° E., and S. 14° W.

Station mark: A marble post, 44 by 7 by 7 inches, set 37 inches in the
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Oak tree 18 inches in diameter, N. 54° W., 450 feet distant; oak tree 8 inches in diameter, S. 3° E., 160 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 826 feet. A marble post, 33 by 7 by 7 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, 3 feet south of south fence of cemetery. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Monument to G. P. Williams, N. 60° E., 26.5 feet distant; monument to J. R. Heiskill, N. 10° E., 16.5 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. C. Wilton, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 3° 37' W. June 12, 1898. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

MORGANTOWN, MONONGALIA COUNTY.

Location of station: South side of State University Park, 11 feet north of south fence.

Station mark: A marble post, 44 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Maple tree 14 inches in diameter, N. 75° E., 59 feet distant; sycamore tree 25 inches in diameter, N. 35° W., 236 feet distant; small frame house, S. 45° W., 16 feet distant; small frame house, S. 55° E., 25 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 460 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground in University Park. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of law building, due east, 60 feet distant; pine tree 8 inches in diameter, N. 10° W., 20 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. John E. Price, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 3° 21' W. June 30, 1898. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

MOUNDSVILLE, MARSHALL COUNTY.

Location of station: Northeast corner Eighth and Tomlinson streets, along curb line, 80 feet southwest of corner of public school building, about 200 feet north of Great Mound.

Station mark: A post of Ohio sandstone, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: To southwest corner of school building, 80.3 feet; northeast corner Eighth and Tomlinson streets, 12.8 feet distant; northwest corner of same, 38.1 feet distant; southwest corner of same, 64.6 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 959.2 feet distant. A sandstone post similar to station mark, set in the ground near the northwest corner of Sixth and Tomlinson streets. Aluminum bolt in the center of top of post. Reference marks: Northeast corner Sixth and Tomlinson streets, 53.6 feet distant; southeast corner of W. D. Alexander's house, 40.9 feet distant; maple tree, 2 feet in diameter, due north, 9.2 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. E. M. Lewis, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 1° 07' W. December 10, 1898, at 10.30 a.m.
Mean annual change, +03.5'.

NEW CUMBERLAND, HANCOCK COUNTY.

Location of station: In back part of public school grounds.
Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 10 by 10 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Reference marks: Southeast corner of schoolhouse chimney, N. 65° W., 16.5 feet distant; southwest corner of schoolhouse chimney, N. 73° W., 20.8 feet distant; southeast corner of schoolhouse, S. 33° W., 19.6 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 631.5 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 10 by 10 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, at the southeast corner of blacksmith shop on highway north of schoolhouse. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southeast corner of blacksmith shop, 2.3 feet distant; southwest corner of blacksmith shop, 13 feet distant.
Resident referee: Clerk of circuit court.
Magnetic declination: 1° 38' W. December 15, 1898, at 3 p.m.
Mean annual change, +04'.

NEW MARTINSVILLE, WETZEL COUNTY.

Location of station: Inside the race course of the fair grounds.
Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 10 by 10 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Reference marks: Locust tree, 18 inches in diameter, N. 85° W., 319.5 feet distant; southeast corner of judge's stand, N. 45° W., 288.9 feet distant; northeast corner of floral hall, S. 12° W., 137.6 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 971 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, inside of the race course of fair grounds near the north end. Aluminum bolt in the center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of fair grounds, N. 38° W., 241.3 feet distant; apple tree, 24 inches in diameter, N. 55° E., 149 feet distant.
Resident referee: Mr. H. R. Thompson, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 0° 59' W. December 8, 1898, at 10 a.m.
Mean annual change, +04'.

OCEANA, WYOMING COUNTY.

Location of station: On hillside south of town, on land owned by Mrs. M. A. Conley.
Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Reference marks: Apple tree 8 inches in diameter, N. 61° W., 31.9 feet distant; chestnut tree 24 inches in diameter, N. 85° E., 164 feet distant;
chestnut tree 30 inches in diameter, S. 33° E., 127.2 feet distant; chestnut tree 26 inches in diameter, S. 11° W., 136.2 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 1,430.4 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, on hillside north of town, in land owned by G. and B. H. Chambers, heirs of L. B. Chambers. Aluminium bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Oak tree 18 inches in diameter, N. 21° W., 127 feet distant; chestnut tree 22 inches in diameter, N. 73° E., 147.8 feet distant; flag pole on Kelly Hotel, S. 7° W.

Resident referee: Mr. T. W. Cook, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 1° 37' W., October 5, 1898, at 10.30 a.m.
Mean annual change, +03.5'.

PARKERSBURG, WOOD COUNTY.
[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: In City Park.
Station mark: A sandstone post, 41 by 11.5 by 11.5 inches, set 36 inches in the ground. Copper bolt in center of top of post.
Distant mark: South of station, 697 feet. Near the house of the park keeper. Post similar to that at North station, with copper bolt in center of top.

PARSONS, TUCKER COUNTY.

Location of station: In a large vacant lot owned by the West Virginia Central and Pittsburg Railroad Company, east of and opposite to the depot.
Station mark: A sandstone post, 44 by 8 by 8 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Railroad station, N. 35° W., 520 feet distant; cherry tree 6 inches in diameter, S. 10° E., 49 feet distant; maple tree 8 inches in diameter, S. 5° W., 10 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 651 feet. A sandstone post, similar to station mark, set 36 inches in ground on railroad company's lot, 5 feet south of fence line which parallels railroad. Aluminium bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Railroad station, S. 15° W., 330 feet distant.
Resident referee: Mr. William M. Cayton, county clerk.
Magnetic declination: 3° 22' W., July 7, 1898, at 11 a.m. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

PETERSBURG, GRANT COUNTY.

Location of station: Northwest corner of court-house yard, 821 feet north of east-and-west line of fence.
Station mark: A sandstone post, 44 by 10 by 7 inches, set 40 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Reference marks: Northwest corner of main building of court-house, S. 86° E., 62 feet distant; northwest corner of wing to court-house, S. 18° E., 51 feet distant; southwest corner of wing to court-house, S. 40° E., 70 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 821 feet. A sandstone post, 28 by 8 by 8 inches, set 28 inches in the ground, near an east-and-west line of fence. Aluminium bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Line fence 3 feet north; water-oak tree 7 inches in diameter, S. 80° E., 178 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. D. P. Hendrickson, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 3° 37' W., June 14, 1898. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

PHILIPPI, BARBOUR COUNTY.
[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: In southern part of town on a street running nearly east and west, on land owned by Mr. C. A. W. Smith; in third lot west of Main street.

Station mark: Heavy sandstone post, in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.

Distant mark: South of station, about 2,000 feet, in northwest corner of lot owned by Hon. G. A. Dayton. This mark is similar to one at north station.

Resident referee: Mr. T. L. O'Neal, county surveyor.

POINT PLEASANT, MASON COUNTY.

Location of station: In the grounds of the high school.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner of school building, N. 46° W., 125.2 feet distant; northeast corner of school building, N. 23° W., 179.5 feet distant; northeast corner of school grounds, N. 15° E., 180.5 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 337.6 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the jail yard. Aluminium bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of jail, N. 80° E., 25.8 feet distant; southwest corner of jail, S. 10° W., 61.6 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. J. P. R. B. Smith, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 21' W., November 21, 1898, at 10 a. m. Mean annual change, + 04'.

PRINCETON, MERCER COUNTY.

Location of station: In high-school grounds, 3.5 feet north of fence.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 10 by inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Reference marks: Southeast corner of high-school building, N. 38° W., 223.5 feet distant; maple tree 4 inches in diameter, N. 45° E., 140.9 feet distant; southeast corner of high-school grounds, east, 70.8 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 385 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, 3.4 feet south of the north fence of the high-school grounds. Aluminium bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Pine tree 24 inches in diameter, S. 10° W., 38 feet distant; oak tree 5 inches in diameter, S. 10° E., 33 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. A. J. Hearn, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 33' W., October 28, 1898, at 11 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

RIELEY, JACKSON COUNTY.

Location of station: In southwest corner of court-house grounds.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in southwest corner of court-house grounds, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner of Hassler's Hotel, S. 73° W., 111.3 feet distant; southwest corner of clerk's office, N. 74° E., 158.8 feet distant; southwest corner of court-house, N. 44° E., 194.2 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 334.5 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, near northwest corner of court-house grounds. Aluminium bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of court-house, S. 42° W., 224.2 feet distant; Mr. J. M. Wright's house, north, 46 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. G. B. Crow, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 25' W., November 25, 1898, at 10.30 a.m. Mean annual change, + 04'.

ROMNEY, HAMPSHIRE COUNTY.

Location of station: In the grounds of the institution for deaf, dumb, and blind, north of the main building, in southeast corner of the baseball grounds.

Station mark: A marble post, 42 by 7 by 7 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northeast corner of east brick building, S. 52° E., 92 feet distant; northwest corner of east brick building, S. 34° E., 45.5 feet distant; northeast corner of west brick building, S. 11° W., 39.5 feet distant; northwest corner of west brick building, S. 67° W., 54 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 645 feet. A limestone post, 30 by 10 by 6 inches, set 28 inches in the ground, on line of fence, 21 feet east of fence running north. Aluminium bolt in center of top of post.

Resident referee: Mr. C. S. White, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 2° 46' W. June 10, 1898. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.
SAINT MARYS, PLEASANTS COUNTY.

Location of station: In the court-house yard, in front of main entrance to court-house.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 10 by 10 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northwest corner of court-house, S. 11° W., 55.8 feet distant; northeast corner of court-house, N. 40° E., 76 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 480 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, on street corner north of court-house. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of street, 13.4 feet distant; northeast corner of street, 63.3 feet distant; southwest corner of street, 58.5 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. W. C. Dotson, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 04' W. November 30, 1898, at 10.30 a.m.

Mean annual change, + 04'.

SPENCER, ROANE COUNTY.

Location of station: In grounds of State Hospital for the Insane, 45.5 feet east of main entrance to main building.

Station mark: A blue sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northeast corner of main door, S. 70° W., 45.5 feet distant; northeast corner of corridor, S. 40° W., 21 feet distant; northwest corner of east wing, S. 50° E., 37 feet distant; chimney of power house, N. 28° W.

Distant mark: North of station, 302 feet. A blue sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, 131 feet northeast of power house. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northeast corner of hospital, S. 85° E., 321 feet distant; southwest corner of power house, S. 70° W., 131 feet distant; southeast corner of power house, N. 75° W., 81 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. M. F. Lewellen, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 43' W. July 28, 1898, at 10.30 a.m.

SUMMERSVILLE, NICHOLAS COUNTY.

Location of station: In public school grounds, 10 feet north of south fence.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Maple tree, 3 inches in diameter, due west, 15.6 distant; wild cherry tree, 26 inches in diameter, N. 64° E., 217.5 feet distant; southwest corner of schoolhouse, N. 78° E., 287.2 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 851.5 feet. A sandstone post, 30 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, near fence line, in land owned by A. Muerin. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Refer-
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 251

ence marks: Locust tree, 8 inches in diameter, N. 55° W., 119.5 feet distant; locust tree, 13 inches in diameter, N. 14° E., 152.7 feet distant; cherry tree, 7 inches in diameter, S. 57° W., 47 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. J. A. Hamilton, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 3° 14' W. August 25, 1898, at 9.45 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

SUTTON, BRAXTON COUNTY.

[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: On east side of Main street, at corner of the first street north of the Bluff in upper Sutton.

Station mark: A sandstone post, in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.

Distant mark: North of station, 843.2 feet. On east side of Main street, and is on the north side of the second street north of the station. Mark is similar to that at the south.

Resident referees: Mr. John B. Dunlop and Mr. James A. Johnson, surveyors, assisted in setting the posts.

UNION, MONROE COUNTY.

Location of station: On west side of Main street, opposite post-office.

Station mark: A limestone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northeast corner of Mrs. M. Dunlap's house, S. 45° W., 40.8 feet distant; southwest corner of post-office, N. 65° E., 66.6 feet distant; southwest corner of court-house, N. 30° E., 155.7 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 634.7 feet. A limestone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, on the east side of Main street, north of the corner of Bryan and Main streets. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Sycamore tree, 24 inches in diameter, S. 62° W., 62.7 feet distant; white house on southeast corner of Bryan and Main streets, S. 75° W., 33.5 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. J. M. McClougherty, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 43' W. October 25, 1898, at 10.30 a.m. Mean annual change, + 03.5'.

WAYNE, WAYNE COUNTY.

[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: On hill east of Wayne, on property belonging to Prof. J. B. McClure, and in the lot east of and above his school.

Station mark: A sandstone post about 1 foot square, and buried in the ground so that 8 inches project above surface, in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.
Distant mark: South of station nearly a mile, on land owned by Mr. Burwell Ferguson; marked in a similar manner to that at the north station.

Resident referees: Mr. Joe Plymate and Mr. W. H. Atkins, surveyors.

WELCH, M'DOWELL COUNTY.

Location of station: In court-house grounds, near northeast corner of court-house and within angle formed by extension of the same.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southwest corner of jail, N. 42° E., 48.8 feet distant. Three corners are formed by the court-house and its extensions; northeast corner, 5.4 feet distant; middle corner, 14.5 feet distant; southeast corner, 33.3 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 375.1 feet. A sandstone post, 38 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground on hillside north of court-house; aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Small house, S. 40° E., 51 feet distant; small white house, S. 35° W., 126 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. R. B. Bernheim, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 48' W. October 31, 1898, at 10.45 a.m. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

WELLSBURG, BROOK COUNTY.

Location of station: In southwest corner of proposed public square.

Station mark: An Ohio sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Small maple tree at southwest corner of the square, 19 feet distant; small maple tree on the west line of square, 46 feet distant; small maple tree on the west line of square, 49 feet distant; 4.9 feet north of the south line of the square and 17.5 feet east of the west line of the square.

Distant mark: North of station, 343.3 feet. A sandstone post, 44 by 8 by 8 inches, set 38 inches in the ground near curb line of proposed Seventeenth street. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: West line of street, 51 feet distant; maple tree, 5 inches in diameter, S. 45° W., 67 feet distant; maple tree, 4 inches in diameter, S. 60° W., 117 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. G. W. McCord, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 34' W. December 14, 1898, at 11.20 a.m. Mean annual change, +01'.

WESTON, LEWIS COUNTY.

Location of station: In the grounds of the West Virginia Hospital for the Insane, in front of south wing of main building.
Station mark: A blue sandstone post, in center of top of which is a copper station mark.

Distant mark: North of station, 302 feet. A sandstone post, in front of and a little south of main building. Copper station mark in center of top of post.

WEST UNION, DODDRIDGE COUNTY.

Location of station: In public school grounds, 4.7 feet north of fence south of grounds.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 45 by 8 by 8 inches, set 39 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Maple tree, 4 inches in diameter, S. 85° W., 5.5 feet distant; southwest corner of school building, N. 5° E., 160 feet distant; southeast corner of school building, N. 29° E., 169 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 303.5 feet. A sandstone post, 35 by 8 by 8 inches, set 35 inches in the ground, in northwest corner of public school grounds, 12 feet south of north fence. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Northwest corner of school building, S. 22° E., 72 feet distant; locust tree, 8 inches in diameter, N. 40° W., 18.5 feet distant; maple tree, 4 inches in diameter, N. 50° E., 34 feet distant.

Resident referee: County surveyor.

Magnetic declination: 2° 20' W. July 12, 1898, at 10.30 a.m. Mean annual change, +03.5'.

WHEELING, OHIO COUNTY.

[United States Coast and Geodetic Survey meridian marks.]

Location of station: On State fair grounds, inside the race course and near the northwest side of the same.

Station mark: A sandstone post in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.

Distant mark: South of station, between 450 and 500 feet. Inside the race course is a sandstone post similar to the one at station, in the center of top of which is a copper bolt.

Resident referee: Mr. Robert Hazlett, county engineer.

Magnetic declination: 1° 01.3' W. July 21, 1898. Mean annual change, +03'.

WILLIAMSON, MINGO COUNTY.

Location of station: Corner of Second avenue and Third alley.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: South fence of Third alley, 7.3 feet distant; west fence of Second avenue, 4.3 feet distant; southeast corner of house on the northwest corner of street, N. 60° E., 59.4 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 812.2 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, on hillside across ravine at the edge of the timber. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Oak tree, 36 inches in diameter, N. 5° W., 79.5 feet distant; cherry tree, 14 inches in diameter, N. 84° E., 60 feet distant; oak tree, 5 inches in diameter, N. 88° W., 58 feet distant.

Resident referee: Mr. James A. Chafin, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 42' W. November 4, 1898, at 10 a.m.

Mean annual change, +04'.

WINFIELD, PUTNAM COUNTY.

Location of station: In the court-house grounds opposite the jail.

Station mark: A sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southwest corner of jail, 80 feet distant; northwest corner of jail, 57.3 feet distant; northwest corner of McLean's office, 21.8 feet distant; southeast corner of jail yard, 15.1 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 308 feet. A sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, on the north side of Main street, near the back of Hanly & Craighill’s store. Aluminum bolt in center of top of post. Reference marks: Southeast corner of Hanly & Craighill’s store, 55.6 feet distant; northwest corner of Hanly & Craighill’s store, 4.6 feet distant; post is set on the inside of pavement.

Resident referee: Mr. R. A. Salmons, county clerk.

Magnetic declination: 1° 30' W. November 18, 1898, at 10:40 a.m.

Mean annual change, +04'.

OHIO.

Control for the two 15-minute quadrangles within which Columbus is situated was obtained by measuring and expanding a base line south and west of that city. The dome of the State house, located from astronomic observations by the United States and Geodetic Survey in 1871 and 1877, was occupied as a station in the triangulation. The field work was by Mr. S. S. Gannett, in October, 1898. Average closure error of triangles, 2.3 seconds.

COLUMBUS BASE LINE.

Measured along the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad track southwest of Columbus, beginning 4½ miles from the city, in field of H. C. Detwiler, and extending along the railroad tangent 3 miles to a point 900 feet beyond the Urban Crest station.

Length of base when corrected for temperature, slope, and reduced to sea level is 15,759.859 feet.

NORTH BASE, FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Three and one-half miles by wagon road southwest of Columbus post-office, on land owned by H. C. Detwiler, just west of railroad track,
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

on northern prolongation of tangent and 900 feet north of its extremity. Theodolite elevated 31 feet.

Station mark: Limestone post, 46 by 8 by 8 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Iron bench-mark post on fence line between the field and railroad right of way, 29.65 feet distant, the azimuth to it being 302° 19'. Iron bench-mark post set in same direction on eastern side of railroad right of way, 90.55 feet distant.

[Latitude, 39° 55' 56.68". Longitude, 83° 03' 07.92".]
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

reservoir, which is on highest part of hill. Theodolite was elevated 25 feet above ground.
Station mark: Iron bench-mark post, set 42 inches in the ground, and marked, "U. △ S."

Reference marks: Iron bench-mark post, southwest 20.6 feet distant, true azimuth, 44° 32'; iron bench-mark post set on bank of reservoir, 132.2 feet distant; true azimuth, 117° 11'.

[Latitude, 39° 54' 20.47". Longitude, 82° 57' 51.27".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spangler</td>
<td>27 16 07.32</td>
<td>207 14 48.96</td>
<td>3.8921730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South base</td>
<td>84 09 20.04</td>
<td>264 04 45.67</td>
<td>4.0022338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North base</td>
<td>111 33 39.03</td>
<td>281 30 15.84</td>
<td>3.9768388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asylum</td>
<td>127 58 48.64</td>
<td>307 55 27.15</td>
<td>3.9735769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>156 08 01.02</td>
<td>336 06 47.21</td>
<td>3.8290019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPANGLER, FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Seven and one-half miles south of Columbus, on High street extended. A bare hill, about 80 feet higher than surrounding country, commonly known as Spangler Hill from a former owner, but now owned by Mike Duff. Station is on the ridge about 350 feet east of the road, 80 feet south of fence, 100 feet north of and 6 feet lower than highest point of hill.
Station mark: Iron bench-mark post set 3 feet in ground.
Reference mark: Iron bench-mark post set 2 feet south of fence, 78.6 feet distant; true azimuth, 181° 32'.

[Latitude, 39° 51' 17.70". Longitude, 82° 59' 53.50".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South base</td>
<td>122 19 44.05</td>
<td>302 16 28.18</td>
<td>3.9339777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asylum</td>
<td>158 19 50.71</td>
<td>338 17 47.73</td>
<td>4.0907165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>180 49 58.86</td>
<td>0 50 03.50</td>
<td>4.0721158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>207 14 48.90</td>
<td>27 16 07.32</td>
<td>3.8021730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLUMBUS, FRANKLIN COUNTY.

The roof of State House was occupied and angles reduced to center of flag pole.
Station mark: Center of flag pole.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

[Latitude, 39° 37' 40.46". Longitude, 83° 59' 46.26".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spangler</td>
<td>00 50</td>
<td>180 49</td>
<td>4.0721138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South base</td>
<td>45 51</td>
<td>225 47</td>
<td>4.0151193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North base</td>
<td>56 15</td>
<td>236 12</td>
<td>3.7600278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asylum</td>
<td>85 43</td>
<td>265 41</td>
<td>3.6733250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>336 06</td>
<td>156 08</td>
<td>3.8290019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSANE ASYLUM, FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Three miles west of Columbus. The point occupied is on the southern square tower of the main building. The theodolite was set on iron roof just south of flag pole to which angles are reduced. The main, central tower is 25 or 30 feet higher, but can not be occupied.

Station mark: Center of flag pole.

[Latitude, 39° 57' 28.98". Longitude, 83° 03' 05.20".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North base</td>
<td>1 17</td>
<td>181 17</td>
<td>3.4544326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South base</td>
<td>21 30</td>
<td>201 29</td>
<td>3.8676913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>295 41</td>
<td>85 43</td>
<td>3.6733250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>307 55</td>
<td>127 58</td>
<td>3.9765769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spangler</td>
<td>338 17</td>
<td>158 19</td>
<td>4.0907165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSANE ASYLUM, CENTRAL TOWER.

[Latitude, 39° 57' 29.47". Longitude, 83° 03' 05.66".]

TENNESSEE.

WAVERLY ASTRONOMIC STATION, HUMPHREYS COUNTY.

In grounds of county court-house, just southeast of the building.

Station mark: Bronze tablet cemented in center of capstone on brick and cement pier, 72 by 18 by 21 inches, set 36 inches in the ground.

Reference marks: Southeast corner of court-house, 21 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 121° 55'; iron fence, 20 feet distant, true azimuth 270° 00'; iron fence, 28.6 feet distant, true azimuth 0° 00'.

Observations for time were made and telegraphic comparison of chronometers were obtained with St. Louis on four nights in May, 1898. Mr. A. Rumel was the observer at the Washington University, St. Louis, and Mr. S. S. Gannett was the observer at Waverly. Observations for personal equation were made at St. Louis immediately after the completion of the field work. The resulting longitude of the pier, west of Greenwich, is 87° 47' 36.87". Observations for latitude 20 GEOL, PT 1——17
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Talcott method) were made on three nights; 37 results gave 36° 04' 59.47" ±.12 as latitude of same point.

PRIMARY RAILROAD TRAVERSE.

Certain positions in the following lists were published in the Eighteenth Annual Report (Part I, pp. 155–156). They are here republished with corrections and additions. These stations now form a complete circuit and check on the previously published positions.

The following geographic positions were determined by Mr. W. J. Peters in 1896 from primary railroad traverse, starting from Brentwood, on Louisville and Nashville Railroad, across country to Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway, thence west on main line to Johnsonville, connecting with the astronomic station at Waverly:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brentwood:</td>
<td>36° 02' 01.44&quot;</td>
<td>86° 47' 07.17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South copper bolt</td>
<td>36° 02' 12.73&quot;</td>
<td>86° 47' 09.47&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North copper bolt</td>
<td>36° 02' 13.3&quot;</td>
<td>86° 49' 10.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County crossroads</td>
<td>36° 02' 50.9&quot;</td>
<td>86° 51' 46.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine-mile stone on Nashville pike</td>
<td>36° 03' 51.4&quot;</td>
<td>86° 56' 20.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellevue station</td>
<td>36° 04' 48.1&quot;</td>
<td>86° 59' 54.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsom station</td>
<td>36° 05' 46.0&quot;</td>
<td>87° 02' 08.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road crossing</td>
<td>36° 05' 58.6&quot;</td>
<td>87° 03' 04.7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast corner Pegram's dwelling</td>
<td>36° 06' 07.4&quot;</td>
<td>87° 06' 57.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston Springs station, northeast corner</td>
<td>36° 06' 42.5&quot;</td>
<td>87° 09' 02.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craggie Hope</td>
<td>36° 06' 00.9&quot;</td>
<td>87° 12' 02.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road crossing</td>
<td>36° 06' 17.3&quot;</td>
<td>87° 13' 12.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Bluff station</td>
<td>36° 06' 18.5&quot;</td>
<td>87° 18' 57.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns station</td>
<td>36° 03' 45.8&quot;</td>
<td>87° 20' 27.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road crossing</td>
<td>36° 04' 31.6&quot;</td>
<td>87° 23' 21.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson station</td>
<td>36° 06' 00.3&quot;</td>
<td>87° 27' 56.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road crossing</td>
<td>36° 06' 33.1&quot;</td>
<td>87° 30' 58.3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee City station, southwest corner</td>
<td>36° 06' 17.7&quot;</td>
<td>87° 33' 55.7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road crossing</td>
<td>36° 06' 36.5&quot;</td>
<td>87° 38' 01.3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEwen station</td>
<td>36° 06' 25.5&quot;</td>
<td>87° 41' 00.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs station</td>
<td>36° 06' 17.3&quot;</td>
<td>87° 42' 30.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman station</td>
<td>36° 05' 10.8&quot;</td>
<td>87° 45' 23.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road crossing</td>
<td>36° 05' 14.7&quot;</td>
<td>87° 47' 27.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly station</td>
<td>36° 04' 59.47&quot;</td>
<td>87° 47' 36.87&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly Astron. pier, court-house grounds</td>
<td>36° 05' 04.3&quot;</td>
<td>87° 47' 35.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly Presbyterian Church spire</td>
<td>36° 04' 09.4&quot;</td>
<td>87° 52' 52.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank station</td>
<td>36° 02' 58.6&quot;</td>
<td>87° 55' 19.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box station, northwest corner</td>
<td>36° 03' 58.4&quot;</td>
<td>87° 57' 46.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsonville station</td>
<td>36° 04' 07.5&quot;</td>
<td>87° 57' 53.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Engineer Corps bench mark on railroad bridge over Tennessee River</td>
<td>36° 04' 07.5&quot;</td>
<td>87° 57' 53.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

The following geographic positions were determined by Mr. W. J. Peters in 1896 from primary railroad traverse, starting from Dickson Junction of the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway, and running south on the Centerville Branch to its terminus:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tidwell, switch block</td>
<td>38 00 42.5</td>
<td>87 20 06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Hill, station and store</td>
<td>35 59 20.4</td>
<td>87 19 27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bon Aqua, station</td>
<td>35 57 11.9</td>
<td>87 19 43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyles, northwest corner of station</td>
<td>35 55 13.4</td>
<td>87 20 49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, northeast corner of station</td>
<td>35 52 29.1</td>
<td>87 27 46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunelly, northwest corner of station</td>
<td>35 51 34.5</td>
<td>87 28 23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich, northeast corner of station</td>
<td>35 50 37.0</td>
<td>87 28 46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinders, switch block</td>
<td>35 47 35.1</td>
<td>87 29 06.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centerville, station</td>
<td>35 46 41.5</td>
<td>87 29 23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twomey, station</td>
<td>35 45 56.0</td>
<td>87 27 54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan Junction, switch block</td>
<td>35 41 56.1</td>
<td>87 29 21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etma, station</td>
<td>35 39 19.9</td>
<td>87 30 15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimmins, station</td>
<td>35 37 16.8</td>
<td>87 30 16.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hohenwald:
- North copper bolt 35 32 53.9 87 33 03.7
- South copper bolt 35 32 48.3 87 33 06.4
- Northwest corner of station 35 32 51.0 87 33 01.9

Mannie:
- North copper bolt 35 26 17.5 87 36 01.5
- South copper bolt 35 26 11.1 87 35 56.5

Positions determined by Mr. Gilbert Thompson in 1896 from primary railroad traverse, starting from Columbia and running northward over the Louisville and Nashville Railroad to Brentwood triangulation station:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columbia:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South copper bolt</td>
<td>35 36 49.3</td>
<td>87 03 07.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North copper bolt</td>
<td>35 36 45.9</td>
<td>87 03 16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godwin station</td>
<td>35 38 58.6</td>
<td>87 02 50.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darks Mill station</td>
<td>35 40 48.3</td>
<td>87 00 43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carters Creek station</td>
<td>35 43 02.4</td>
<td>88 59 41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleburne station</td>
<td>35 44 24.6</td>
<td>88 58 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewell station</td>
<td>35 45 38.9</td>
<td>88 56 26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson station</td>
<td>35 47 59.9</td>
<td>88 54 29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper bolt in rock</td>
<td>35 49 08.8</td>
<td>88 53 52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville pike crossing</td>
<td>35 52 30.3</td>
<td>88 59 58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Harpeth station</td>
<td>35 50 31.0</td>
<td>88 54 01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin station</td>
<td>35 55 20.3</td>
<td>88 51 53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallory crossroads</td>
<td>35 57 19.3</td>
<td>88 49 55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callender station</td>
<td>35 59 34.2</td>
<td>88 48 08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brentwood triangulation station</td>
<td>36 02 14.7</td>
<td>88 46 49.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Positions determined from primary traverse by Mr. George T. Hawkins in 1897, from Columbia southward and westward along the Louisville and Nashville Railroad to Napier, thence along wagon roads to Mannie, where connection was made with a station of Mr. Peters's traverse of 1896:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gore's house, junction of roads 100 yards west of</td>
<td>35° 26' 47.9&quot;</td>
<td>87° 34' 44.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forks of road in bottom</td>
<td>35° 26' 46.1&quot;</td>
<td>87° 32' 21.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, forks of road at mill west of</td>
<td>35° 26' 49.1&quot;</td>
<td>87° 30' 52.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Napier, crossroads at West store</td>
<td>35° 26' 29.6&quot;</td>
<td>87° 29' 37.7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier station</td>
<td>35° 26' 38.7&quot;</td>
<td>87° 28' 33.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, 3 miles east of, road at sawmill</td>
<td>35° 26' 23.6&quot;</td>
<td>87° 26' 13.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnesville station</td>
<td>35° 26' 07.6&quot;</td>
<td>87° 22' 48.3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summertown, road ½ mile north of</td>
<td>35° 26' 17.0&quot;</td>
<td>87° 19' 03.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, road crossing at</td>
<td>35° 27' 02.2&quot;</td>
<td>87° 18' 30.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockdale station</td>
<td>35° 28' 15.4&quot;</td>
<td>87° 15' 35.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandy Hook station</td>
<td>35° 29' 00.8&quot;</td>
<td>87° 14' 22.2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Pleasant station</td>
<td>35° 31' 57.2&quot;</td>
<td>87° 12' 12.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, road crossing south of</td>
<td>35° 34' 42.5&quot;</td>
<td>87° 08' 45.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Positions determined from primary traverse by Mr. George T. Hawkins in 1897, from Hohenwald across country to Kellys Landing, on Tennessee River:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linden and Pleasantville roads, forks of</td>
<td>35° 33' 26.1&quot;</td>
<td>87° 34' 39.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenwald, 5 miles west of; crossroads on ridge</td>
<td>35° 33' 19.1&quot;</td>
<td>87° 37' 51.2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenwald, 7 miles west of; forks of road</td>
<td>35° 33' 40.3&quot;</td>
<td>87° 39' 16.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock Creek, road crossing at old farm at head of</td>
<td>35° 31' 51.4&quot;</td>
<td>87° 40' 54.7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers Valley, 5 miles east of; milepost</td>
<td>35° 30' 33.7&quot;</td>
<td>87° 42' 59.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers Valley, ½ mile south of; northwest corner of church</td>
<td>35° 31' 08.0&quot;</td>
<td>87° 49' 26.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Creek, forks of road on top of ridge at head of</td>
<td>35° 32' 06.4&quot;</td>
<td>87° 51' 01.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horner post-office, forks of road at</td>
<td>35° 31' 43.6&quot;</td>
<td>87° 53' 55.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellys Landing, South mark</td>
<td>33° 31' 50.2&quot;</td>
<td>87° 56' 29.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North mark</td>
<td>35° 31' 54.4&quot;</td>
<td>87° 58' 30.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. B. M</td>
<td>35° 31' 50.7&quot;</td>
<td>87° 58' 39.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 261

MINNESOTA MERIDIAN MARKS.

ADA, NORMAN COUNTY.

Location of station: In court-house square.
Station mark: A limestone post, 42 by 6 by 6 inches, having a bronze tablet cemented in its top, set 38 inches in the ground, on line of trees on south side of square, and 18 feet east of line of trees on west side of square.
Distant mark: North of station, 306 feet. A limestone post, 42 by 6 by 6 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination: 11° 08' E. September 7, 1898.

CROOKSTON, POLK COUNTY.

Location of station: In court-house yard.
Station mark: A limestone post, 42 by 10 by 10 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southwest corner court-house, N. 25° E., 139 feet distant; southwest corner jail, S. 54° E., 61 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 280 feet, and 2 feet from northwest corner of court-house square. A limestone post, 42 by 10 by 10 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination: 10° 49' E. August 20, 1898.

HALLOCK, KITTSON COUNTY.

Location of station: In western part of court-house square.
Station mark: A limestone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground on south fence line, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southwest corner of court-house, N. 36° E., 150 feet distant; middle of main entrance to court-house, N. 26° E., 180 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station 300 feet, on north fence line. A limestone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination: 11° 37' E. August 26, 1898.

WARREN, MARSHALL COUNTY.

Location of station: In eastern part of schoolhouse square.
Station mark: A limestone post, 48 by 6 by 6 inches, set 44 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner schoolhouse, N. 55° W., 66 feet distant; southwest corner schoolhouse, N. 82° W., 117 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station 306 feet, and 2 feet south of north
A limestone post, 48 by 6 by 6 inches, set 44 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.

Magnetic declination: $11^\circ 26'\ E$. September 1, 1898.

**NORTH DAKOTA MERIDIAN MARKS.**

**CARRINGTON, FOSTER COUNTY.**

Location of station: In northwestern part of town.

Station mark: A limestone post, 40 by 6 by 10 inches, set 36 inches in the ground on eastern edge of railroad right of way, in the center of top of post is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Railroad well, S. $20^\circ\ E.$, 36 feet distant; southeast corner engine house, N. $55^\circ\ W.$, 140 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 500 feet. A limestone post, 36 by 6 by 8 inches, set 34 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.

Magnetic declination: $13^\circ 00'\ E$. July 26, 1898.

**DEVILS LAKE, RAMSEY COUNTY.**

Location of station: In eastern part of schoolhouse yard at the head of Main street.

Station mark: A limestone post, 36 by 6 by 12 inches, set 34 inches in the ground, 74 feet from south fence and 18 feet due east of southeast corner of school building. In the center of top of post is cemented a bronze tablet.

Distant mark: North of station, 300 feet, and is 16 feet south of fence on north side of schoolhouse yard. A limestone post, 33 by 6 by 12 inches, set 32 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.

Magnetic declination: $14^\circ 06'\ E$. August 6, 1898.

**FARGO, CASS COUNTY.**

Location of station: In court-house grounds.

Station mark: A brownstone post, 36 by 6 by 8 inches, set 34 inches in the ground, 5 feet north of south fence and 16 feet from east fence. In center of top of post is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southeast corner court-house, N. $16^\circ\ W.$, 106 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 300 feet; 4 feet south of north fence and 42 feet west of east fence. A brownstone post, 24 by 6 by 8 inches, set 24 inches in the ground, in center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.

Magnetic declination: $11^\circ 03'\ E$. September 10, 1898.

**GRAND FORKS, GRAND FORKS COUNTY.**

Location of station: In grounds of public school.

Station mark: A brownstone post, 40 by 7 by 10 inches, set 40 inches
in the ground, 10 feet from southeast fence. In the center of top of post is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northeast corner schoolhouse, N. 60° W., 96 feet distant; southeast corner schoolhouse, N. 34° W., 67 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 272 feet. A brownstone post, 40 by 7 by 10 inches, set 49 inches in the ground, on edge of sidewalk and northwest of entrance to grounds. In the center of top of post is cemented a bronze tablet.

Magnetic declination: 10° 45' 30'' E. August 16, 1898.

LAKOTA, NELSON COUNTY.

Location of station: In western part of court-house square.

Station mark: A granite post, 24 by 10 by 10 inches, set 24 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Southwest corner of brick vault, N. 13° E., 147 feet distant; southeast corner court-house, N. 40° E., 146 feet distant; southeast corner court-house square, S. 88° E., 210 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 300 feet. A granite post, 24 by 10 by 10 inches, set 24 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.

Magnetic declination: 12° 38' 30'' E. August 9, 1898.

MINNEWAUKN, BENSON COUNTY.

Location of station: In northwestern part of town, on west side of railroad.

Station mark: A granite post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 34 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northwest corner of elevator, S. 38° E., 276 feet distant; north switch block, N. 68° W., 159 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 500 feet. A granite post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 34 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.

Magnetic declination: 14° 31' E. July 30, 1898.

NEW ROCKFORD, EDDY COUNTY.

Location of station: In northern part of town, on line with sidewalk of Main street.

Station mark: A granite post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 34 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Northeast corner of yard fence, S. 5° W., 100 feet distant; northwest corner of elevator, S. 30° E., 280 feet distant.

Distant mark: North of station, 600 feet. A granite post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 34 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.

Magnetic declination: 13° 22' E. July 27, 1898.
ARKANSAS MERIDIAN MARKS.

ARKADELPHIA, CLARK COUNTY.

Location of station: Near court-house.
Station mark: A granite post, 32 by 8 by 12 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Reference marks: Southeast corner court-house, N. 25° W., 86 feet distant; southeast corner court-house square, S. 80° E., 54 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 300 feet. A granite post, 20 by 8 by 8 inches, set 20 inches in the ground, on vacant lot on north side of street. In center of top of post is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination, 6° 55' E. October 14, 1898.

BENTON, SALINE COUNTY.

Location of station: On a section line, about 600 feet northwest of railroad station.
Station mark: A granite post, 36 by 8 by 10 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Reference marks: Walnut tree 18 inches in diameter, N. 40° W., 43 feet distant; railroad water tank, S. 80° E., 160 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 360 feet. A granite post, 30 by 8 by 12 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination: 7° 01' E. October 8, 1898.

MALVERN, HOT SPRINGS COUNTY.

Location of station: In court-house square, on west side of court-house.
Station mark: A limestone post, 48 by 8 by 8 inches, set 40 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Reference marks: South corner of court-house, N. 20° E., 135 feet distant; gate on southwest side of square, N. 63° W., 105 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 300 feet. A limestone post, 40 by 8 by 8 inches, set 40 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination: 5° 23' E. October 11, 1898.

MENA, POLK COUNTY.

Location of station: In eastern part of court-house square.
Station mark: A limestone post, 36 by 6 by 8 inches, set 34 inches in the ground on line of sidewalk, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Distant mark: North of station, 320 feet on line of sidewalk. A limestone post, 24 by 6 by 8 inches, set 24 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination, 7° 39' E. November 15, 1898.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

PRESIDENT, NEVADA COUNTY.

Location of station: In court-house square.
Station mark: A limestone post, 40 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: West corner of jail, N. 54° E., 57 feet distant; well, N. 18° W., 153 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 285 feet. A limestone post, 40 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination: 6° 11' E. October 20, 1898.

TEXARKANA, MILLER COUNTY.

Location of station: In the eastern part of court-house square.
Station mark: A limestone post, 38 by 8 by 12 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference marks: Center of south door in court-house, N. 35° W., 58 feet distant; southwest corner court-house, N. 53° W., 64 feet distant.
Distant mark: North of station, 316 feet. A limestone post, 38 by 8 by 12 inches, set 38 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Magnetic declination: 6° 54' E. October 27, 1898.

SOUTH DAKOTA AND WYOMING.

Owing to a clerical error the positions of Redbird, Newcastle, and Alkali Butte stations and the azimuths between them, and to Elk and Sullivan stations, as given in the Nineteenth Annual Report (Appendix to Nineteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, pp. 162, 163, 164) were copied from preliminary unadjusted work from incomplete field observations. Mr. R. H. Chapman, in May and June, 1898, completed the field observations and established azimuth stations at Newcastle, Wyoming, and Custer, South Dakota.

The following results are from the adjusted work:

SULLIVAN, CUSTER COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA.

[Latitude, 43° 35' 35.28". Longitude, 103° 59' 44.43'c.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alkali</td>
<td>97 17 56.99</td>
<td>276 57 53.60</td>
<td>4.5957584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>147 43 13.94</td>
<td>327 32 32.74</td>
<td>4.5884189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk</td>
<td>165 48 41.64</td>
<td>345 46 44.12</td>
<td>4.1916927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbird</td>
<td>170 42 11.55</td>
<td>350 39 58.87</td>
<td>4.4241460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

ELK, CUSTER COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA.

[Latitude, 43° 43' 43.63". Longitude, 104° 02' 34.69".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alkali</td>
<td>74 03 06.51</td>
<td>234 44 59.22</td>
<td>4.5646704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>136 18 25.27</td>
<td>316 09 41.15</td>
<td>4.3885554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear Spring</td>
<td>237 18 24.37</td>
<td>57 31 06.81</td>
<td>4.4557772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>345 46 44.12</td>
<td>165 48 41.64</td>
<td>4.1916527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbird</td>
<td>177 30 11.30</td>
<td>357 29 06.26</td>
<td>4.0476226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BEAR SPRING, CUSTER COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA.

[Latitude, 43° 52' 13.56". Longitude, 103° 44' 13.13".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elk</td>
<td>57 31 06.81</td>
<td>237 18 24.37</td>
<td>4.4067772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbird</td>
<td>79 42 04.00</td>
<td>259 29 05.82</td>
<td>4.4067069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEWCASTLE, WESTON COUNTY, WYOMING.

[Latitude, 43° 53' 16.11". Longitude, 104° 15' 11.82".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alkali</td>
<td>33 21 37.44</td>
<td>213 12 12.25</td>
<td>4.5225587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk</td>
<td>316 09 41.14</td>
<td>136 18 25.26</td>
<td>4.3885554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>327 32 32.74</td>
<td>147 43 13.94</td>
<td>4.5884189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbird</td>
<td>291 37 41.69</td>
<td>111 46 11.23</td>
<td>4.2473917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALKALI (ALKALI BUTTE), WESTON COUNTY, WYOMING.

[Latitude, 43° 38' 39.88". Longitude, 104° 28' 48.96".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>213 12 12.25</td>
<td>33 21 37.44</td>
<td>4.5225587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk</td>
<td>253 44 59.22</td>
<td>74 03 06.51</td>
<td>4.5647604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>276 57 53.60</td>
<td>97 17 56.99</td>
<td>4.5957584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbird</td>
<td>258 19 46.33</td>
<td>58 37 39.60</td>
<td>4.6102324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

REDBIRD, WESTON COUNTY, WYOMING.

[Latitude, 43° 49' 44.36". Longitude, 104° 02' 56.42".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bear Spring</td>
<td>259 29 06.82</td>
<td>79 42 04.00</td>
<td>4.4067069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>350 39 58.87</td>
<td>170 42 11.55</td>
<td>4.4241450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkali</td>
<td>58 37 39.60</td>
<td>238 19 46.33</td>
<td>4.6102324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>111 46 11.23</td>
<td>291 37 41.69</td>
<td>4.2473917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk</td>
<td>357 29 56.26</td>
<td>177 30 11.30</td>
<td>4.0470226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGH SCHOOL (NEWCASTLE), WESTON COUNTY, WYOMING.

Spire of tower on high-school building, on hill, eastern side of town.
Instrument was set up several feet south of tower in playground and reduction to center made.
Station mark: Spire of tower.

[Latitude, 43° 51' 08.80". Longitude, 104° 11' 39.29".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Redbird</td>
<td>282 31 41.30</td>
<td>102 37 43.47</td>
<td>4.0780296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk</td>
<td>318 23 54.86</td>
<td>138 30 11.73</td>
<td>4.2688838</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CUSTER, PENNINGTON COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA. MERIDIAN MARK.

Location of station: In front of entrance to court-house, on north line of Custer avenue (Main street).
Station mark: Granite post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set 30 inches in the ground, with bronze tablet cemented in center of top.
Distant mark: South of station, 1,510 feet. A bronze tablet set in rock in place, on top of rock pinnacle.
Resident referee: A. H. Smith, county surveyor.

MISSOULA, MISSOULA COUNTY, MONTANA. MERIDIAN MARK.

Location of station: In grounds of Montana University, about 20 feet east of fence on western boundary.
Station mark: Granite post, 48 by 6 by 6 inches, set 44 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Reference marks:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference mark</th>
<th>True azimuth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Montana University, Science Hall, west corner, distance 464.1 feet.</td>
<td>270° 38'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Marys Peak</td>
<td>27° 07'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Missoula, flagstaff (distance 5 miles, approximate)</td>
<td>70° 24'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public school, flagstaff on tower</td>
<td>104° 48'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Distant mark: North of station, 695.75 feet. Granite post, 48 by 6 by 6 inches, set 44 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Resident referees: President, professors, and students of Montana University.

NEWCASTLE, WESTON COUNTY, WYOMING. MERIDIAN MARK.

Location of station: In public park in northwestern part of town, just inside of fence line. Is 13.3 feet north from fence post at southern corner of park.
Station mark: Sandstone post, 36 by 8 by 8 inches, set about 34 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Distant mark: North of station, about 520 feet. Just inside of fence line bounding public park on northwest side. Limestone post, 24 by 10 by 10 inches, set 20 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet. Reference mark: Post at angle in fence, about 100 feet distant to northeast.

VERNAL, UINTA COUNTY, UTAH. MERIDIAN MARK.

Location of station: In the court-house grounds, nearly on the east and west building line and about 10 feet west of the north and south building line.
Station mark: Sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Distant mark: North of station, 419 feet. Sandstone post, 42 by 8 by 8 inches, set 36 inches in the ground, in the center of top of which is cemented a bronze tablet.
Resident referee: The county surveyor.

UTAH-WYOMING.
Uinta Forest Reserve.

The following stations in the triangulation of the Uinta Forest Reserve form a belt of quadrilaterals along the forty-first parallel of latitude between the meridians of 109° 15' and 111° 15'. The field work was done by H. L. Baldwin, jr., in 1898, and is a continuation of work commenced by him in 1897, being based on United States Coast and Geodetic Survey stations of the transcontinental belt of triangulation.

RICHARDS BUTTE, SWEETWATER COUNTY, WYOMING.

This is said to be the local name of a large prominent mountain upon which this station is situated. It is less than a mile north of the Utah line.
Station mark: Bronze tablet cemented in a large sandstone rock.
Reference mark: A rock monument, 4½ feet in diameter and 6 feet high, stands north, 6.25 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 194° 59'.

\[\text{Latitude, } 41° 00' 48.10'' \quad \text{Longitude, } 109° 18' 21.15''\]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lena</td>
<td>20 10 06.03</td>
<td>200 05 46.41</td>
<td>4.4308321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td>52 47 16.79</td>
<td>232 26 43.26</td>
<td>4.7449688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>84 57 35.01</td>
<td>264 33 39.66</td>
<td>4.7194644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Buttes</td>
<td>118 36 40.77</td>
<td>298 20 53.82</td>
<td>4.8826386</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MOUNT LENA, UINTA COUNTY, UTAH.

Station is on the summit of the mountain, so called on Hayden's map, and is nearly bare on top.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in sandstone rock.

Reference point: Center of a large dead (double) tree, used as a signal, 23.1 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 31° 13'.

\[\text{Latitude, } 40° 47' 07.27'' \quad \text{Longitude, } 109° 24' 57.68''\]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Little</td>
<td>41 08 53.64</td>
<td>229 57 46.65</td>
<td>4.5699206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td>76 34 45.79</td>
<td>256 18 33.93</td>
<td>4.8554785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidy</td>
<td>86 48 38.91</td>
<td>266 32 13.45</td>
<td>4.6485348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Buttes</td>
<td>150 49 48.98</td>
<td>330 38 24.24</td>
<td>4.6985739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards Butte</td>
<td>200 05 46.41</td>
<td>20 10 06.03</td>
<td>4.4308321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LITTLE MOUNTAIN, UINTA COUNTY, UTAH.

Station is on mountain known on Hayden map as Obelisk Plateau, locally known as Little Mountain, and near highest point.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in sandstone rock and marked S. G. "U. \(\Delta\) S."

Reference point: A post on highest point of mountain, marking the corner of U. S. M. R. ("O. M. R."), and supported by a pile of rocks, 9.55 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 30° 26'.

\[\text{Latitude, } 40° 32' 12.27'' \quad \text{Longitude, } 109° 42' 01.33''\]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td>150 21 32.60</td>
<td>330 16 29.67</td>
<td>4.3440729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trout</td>
<td>178 22 00.28</td>
<td>338 21 38.42</td>
<td>4.4410093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena</td>
<td>200 57 46.65</td>
<td>41 08 33.64</td>
<td>4.5632096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

TWIN BUTTES, SWEETWATER COUNTY, WYOMING.

This station is on the most northern of three mounds, so called, and near the northwestern end of the nearly flat top.

Station mark: Aluminum bolt cemented in large sandstone rock.

Reference point: Rock monument, 5 feet base and 5 feet high, 6.07 feet distant, true azimuth of which is $118^\circ 21'$.

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{To station} & \text{Azimuth} & \text{Back azimuth} & \text{Log. distance} \\
\hline
\text{Marsh} & 11 21 36.28 & 191 16 44.77 & 4.7243742 \\
\text{Phil Pico} & 38 22 43.11 & 218 14 11.90 & 4.4668899 \\
\text{Richards} & 298 20 53.82 & 118 36 40.77 & 4.5826286 \\
\text{Lena} & 330 38 24.24 & 150 49 48.98 & 4.6983739 \\
\end{array}
\]

TROUT CREEK PEAK, UINTA COUNTY, UTAH.

Station is on the sharp pointed peak (bare on top) at the head of Trout Creek, from which the station is named.

Station mark: Aluminum bolt cemented in sandstone rock on highest point of hill.

Reference point: Small rock monument, 7.1 feet distant, true azimuth of which is $16^\circ 17'$.

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{To station} & \text{Azimuth} & \text{Back azimuth} & \text{Log. distance} \\
\hline
\text{Marsh} & 50 20 15.57 & 230 15 33.77 & 4.1193965 \\
\text{Leidy} & 79 07 15.67 & 259 02 20.69 & 4.0329077 \\
\text{Phil Pico} & 139 02 07.93 & 318 53 47.32 & 4.4338661 \\
\text{Little} & 358 21 38.42 & 178 22 00.28 & 4.4410098 \\
\end{array}
\]

MARSH PEAK, UINTA COUNTY, UTAH.

On peak of same name at eastern end of that portion of the Uinta Range which rises above timber line.

Station mark: Aluminum tablet cemented in large flat rock with rocks piled around and over it.

Reference point: Large rock monument, 15.75 feet distant, true azimuth of which is $276^\circ 53'$. 
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

[Latitude, 40° 42' 34.27". Longitude, 109° 49' 46.61".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>106 17 56.84</td>
<td>285 57 54.37</td>
<td>4.6628443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>164 57 30.26</td>
<td>344 53 52.36</td>
<td>4.4774219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin</td>
<td>191 16 44.77</td>
<td>11 21 36.28</td>
<td>4.7243742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>232 26 43.26</td>
<td>52 47 16.79</td>
<td>4.7448668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trout</td>
<td>230 15 33.77</td>
<td>50 20 15.57</td>
<td>4.1193656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena</td>
<td>256 18 33.93</td>
<td>76 34 45.79</td>
<td>4.5554785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little</td>
<td>330 16 29.67</td>
<td>150 21 32.60</td>
<td>4.3440739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidy</td>
<td>175 47 45.98</td>
<td>355 47 32.96</td>
<td>3.8050158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEIDY PEAK, UINTA COUNTY, UTAH.

Station is on top of the peak of this name.
Station mark: Aluminum tablet cemented in large flat rock with rocks piled around and over it. A rock monument a little below the summit of hill, 228.4 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 225° 09', has been intersected by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Reference points: Small rock monument, 178.1 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 149° 02'; large rock monument, 56.77 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 23° 16'.

[Latitude, 40° 46' 00.64". Longitude, 109° 50' 06.56".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trout</td>
<td>259 02 20.69</td>
<td>79 07 15.67</td>
<td>4.6329077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena</td>
<td>266 32 13.45</td>
<td>86 48 38.91</td>
<td>4.5498348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td>355 47 32.96</td>
<td>175 47 45.98</td>
<td>3.8050158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>98 19 48.53</td>
<td>277 59 58.40</td>
<td>4.6349651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Burro</td>
<td>106 21 46.41</td>
<td>286 08 25.71</td>
<td>4.4759138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdop</td>
<td>137 21 19.44</td>
<td>317 12 05.04</td>
<td>4.4661529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>182 08 43.79</td>
<td>342 00 18.81</td>
<td>4.3762495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHIL PICO, UINTA COUNTY, UTAH.

This station is on the summit of a mountain known locally by this name, called Mount Carson on some published maps. Summit of mountain is nearly bare of timber.
Station mark: Bronze tablet cemented in sandstone rock, a little west of top of mountain.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

[Latitude, 40° 58' 14.01". Longitude, 109° 55' 19.81".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Burro</td>
<td>56 21 17</td>
<td>236 11 26.95</td>
<td>4.069341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>65 05 44.53</td>
<td>244 49 17.03</td>
<td>4.5907340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdop</td>
<td>84 52 07.73</td>
<td>264 46 17.54</td>
<td>4.0983391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 315</td>
<td>104 32 36.50</td>
<td>284 27 31.69</td>
<td>4.0500875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 314</td>
<td>106 58 02.38</td>
<td>286 53 42.99</td>
<td>3.9861831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Bluff</td>
<td>136 11 24.45</td>
<td>316 05 47.53</td>
<td>4.2382264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Creek</td>
<td>138 51 52.33</td>
<td>318 43 43.73</td>
<td>4.4210704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Buttes</td>
<td>218 14 11.99</td>
<td>38 22 43.11</td>
<td>4.4668899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards Butte</td>
<td>264 33 39.66</td>
<td>84 57 55.01</td>
<td>4.7166466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trout Creek</td>
<td>318 53 47.32</td>
<td>129 02 07.93</td>
<td>4.4358661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidy Peak</td>
<td>342 00 18.81</td>
<td>162 03 43.79</td>
<td>4.5762486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Peak</td>
<td>344 55 52.36</td>
<td>164 57 30.26</td>
<td>4.4774219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MILEPOST 314, SWEETWATER COUNTY, WYOMING.

This point was occupied as an aid to the marking of a point on the thirty-third degree west from Washington, it being the three hundred and fourteenth milepost on the Utah-Wyoming line. It lies on high rolling ground about three-eighths of a mile west of Burnt Fork Creek.

Station mark: Aluminum tablet cemented in 500-pound waterworn granite bowlder.

[Latitude, 40° 59' 45.25". Longitude, 110° 01' 55.31".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Widdop</td>
<td>39 24 22.24</td>
<td>219 22 51.33</td>
<td>3.7081764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 315</td>
<td>89 50 62.50</td>
<td>269 50 07.06</td>
<td>3.2092339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle</td>
<td>164 07 16.79</td>
<td>344 05 59.45</td>
<td>4.0921307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>286 53 42.99</td>
<td>106 58 02.38</td>
<td>3.9851832</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UINTA-SWEETWATER COUNTY LINE.

On the State line between Wyoming and Utah, about 33° west from the meridian of Washington (the old Naval Observatory), which, according to statute, is the line dividing Uinta County, Wyoming, on the west, from Sweetwater County, Wyoming, on the east. It falls on ground gently sloping to the north, and was established by measuring 312.14 feet easterly from milepost 315 on the line to milepost 314, and the point marked by a bronze tablet cemented in a waterworn granite bowlder. The bowlder weighs about 1,200 pounds, and shows above ground 6 inches, with a light red surface of 1 1/2 by 2 feet. It was established in the field from preliminary computations, and is 7.63 feet too far east. Elevation, about 8,000 feet above sea.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

This position is as near to the thirty-third meridian west of Washington as could be determined from the incomplete data at hand. It is based on positions of certain stations near Salt Lake, in the transcontinental belt of triangulation, by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, and furnished in 1896 for use of the Geological Survey before the final adjustment of the whole belt was complete. The longitudes given were west of Greenwich, and in changing them to Washington longitudes the difference between Washington and Greenwich was taken as 77° 03' 0.60" west, being the value given in all editions of the American Ephemeris prior to 1896.

MILEPOST 315.

On the Utah-Wyoming State line, and supposed to be 1 mile west of milepost 314, but in reality 32 feet greater. It stands on the side of a hill facing north and about 312 feet west of the county line between Uinta and Sweetwater counties, which line was established by measurements from this milepost and also from milepost 314.

Station mark: Aluminum bolt cemented in top of 500-pound water-worn granite bowlder, marked "U. S. G. S."

TURTLE BLUFFS, UINTA COUNTY, WYOMING.

This station is on the south edge of a plateau, the local name of which is Dry Creek Mountain; about one-half mile east of the west end of the bluff, and just north of the chimney rocks.

Station mark: Aluminum tablet cemented in large sandstone rock set in the soft earth and projecting about 3 inches above the surface.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle</td>
<td>173 19 00.14</td>
<td>353 18 37.28</td>
<td>3.9883758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 314</td>
<td>269 50 07.06</td>
<td>89 50 52.50</td>
<td>3.2092339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>284 27 31.69</td>
<td>104 32 36.50</td>
<td>4.0600875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Widdop</td>
<td>2 03 04.07</td>
<td>182 02 50.39</td>
<td>4.1342008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>38 51 42.30</td>
<td>218 40 50.12</td>
<td>4.5701206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>143 51 13.52</td>
<td>323 48 41.90</td>
<td>3.9597607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>316 05 47.53</td>
<td>136 11 24.45</td>
<td>4.2382265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 314</td>
<td>344 05 59.45</td>
<td>164 07 16.79</td>
<td>4.0021307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 315</td>
<td>353 18 37.28</td>
<td>173 19 00.14</td>
<td>3.9883758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

20 GEOL, PT 1—18
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

WIDDOP, SUMMIT COUNTY, UTAH.

This station is at the summit of a prominent, sharp-pointed mountain, timbered on the north side, bare on the south side, about 6 miles southwest of Burnt Fork post-office, Wyoming, about 2½ miles south of the Wyoming line.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented into a large rock on the north-east end of highest part of hill.

[Latitude, 40° 57' 37.30". Longitude, 110° 04' 13.94".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Burro</td>
<td>34 01</td>
<td>213 57 26.78</td>
<td>4.1992424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>56 07</td>
<td>235 56 44.70</td>
<td>4.4392078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Creek</td>
<td>186 53</td>
<td>346 50 08.30</td>
<td>4.3331427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Bluff</td>
<td>182 02</td>
<td>2 06 04.67</td>
<td>4.134008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 314</td>
<td>219 22</td>
<td>39 24 22.24</td>
<td>3.7081765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>284 46</td>
<td>84 52 07.73</td>
<td>4.0983931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidy</td>
<td>317 12</td>
<td>137 21 19.44</td>
<td>4.4661529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAGE CREEK MOUNTAIN, UINTA COUNTY, WYOMING.

This station is near the north end of the large, prominent plateau of this name, and about 120 yards southwest of the clump of large pines which grow over the north slope.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in large limestone rock, 200 pounds in weight, which is buried flush with surface of ground.

[Latitude, 41° 08' 57.10". Longitude, 110° 07' 43.66".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Burro</td>
<td>6 35 36.65</td>
<td>186 33 45.72</td>
<td>4.5354744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>26 15 37.06</td>
<td>206 07 15.66</td>
<td>4.6073550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>69 21 33.00</td>
<td>248 57 47.53</td>
<td>4.7341271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridger</td>
<td>120 04 14.77</td>
<td>299 50 56.74</td>
<td>4.5126814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>318 43 43.73</td>
<td>138 51 52.33</td>
<td>4.4210704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle</td>
<td>323 48 41.90</td>
<td>143 51 13.52</td>
<td>3.9397607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdop</td>
<td>346 50 08.80</td>
<td>166 52 26.54</td>
<td>4.3331427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NORTH BURRO PEAK, SUMMIT COUNTY, UTAH.

This station is on the northern portion of Burro Peak, which has several summits, this not being the highest one. Elevation about 13,000 feet above sea.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Station mark: Aluminum bolt cemented into the rock and roughly S. G. marked “U. △ S.”

Reference point: A rock signal 3 feet high, 6.23 feet distant, the true azimuth of which is 215° 30’.

[Latitude, 40° 50’ 32.05”. Longitude, 110° 10’ 31.85’’.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>80 55 29.67</td>
<td>260 48 59.78</td>
<td>4.1507831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>186 33 45.72</td>
<td>6 35 36.05</td>
<td>4.5354744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdop</td>
<td>213 57 26.79</td>
<td>34 01 34.22</td>
<td>4.1993222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>236 11 26.95</td>
<td>56 21 24.17</td>
<td>4.4093437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidy</td>
<td>286 08 25.71</td>
<td>106 21 46.41</td>
<td>4.4799138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GILBERT PEAK, UTAH.

On line between Wasatch and Summit counties.

On highest peak in the Uinta Mountains. Elevation about 13,600 feet.

Station mark: Aluminum tablet cemented near the center of a large flat rock, 3 by 5 feet, which is nearly north of the monument.

Reference point: A rock monument, 4 feet in diameter and 8 feet high, 14.7 feet distant, the true azimuth of which is 9° 55’.

[Latitude, 40° 49’ 19.27”. Longitude, 110° 20’ 28.14’’.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La Motte</td>
<td>81 06 59.99</td>
<td>260 50 51.41</td>
<td>4.5403817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>117 31 02.97</td>
<td>297 15 42.71</td>
<td>4.6688389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Butte</td>
<td>141 06 32.62</td>
<td>320 44 09.44</td>
<td>4.8789534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridger</td>
<td>168 49 37.41</td>
<td>348 44 44.12</td>
<td>4.7292994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Creek</td>
<td>206 07 15.06</td>
<td>26 15 37.06</td>
<td>4.6073550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle</td>
<td>218 40 50.12</td>
<td>38 51 42.50</td>
<td>4.5701926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdop</td>
<td>235 56 44.70</td>
<td>56 07 22.44</td>
<td>4.4392978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Pico</td>
<td>244 49 17.03</td>
<td>65 05 44.53</td>
<td>4.5907340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Burro</td>
<td>260 48 59.78</td>
<td>80 55 29.67</td>
<td>4.4507831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidy</td>
<td>277 59 58.40</td>
<td>88 19 48.53</td>
<td>4.6349061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td>285 57 54.37</td>
<td>106 17 56.84</td>
<td>4.6528443</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRIDGER BUTTE, UINTA COUNTY, WYOMING.

This station is at the northeast corner of the butte locally known as Bridger Butte, about 4 miles westerly from the site of the abandoned Fort Bridger.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in rock set in the ground.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La Motte</td>
<td>22 42 09.08</td>
<td>202 30 49.01</td>
<td>4.798623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>32 16 07.14</td>
<td>212 05 36.24</td>
<td>4.622335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Butte</td>
<td>99 33 10.80</td>
<td>279 15 36.14</td>
<td>4.5758096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Creek</td>
<td>328 50 58.74</td>
<td>120 04 14.77</td>
<td>4.5126414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>348 44 44.12</td>
<td>168 49 37.41</td>
<td>4.7292993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELIZABETH MOUNTAIN, SUMMIT COUNTY, UTAH.

Is a high spur or offshoot from the plateau about 1½ miles south of the Utah-Wyoming State line.

Station mark: Iron bench-mark post, set 3 feet in the ground and a few feet northwest along ridge from the highest point.

Reference points: Two spruce trees, one 10.2 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 359° 04', and the other 11 feet distant, true azimuth of which is 43° 24'.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La Motte</td>
<td>4 33 55.03</td>
<td>184 33 08.75</td>
<td>4.3547517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasatch</td>
<td>78 10 23.20</td>
<td>257 40 55.75</td>
<td>4.8101047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcupine</td>
<td>98 16 15.95</td>
<td>278 01 19.09</td>
<td>4.5082290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Butte</td>
<td>160 25 18.00</td>
<td>340 18 17.93</td>
<td>4.6461265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridger Butte</td>
<td>212 05 36.24</td>
<td>32 16 07.14</td>
<td>4.623255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Creek</td>
<td>248 57 47.53</td>
<td>69 21 33.60</td>
<td>4.7341271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>297 15 42.71</td>
<td>117 31 02.97</td>
<td>4.5688389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LA MOTTE, SUMMIT COUNTY, UTAH.

Station is on high peak of same name, between the east and middle forks of Bear River.

Station mark: Bronze tablet cemented in large rock near the center of the flat rocky top of mountain.

Reference point: A rock monument, 26.6 feet distance, the true azimuth of which is 359° 23'.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

[Latitude, 40° 46' 20.47". Longitude, 110° 45' 10.55".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kamas</td>
<td>76 37 12.63</td>
<td>256 19 45.47</td>
<td>4.5880746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanship</td>
<td>98 37 13.25</td>
<td>278 08 39.63</td>
<td>4.7931755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcupine</td>
<td>132 08 15.48</td>
<td>311 49 10.76</td>
<td>4.6085658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>168 31 21.11</td>
<td>348 25 12.33</td>
<td>4.8188080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>184 33 08.75</td>
<td>4 32 59.03</td>
<td>4.3847317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridger</td>
<td>203 30 49.01</td>
<td>23 42 09.08</td>
<td>4.7989623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>260 50 51.41</td>
<td>81 06 59.99</td>
<td>4.5463816</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEDICINE BUTTE, UINTA COUNTY, WYOMING.

Station is situated on butte of same name (also called "Alma Mountain"), a few miles east of Alma, and about 6 miles north of Evanston, Wyoming.

Reference point: A rock monument, 3.8 feet distance, the true azimuth of which is 173°.

[Latitude, 41° 21' 03.65". Longitude, 110° 54' 31.92".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Porcupine</td>
<td>24 39 19.35</td>
<td>204 31 19.36</td>
<td>4.6109561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridger Butte</td>
<td>279 13 36.14</td>
<td>99 33 10.80</td>
<td>4.5758036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>320 44 09.44</td>
<td>141 06 32.62</td>
<td>4.8789554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>340 18 17.93</td>
<td>160 25 18.00</td>
<td>4.6461625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Motte</td>
<td>348 25 12.35</td>
<td>188 31 21.11</td>
<td>4.8160800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamas</td>
<td>18 29 12.96</td>
<td>198 17 48.11</td>
<td>4.8879890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PORCUPINE, SUMMIT COUNTY, UTAH.

This station is on the large mountain 3 miles west of the southwest corner of Wyoming.

Reference point: A rock monument, 14.95 feet distant, the true azimuth of which is 78°.

[Latitude, 41° 01' 0.16". Longitude, 111° 06' 40.85".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kamas</td>
<td>11 31 57.03</td>
<td>191 28 31.31</td>
<td>4.5674578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanship</td>
<td>59 59 15.94</td>
<td>239 44 43.33</td>
<td>4.5565128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Butte</td>
<td>204 31 19.36</td>
<td>24 39 13.35</td>
<td>4.6109551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>278 01 19.09</td>
<td>98 16 15.95</td>
<td>4.5089390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Motte</td>
<td>311 49 10.76</td>
<td>132 03 15.48</td>
<td>4.6985658</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

IDAHO-MONTANA.

Mr. E. T. Perkins extended his triangulation of 1897, dependent upon the Spokane base, northward to the international boundary line, reoccupying Blacktail, Roundtop, and Scotchman, and occupying nine new stations.

Five secondary stations near the Idaho-Montana boundary line were also located.

NEWTON, FLATHEAD COUNTY, MONTANA, NEAR IDAHO BOUNDARY LINE.

Station on second summit to southeast of Newton Pass on trail from Newton's ranch to Sylvanite.

Station mark: Iron bolt in solid rock, above which is a rock cairn 5 feet in height.

[Latitude, 48° 41' 54.51". Longitude, 115° 58' 35.26".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scotchman</td>
<td>7 56 25.44</td>
<td>187 51 39.02</td>
<td>4.7576096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>56 31 23.44</td>
<td>236 01 09.17</td>
<td>4.7758946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doust</td>
<td>62 36 15.35</td>
<td>242 25 12.51</td>
<td>4.3089562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>140 57 32.97</td>
<td>320 56 10.32</td>
<td>3.5520754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td>178 55 40.21</td>
<td>358 55 22.48</td>
<td>4.4087123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EWING, FLATHEAD COUNTY, MONTANA.

In extreme northwest corner of State, about 35 miles northeast of Bonners Ferry, Idaho. It can be reached by trail to Buckhorn mines, then along divide 4 miles to break-off, then northeast down into basin or meadows, again ascending ridge in northwest direction, thence along ridge to summit.

Station mark: Copper bolt in loose rock, above which is cairn of rocks 4½ feet high.

[Latitude, 48° 55' 43.99". Longitude, 115° 58' 58.82".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>4 25 15.00</td>
<td>184 24 09.92</td>
<td>4.3602056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckhorn</td>
<td>16 51 04.97</td>
<td>196 47 42.90</td>
<td>4.2581050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doust</td>
<td>26 41 50.63</td>
<td>206 31 13.33</td>
<td>4.5929986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit station 949</td>
<td>65 56 28.90</td>
<td>245 53 26.30</td>
<td>3.7325500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hell Roaring</td>
<td>82 39 27.78</td>
<td>262 28 39.26</td>
<td>4.2471106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border</td>
<td>115 18 08.80</td>
<td>295 07 37.22</td>
<td>4.2747300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>358 55 22.48</td>
<td>178 55 40.21</td>
<td>4.4087124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

CROSS, FLATHEAD COUNTY, MONTANA.

Station on first summit to northwest of Newton Pass, on trail between Sylvanite and Newton's ranch.

Station mark: Copper bolt in loose rocks, above which is cairn of rocks 4½ feet high.

[Latitude, 48° 43' 24.24". Longitude, 116° 00' 25.26".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doust</td>
<td>52 29 34.08</td>
<td>232 19 53.73</td>
<td>4.3900841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hell Roaring</td>
<td>142 34 02.70</td>
<td>322 24 20.27</td>
<td>4.4197728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckhorn</td>
<td>147 40 20.26</td>
<td>327 38 03.50</td>
<td>3.8142800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td>184 24 09.92</td>
<td>4 25 15.00</td>
<td>4.3902056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>320 56 10.32</td>
<td>140 57 32.97</td>
<td>3.5525754</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STADIA STATION 154, NEAR IDAHO-MONTANA BOUNDARY LINE.

A secondary station.

Ascended by trail from Clark Fork, Idaho, via Homestake Cabin, to Blue Creek; two hours' trip to cabin, one and one-half hours from there to camp on Blue Creek. Climb ridge from Blue Creek to station in one and one-half hours; ascending on south side of ridge.

Station mark: Copper bolt in rock, over which is a rock cairn 3 feet in height.

[Latitude, 48° 08' 50.14". Longitude, 116° 02' 59.84".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blacktail</td>
<td>84 38 53</td>
<td>264 37 52</td>
<td>4.54599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotchman</td>
<td>152 05 45</td>
<td>332 04 17</td>
<td>3.71732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotchman (2)</td>
<td>177 34 42</td>
<td>307 34 30</td>
<td>3.87099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divide</td>
<td>354 53 39</td>
<td>174 54 44</td>
<td>4.30621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRANSIT STATION 949, NEAR IDAHO-MONTANA BOUNDARY LINE.

A secondary station on a large hill, 6½ miles, air line, south of international boundary.

Station mark: None.

Reference mark: Signal tree, distant 138 feet, azimuth to which is 308° 55'.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

[Latitude, 48° 54' 32.59". Longitude, 116° 03' 01.05'.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station—</th>
<th>Azimuth (° )</th>
<th>Back azimuth (° )</th>
<th>Log. distance (Meters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buckhorn</td>
<td>1 09 25.9</td>
<td>181 09 14.6</td>
<td>4.18013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doust</td>
<td>21 04 23.9</td>
<td>200 56 39.8</td>
<td>4.54568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td>245 53 26.3</td>
<td>65 56 28.9</td>
<td>3.73255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCOTCHMAN (2), KOOTENAI COUNTY, IDAHO, NEAR MONTANA BOUNDARY LINE.

A secondary station, occupied with transit.

[Latitude, 48° 12' 50.40". Longitude, 116° 03' 14.98'.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station—</th>
<th>Azimuth (° )</th>
<th>Back azimuth (° )</th>
<th>Log. distance (Meters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scotchman</td>
<td>37 07 25</td>
<td>217 06 08</td>
<td>3.54730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divide</td>
<td>355 37 01</td>
<td>175 38 16</td>
<td>4.44183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit station 154</td>
<td>357 34 30</td>
<td>177 34 42</td>
<td>3.87069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUCKHORN, KOOTENAI COUNTY, IDAHO.

A secondary station.

[Latitude, 48° 46' 23.37". Longitude, 116° 03' 16.03'.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station—</th>
<th>Azimuth (° )</th>
<th>Back azimuth (° )</th>
<th>Log. distance (Meters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doust</td>
<td>34 55 05.20</td>
<td>214 47 32.90</td>
<td>4.33338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit station 949</td>
<td>181 09 14.60</td>
<td>1 09 25.90</td>
<td>4.18013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>325 15 17.30</td>
<td>145 18 48.30</td>
<td>4.00320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td>196 47 42.90</td>
<td>16 51 04.97</td>
<td>4.28810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>327 38 03.50</td>
<td>147 40 20.36</td>
<td>3.81428</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLACKTOP, KOOTENAI COUNTY, IDAHO, NEAR MONTANA BOUNDARY LINE.

A secondary station. Reached from Clark Fork, Idaho, by trail to Homestake Cabin, thence to divide between Blue and Mosquito creeks, then by four hours' foot travel to station, following along slope of mountain.

Station mark: Cross cut on solid rock, under a rock monument, 3 feet in height.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

[Latitude, 48° 11' 50.72". Longitude, 116° 03' 49.28".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scotchman</td>
<td>35 42 20</td>
<td>235 41 29</td>
<td>3.23516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit station 154</td>
<td>349 37 02</td>
<td>169 37 39</td>
<td>3.75359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BORDER, IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Just north of Kootenai County, Idaho. Reached from the Mooyie trail by a trail to Grierson’s ranch, thence by Indian trail to small lake lying east, around lake to ridge, up ridge to station.

Station mark: Copper bolt in solid rock, above which is a rock cairn 4½ feet high.

[Latitude, 49° 00' 03.60". Longitude, 116° 12' 56.12".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hell Roaring</td>
<td>2 36 33.65</td>
<td>182 36 16.26</td>
<td>4.01348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooyie</td>
<td>87 49 12.16</td>
<td>267 48 09.25</td>
<td>3.22930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td>295 07 37.22</td>
<td>115 18 08.80</td>
<td>4.27473</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DOUST, KOOTENAI COUNTY, IDAHO.

About 7 miles southeast from Bonners Ferry. Best ascended from Wright's ranch in Paradise Valley. Follow trail leading to mineral claims of Doust & Wright to summit of Wright Mountain, then along ridge over fallen timber to station; three hours’ travel.

Station mark: Copper bolt in solid rock, above which is a rock cairn 5 feet in height.

[Latitude, 48° 36' 50.16". Longitude, 116° 13' 18.15".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blacktail</td>
<td>21 59 48.24</td>
<td>201 46 25.83</td>
<td>4.7734417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>53 12 26.21</td>
<td>232 33 14.44</td>
<td>4.5963347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hell Roaring</td>
<td>179 57 47.07</td>
<td>359 57 46.29</td>
<td>4.5150730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td>206 31 13.33</td>
<td>26 41 59.63</td>
<td>4.5829886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>232 19 53.73</td>
<td>52 29 34.68</td>
<td>4.3009841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>242 25 12.51</td>
<td>62 36 15.35</td>
<td>4.3089662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotchman</td>
<td>347 40 26.39</td>
<td>107 46 40.40</td>
<td>4.6844526</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

HELL ROARING, KOOTENAI COUNTY, IDAHO.

Station is on southern end of eastern one of two round peaks at head of Hell Roaring Creek, which flows into creek at Round Prairie. (A high rocky summit is situated to the south.) It can be reached from Bonners Ferry, Idaho, by Wild Horse trail, 27 miles to Round Prairie. From the latter place a trail runs south up Hell Roaring Creek to summit of mountain.

Station mark: Copper bolt in solid rock, above which is a rock cairn 4 feet high.

[Latitude, 48° 54' 30.02". Longitude, 116° 13' 19.18".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mooyie, monument</td>
<td>173 10 30.25</td>
<td>333 09 44.78</td>
<td>4.01339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border</td>
<td>182 36 16.36</td>
<td>2 36 33.65</td>
<td>4.01348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing</td>
<td>262 28 39.26</td>
<td>82 39 27.78</td>
<td>4.247106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>322 24 20.27</td>
<td>142 34 02.70</td>
<td>4.413729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doust</td>
<td>359 57 46.29</td>
<td>179 57 47.07</td>
<td>4.5150739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MOOYIE TRAIL MONUMENT.

On or near the boundary line between Kootenai County, Idaho, and British Columbia, about 32 miles northward from Bonners Ferry. Easily reached by the new Wild Horse trail, 5 miles from Round Meadows or Prairie. Monument is about half a mile beyond a portion of trail filled with loose rocks and just beyond a heavy growth of timber and underbrush. Where the trail crosses the international boundary is a large tree squared about 4 feet above the ground. On south side of tree are cut letters U. S.; on north side B. C. Monument is west of this tree.

Station mark: Copper bolt sunk in soil, over which is an international boundary monument and tree 20 feet in height.

[Latitude, 49° 00' 01.51". Longitude, 116° 14' 19.48".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Border</td>
<td>267 48 09.25</td>
<td>87 49 12.16</td>
<td>3.22930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hell Roaring</td>
<td>333 09 44.78</td>
<td>173 10 30.25</td>
<td>4.01339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLUE, KOOTENAI COUNTY, IDAHO.

Station on southeasternmost of three summits of nearly same height, 5½ miles west of Sand Point, on Great Northern Railway, 7 miles west
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

of Sand Point, on Northern Pacific; eight hours' travel from Carr's ranch, on Rider Creek, passing "Old Baldy;" thence along ridge.

Station mark: Copper bolt in solid rock, over which is a rock cairn 5 feet in height.

[Latitude, 48° 24' 01.52". Longitude, 116° 38' 55.78".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donetsk</td>
<td>232 53 14.44</td>
<td>53 12 26.21</td>
<td>4.5965347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>236 01 09.17</td>
<td>56 31 23.44</td>
<td>4.7758946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotchman</td>
<td>299 03 30.80</td>
<td>119 28 52.14</td>
<td>4.6823857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacktail</td>
<td>343 00 37.10</td>
<td>163 06 22.39</td>
<td>4.5152727</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WASHINGTON.

Primary triangulation in central Washington was extended northward from Reeser, Stuart, and Manastash stations in the expansion of the Ellensburg base; 6 new stations were occupied by Mr. A. H. Sylvester during July, August, and September, 1898.

FROST, KITTITAS COUNTY.

A comparatively high, round, grassy hill, lying between the heads of the Taneum and the north fork of the Manastash creeks. The station can be reached with pack train from Ellensburg by wagon road and trail by following the old Natchez Pass trail along the ridge between Taneum and Manastash creeks. The point lies just north of the trail and just west of Frost Creek.

Station mark: Aluminum bolt set in solid rock.

[Latitude, 47° 03' 43.33". Longitude, 120° 59' 38.77".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Snoqualmie</td>
<td>144 17 34.02</td>
<td>323 39 04.21</td>
<td>4.7342558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>188 50 06.11</td>
<td>8 54 15.62</td>
<td>4.6656807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeser</td>
<td>243 23 53.86</td>
<td>63 41 46.92</td>
<td>4.5373822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manastash</td>
<td>296 41 43.43</td>
<td>116 56 15.33</td>
<td>4.4502253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLUMBIA, SNOHOMISH COUNTY.

A peak at the head of Seventysix Creek. It is reached by trail up that creek, passing over divide at head of Silver Creek. This divide is the end of horse travel. From here it is a two hours' climb up the backbone of the ridge.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Station mark: Copper bolt set in solid rock, over which is a mound of rocks 6 feet high, 4 feet in diameter.

[Latitude, 47° 57' 35.85". Longitude, 121° 21' 30.69'.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station-</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Snoqualmie</td>
<td>4 16 12.24</td>
<td>184 13 44.90</td>
<td>4.7484469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>15 25 24.62</td>
<td>195 22 05.08</td>
<td>4.3224355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilchuck</td>
<td>108 24 15.31</td>
<td>288 04 47.67</td>
<td>4.5351034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>327 20 55.27</td>
<td>147 41 11.18</td>
<td>4.8088706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SNOQUALMIE, KING COUNTY.

Snoqualmie Mountain lies 2½ miles directly north of Snoqualmie Pass, in sight from the wagon road. From the wagon road, one-half mile west of summit in road, a horse trail leads up to the west fork of the Snoqualmie River to a miner's cabin at the foot of the peak. The distance from this point to the summit is 3,000 feet, and the road is over rocks and through brush. The station is on the highest and most western point of the mountain.

Station mark: Bronze tablet, marked U. S. G. S. A, set in solid rock, above which is a monument of stone 7 feet high.

[Latitude, 47° 27' 26.55". Longitude, 121° 24' 49.87'.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station-</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>177 41 01.12</td>
<td>357 40 10.00</td>
<td>4.5530916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>297 08 40.08</td>
<td>87 31 23.86</td>
<td>4.5888535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeser</td>
<td>294 17 37.27</td>
<td>114 54 04.80</td>
<td>4.8968955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost</td>
<td>323 59 04.21</td>
<td>144 17 34.02</td>
<td>4.7342938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX, SNOHOMISH COUNTY.

The station is the highest north of two peaks on the ridge between South Fork of Skykomish River and Trout Creek, about 8 miles east of Index post-office. It is reached by trail up Great Northern Railway to Doolittle's cabin, thence up south slope of mountain to base of south peak, thence around on west side up gully between two peaks, then up south slope of north peak.

Station mark: Copper bolt set in solid rock, above which is a pile of stones 6 feet high and 3 feet in diameter.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

[Latitude, 47° 46' 40.00". Longitude, 121° 25' 58.09'].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pilchuck</td>
<td>139 01 11.46</td>
<td>318 45 04.67</td>
<td>4.6141725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>195 22 05.58</td>
<td>139 25 24.62</td>
<td>4.3224255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>309 57 12.77</td>
<td>130 20 51.15</td>
<td>4.7197239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snoqualmie</td>
<td>357 40 10.00</td>
<td>177 41 01.12</td>
<td>4.5520916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PILCHUCK, SNOHOMISH COUNTY.

Station on Pilchuck Mountain, reached from Everett, Washington, by taking Everett and Monte Cristo Railway to the east end of bridge over Stillaguamish River, a local stopping point 2 miles east of Robe. Eight hours' climb on foot from here.

Station mark: Copper bolt in solid rock, surmounted by a stone monument.

[Latitude, 48° 03' 23.33". Longitude, 121° 47' 41.71'].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>288 04 47.67</td>
<td>108 24 15.31</td>
<td>4.5361034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>318 45 04.67</td>
<td>139 01 11.46</td>
<td>4.614725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>313 40 07.53</td>
<td>134 19 53.57</td>
<td>4.9698965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snoqualmie</td>
<td>336 38 35.06</td>
<td>156 55 30.64</td>
<td>4.8902206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OREGON.

Triangulation in eastern Oregon was extended 75 miles westward from stations in the expansion of the Baker base, so as to control all the area in which there is mining development. Nine stations were occupied and 7 secondary stations located by intersections. The field work was executed by Mr. S. S. Gannett during August and September, 1898. Average closure error of triangles, 3.0".

BLACK, BAKER COUNTY.

Situated on a ridge about 6 miles southeast of McEwen, and 2 miles north-northwest of where the Burnt River road crosses the mountain in T. 11 S., R. 38 E. The summit is nearly bald, there being only a few scattering trees on the northern end.

Station mark: Bronze tablet cemented in rock, above which is a rock cairn, 5 feet in diameter and 5 feet in height.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

[Latitude, 44° 37' 53.79". Longitude, 118° 00' 16.89".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>58 14 08.19</td>
<td>237 44 10.12</td>
<td>4.8254494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td>84 02 43.89</td>
<td>268 36 28.53</td>
<td>4.6068555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhorn</td>
<td>101 55 47.36</td>
<td>281 32 14.21</td>
<td>4.6553170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhorn</td>
<td>164 09 32.68</td>
<td>344 06 32.11</td>
<td>4.3150920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magpie</td>
<td>204 06 51.39</td>
<td>24 15 09.78</td>
<td>4.5739722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lone Pine</td>
<td>236 51 48.67</td>
<td>57 02 56.60</td>
<td>4.3970158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BALDY, BAKER-GRANT COUNTIES.

(Not occupied.) Thirteen miles by road and trail northwest of Sump­ter. The summit is a long rocky ridge, the highest point of which is surmounted by two immense boulders. Station mark: A bronze tablet cemented in the rock at south base of the north boulder.

[Latitude, 44° 50' 14.84''. Longitude, 118° 19' 19.19''.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elkhorn</td>
<td>278 41 18.3</td>
<td>98 51 42.6</td>
<td>4.294216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>312 11 39.0</td>
<td>132 25 02.9</td>
<td>4.531291</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GREENHORN, GRANT COUNTY.

A well-known mountain in T. 10 S., R. 34 E., about 4 miles by road and trail west of Robinsonville. The summit consists of a rocky backbone, the station being located on the northern extremity. Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock, above which is a rock cairn 7 feet in diameter and 6 feet in height.

[Latitude, 44° 42' 51.70''. Longitude, 118° 33' 46.89''.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>15 26 37.25</td>
<td>195 20 07.05</td>
<td>4.6688137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td>19 29 19.92</td>
<td>199 26 33.96</td>
<td>4.1883210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields</td>
<td>53 16 01.50</td>
<td>232 40 42.57</td>
<td>4.8405415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long</td>
<td>82 09 42.53</td>
<td>261 49 19.47</td>
<td>4.5874088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhorn</td>
<td>284 21 16.25</td>
<td>74 41 50.93</td>
<td>4.6021906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>281 32 14.21</td>
<td>101 55 47.36</td>
<td>4.6553170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

DIXIE, GRANT COUNTY.

A bald, rounded dome, 7 miles (air line) west of Austin post-office, 10 miles (air line) northeast of Prairie City. It can be reached from the wagon road on Dixie Creek, leaving Comer post-office by a graded mining road up the ridge in a northeasterly direction, then following leading ridge northward, then eastward to the station, three hours' ride from Comer.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock, above which is a rock cairn, 7 feet in diameter and 7 feet in height.

[Latitude, 44° 35' 00.44". Longitude, 118° 37' 40.21".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station—</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>13 22 59.47</td>
<td>193 19 13.09</td>
<td>4.4907164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields</td>
<td>61 51 09.39</td>
<td>241 24 35.94</td>
<td>4.7570659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long</td>
<td>105 34 17.42</td>
<td>285 16 39.67</td>
<td>4.5370063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhorn</td>
<td>199 26 35.95</td>
<td>19 29 19.92</td>
<td>4.1883210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhorn</td>
<td>239 50 18.70</td>
<td>60 13 36.09</td>
<td>4.7032322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>293 36 28.53</td>
<td>84 02 43.89</td>
<td>4.6988535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STRAWBERRY, GRANT COUNTY.

The highest mountain in the southeastern portion of the county, 10 miles south of Prairie City, at the head of Strawberry Creek, easily ascended by a direct but steep trail on the north side. From Prairie City follow wagon road up Strawberry Creek to Mr. Street's ranch, thence follow wood road up the hollow 1½ miles to a "burn" leading up to the main ridge, thence up the main ridge to the summit. Station is at the southern end of the summit, which is covered with shaly rock.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in rock, above which is a rock cairn 6 feet in diameter and 6 feet in height.

[Latitude, 44° 35' 44.72". Longitude, 118° 43' 03.48".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station—</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fields</td>
<td>94 06 15.10</td>
<td>273 43 31.37</td>
<td>4.6389569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long</td>
<td>146 28 49.47</td>
<td>326 15 00.78</td>
<td>4.6736886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td>193 19 13.09</td>
<td>13 22 59.47</td>
<td>4.4907164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhorn</td>
<td>195 20 07.03</td>
<td>15 26 37.25</td>
<td>4.6658137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhorn</td>
<td>222 25 36.41</td>
<td>42 52 37.29</td>
<td>4.8764534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>237 44 10.12</td>
<td>58 14 08.19</td>
<td>4.8254494</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CANYON, GRANT COUNTY.

(Not occupied.)

A high, bare, rocky peak, about 5 miles (air line) southeast of Canyon; at head of Dog Creek and Dean Creek from the north and Canyon Creek on the south. From Canyon City follow wagon road eastward through Marysville, thence wood road up Dog Creek, thence by trail southeastward on to a ridge leading to summit.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock, above which is a rock cairn 6 feet in height.

[Latitude, 44° 20' 14.73". Longitude, 118° 53' 28.90'\].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station—</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td>217 24 05.0</td>
<td>37 35 09.5</td>
<td>4.537277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>251 16 34.8</td>
<td>101 23 51.8</td>
<td>4.156249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BEECH, GRANT COUNTY.

(Not occupied.)

A sharp rocky peak near the head of the south fork of Long Creek and the head of Beech Creek. About 12 miles (air line) north-northwest of John Day. It can be reached from the John Day–Long Creek wagon road by leaving the road 8 miles north of John Day, where it first reaches Beech Creek, and riding northeastward up leading ridges to station.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in highest point of lava rock.

[Latitude, 44° 34' 40.48". Longitude, 118° 58' 39.54'\].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station—</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greenhorn</td>
<td>245 06 27.5</td>
<td>65 23 56.5</td>
<td>4.558955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td>268 36 17.9</td>
<td>88 51 01.8</td>
<td>4.443876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG, GRANT COUNTY.

On highest point of mesa, 5 miles southeast of Long Creek and 6 miles east-northeast of Fox post-office; summit slopes toward east, south, and west; steep on north side. Best reached from Fox post-office. Summit nearly cleared of timber.

Station mark: Hole, 1 inch in diameter and 2½ inches deep drilled in flinty rock, on north side of scrubby tree used as signal; above hole is a rock cairn 3 feet in height.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

[Latitude, 44° 39' 57.16". Longitude, 119° 02' 45.99'.'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth (°)</th>
<th>Back azimuth (°)</th>
<th>Log. distance (Meters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fields</td>
<td>25 08 58.54</td>
<td>204 59 59.38</td>
<td>4.6090953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhorn</td>
<td>261 49 19.47</td>
<td>82 09 42.53</td>
<td>4.5874058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td>285 16 39.67</td>
<td>105 34 17.42</td>
<td>4.5370063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>396 15 00.78</td>
<td>146 28 49.47</td>
<td>4.6736886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIELDS, GRANT COUNTY.

On the highest bald summit at the head of Fields Creek; 10 miles southwest of Mount Vernon post-office and 7 miles south of John Day River. Follow trail up Fields Creek 8 miles, thence up steep ridge to left, leading to station. Best approached from the southwest side, as the ridges on the north side are very steep and rocky.

Station mark: Copper bolt cemented in solid rock, above it a rock cairn 5 feet in height.

[Southern California.

The positions of the following triangulation stations in Riverside and San Bernardino counties, California, were determined by Mr. A. H. Sylvester in 1898, and are dependent upon Box Springs and Elsinore stations, established by Mr. A. P. Davis in 1892:

EL TORO, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

Situated on the most easterly and highest summit of the mountain; reached from San Jacinto City by wagon road to Santa Rosa Indian Reservation, via Kenworthy post-office and Van de Vanter’s ranch.

Station mark: Copper bolt set in solid rock, surmounted by a rock cairn 9 feet in height.

Reference mark: An arrowhead cut on flat rock south of bolt; distance, 10 feet.

20 GEOL, PT I—19
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

[Latitude, 33° 31' 19.29". Longitude, 116° 25' 37.12'"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cahuilla</td>
<td>0 00 07.57</td>
<td>281 13 17.71</td>
<td>4.62888766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>144 00 15.50</td>
<td>323 51 49.46</td>
<td>4.6015321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAN JACINTO, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

On the highest point of this well-known mountain, which is best reached from San Jacinto City or Hemet by wagon road to Strawberry Valley, thence by trail through the pass between Tanquish Peak and San Jacinto Peak, around the east face of the latter to a small valley lying directly under and east of the station. A trail leads from here directly to the top.

Station mark: A rock monument 10 feet in height.

[Kitchen, 33° 48' 47.51". Longitude, 116° 40' 49.91'"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cahuilla</td>
<td>20 28 55.25</td>
<td>200 25 29.07</td>
<td>4.4357670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeview</td>
<td>83 55 50.27</td>
<td>263 41 18.45</td>
<td>4.6090880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Springs</td>
<td>106 29 24.18</td>
<td>286 09 17.56</td>
<td>4.7630346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitching</td>
<td>164 32 11.58</td>
<td>344 30 08.53</td>
<td>4.3276049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Toro</td>
<td>323 51 49.46</td>
<td>144 00 15.50</td>
<td>4.6015321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KITCHING PEAK, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

In T. 2 S., R. 2 E., sec. 14, 10 miles northeast of the town of Banning, on the Southern Pacific Railroad. It is the first well-defined peak north of the San Gorgonio Pass, between the two north and south canyons of Millard on the west and Whitewater on the east. It is reached from Banning by taking the road past the Indian Reservation through the Millard Canyon and 2 miles past the Millard homestead to a camping place, thence by trail 3 miles to station.

Station mark: A bottle packed with charcoal at the base of a small lone live oak tree.

[Kitchen, 33° 50' 51.63". Longitude, 116° 44' 30.50'"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lakeview</td>
<td>54 26 30.74</td>
<td>234 13 59.81</td>
<td>4.6294059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Springs</td>
<td>85 21 56.11</td>
<td>265 03 49.89</td>
<td>4.6995267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>344 30 08.53</td>
<td>164 32 11.58</td>
<td>4.3270049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

CAHUILLA, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

On a high mountain at the west side of the Cahuilla Valley, 20 miles southeast of the town of San Jacinto. It is best reached by going up the San Jacinto River on the new grade to Thomas's ranch, thence to Tripp's ranch, thence by trail 4 miles to station.

Station mark: A copper bolt set in solid rock, above which is a rock cairn 6 feet high.

[Latitude, 33° 34' 54.58". Longitude, 116° 47' 01.53".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elsinore</td>
<td>92 28 42.17</td>
<td>272 10 05.55</td>
<td>4.7168971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeview</td>
<td>124 44 23.43</td>
<td>304 33 20.32</td>
<td>4.5733826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>200 25 29.07</td>
<td>20 28 55.25</td>
<td>4.4375670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Toro</td>
<td>281 13 17.71</td>
<td>101 25 07.57</td>
<td>4.3288766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAKEVIEW, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

Situated on the eastern end of a ridge 6 miles east southeast of the town of Lakeview. It can be reached from the town by driving east through Juniper Canyon to Mr. George's place, on the Juniper Flats, thence one-fourth mile beyond Mr. Peck's cabin.

Station mark: A copper bolt in a large boulder.

[Latitude 33° 46' 25.54". Longitude, 117° 06' 57.36".]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To station</th>
<th>Azimuth</th>
<th>Back azimuth</th>
<th>Log. distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elsinore</td>
<td>47 54 29.34</td>
<td>227 46 53.19</td>
<td>4.4559623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>79 38 29.13</td>
<td>259 24 30.62</td>
<td>4.5067840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Springs</td>
<td>143 27 28.06</td>
<td>323 21 55.55</td>
<td>4.4104388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>107 43 50.87</td>
<td>347 39 50.03</td>
<td>4.7149038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>190 27 37.81</td>
<td>10 31 13.34</td>
<td>4.7347592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitching</td>
<td>234 13 59.81</td>
<td>54 26 30.74</td>
<td>4.6294059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>293 41 18.45</td>
<td>83 55 50.27</td>
<td>4.6089880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahuilla</td>
<td>304 33 20.32</td>
<td>124 44 23.43</td>
<td>4.5733826</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPIRIT LEVELING.

During the last field season careful spirit leveling was continued in connection with the regular topographic work, on the same general plan followed the two preceding seasons, as described in the Eighteenth Annual Report of the Director, Part I, 1897, pp. 225-235.

The practice of stamping an initial datum letter or name on the bench marks has been continued, and in cases where the datum has been changed on account of better determination of the reference to sea level such changes are noted in the list of elevations which follows:

The following table shows the distribution of leveling parties, localities of work, length of closure circuits in miles, with their closure errors in feet, and names of levelmen:

Localities of work, lengths of closed circuits, closure errors, and levelmen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Datum</th>
<th>Length of circuit</th>
<th>Closure error</th>
<th>Levelman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTIC SECTION</td>
<td>Oswego</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.119</td>
<td>C. H. Semper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.002</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.369</td>
<td>C. H. Semper and D. E. Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.088</td>
<td>C. H. Semper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.169</td>
<td>D. E. Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.210</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.146</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunkirk</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.050</td>
<td>W. W. Gilbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.126</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.087</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunkirk</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.168</td>
<td>E. L. Faison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.226</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.068</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Localities of work, lengths of closed circuits, closure errors, and levelmen—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Datum</th>
<th>Length of circuit</th>
<th>Closure error</th>
<th>Levelman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>C. Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.032</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.051</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>W. W. Gilbert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.272</td>
<td>C. Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.704</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.672</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.087</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.014</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>C. H. Semper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.048</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.403</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.316</td>
<td>Gilbert, Semper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>0.428</td>
<td>Gilbert, Semper, Brown, McNair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Oswego</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.116</td>
<td>Semper, Baxter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.369</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Anniston</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.056</td>
<td>Wood, Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.230</td>
<td>H. Wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.026</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.063</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.340</td>
<td>Bailey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.557</td>
<td>Wood, Bailey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL SECTION.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Garden City</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.133</td>
<td>M. C. McFarlane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa-Wisconsin</td>
<td>Dubuque</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.170</td>
<td>G. W. Zorn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.316</td>
<td>F. C. French.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.0005</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Sidney</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>0.309</td>
<td>C. E. Hewitt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0.043</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.217</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.112</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri-Illinois</td>
<td>St. Charles</td>
<td>45.9</td>
<td>0.217</td>
<td>Jesse L. Holman and Charles La Rue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.137</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Localities of work, lengths of closed circuits, closure errors, and levelmen—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Datum</th>
<th>Length of circuit</th>
<th>Closure error</th>
<th>Levelman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL SECTION—</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>continued.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri-Illinois</td>
<td>St. Charles</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.112</td>
<td>Jesse L. Holman and Charlese La Rue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.274</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota-</td>
<td>Yankton</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.425</td>
<td>D. C. Wray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.797</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.010</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.851</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Baraboo</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.264</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.248</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.088</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio-Kentucky</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>Ralph W. Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.217</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.075</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.233</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.078</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Iron Mountain</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>Jesse L. Holman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Rudy</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.820</td>
<td>Robert Coe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.109</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.770</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.195</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.024</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROCKY MOUNTAIN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECTION.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>Deadwood</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.110</td>
<td>J. T. Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.165</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.056</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.182</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.066</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.044</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1.182</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Sheridan</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.551</td>
<td>E. W. Glafcke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.511</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.039</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Localities of work, lengths of closed circuits, closure errors, and levelmen—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Datum</th>
<th>Length of circuit</th>
<th>Closure error</th>
<th>Levelman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCKY MOUNTAIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Feet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section—Cont’d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Sheridan</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.071</td>
<td>E. W. Glafeke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.015</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.120</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.231</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Evanston</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>0.492</td>
<td>C. E. Worthington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Missoula</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>0.482</td>
<td>E. O. Hills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Durango</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>F. B. Whitlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.358</td>
<td>Thomas Winsor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>San Antonio</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.207</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.099</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.396</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.079</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.205</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.391</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.335</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.256</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.021</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.857</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.164</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC SECTION.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Chelan Falls</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.293</td>
<td>Ed. M. Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.012</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Tacoma</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.013</td>
<td>H. K. Kalloch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.071</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.233</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.075</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.261</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.081</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.056</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>0.786</td>
<td>L. D. Ryus, P. F. Byrne, Ed. M. Fry, H. K. Kalloch, and H. S. Crowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.122</td>
<td>J. H. Carlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.009</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.133</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In the following list are published only those elevations which have been adjusted and checked in closed circuits. In addition to the list here published, much work has been done, especially in mountainous regions, which it is thought inadvisable to publish at this time on account of the many lines which were left unchecked at the end of the field season, and also on account of errors of closure in a few circuits in excess of the limiting error allowed by the formula $0.05 \sqrt{\text{distance in miles}}$. These lines in most cases will be rerun to bring them within the required limit.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING

ATLANTIC SECTION OF TOPOGRAPHY.

In this section, under the direction of Mr. H. M. Wilson, geographer in charge, spirit leveling was continued for the control of the regular topographic work executed during the year in the various localities, as follows:

NEW YORK.

Errata in previous reports.

All elevations published in the Appendix to Part I of the Eighteenth Annual Report for Utica quadrangle have been revised and rearranged for publication herewith. They are now reduced to the United States Engineer Corps' bench mark at Little Falls, instead of to the elevations of the Erie Canal, and in consequence the elevation of the copper bolt in the Utica post-office building, instead of being 417.516, as published in the Eighteenth Annual Report, is now accepted as being 416.788 feet above mean sea level.

All elevations between Fonda and Speculator, as published in the Eighteenth Annual, and those between Cedar River House and Wakeley Dam, have been revised and readjusted for publication herewith, as a result of additional circuit closures procured during the last field season. All other elevations published in the Eighteenth Annual for Indian Lake, Thirteenth Lake, Newcomb, and Blue Mountain quadrangles should have applied to them a fixed correction of 0.306 foot, to be added to the elevations as published in the Eighteenth Annual. The above is set forth in detail hereafter under the name of the appropriate quadrangle.

As a result of the same adjustment of circuits in the southwestern Adirondacks, all elevations published in the Nineteenth Annual for Remsen and Wilmurt quadrangles have been revised and rearranged for publication herewith. The datum of levels run in 1896 from Woodhull Lake to Bisby lodge and Canachagala stillwater is in doubt. In 1898 a bench mark was established in the trail or road leading to Woodhull Lake and about a mile therefrom. A tie can therefore easily be made to the levels at Woodhull Lake.

There was an error discovered during the running of levels in 1896 in the Moravia quadrangle. These elevations are published in the Eighteenth Annual Report for Auburn, Skaneateles, and Moravia quadrangles. The elevations run during the last field season in Chemung and Dryden quadrangles are adjusted to the precise levels run during this season, and are carried northward from Waverly to McLain, in the southeastern portion of Moravia quadrangle. There they differ from the levels published in the Eighteenth Annual Report by 1.6 feet, due to a known error on the circuit in Moravia quadrangle.

The elevations as published in the Eighteenth Annual for the Olean quadrangle are to be reduced by 6.521 feet, which is to be subtracted
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

from such published elevations. This is the result of the adjustment to mean sea level of the elevation of bronze tablet at Olean, now accepted as 450.937 feet, as dependent on the line of precise levels run during this season.

Precise levels.

ALBANY, SCHENECTADY, SCHOHARIE, OTSEGO, BROOME, TIoga, CHEMUNG, STEUBEN, ALLEGANY, CATTARAUGUS COUNTIES.

COHOES, SCHENECTADY, AMSTERDAM, SCHOHARIE, DECATUR, COOPERSTOWN, ONEONTA, UNADILLA, NINEVEH, BINGHAMTON, APALACHIN, OSWEGO, CHEMUNG, ELMIRA, CORNING, CAMERON, HORNELLSVILLE, WELLSVILLE, BELMONT, OLEAN, SALEM, SALAMANCA, GOWANDA, CHERRY CREEK, AND DUNKIRK QUADRANGLES.

The elevations in the following list are the result of a line of precise levels run during the field season of 1898. These were run from Dunkirk to Binghamton over the line of the Erie Railway and from Binghamton to Cohoes over the line of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company's Railway. Between Dunkirk and Elmira they are based on the top of water table of Nelson Block, Dunkirk, and all bench marks in this portion of the line are marked with the letter "D 1898" in addition to their figures of elevation, thus referring them to the Dunkirk datum. The bench marks established between Cohoes and Elmira are based on the old gristmill bench mark at Albany, and are marked with the letter "A 1898" in addition to the figures of elevation, thus referring them to Albany as a datum.

The elevation of the initial bench mark at Dunkirk was originally based on a datum furnished by the United States Engineers as obtained through their line of precise levels from gristmill bench mark to Oswego and thence by water levels on Lakes Ontario and Erie to Dunkirk. This was based on mean low water at Albany, but reduced, in accordance with memoranda published on page 203 of the Nineteenth Annual Report to mean sea level at Sandy Hook, resulting in the height 587.805 feet above mean sea level.

The closure error on the full circuit of levels from Cohoes to Oswego and by water levels to Dunkirk through the work of the United States Engineers and back from Dunkirk to Cohoes through our own work a total distance of approximately 780 miles was 0.645 foot.

The differences of elevation between the various bench marks of the precise work of this survey, as shown by the duplicate rodded lines, was very small. The final divergence between the two lines which were carried respectively from Dunkirk and from Cohoes to Elmira being — .196 foot for the direct line going eastward and + .224 foot for the direct line going westward, making the total divergence between the direct and reverse lines — 0.420 foot for the direct line. This divergence is far within the limit set for precise leveling.

As a result of the above, this new line of precise levels is assumed to be more accurate than that run by the United States Engineers, with
less exact methods, in 1875. In adjusting these levels it has therefore been decided to give this line the arbitrary weight of two-thirds, and to give the United States Engineers' line the weight of one-third. The result is to make the elevations of the Dunkirk bench mark 588.235 feet above mean sea level, which is accepted as final, this amount being 0.430 foot higher than that determined by the United States Engineers. This small amount of closure error has been distributed by mileage uniformly throughout by the line of levels run by this Survey.

The precise leveling was executed by Mr. E. L. McNair, levelman, assisted by Messrs. W. F. Hammond and J. E. Buford, rodmen. The work was performed with the same Buff and Berger precise level as has been used in previous years and described in previous reports, the rods being of two kinds, both double targeted and speaking rods being employed.

**ERIE RAILROAD: DUNKIRK TO ELMIRA.**

Dunkirk, St. Mary's Home and School, Washington avenue, between Third Fourth streets; in water table 20 feet from northeast corner; aluminum tablet marked "598—Dunkirk—1899" ...................•..........

Dunkirk, Nelson Block, extreme northwest corner of; top of water table. 588.235

(Note.—This temporary B. M. is 16.03 feet above mean level of Lake Erie.)

Dunkirk, 1½ miles east of Nelson Block; top of rail at crossing of Erie and New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railway (Nickel Plate) .......... 618.2

Dunkirk, 2.1 miles east of Nelson Block; top of rail under private overhead crossing ........................................... 648.5

Sheridan, 1½ miles west of; top of rail at center of iron bridge over highway ........................................... 685.4

Sheridan, 1.1 miles west of; top of rail at center of iron bridge over highway ........................................... 710.9

Sheridan, 1 mile west of; top of rail at center of iron bridge over highway ........................................... 733.1

Sheridan, 0.4 mile west of; top of rail at center of iron bridge over private road ........................................... 741.0

Sheridan, 560 feet west of; top of rail in center of iron bridge over private road ........................................... 749.9

Sheridan; top of rail opposite Erie station ........................................... 757.6

Sheridan, 1,850 feet east of; top of rail at highway crossing ........................................... 771.6

Sheridan, 1½ miles east of; top of rail under overhead highway crossing ........................................... 816.3

Forestville, 530 feet west of entrance in waiting room of Erie station; in bridge seat at northeast corner of iron bridge over highway; 7 feet north of center of track; bronze tablet marked "871 D" ........................................... 871.216

Forestville; top of rail opposite Erie station ........................................... 874.8

Forestville, 0.7 mile east of; top of rail at center of iron bridge over highway ........................................... 887.9

Forestville, 1 mile east of; top of rail at center of iron bridge over ravine ........................................... 903.3

Forestville, 1.9 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ........................................... 934.2

Smiths Mills, 0.9 mile west of; top of rail at road crossing ........................................... 976.3

Smiths Mills, top of rail opposite center of Erie station ........................................... 1,010.0

Smiths Mills, 2.3 miles east of; 104 feet north of center of railway track in foundation stone under west end of overhead highway bridge; bronze tablet marked "1087 D," 1898 .......................... 1,097.927
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Smiths Mille, 3.15 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,128.7
Perrysburg, 3 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing .................. 1,153.4
Perrysburg, 2 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing .................. 1,489.2
Perrysburg, 1.2 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,215.8
Perrysburg, top of rail opposite center of Erie station at ............... 1,284.4
Perrysburg, Erie station at; 400 feet east of waiting room, in keystone at
north end of stone arch culvert under railway; bronze tablet marked
"1261 D" ........................................ 1,261.005
Perrysburg, 1.9 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,325.8
Dayton, 3 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1,326.0
Dayton, Erie station at; 950 feet north of; 374 feet east of center of track;
coping of tunnel underneath Erie track; second stepstone from top;
bronze tablet marked "1322 D" ........................................ 1,322.190
Dayton, top of rail at Erie station at .................................. 1,336.4
Dayton, 0.9 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1,338.4
Dayton, 1.2 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing .................... 1,380.9
Dayton, 5 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1,383.4
Dayton, 4 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1,392.3
Cattaraugus, Union school building at; in water table at right of main
entrance to; bronze tablet marked "1401 D" ................................ 1,384.051
Cattaraugus; top of rail at Erie station .................................. 1,414.4
Cattaraugus, 1/4 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,446.6
Cattaraugus, 1/2 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,477.0
Little Valley, 4.6 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ............. 1,532.0
Little Valley, 2.2 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ............. 1,601.2
Little Valley, 1.6 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ............. 1,550.7
Little Valley, 4 mile west of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,582.5
Little Valley, Cattaraugus County court-house at; foundation wall at
southwest corner of; aluminum tablet marked "1593 D" ................. 1,555.428
Little Valley, Erie station at; top of rail ................................ 1,565.7
Little Valley, 1/2 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,541.5
Elkdale station, top of rail at ........................................ 1,463.5
Elkdale station, 1/2 mile east of; top of rail at bridge No. 36 .......... 1,440.8
Salamanca, 3/8 mile west of; bridge seat of iron girders bridge, southwest
corner of; bronze tablet marked "1413 D" ................................ 1,412.391
Salamanca, 2.6 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,399.8
West Salamanca flag station, top of rail ................................ 1,371.8
Salamanca; top of rail at Erie station .......................................... 1,386.7
Salamanca, Union school building on Maple street at; in water table at
right of main entrance; aluminum tablet marked "1391 Dunkirk, 1899"
(Originally set in 1897 and marked "1396 S") ......................... 1,390.640
Salamanca, 0.8 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,386.7
Killbuck; top of rail at flag station ...................................... 1,384.8
Carrollton; top of rail at station ........................................ 1,390.1
Carrollton, 475 feet east of Erie station at; west pier of Buffalo, Roches-
ter and Pittsburg Railway iron bridge crossing over Erie tracks; bronze
tablet marked "1393 D" ........................................ 1,393.786
Carrollton, 0.8 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,390.7
Carrollton, 1.8 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ............... 1,399.8
Vandalia; Erie station, top of rail at ...................................... 1,406.9
Vandalia, 900 feet east of Erie station at .................................. 1,407.8
Allegany, 1.8 miles west of Erie station; stone arch culvert under Erie
Railroad, 75 feet east of road crossing, south end of; next to top step;
bronze tablet marked "1418 D." (Originally set in 1897 and marked
"1415 S") ................................................ 1,408.063
Allegany, ½ mile west of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 420.7
Allegany, 0.4 mile west of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 415.8
Allegany, top of rail at Erie station at ........................................ 1, 414.0
Olean, 0.8 mile west of Erie station; 90 feet north of Erie track at road crossing; top of spindle of hydrant ...................... 1, 417.67
Olean, 0.2 mile west of Erie station; top of rail at crossing of Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway and Erie Railroad ...................... 1, 429.4
Olean, top of rail at Erie station at ........................................ 1, 429.5
Olean, 0.3 mile east of Erie station at; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 430.8
Olean, city hall and post-office building on State street at; northwest corner of; stone next under water table; bronze tablet marked "1450 D." (Originally New York and Pennsylvania Railway and Erie Railroad crossing; top of spindle of hydrant ...................... 1, 450.937
Olean, 1 mile east of Erie station at; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 445.1
Olean, 1½ miles east of; top of rail opposite milepost "J. C. 385-D. 66" ...................... 1, 449.0
Olean, 2½ miles east of; top of rail opposite milepost "J. C. 392-D. 67" ...................... 1, 456.7
Olean, 3½ miles east of; top of rail opposite milepost "J. C. 391-D. 68" ...................... 1, 470.2
Hinsdale, 1½ miles west of; top of outer rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 481.0
Hinsdale; top of rail at Erie station ........................................ 1, 492.6
Hinsdale, 0.4 mile east of Erie station at; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 482.7
Hinsdale, 1½ miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 493.8
Hinsdale; 2 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 508.6
Hinsdale, 2½ miles east of; bridge east of small girder bridge; 3½ feet north-west of center of track; bronze tablet marked "1508 D" ...................... 1, 508.435
Cuba, 2½ miles west of Erie station west of; top of rail opposite milepost "J. C. 385—D. 74" ...................... 1, 518.8
Cuba, 1½ miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 521.8
Cuba, 1 mile west of; top of outer rail of curve at road crossing ...................... 1, 525.5
Cuba; top of north rail at Erie station ........................................ 1, 534.0
Cuba, 1½ mile east of Erie station at; south end of pier of stone arch bridge over Union street; aluminum tablet marked "1515 D." (Originally a bronze tablet set in 1896 and marked "1522") ...................... 1, 515.936
Cuba, 1½ miles east of; top of rail center of bridge crossing over highway 1, 553.8
Cuba, 1½ miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 581.7
Cuba, 2½ miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 611.4
Cuba, 3½ miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 631.3
Cuba, 4½ miles east of; top of north rail, main track, opposite "Q X" tower. Summit of grade ...................... 1, 689.6
Friendship, 3½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 670.3
Friendship, 2½ miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 645.2
Friendship, 1½ miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 600.8
Friendship, 1½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 594.6
Friendship, 1½ mile west of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 561.5
Friendship, 1½ mile west of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 548.2
Friendship; top of south rail at Erie station ........................................ 1, 531.2
Friendship, Union School building at; water table at right of main entrance; aluminum tablet marked "1520 D" ...................... 1, 530.152
Friendship, 1½ miles east of; top of rail center of bridge over highway 1, 464.7
Friendship, 2½ miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 437.5
Friendship, 2½ miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 424.5
Belvidere; 1 mile west of; top of rail at road crossing ...................... 1, 406.4
Belvidere; top of north rail at Erie station ........................................ 1, 377.8
Belvidere, 0.4 mile east of; top of north rail of road crossing ...................... 1, 305.6
Belvidere, 0.½ mile east of; south end of wing wall of abutment at east end of railway bridge over Van Campen Creek; 28 feet south of center of track; bronze tablet marked "1351 D" ...................... 1, 351.382
Belvidere, 0.7 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing ............. 1,355.7
Belmont, ½ mile west of; top of rail at road crossing .................. 1,375.1
Belmont, 0.3 mile west of; top of rail at road crossing .............. 1,381.2
Belmont; southeast corner of Allegheny County jail; in stone foundation;
  aluminum tablet marked "1416 D" .................................. 1,416.915
Belmont; top of south rail at Erie station ................................ 1,383.9
Belmont, Erie station at; 575 feet east of; top of north rail at road crossing .... 1,385.5
Belmont, 2 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing .................. 1,422.3
Belmont, 2.2 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing .......... 1,428.0
Scio, 2 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing ................ 1,424.0
Scio, 1½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing .............. 1,430.5
Scio, 1 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing ............... 1,439.7
Scio; top of south rail at Erie station .................................. 1,453.3
Scio, 680 feet east of Erie station; top of north rail at road crossing ... 1,454.2
Scio, 0.4 mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing .............. 1,455.9
Wellsville; 0.6 mile west of Erie station; top of north rail at road crossing .... 1,513.5
Wellsville, top of north rail at east end of Erie station .................. 1,518.7
Wellsville, Union School building at; northeast corner entrance; in foot-
  stone of arch over entrance; aluminum tablet marked "1519 D" ............ 1,519.663
Wellsville, 1.8 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing .............. 1,524.5
Wellsville, 2 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing ................ 1,528.2
Wellsville, 4 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing ........... 1,544.7
Andover, 3 miles west of; iron girder railroad bridge No. 8, stone step of;
  bronze tablet marked "1573 D" ........................................... 1,573.368
Andover, 2½ miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ................. 1,609.0
Andover; top of south rail at main track opposite Erie station .......... 1,649.4
Andover, 0.2 mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing ............ 1,656.1
Andover, ¾ mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing ................ 1,663.3
Andover, 2 miles east of; stone foundation at southeast corner of small
  railway bridge; bronze tablet marked "1973 D" ........................... 1,675.256
Andover, 3½ miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing ............ 1,725.3
Andover, 4 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing .............. 1,757.0
Andover, 4½ miles east of; top of south rail opposite water tank at Tip
  Top Summit ............................................................................. 1,772.4
Alfred, 3 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing .............. 1,788.9
Alfred, 1½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing .............. 1,694.4
Alfred, 0.4 mile west of; top of north rail at east end of bridge No. 4 over
  road and creek ........................................................................ 1,627.0
Alfred; top of north rail opposite Erie station ............................... 1,606.9
Alfred; Erie station; water table under front office window, facing track;
  aluminum tablet marked "1610 D" ........................................... 1,610.543
Alfred, 1.8 miles east of; top of north rail, center of bridge No. 2 over high-
  way ......................................................................................... 1,525.6
Almond; top of rail opposite center of Erie station ......................... 1,394.2
Almond; 950 feet east of Erie station; bridge foundation at northwest
  corner of small railroad bridge over highway; aluminum tablet marked
  "1383 D" ................................................................................. 1,382.066
Hornellsville; Erie station 0.6 mile; top of rail at street crossing .......... 1,170.9
Hornellsville; top of rail opposite center of Erie station .................... 1,182.0
Hornellsville; 0.7 mile east of Erie station; foundation wall at northeast
  corner of iron railroad bridge; aluminum tablet marked "1141 D" ........ 1,141.634
Hornellsville, 2.9 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing ........ 1,138.8
Canisteo; top of south rail opposite center of Erie station ................ 1,127.2
Canisteo, 1½ miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing .............. 1,124.7
Canisteo, 1½ miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing .............. 1,123.9
Canisteo, 2.1 miles east of; bridge seat of iron girder bridge No. 87, north-east corner of; aluminum tablet marked "1113 D" .......................... 1,113.233
Adrian, top of south rail at center of Erie station ........................................ 1,100.9
Adrian, 3.7 miles east of; in face of rock cliff on east side of Erie Railroad and highway, 400 feet northeast of highway bridge across Canisteo River, 25 feet from east rail; bronze tablet marked "1080 D" .......................... 1,080.353
Adrian, 3½ miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing ........................................ 1,072.8
Cameron, 2½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing ........................................ 1,056.6
Cameron, § mile west of; top of south rail at road crossing ........................................ 1,035.3
Cameron, top of north rail at center of Erie station ........................................ 1,047.0
Cameron, 180 feet west of Erie station at; in stone foundation of railroad water tank; bronze tablet marked "1048 D" ........................................ 1,048.091
Cameron, § mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing ........................................ 1,041.2
Cameron Mills, top of north rail opposite center of Erie station ........................................ 1,032.5
Cameron Mills, 270 feet east of Erie station at; top of north rail at road crossing ........................ 1,032.5
Rathbone, 2½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing ........................................ 1,022.1
Rathbone, 2 miles west of; top of rail at road crossing ........................................ 1,020.0
Rathbone, § mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing ........................................ 1,008.0
Rathbone, general merchandise store of F. G. Martin (building owned by O. O. Whittenmore), foundation stone at right of main entrance; bronze tablet marked "1008 D" ........................................ 1,006.228
Rathbone, top of south rail opposite center of Erie station ........................................ 1,007.8
Rathbone, 1½ miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing ........................................ 992.2
Addison; top of north rail of west-bound track opposite center of Erie station ........................ 984.7
Addison; 0.4 mile east of Erie station and 750 feet northwest of tracks; Union School building, at right of main entrance to; aluminum tablet marked "1021 D" ........................................ 1,021.748
Addison; 0.9 mile east of Erie station; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ........................................ 979.5
Erwins, 1.9 miles west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ........................................ 972.9
Erwins station; top of south rail of east-bound track opposite center of ........................ 964.4
Erwins; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ........................................ 945.4
Painted Post, 0.8 mile west of; in masonry wall of open culvert, east wall of culvert and south side of railroad track; bronze tablet marked "935 D" ........................................ 935.4
Painted Post; top of south rail of east-bound track opposite center of Erie station ........................................ 937.6
Painted Post, 0.6 mile east of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ........................................ 936.6
Corning; top of rail opposite center of Erie station ........................................ 935.5
Corning; city hall at corner of Erie avenue and Cedar street; foundation stone under water table at right of Cedar street entrance ........................................ 935.969
Corning, 1½ miles east of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ........................................ 922.4
East Corning, 1½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing ........................................ 915.3
East Corning; top of south rail opposite center of Erie station at; Big Flats, 1½ miles west of; in bridge seat at Erie Railroad bridge No. 67A, at southwest corner of; bronze tablet marked "899 D" ........................................ 908.5
Big Flats, 0.6 mile east of; top of north rail of west-bound track in center of bridge No. 66 over highway ........................................ 906.4
Big Flats; top of south rail of west-bound track opposite center of Erie station ........................................ 910.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Flats, 1 mile east of</td>
<td>818.8</td>
<td>Feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Flats, 2.4 miles east of</td>
<td>820.8</td>
<td>Top of south rail of west-bound track under overhead road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseheads, 1/2 mile west of</td>
<td>816.6</td>
<td>Top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseheads, 1/2 mile west of</td>
<td>811.8</td>
<td>Top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseheads; top of north rail of west-bound track opposite center of Erie station</td>
<td>810.5</td>
<td>Horseheads; top of north rail of west-bound track opposite center of Erie station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseheads; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing</td>
<td>802.3</td>
<td>Horseheads; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseheads; 6.33 miles southwest of Erie station; on pier of Lackawanna railroad bridge at crossing of Northern Central Railway; 50 feet south of center of north-bound track of Northern Central Railway; aluminum tablet marked “901 D”</td>
<td>801.3</td>
<td>Horseheads; Northern Central Railway station; northeast corner of stone doorsill of men’s waiting room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseheads; 1 1/2 miles east of Erie station; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing</td>
<td>800.4</td>
<td>Horseheads; 1 1/2 miles east of Erie station; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmira, 2 miles west of; top of south rail of west-bound track at road crossing</td>
<td>780.8</td>
<td>Elmira, 2 miles west of; top of south rail of west-bound track at road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmira; Erie station; top of south rail of east-bound track opposite distance board</td>
<td>786.5</td>
<td>Elmira; Erie station; top of south rail of east-bound track opposite distance board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmira; city hall, corner of Church and Lake streets; stone pedestal of lamp-post at left of Lake-street entrance; aluminum tablet marked “887 Albany”</td>
<td>857.8</td>
<td>Delaware and Hudson Canal Company’s Railroad: Elmira to Binghamton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmira, 4 mile east of Erie station at; chisel mark on head of iron bolt set in stone foundation at west end of Erie railroad bridge across Chemung River. Bolt in between tracks and nearest east-bound track.</td>
<td>833.8</td>
<td>Elmira, 4 mile east of Erie station at; chisel mark on head of iron bolt set in stone foundation at west end of Erie railroad bridge across Chemung River. Bolt in between tracks and nearest east-bound track.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellsburg station, 1 mile west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing</td>
<td>826.0</td>
<td>Wellsburg station, 1 mile west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellsburg station, 1,800 feet west of; coping stone of abutment wall at southeast corner of bridge No. 55; aluminum tablet marked “824 A”</td>
<td>822.4</td>
<td>Wellsburg station, 1,800 feet west of; coping stone of abutment wall at southeast corner of bridge No. 55; aluminum tablet marked “824 A”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellsburg station, top of south rail of east-bound track opposite center of</td>
<td>824.4</td>
<td>Wellsburg station, top of south rail of east-bound track opposite center of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellsburg, 1.8 miles east of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing</td>
<td>815.9</td>
<td>Wellsburg, 1.8 miles east of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemung station, 1 mile west of; coping stone of abutment wall at northeast corner of bridge No. 53 across Chemung River; aluminum tablet marked “804 A”</td>
<td>802.3</td>
<td>Chemung station, 1 mile west of; coping stone of abutment wall at northeast corner of bridge No. 53 across Chemung River; aluminum tablet marked “804 A”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemung, top of north rail of west-bound track at center of Erie station</td>
<td>801.5</td>
<td>Chemung, top of north rail of west-bound track at center of Erie station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly, 3/4 mile west of; top of south rail of west-bound track at road crossing</td>
<td>809.2</td>
<td>Waverly, 3/4 mile west of; top of south rail of west-bound track at road crossing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly, 1.2 miles west of Erie station at; top of north rail of east-bound track at center of bridge crossing over road</td>
<td>816.8</td>
<td>Waverly, 1.2 miles west of Erie station at; top of north rail of east-bound track at center of bridge crossing over road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly, top of north rail of west-bound track opposite center of Erie station</td>
<td>829.1</td>
<td>Waverly, top of north rail of west-bound track opposite center of Erie station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly, city hall building on Broad street; stone column between doors; aluminum tablet marked “840 A”</td>
<td>838.5</td>
<td>Waverly, city hall building on Broad street; stone column between doors; aluminum tablet marked “840 A”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly, 1 mile east of Erie station; top of south rail of east-bound track at center of bridge crossing over Lehigh Valley Railroad</td>
<td>818.8</td>
<td>Waverly, 1 mile east of Erie station; top of south rail of east-bound track at center of bridge crossing over Lehigh Valley Railroad.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Waverly, 2½ miles east of Erie station at; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing .................................................. 809.2
Waverly, 5 miles east of Erie station at; top of north rail of west-bound track at crossing over highway ........................................... 804.9
Barton, 2.5 miles west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ................................................................. 792.4
Barton, 1½ miles west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ................................................................. 792.0
Barton; top of north rail of west-bound track opposite center of Erie station .................................................................................... 796.8
Barton, 1.2 miles east of; coping stone of abutment at southeast corner of bridge No. 40; aluminum tablet marked "798 A" ......................... 796.768
Smithboro; top of south rail of west-bound track at center of Erie station ....................................................................................... 792.4
Smithboro, 0.2 mile east of Erie station; top of south rail of west-bound track at road crossing ......................................................... 792.2
Smithboro, 2.1 miles east of; top of north rail of west-bound track at overhead road crossing .......................................................... 793.7
Tioga Center, 1.1 miles west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ................................................................. 793.5
Tioga Center; top of south rail of west-bound track at center of Erie station .................................................................................... 797.0
Tioga, 2½ miles east of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ................................................................. 807.8
Owego, 21 miles west of Erie station at; coping stone of abutment at southeast corner of bridge No. 37; aluminum tablet marked "815 A".. 814.284
Owego, 1½ miles west of Erie station at; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ......................................................... 812.0
Owego, 700 feet west of Erie station at; top of north rail of west-bound track at crossing of Ithaca branch of Lackawanna railway ........... 815.9
Owego; top of north rail of west-bound track at center of Erie station ......................................................................................... 816.5
Owego, 0.8 mile east of Erie station; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ............................................................... 813.6
Owego, 2.4 miles east of Erie station at; top of south rail of west-bound track at road crossing .......................................................... 814.2
Owego, 2½ miles east of Erie station at; coping stone at northwest corner of bridge No. 33; aluminum tablet marked "812 A"...................... 810.938
Campville, 3½ miles west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ................................................................. 816.4
Campville station; top of north rail opposite center of ................................................................. 824.3
Campville station, 1 mile east of; top of south rail of west-bound track at road crossing ................................................................. 827.8
Union, 1.4 miles east of; coping stone of wing wall of abutment at northeast corner of bridge No. 31, across Nanticoke Creek; bronze tablet marked "825 A" ............................................................... 827.618
Union station, top of south rail of east-bound track at center of ................................................................. 834.5
Hooper station, 1½ miles west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ................................................................. 839.2
Hooper station, 1.2 miles west of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ................................................................. 841.5
Hooper station, top of south rail of west-bound track at ................................................................. 833.8
Hooper station, ½ mile east of; top of south rail of west-bound track under overhead farm crossing ................................................................. 833.9

20 GEOL, PT 1—20
Hooper station, 1 mile east of; top of north rail of west-bound track at road crossing ........................................ 839.2
Lestershire, 1 1/2 miles west of; top of south rail of west-bound track at center of bridge No. 27, over highway .................... 839.3
Lestershire, 1 mile west of; top of south rail of west-bound track at center of bridge No. 26, over highway ....................... 840.5
Lestershire, top of south rail of east-bound track at Erie station at ..... 847.4
Lestershire, 0.3 mile east of Erie station at; top of south rail of east-bound track under overhead road crossing .................... 850.0
Binghamton station, 1.6 miles west of; top of south rail of east-bound track at road crossing ....................................... 854.3
Binghamton, Broome County court-house, west end of, at left of basement, entrance from Collier street; aluminum tablet marked "867 A" ... 865.327
Binghamton station (Erie and Delaware and Hudson), top of north rail of west-bound track, opposite center of .................... 862.8
Binghamton station, 1 mile east of top of south rail at crossing of Delaware and Hudson and Syracuse, Binghamton and New York railroads ... 851.9

DELAWARE AND HUDSON CANAL COMPANY'S RAILROAD: BINGHAMTON TO SCHENECTADY.

Binghamton station, 1 1/2 miles east of; top of south rail at road crossing ..... 866.4
Binghamton station, 2 1/2 miles east of; top of south rail at center of bridge No. 108, over highway .................................... 898.9
Binghamton station, 3.1 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing. 937.3
Port Crane station, 3 1/2 miles west of; 900 feet west of road crossing; parapet wall at east end of culvert under railway; bronze tablet marked "959 A" .......................................................... 957.800
Port Crane station, 3 miles west of; top of south rail at road crossing ... 976.3
Port Crane station, 3 1/2 mile west of; top of south rail at road crossing .... 1,040.7
Port Crane station, top of north rail at .................................... 1,041.1
Sanitaria Springs station, 1.9 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing. 1,041.3
Sanitaria Springs station, 1.3 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing .......................... 1,063.3
Sanitaria Springs station, 1 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing. 1,098.0
Sanitaria Springs station, top of north rail at ................................ 1,116.3
Sanitaria Springs station, 1 mile east of; coping stone of abutment at northeast corner of bridge No. 107 over highway; bronze tablet marked "1126 A" .......................................................... 1,125.914
Tunnel station, 43 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing ....... 1,173.7
Tunnel station, 57 miles west of; top of south rail over arch culvert; road passing underneath ........................................... 1,232.1
Tunnel station, 14 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing .......... 1,330.1
Tunnel station, 7 mile west of; coping stone of abutment at southeast corner of bridge No. 104, crossing over road; bronze tablet marked "1384 A" ......................................................... 1,381.311
Tunnel station, top of north rail at ........................................ 1,414.5
Tunnel station, 0.4 mile east of; top of rail at west portal of tunnel ..... 1,434.1
Tunnel station, 2.3 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing ........ 1,343.3
Harpersville station, 2 1/2 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing, 1,225.2
Harpersville station, 0.9 mile west of; top of south rail at road crossing .... 1,097.7
Harpersville station, 1,250 feet west of; coping stone of abutment at southwest corner of iron trestle bridge No. 97; bronze tablet marked "1051 A" ......................................................... 1,048.367
Harpersville station, top of north rail at .................................... 1,033.0
Nineveh station, top of north rail at ........................................ 1,033.0
Afton station, 2 1/2 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing .......... 983.5
Afton station, top of north rail at

Afton station, 1,050 feet east of; corner of iron girder bridge No. 904, crossing over highway; bronze tablet marked "973 A".

Afton, 0.85 mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Bainbridge, 2 miles west of; foundation stone at northeast corner of small cattle pass opening; bronze tablet marked "978 A".

Bainbridge station, 0.6 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Bainbridge station, top of north rail at

Bainbridge, 1 mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Bainbridge, 1.1 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Bainbridge, 2.2 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Bainbridge, 2.5 miles east of; coping stone of bridge abutment at southeast corner of bridge No. 84; bronze tablet marked "989 A".

Sidney, Delaware and Hudson station; 1/4 mile west of; top of rail at crossing of Delaware and Hudson and New York, Ontario and Western railroads.

Sidney, Delaware and Hudson station; at top of south rail at

Sidney, 1 mile east of; top of south rail at center of bridge No. 52, across Susquehanna River.

Unadilla, Delaware and Hudson station at; 1/4 mile west of; top of south rail at road crossing.

Unadilla, Delaware and Hudson station at; 1/4 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Unadilla, Delaware and Hudson station; top of south rail.

Unadilla, Union school building at; foundation wall at left of main entrance; aluminum tablet marked "1024 A".

Wells Bridge, 2.5 miles west of; top of south rail at road crossing.

Wells Bridge, 0.8 mile west of; top of south rail at road crossing.

Wells Bridge, 0.3 mile west of; top of south rail at road crossing.

Wells Bridge, Delaware and Hudson station at; about 300 feet west of; coping stone of abutment at northeast corner of highway bridge across Susquehanna River; bronze tablet marked "1047 A".

Wells Bridge, Delaware and Hudson station at; top of south rail.

Otego, 0.9 mile west of; top of south rail, bridge No. 69.

Otego, Delaware and Hudson station; top of rail at.

Otego, 1 mile east of; southeast corner of culvert, third step from top; bronze tablet marked "1051 A".

Otego, 1.6 miles east of; top of south rail at road crossing.

Otego, 2 miles east of; top of south rail at road crossing.

Otego, 2.5 miles east of; top of north rail at center of bridge No. 64, across Susquehanna River.

Ononta, 4.5 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Ononta, 3.8 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Ononta, 3 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Ononta, 1.5 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing.

Ononta, Delaware and Hudson station; 0.9 mile west of; top of rail at road crossing.

Ononta State Normal School; in face of west pillar at main entrance of; aluminum tablet marked "1232 A".

Ononta, Delaware and Hudson station; top of north rail at.

Ononta, Delaware and Hudson station; southwest corner of doorsill of door into waiting room and dining hall; door faces track and is east of office window.
Colliers, 2½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,122.4
Colliers, top of rail at Delaware and Hudson station at 1,118.7
Colliers, 700 feet east of; bridge No. 54, across Susquehanna River; northeast corner of coping stone of east abutment; bronze tablet marked "1119 A" 1,117.921
Cooperstown Junction, 0.6 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,119.0
Cooperstown Junction, top of north rail at 1,126.7
Maryland, 1.9 miles west of; southeast corner of bridge No. 51, across Schenevus Creek; parapet wall; bronze tablet marked "1170 A" 1,169.987
Maryland, 14 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,171.7
Maryland, Delaware and Hudson station; top of north rail at 1,212.8
Schenevus, 1.9 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing (Chaseville) 1,219.6
Schenevus, 1.6 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,225.0
Schenevus, Delaware and Hudson station, 0.6 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,249.8
Schenevus, Delaware and Hudson station; top of south rail at 1,275.7
Schenevus, Delaware and Hudson station, 1½ mile east of; coping stone of abutment at southeast corner of bridge across Schenevus Creek; bronze tablet marked "1272 A" 1,270.887
Schenevus, 2 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,307.2
Worcester, 1.9 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,318.6
Worcester, Delaware and Hudson station; 80 feet west of west end of; railroad water tank foundation; third course of stone east side of bank; aluminum tablet marked "1311 A" 1,309.620
Worcester, Delaware and Hudson station at; top of north rail 1,305.9
Worcester, 1½ miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,333.3
Worcester, 1.1 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,353.8
East Worcester, 2½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,400.6
East Worcester, 1½ mile west of; center pier of railroad bridge or large culvert; capstone at north end; aluminum tablet marked "1408 A" 1,404.676
East Worcester, Delaware and Hudson station at; top of north rail 1,434.0
East Worcester, 0.8 mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,446.9
East Worcester, 2.3 miles east of; top of north rail at summit of grade 1,503.6
Richmondville, 2.2 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing (Carrollville flag station) 1,578.6
Richmondville, 1.5 miles west of; top of rail in center of bridge No. 33 1,351.2
Richmondville, 1 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing 1,295.4
Richmondville, 0.6 mile west of; Delaware and Hudson Railroad bridge No. 31; coping stone of east abutment wall at northeast corner of bridge; bronze tablet marked "1224 A" 1,222.546
Richmondville, Delaware and Hudson station at; top of south rail 1,185.4
Richmondville, 14 miles east of; top of north rail on bridge No. 31 over highway 1,079.0
Cobleskill, 1.9 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing 984.7
Cobleskill, 1½ miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing 979.7
Cobleskill, 1 mile west of; □ chisel mark on south end of culvert at west side of road crossing. (Temporary B. M. set by Clark Brown) 948.722
Cobleskill, 0.6 mile west of; top of north rail of road crossing 935.6
Cobleskill Union School building, stone foundation at northwest corner of; bronze tablet marked "930 A" 922.101
Cobleskill; Delaware and Hudson station, top of north rail at 908.6
Cobleskill, 0.9 mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing 888.8
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Barnerville Crossing, chisel mark on rock 50 feet north of railroad at
(set by Clark Brown) ........................................ 903.336

Barnerville Crossing, top of north rail ........................................ 905.6

Howes Cave, 24 miles west of; top of north rail under overhead farm
crossing .................................................................... 923.0

Howes Cave, 14 miles west of; top of north rail at road crossing ............. 886.9

Howes Cave; Delaware and Hudson station, top of south rail at .......... 794.9

Howes Cave, 1 mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing ............. 782.6

Howes Cave, 1.2 miles east of; bridge seat at northwest corner of small
bridge or open culvert; bronze tablet marked "731 A" .......................... 730.238

Central Bridge, 1 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing .......... 641.2

Central Bridge; Delaware and Hudson station, top of north rail opposite. 620.6

Schoharie Junction; Delaware and Hudson station, top of north rail
opposite .................................................................. 598.3

Schoharie Junction, 1.2 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing . 630.4

Schoharie Junction, 1.3 miles east of; top of north rail at road crossing . 642.4

Esperance, 0.9 mile west of; top of north rail at road crossing ............. 725.0

Esperance; Delaware and Hudson station, 1,250 feet west of; coping stone at
north end of stone culvert under Delaware and Hudson Railroad; bronze
tablet marked "753 A" .............................................. 751.968

Esperance; Delaware and Hudson station, top of north rail at ............. 767.5

Esperance, 1 mile east of; top of north rail at road crossing ......... 811.7

Delanson, Delaware and Hudson station, 1.9 miles west of; top of rail at
road crossing ................................................................ 836.9

Delanson; Delaware and Hudson station, top of south rail at .......... 812.0

Delanson, 0.6 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing .................. 803.8

Delanson, 1.4 miles east of; top of north rail at private road crossing .... 796.9

Duanesburg, Delaware and Hudson station, 1,000 feet west of; north end
of east abutment; bronze tablet marked "681 A" ........................... 689.367

Duanesburg; Delaware and Hudson station, top of south rail opposite .... 675.1

Duanesburg, 0.6 mile east of; top of south rail at road crossing .......... 660.3

Duanesburg, 1.4 miles east of; top of south rail at road crossing ...... 588.2

Kelley's, 2 miles west of; top of south rail at road crossing ............. 556.9

Kelley's station, base of rail at ........................................ 490

Kelley's, 1 mile east of; top of rail at private road crossing .............. 450.4

Kelley's, 1.6 miles east of; top of rail at road crossing .................. 419.0

Kelley's, 1.8 miles east of; coping stone at east abutment of cattle and
wagon pass, 730 feet east of highway; bronze tablet marked "410 A" ...... 408.569

South Schenectady, 4 mile southwest of; top of rail at road crossing .... 352.5

South Schenectady, top of rail at road crossing 0.2 mile southwest of
station ...................................................................... 349.3

South Schenectady, top of rail at road crossing at West Shore and Dela-
ware and Hudson railroads .............................................. 348.7

Schenectady, 24 miles southwest of; top of north rail at road crossing .... 320.0

Schenectady; Delaware and Hudson station, 4 mile south of; top of rail
under center of bridge, New York Central crossing over Delaware and
Hudson Railroad ........................................................ 225.8

Schenectady, New York Central and Hudson River Railroad bridge over
Erie Canal; northeast corner of coping stone of abutment wall; bronze
tablet marked "242 A" .............................................. 240.708

ERIE CANAL, SCHENECTADY TO COHOES.

Schenectady, 4 miles east of; Rexford feeder bridge, Erie Canal; on
coping 14 feet from south corner of west abutment .............................. 216.825
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Rexford, 3½ miles east of; coping stone on south corner of east wall of west Lock No. 20.......................... 207.89
Rexford, 3½ miles east of; top of screw bolt fastening down collar of southwest gate of west Lock No. 20 .................. 190.46
Rexford, 3½ miles east of; top of projection of stone on second course of masonry at east corner of south abutment of second canal bridge below Lock No. 19.................................. 194.19
Rexford, 3½ miles east of; top of screw bolt fastening down collar of southwest gate of west Lock No. 20 .............. 159.01
Cohoes, 3½ miles west of; lower Mohawk Aqueduct, east end of; southwest corner of parapet wall marked @ with chisel ... 159.42
Cohoes, on top of wall west side of mill race between locks 15 and 16, 6 inches from northeast corner of small brick building between mill race and towpath, marked + with chisel.............. 159.50
Cohoes, Lock No. 15; cross cut on second foot iron (clamp) on east wall, south end of west lock; United States Engineer Corps bench mark...... 159.51
Cohoes, Lock No. 15; top of point of coping, southwest corner of east wall of west lock.................................. 159.42

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY.

WESTFIELD, DUNKIRK, CHERRY CREEK, AND SILVER CREEK QUADRANGLES.

The elevations published in the following lists are based on the United States Engineer Corps bench mark, top of water table of Nelson Block, the elevation of which is accepted as 588.235 feet. This is derived from the adjusted precise levels of this Survey as brought from the gristmill bench mark at Albany. It differs from the elevations of the United States Engineer Corps, as reduced to the same datum and brought via Oswego and the Great Lakes, by 0.43 foot, the elevation of the same bench mark as derived from the adjusted levels of the United States Engineer Corps being 587.805 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling was done under the direction of Mr. Frank Sutton, topographer, by Mr. E. L. Faison, levelman.

All bench marks dependent on this datum are marked with the letter "D" in addition to the figures of elevation, thus referring them to Dunkirk as a datum.

DUNKIRK TO FREDONIA, ALONG DUNKIRK, ALLEGHENY VALLEY AND PITTSBURGH RAILROAD.

Dunkirk; top of water table, extreme northwest corner of Nelson Block, on Center street.......................... 588.23
Dunkirk; Elk street crossing of Lake Shore Railroad; top of rail ........ 594.0
Dunkirk, 1½ miles southeast of; extreme northwest corner of stone culvert No. 2, Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad, about 200 feet north of crossing.......................... 641.78
Dunkirk, 2 miles south of; extreme northwest corner of culvert No. 3, Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad.......................... 663.74
Fredonia; top of rail opposite ticket-office window, Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad.......................... 757.2

FREDONIA TO WESTFIELD, VIA LAONA, LILLYDALE, CASSADAGA, STOCKTON, AND MAYVILLE.

Fredonia; mark on north abutment, west side, at trestle over Porter street, Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad .................. 766.53
Laona; in top stone north abutment, west side of iron-deck bridge over Canadaway Creek, Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad; copper plate marked "817 D".................................. 817.295
Laona; top point of rock (in place) 25 feet west of center of Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad and 80 feet north of culvert No. 19 ........................................ 926.40

Laona; iron pin in small wooden trestle No. 52, in south end, west side, in top of woodwork 9 feet above water level, Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad ........................................ 1,168.96

Lillydale, 14 miles north of; bench mark marked 3, southwest corner of abutment, south end Skidmore viaduct .................................................. 1,294.07

Lillydale; water surface of Lake Cassadaga, May 4, 1899 .................. 1,305.9

Lillydale, top of rail opposite station at; Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad .......................................................... 1,312.31

Cassadaga; root of maple tree 45 feet east of center of track at Stockton road crossing; bench mark cut on root on west side of tree .................. 1,314.07

Cassadaga, 1½ miles west of; top of stone in place 12 feet south of center of road; 300 feet east of center of woods; marked □ .......................... 1,611.33

Stockton; top of stone in place; 30 feet west of corner of hotel at Mayville street, 3 feet above ground; marked □ ........................................ 1,323.19

Stockton, 1.1 miles southwest of; top of stone in place 20 feet south of center of road, 11 feet above surface of ground, halfway uphill ........... 1,451.55

Stockton, 1½ miles southwest of; bench mark cut on root of tree on south side of road, 90 feet east of road crossing at Goodrich's schoolhouse .... 1,595.28

Stockton; 500 feet west of Chriesse's Hotel, 4 feet above ground east side of blacksmith shop on Mayville street; copper plate cemented in stone foundation of shop marked "1316 D" ........................................ 1,316.890

Stockton, 3.3 miles southwest of; top of stone in place 10 feet south of Mayville road and east of Dewittville road; 25 feet above surface of ground; branch road to Dewittville ........................................ 1,557.39

Stockton, 4.1 miles southwest of; top of stone in place on summit of Beach Hill at road crossing (southwest corner); 5 feet from center of road; 0.5 feet above surface of ground ........................................ 1,650.06

Stockton, 4.4 miles southwest of; top of stone in place 12 feet north of center of road; 1.5 feet above surface of ground; about 250 yards east of frame house north side of road ........................................ 1,540.72

Hartfield; top of stone in place at southeast corner of white house at fork of Jamestown, St. Clairville, and Stockton roads ........................................ 1,331.60

Mayville; top of clear post at junction of Jamestown and Lake Erie Railway north of Mayville highway and west of railroad ....................... 1,326.09

Mayville; in top stone east abutment north end highway bridge over Black Brook; east side of town and west side of cemetery; copper plate marked "1324 D" .................................................. 1,324.234

Mayville; top of bottom step of front of court-house; marked □ ........... 1,461.86

Mayville; about 2 miles north of junction; iron pin northeast corner wooden trestle over small stream running northwest 600 feet south of road crossing at milepost 62 ........................................ 1,338.97

Mayville, 2.2 miles north of; iron pin northeast corner (top of stringer) of trestle No. 46, over stream running northeast .................................. 1,308.04

Mayville, 2.9 miles north of; rail at crossing of water tank .................. 1,273.2

Chautauqua Lake; water surface, May 12, 1898 .......................... 1,307.9

Prospect, 1½ mile west of; southeast corner of wooden trestle over small stream running northwest .................................................. 1,249.09

Prospect, foundation of Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway station office at; copper plate in northeast corner marked "1213 D" .... 1,213.552

Prospect, 1½ mile west of; mark □ on stone in place 20 feet south of center of road; 200 feet west of large white house standing 100 feet north of road ........................................ 1,077.70
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Westfield, 2½ miles east of; crossroads; top of large flat stone over chain running northwest................................................. 847.88
Westfield, ½ mile east of; crossroads running east and north; marked X on top of flat stone northwest corner of culvert. 757.57
Westfield; in masonry of foundation of public-school building, northwest corner, 2½ feet above ground; copper plate marked "748 D"........... 748.27

WESTFIELD TO FREDONIA, VIA BROCKTON.

West Portland; mark X on northeast corner of second stone step of red brick church............................................................. 774.12
Westfield, top of fifth milestone from; 20 feet north of center of road; north and south road crosses ........................................ 772.56
Portland; top of milestone marked "Buffalo, 52; Westfield, 6;" west end of town, north side of road........................................... 763.91
Portland; top of round stone on northwest corner of street opposite blacksmith's shop; about 300 feet east of post-office; ½ feet above ground; sign above stone reads "Buffalo 51 miles".............................. 760.89
Brockton; rail at crossing of Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway. 744.5
Brockton; top of low masonry wall, southeast corner of yard of Baptist Church; 36 feet north of center of road, marked X.................. 737.37
Brockton, 1 mile north of; copper bolt in south side of center pier of double arch (stone) of Lake Shore Railroad over Slippery Rock Creek; ½ mile east of station, marked "607 D" .................................................. 667.887
Brockton, 1 mile east of; top of milestone reading "Buffalo, 48; and north, 9;" north side of road..................................................... 739.33
Brockton, 2 miles east of; top of milestone reading "Buffalo, 48; Westfield, 10;" north side of road, in hollow.............................. 735.44
Fredonia, 2 miles west of; southeast corner of step (wooden) of small white schoolhouse, 75 feet north of road and opposite cemetery..... 730.06
Fredonia; top of south stone step to south entrance clothing store in Columbia Hotel.............................................................. 727.89

CASSADAGA TO CHERRY CREEK.

Cassadaga; bench mark cut on root of west side of maple tree, 45 feet east of center of Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley and Pittsburgh Railroad track at Stockton highway crossing.............................................. 1,314.07
Cassadaga; bench mark cut on root of large cherry tree, 35 feet southeast of white schoolhouse bearing sign "Charlotte School District, No. 1," at fork of roads; on north side of tree, 20 feet west of center of road...... 1,358.79
Charlotte Center; top of iron bolt in northeast corner of iron bridge over creek running south through town, 300 feet east of post-office....... 1,535.24
Charlotte Center; highest point of sawed-off stump 15 feet north of road, halfway up long hill sloping west...................................... 1,640.75
Charlotte Center; copper bolt in stone in place 12 feet north of road; 6 inches above surface of ground; opposite farm line 640 feet east of road turning off south, marked "1915 D" ................................................. 1,915.256
Charlotte Center; nail in east end of step to white schoolhouse, 75 feet north of fork of roads on summit of hill............................. 2,097.63
Cherry Creek; corner of water table at southeast corner of brick block on Main street; 2 feet above ground.......................................................................... 1,305.83
Cherry Creek; copper bolt in north abutment west side of iron bridge over Cherry Creek, running east on Main street, marked "1309 D".................. 1,309.88
Cherry Creek; top (mark X) of northwest corner of abutment of plate girder over Cherry Creek, on Erie Railroad, about 400 feet south of station 1,263.14
Cherry Creek, 3 miles north of; top of milepost 45-24 .................................. 1,294.49
Cherry Creek, 4 miles north of; top of milepost 44-25 ................................. 1,296.16
Pine Valley, 1 mile west of; nail in root of large willow tree, 300 feet south of red bridge of creek running east; 12 feet east of center of road and at bend of road .............................................................. 1,298.81
Pine Valley (or South Dayton); iron spike in post 25 feet west of track; opposite track and Valley Hotel; 3 inches above ground. ...................... 1,298.99
Balcom's post-office, top of northeast corner of porch of; 1.5 feet above ground; 50 feet northwest of road crossing north and south and east and west .......................................................... 1,318.85
Hamlet; top of stone in place 35 feet north of road; 250 feet east of small deserted house on south side of road; west side of town; 300 feet east of cemetery ............................................................ 1,377.65
Hamlet, 14 miles west of; top of large stone in place 35 feet north of road; 400 feet east of white house on north side of road ......................... 1,420.48
Arkwright summit; bench mark on root of beech tree 20 feet north of center of road; 5 feet below road surface; 300 feet east of white school-house ............................................................ 1,388.19
Arkwright Center, 0.9 mile east of; copper bolt in large stone in place on north side of road; 15 feet north of center of road; 2 feet above ground; opposite frame house on north side of road, marked "1570 D" ....... 1,570.375
Arkwright Center; top of stump at fork of roads 150 feet south of second fork; 20 feet west of road center; 2.5 feet above surface of ground ....... 1,435.13
Arkwright Center, 1 mile west of; top of stone in place 200 feet west of yellow house standing on small rise 100 feet south of road; 20 feet north of center of road and 4 feet above it on bank .................................. 1,415.85
Arkwright Center, 14 miles west of; top of stone in place 90 feet west of crossroads, 20 feet north of center of road; near cemetery; 2 miles east of Laona ................................................................. 1,282.55

CATTARAUGUS AND ALLEGANY COUNTIES.

The elevations published in the following list were determined in the field season of 1897, and are based on a bronze tablet set in brick school-house No. 4, on Maple street, Salamanca, and marked "D 1390." The elevation of this bench mark was originally accepted as 1,396.130 feet above mean sea level as based on the railway datum accepted for leveling about Olean during the field season of 1896. During the spring of 1898 a line of precise levels was carried from United States Engineer's bench mark in Dunkirk to this bench mark, and as a result its adjusted elevation is now accepted as being 1,390.630 feet above mean sea level.

The elevations for the Salamanca quadrangle are here published as finally accepted by adjustment to this precise-level line. The bench marks set in the field, however, in the season of 1897 were incorrectly marked with figures of elevation, which are 6 feet higher than their elevations as now accepted and here published.

For similar reasons the bench marks set in 1896 in the Olean quadrangle were marked with figures of elevation 8 feet higher than their accepted elevations, the additional 2 feet coming from the readjustment of the railroad levels made in the fall of 1896. The elevations published
in the Appendix to the Eighteenth Annual Report, Part I, following page 277, were corrected by the 2 feet mentioned, but have still to be corrected by the amount now required to reduce them to the precise-level line. Accordingly, the elevation now accepted for the datum tablet in the city building in Olean is 1,450.937 feet above mean sea level, and all elevations published in that report are to have the amount 6.521 feet subtracted from them to reduce them to the mean sea datum now accepted. The leveling done during the season of 1897 in the Salamanca quadrangle was executed under the general direction of Mr. J. H. Jennings, topographer, by Mr. E. L. McNair, levelman. All bench marks left in the course of this work are marked with the letter "S" in addition to figures of elevation, and are thus distinguishable from those left in connection with the Olean leveling, which were marked with no datum letter, and from the precise-level line just run, the bench marks of which are marked with the datum letter "D."

OLEAN VIA ALLEGANY AND VANDALIA TO CARROLLTON.

Olean, public school No. 2 (brick structure) on south side of State street; chiseled square on northwest corner of stone step at entrance.................. 1,424.64
Olean City Building, 2.16 miles northwest of; chiseled square on south end of stone culvert, east side, over small stream.......................... 1,414.40
St. Bonaventure College, ½ mile west of; chiseled square on bowlder at southwest corner of intersection of roads............................. 1,423.66
Allegany, iron bridge over Fivemile Creek; chiseled square on foundation abutment................................................................. 1,409.60
Allegany, 2½ miles west of; chiseled square on north end of small stone culvert under highway...................................................... 1,406.76
Vandalia station, iron highway bridge near; chiseled square on stone abutment at southeast corner..................................................... 1,402.01
Vandalia, 1.1 miles west of; chiseled square on small bowlder at north side of plank bridge about 5 feet west of watering trough and 30 feet south of spring.............................................................. 1,431.76
Vandalia, 2.7 miles west of; chiseled square on large flat slab in slanting position on north side of road between telephone poles Nos. 6442 and 6443................................................................. 1,427.83
Vandalia, 3.5 miles west of; chiseled square on large bowlder north side of road about 125 feet west of road south to Limestone and Bradford... 1,402.17

SOUTH VANDALIA SOUTHWARDS THROUGH CHIPMUNK OIL FIELDS.

South Vandalia station, ½ mile south of; chiseled square on large flat stone in front yard of white farmhouse west side of road........................... 1,404.80
South Vandalia station, 2.7 miles south of; chiseled square on bowlder in ditch on west side of road nearly opposite schoolhouse.................... 1,446.36
South Vandalia station, 3 miles south of; copper bolt in bowlder 2 feet outside fence on west side road 55 feet south of road east and 140 feet north of M. Kelly's white house on west side of road; bolt is marked "1929 Ft. S."
................................................................. 1,520.294
Knaps Creek, top of rail in front of electric railroad station.................. 2,341.3

CARROLLTON VIA LIMESTONE TO NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA STATE LINE.

Carrollton, ½ mile east of; chiseled square on large bowlder west side of road about 25 feet from northwest corner of iron bridge over slough..... 1,387.18
Carrollton, 2 miles south of; iron highway bridge crossing Allegheny River, chiseled square on bridge abutment about 8 feet from southeast corner. 1,396.38
Allegheny River iron highway bridge, 0.83 mile south of, and 4 miles north of Limestone; copper bolt in large bowlder nearly buried in ground on west side of road between it and ditch, pole bars entering pasture fields on each side of road; bolt marked "1410 Ft. S." ........................................ 1,404.86
Limestone, 3 miles north of and 75 feet west of road going up Rice Creek; chiseled square on bowlder in field east side of road ............................. 1,399.51
Limestone, 2 miles north of; chiseled square on large bowlder, east side of road about 4 feet from wagon track between telephone poles 6188 and 6189 ........................................ 1,421.83
Limestone, 0.6 mile west of chiseled square on small bowlder, 4 feet from fence corner, northwest corner of intersection of roads ........................................ 1,399.25
Limestone, 1.7 miles southwest of; nail in root of maple tree east of road between telephone poles 6077 and 6078 ........................................ 1,426.48
Limestone, 2.3 miles southwest of; chiseled square on top of State line monument on west side of road near oil derrick, opposite telephone pole 6050 ........................................ 1,449.88
Limestone, 2.8 miles southwest of; nail in small projecting root of large elm tree, 45 feet north of northwest corner of large iron bridge over stream just inside Pennsylvania State line ........................................ 1,407.53
Limestone, 2 miles south of; chiseled square on stone abutment 9 feet from southwest corner of iron bridge over stream just inside Pennsylvania State line ........................................ 1,412.62
Limestone, 2 miles south of; at iron bridge described in last-named bench mark; chiseled square on stone abutment 12 feet from southeast corner of bridge ........................................ 1,411.85

SALAMANCA TO RED HOUSE.

Salamanca, opposite First National Bank; chiseled square on corner of curbstone 1 foot from telephone pole ........................................ 1,382.38
Salamanca, Maple street; brick schoolhouse No. 4; bronze tablet, in water table at west side of front entrance, marked "1396 Ft. S." ........................................ 1,390.630
West Salamanca, near iron highway bridge across Allegheny River; chiseled square on stone horse block on west side of road in front of square white house ........................................ 1,375.32
Salamanca, 2.5 miles west of; chiseled square on highest point of irregularly shaped bowlder just opposite small wood-colored house south of road ........................................ 1,372.39
Salamanca, 3.5 miles west of; wire nail in root of elm tree west of road, opposite church on east side of road ........................................ 1,365.54
Red House, 3.5 miles north of; tack in root of maple tree on west side of road, 15 feet south of another maple and 75 feet north of small wooden bridge ........................................ 1,362.33
Red House, 2.6 miles north of; chiseled square on small flat rock beside gatepost in front of small white house on east side of road occupied by Indian family. River bank close to west side of road ........................................ 1,352.07
Red House, large iron highway bridge across Allegheny River, chiseled square on lower step of bridge abutment at northeast corner ........................................ 1,342.05
Red House, Western New York and Pennsylvania Railway, top of rail opposite station ........................................ 1,345.0
Red House, 5.9 miles southeast of, on road to Halls; bolt southwest corner of iron bridge over Red House Creek ........................................ 1,560.0

KILLBUCK TO GREAT VALLEY.

Killbuck, 0.93 mile north of; chiseled square on small flat stone in center of gateway in front of weather-stained house on east side of road at forks of road ........................................ 1,396.76
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Killbuck, 2 miles north of; chiseled square in front of large flat stone doorstep in front of front door of one and one-half story house on north side of road and about 200 feet north of iron bridge over Great Valley Creek ......................................................... 1,423.15

Killbuck, 5.15 miles north of; chiseled square on stone abutment at south-east corner of iron bridge across Great Valley Creek ........................................ 1,430.20

Killbuck, 3.9 miles north of; copper bolt in stone abutment at southwest corner of iron bridge across Wrights Creek about 1/4 mile above its junction with Great Valley Creek; bolt is marked "1456 Ft. S" .................. 1,451.078

Great Valley, iron bridge across Great Valley Creek; bridge abutment at northeast corner ................................................................. 1,463.64

Great Valley, 1.7 miles north of and 3 miles south of Ellicottville; chiseled square on foundation stone under post 14 feet south of northeast corner of C. B. Potter's barn; a road crosses Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburgh Railway and creek between barn and house .................. 1,515.51

GREAT VALLEY TO HUMPHREY.

Great Valley, 1.3 miles south of; chiseled square on stone horse block north of road in front of yellow house.................................................. 1,518.49

Great Valley, 2.52 miles southeast of; chiseled square on stone abutment northwest corner of iron bridge across Wrights Creek, near a white church ................................................................. 1,512.76

Humphrey, 2.7 miles west of; chiseled square on north end of stone masonry around end of sewer-pipe culvert under highway .................. 1,427.85

Humphrey, 1.7 miles west of; chiseled square on stone abutment 4 feet from southeast corner of iron bridge across Wrights Creek.................. 1,548.13

Humphrey, 1 mile west of; chiseled square on bowlder at southeast corner of small wooden bridge on north and south road about 75 feet south of the road running east and west to Humphrey .................. 1,575.84

Humphrey, W. J. Sherman's hotel; copper bolt in stone doorstep in front of porch, west side, marked "1626 Ft. S" .................................. 1,620.599

YATES, SCHUYLER, STEUBEN, AND CHEMUNG COUNTIES.

WATKINS QUADRANGLE.

The elevations published in the following list are based on a bronze tablet set in the Schuyler County court-house, in Watkins, New York, and marked "D 476." The elevation of this bench mark above mean sea level is derived from the nearest bench mark of the line of precise levels run by this Survey through Horseheads. Based on this the height of the Watkins bench mark is accepted as 476.631 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling was done under the direction of Mr. R. D. Cumin, topographer, by Mr. W. W. Gilbert, levelman.

All bench marks dependent on the Watkins datum are marked with the letter "D," thus referring them to the bench mark at Dunkirk, through the precise-level line.

HORSEHEADS TO WATKINS, ALONG NORTHERN CENTRAL RAILWAY.

Horseheads; Lehigh Valley Railroad; main track top of rail opposite southeast line of Horseheads station .............................................. 889.0

Horseheads; northwest corner of stone doorsill at men's waiting room of Northern Central station .............................................. 899.34
Horseheads; top of rail of Northern Central Railway opposite north line of Horseheads station ............................................. 898.9
Pine Valley; top of rail Northern Central Railway; opposite south line of Pine Valley station ................................................... 890.3
Pine Valley, ½ mile north of; southeast corner of top stone of south abutment of Northern Central Railway bridge at Mill pond ............ 872.93
Millport; bronze tablet in face of abutment at southwest corner of highway bridge over Catharine Creek at Millport House; marked "709 D" .... 799.865
Millport, station at; chiseled mark southeast corner of north abutment of Northern Central Railway bridge over highway .......... 748.38
Millport, station at; top of rail Northern Central Railway at north line. 749.7
Millport, 1 mile north of; top of rail Northern Central Railway track at milepost 55 .................................................... 720.5
Millport, 2 miles north of; top of rail Northern Central Railway track at milepost 54 .......................................................... 688.3
Millport, 2½ miles north of; west side of Northern Central Railway track; north post of support for extra rail, nail in ................... 639.14
Millport, 3 miles north of; top of rail Northern Central Railway track; 30 feet south of milepost 58 ........................................ 616.0
Millport, 3 miles north of; nail in south post of extra-rail support, Northern Central Railway, 370 feet south of milepost 53 ............ 611.90
Millport, 3½ miles north of; top of rail Northern Central Railway track at highway crossing ............................................. 591.6
Montour Falls, 2½ miles south of; nail in north post of support for extra rail, 150 feet south of milepost 53, Northern Central Railway ... 566.95
Montour Falls, ½ mile south of; nail in south post of support for extra rail at 51½ mile mark, Northern Central Railway ................. 535.22
Montour Falls, 1½ miles south of; chisel mark on northeast corner of top stone of south abutment of Northern Central Railway bridge over highway .................... 509.00
Montour Falls, ½ mile south of; nail in north post of support for extra rail at 51¼ mile mark, Northern Central Railway ................. 541.37
Montour Falls station, 800 feet south of; top of rail of Northern Central Railway at highway crossing .................................... 455.6
Montour Falls station; top of rail opposite north line of ................ 457.0
Montour Falls station, 200 feet north of; top of rail Northern Central Railway at highway crossing ........................................ 458.0
Montour Falls, southwest corner of Main street and Railroad lane; northeast corner of stone foundation to railing in front of Montour House ... 461.45
Montour Falls, old Schuyler County court-house; chisel mark on foundation (base) of east pillar, front of court-house ............... 466.16
Montour Falls station, ½ mile north of; top rail on Northern Central Railway bridge over stream ........................................... 472.5
Montour Falls station, ½ mile north of; top of rail of Northern Central Railway at highway crossing .................................... 451.2
Montour Falls; water surface in head of old canal ...................................... 445.0
Montour Falls, ½ mile north of; top of rail Northern Central Railway bridge over small stream ........................................... 450.0
Milepost 48; top of rail of Northern Central Railway at ............. 449.2
Watkins station, 1 mile south of; nail in top of post No. 6, marking bridge post on east side of Northern Central Railway, 60 feet north of milepost 48 .......................................................... 449.14
Watkins station, 1 mile south of; top of rail on Northern Central Railway bridge over small stream, 100 feet north of milepost 48 .......... 449.4
Watkins station, ½ mile south of; chisel mark on southeast corner of north abutment Northern Central Railway bridge over Glen Creek 460.70
### APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Watkins, Schuyler County court-house; bronze tablet set in foundation at front; northwest corner, second course of stone from top, 3 feet south of corner; marked "476 D" .................................................. 476.631
Watkins; top of fire plug on north side of Fourth street at west line of Magee street .................................................. 453.21

**WATKINS TO BURDETT STATION, ALONG HIGHWAY.**

Watkins; water surface in old canal at entrance to Seneca Lake, May, 1888 44.3
Watkins, 1 mile east of; chisel mark on top stone of north end of east abutment of Fourth street bridge over Catharine Creek .......... 446.02
Watkins, 1½ miles northeast of; on Burdett road about ⅔ mile north of Fourth street; chisel mark west end of north abutment of highway bridge over stream ........................................... 475.12
Watkins, 1½ miles northeast of; on Burdett road, ⅔ mile north of Fourth street; chisel mark on top stone at east end of small culvert under road 558.93
Watkins, 2 miles northeast of; chisel mark on stone east side of Burdett road, 8 feet from road; 150 feet south of road to the east ........ 676.30
Watkins, 2½ miles northeast of; chisel mark on stone at the east end of a small culvert under the Burdett road, 1½ miles north of Fourth street. 827.66
Burdett, ⅓ mile south of; cut on northwest corner of stone horse block in front of house of T. O. Stephen on east side of road ........... 1,002.25
Burdett; chisel mark on large stone at corner in front of Elliot's store; 15 feet from store door ........................................... 978.21
Burdett; nail in top of small marking post at southwest corner of highway and Lehigh Valley Railroad .................................. 1,003.91
Burdett station, top of rail at Lehigh Valley Railroad, south line of ...... 1,002.5

**BURDETT TO ODESSA, ALONG LEHIGH VALLEY RAILROAD.**

Burdett station, 600 feet south of; copper bolt set in north end of coping west end of culvert under Lehigh Valley Railroad; marked "1002 D" .... 1,002.665
Burdett station, Lehigh Valley bench mark 309; iron bolt north end of coping west end of culvert under Lehigh Valley Railroad; marked "1002 D" ................................................................. 1,003.82
Burdett station, 1 mile south of; upper surface of tie at milepost 309 ... 1,015.7
Burdett station, 1½ miles south of; Lehigh Valley bench mark 307; iron bolt set in top course of west end of south abutment of Lehigh Valley Railroad bridge over intersection of highways; marked "1018 D" .......... 1,019.03
Burdett station, 1½ miles south of; top of rail at highway crossing .......... 1,031.8
Burdett station, 2½ miles south of; top of rail at highway crossing ........ 1,041.3
Burdett station, 3 miles south of; 150 feet north of milepost 307, Lehigh Valley bench mark 306; iron pin set in face of west abutment of highway bridge over Lehigh Valley Railroad, near north end of abutment, ⅔ mile south of milepost 306; marked "1059 D" .................................................. 1,059.66
Odessa, 2½ miles north of; top of rail at highway crossing ................ 1,066.3
Odessa, 2 miles north of; Lehigh Valley bench mark 304; iron bolt set in top stone east end of culvert under Lehigh Valley Railroad, 450 feet south of milepost 305; marked "1070 D" .................................................. 1,070.24
Odessa, 1½ miles north of; Lehigh Valley bench mark 303; iron pin set in top stone east end of culvert under Lehigh Valley Railroad, 250 feet north of milepost 304; marked "1077 D" .................................................. 1,077.71
Odessa, ⅔ mile north of; rail on Lehigh Valley bridge over highway ...... 1,092.8
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Odessa, ½ mile north of; Lehigh Valley bench mark 302; iron bolt set in coping west end of south abutment of Lehigh Valley bridge over highway .................................................. 1,089.85
Odessa; top of east rail west track at line at south end of station ........ 1,093.0
Odessa, 550 feet south of station; bronze plate set in face of coping near north end on west end of culvert under Lehigh Valley Railroad; marked "1053 D" .......................................................... 1,063.851

ODESSA TO MILLPORT, VIA CATHERINE.

Odessa; chisel mark on bowlder at north line of carriage shop .......... 1,049.94
Odessa, 1 mile south of; chisel mark on abutment at southeast corner of highway bridge over Spalding's Creek .......................................................... 1,040.83
Catharine; chisel mark on northeast corner of stone horse block in front of the house of Walter Lyon; house at southeast corner of four corners. 1,185.92
Catharine, ½ mile south of; chisel mark on large bowlder west side of road and near road; 200 feet south of house of M. J. Hitchcock; house on east side of road .................................................. 1,375.18
Catharine, 1½ miles south of; at forks of road; chisel mark on bowlder used as a horse block in front of house of Lyman Kendall on east side of road .................................................. 1,512.06
Millport, 2½ miles northeast of; chisel mark on bowlder in front of house owned by Harvey Turner; house on north side of road in fork of main road and a road going north; schoolhouse No. 3, Veteran Township, at fork in roads ........................................... 1,471.35
Millport, 1 mile east of; chisel mark on bowlder at southwest corner of road east from Millport and road from Catharine .......................... 1,104.24
Millport, ½ mile east of; on top of large stone in grass in center of road at first road to the north; east of Millport ........................................... 1,059.6
Millport, ½ mile east of; on southwest corner of stone horse block in front of house of Morgan Hill; on north side of road ........................................... 895.82

WATKINS TO TOWNSEND, VIA WATKINS STATION OF THE FALL BROOK RAILWAY.

Watkins; curb at northeast corner of Fourth and Franklin streets .... 458.4
Watkins; curb in front of post-office at ........................................... 489.7
Watkins; chiseled cross on northwest corner of south abutment of bridge over stream; ½ mile north of post-office, Steuben street .......... 624.10
Watkins station, ½ mile east of; chisel mark on large stone south side of road at west line of cemetery ........................................... 938.38
Watkins station (Fall Brook Railway); top of rail opposite south line of station .................................................. 1,002.6
Watkins Glen station; top of rail at south line of ......................... 1,008.3
Watkins Glen station; Fall Brook Railway bridge over Glen Creek; chisel mark on southeast corner of north abutment ..................... 1,008.65
Watkins station, 2 miles south of; ½ mile west of Fall Brook Railway, on Townsend road; nail in root of oak tree, 2 feet from trunk, on northeast side of tree; tree in fence line 10 feet south of southeast corner of road 1,055.51
Fall Brook Railway, ½ mile west of; ½ mile west of Glen schoolhouse; south side of road; 100 feet east of house of George Hering; chisel mark on top of large bowlder; bowlder 5 feet from road ........ 1,121.36
Townsend, ½ mile east of; nail in root of lone apple tree north side of road 10 feet from road and 475 feet east of house of Charles Pike; nail on northwest side of tree ........................................... 1,312.94
Townsend, ½ mile northeast of; nail in top of pile at southeast corner of wooden bridge over stream ........................................... 1,298.38
Townsend; northwest corner of road from Watkins and east and west road; chisel mark on small bowlder in front of house of Rebecca Huey 1,312.00
Townsend, on large stone at southeast corner of main road east and west and the Beaver Dams road. 1,280.1

Townsend, ½ mile south of; chisel mark on large bowlder west side of Beaver Dams road, 7 feet from road; 60 feet north of house of L. C. Barker; house on east side of road. 1,422.08

Townsend, 2 miles south of; chisel mark on northeast corner of top step of a flight of stone steps leading from the house of W. T. Beebe to the road; house on the east side of the Beaver Dams road. 1,341.79

Beaver Dams, 1 mile north of; chisel mark on granite bowlder at southeast corner of Townsend road and road to Watkins. 1,319.72

Beaver Dams; northwest corner of Monterey road at store of E. V. Moore; chisel mark on large bowlder. 1,304.10

Beaver Dams, ½ mile south of; top of rail Fall Brook Railway crossing. 1,234.8

Beaver Dams, ½ mile south of; chisel mark on abutment at northwest corner of iron highway bridge over small stream. 1,233.55

Kendalls; corner of Beaver Dams road and road to Kendalls station; chisel mark on bowlder at northwest course. 1,198.41

Beaver Dams, house of David Beardsley; aluminum plate set in foundation of house, center of front, second course from top; marked "1262 D". 1,202.407

Kendalls, 1 mile northeast of; chisel mark, abutment at north corner of iron highway bridge over East Creek. 1,280.16

Kendalls, 2 miles east of; nail in root of small maple tree on west side of tree; 200 feet east of road to north, 15 feet from road, on south side of road. 1,434.69

Catlin Hill, on Elmira road, 30 feet north of corner of road leading down into Johnson Hollow; nail in root northwest side of cherry tree 1.3 feet from the trunk; tree in fence line on east side of Elmira road. 1,713.03

Millport, 4 miles west of; at head of Johnson Hollow; chisel mark on large bowlder at west side of road from Catlin Hill to the north, on line of fence north side of road to Lower Pine Valley. 1,083.32

Millport, 2 ½ miles west of; schoolhouse No. 9, Catlin Township; chisel mark on footing course of foundation at southwest corner of building. 1,049.98

Millport, 4 mile west of; chisel mark on bowlder south side of road, 7 feet from road, 180 feet west of house of L. W. Morse; house on north side of road. 934.51

Watkins station, Fall Brook Railway, 180 feet west of; chisel mark on bowlder 8 feet south of road. 1,012.62

Watkins station, Fall Brook Railway, ½ mile west of; at northeast corner of road to Reading Center; top of stone. 1,043.1

Watkins station, ½ mile north of; on stone at southwest corner of road from the station and the road to Tyrone. 1,005.5

Watkins station, ½ mile north of; in fence line east side of road at Reading Center, 50 feet north of Tyrone road; nail in stump. 978.56

Reading Center, 2 miles south of; chisel mark on northeast corner of south abutment of highway bridge over stream. 1,002.07

Reading Center, 1 mile south of; nail in root of oak tree on north side of tree on east side of road opposite road to the west. 1,130.57

Reading Center, Baptist Church at; bronze plate set in foundation south side; fourth course from top, 4½ feet from southeast corner of church; marked "1233 D". 1,253.155
BURDETT ALONG LEHIGH VALLEY RAILROAD TOWARD HECTOR TO A POINT 4 MILES NORTH OF BURDETT.

Feet.

Burdett station, 1 mile north of; on surface of tie at milepost 311 .......... 988.6
Burdett station, 1½ miles north of; on spike driven in cleft in rock in rock cut east side of track; 8 feet from outer rail, 2 feet above rail; 3,000 feet (100 rail lengths) north of milepost 311 .......................... 982.63
Burdett station, 2 miles north of; on surface of tie at milepost 312 .......... 973.8
Burdett station, 2½ miles north of; top of rail at highway crossing .......... 960.7
Burdett station, 3 miles north of; Lehigh Valley bench mark 312; iron bolt set in pier of water tank; north pier east side of tank; tank west of track; marked "963 D" ........................................ 963.05
Burdett station, 3½ miles north of; on surface of tie at milepost 313 ........ 957.3
Burdett station, 4 miles north of; top of rail at highway crossing .......... 956.0
Burdett station, 4½ miles north of; copper bolt set in west end of south abutment of Lehigh Valley Railroad bridge over small stream; 100 feet north of milepost 314; back of house of B. J. Erway on Lake road; marked "939 D" ............................................... 939.699
Burdett station, 4 miles north of; Lehigh Valley bench mark 315; iron bolt in west end of south abutment of bridge over small stream; marked "939 D" .................................................... 939.82

TOMPKINS, CORTLAND, SCHUYLER, TIoga, AND CHEMUNG COUNTIES.

WAVERLY AND DRYDEN QUADRANGLES.

The elevations published in the following list are based on an aluminum tablet set in the City Hall building at Waverly, marked "840 Albany 1898." The elevation of this bench mark above mean sea level is dependent upon the Gristmill bench mark at Albany, from which it is derived through the line of precise levels run by this Survey through Waverly. Based on this the height of the Waverly bench mark is accepted as 838.582 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling was done under the direction of Mr. R. D. Cummin, topographer, by Mr. W. W. Gilbert, levelman.

All bench marks dependent on the Waverly datum are marked with the letter "A," referring them to the Gristmill bench mark at Albany.

WAVERLY TO LOWMANVILLE, VIA CHEMUNG.

Feet.

Waverly, 1 mile west of; iron railing at northwest corner of highway bridge over Chemung River; highest point of post nearest bridge .......... 785.65
Waverly, 2 miles west of, in front of house of James Wilson, at road to north; southeast corner of stone horse block .......................... 786.29
Chemung, ¼ miles east of; Erie Railroad crossing; top of rail .......... 809.7
Chemung, ½ miles east of, at Erie Railroad crossing; top of easternmost of two stone hitching posts in front of house, north side of road .......... 805.73
Chemung; bridge over Chemung River, floor of .......................... 803
Chemung, in front of first house west side of road north of four corners; southwest corner of iron safe used as horse block .......... 850.79
Chemung, 2 miles west of and 100 feet west of bridge over old canal; nail in root east side of sycamore tree 5 feet south of road .......... 801.31
Chemung, 3 miles west of, ½ mile east of schoolhouse on south side of road; nail in root southeast side of elm tree on north side of road .......... 897.96
Lowmanville, ½ miles east of; Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad bridge over Chemung River; bottom of floor beams .......... 814.4

20 GEOL, PT 1—21
Lowmanville, 2 miles east of; west of road to north; nail in root, west side of westernmost of two small maples on south side of road........ 823.69
Lowmanville, Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad station; top of rail at highway crossing............................... 826.5
Wellsburg, bridge over Chemung River; rivet head southwest shoe of southwest pier................................................. 823.68

LOWMANVILLE, VIA NORTH CHEMUNG, TO BREETSPORT.
Lowmanville, 1 mile north of; nail in root west side of elm tree in fence, east side of road near creek, ½ mile north of turn in road to north....... 855.25
Lowmanville, 2½ miles north of; 300 feet north of reverse curve in road; nail in northeast root of northernmost of two large pines on west side of road.......................................................... 908.10
North Chemung, 2½ miles southwest of; nail in root west side of hickory tree in field, 8 feet south of road fence and 200 feet northeast of road to southeast at watering trough.................................................. 922.35
North Chemung, 1 mile south of; nail in southwest root of evergreen tree in front of house at northeastern corner of road north............. 988.54
North Chemung, north of cemetery; nail in root of maple tree west side of road, fourth from north end of row of 13 large maples in front of house east side of road...................................................... 1,015.18
North Chemung, 1½ miles north of; nail in west root of large butternut tree east side of road in picnic grove at fork of road.............. 1,075.86
North Chemung, 2½ miles north of; at road to east; nail in root 1 foot from trunk on south side of chokecherry tree in fence, west side of road. 1,123.82
Breesport, 2 miles south of and 700 feet north of road to east; nail in west root of large prominent maple tree on east side of road........ 1,158.91
Breesport, ½ mile south of county buildings; nail in root west side of elm tree at north side of entrance to cemetery on east side of road 1,153.67
Breesport, county buildings; on west face of foundation of brick structure, 3 feet above ground and 25 feet south of the northwest corner, between second and third cellar windows therefrom; aluminum tablet, marked "A 1100".................................................. 1,158.667

FROM BREETSPORT TO SWARTWOOD VIA ERIN AND LEHIGH VALLEY RAILROAD.
Breesport, ¼ mile east of; top of rail Lehigh Valley Railroad crossing.... 1,119.5
Erin, 1 mile west of, at west line of Scotchtown Cemetery; nail in root south side of maple tree on north side of road.......................... 1,188.54
Erin station, Lehigh Valley Railroad; chisel mark on top of foundation, 6 feet south of northeast corner........................................ 1,246.58
Erin station, east line of; top of rail opposite................................ 1,246
Erin, ¼ mile north of; on Lehigh Valley Railroad; top of rail at highway crossing.......................................................... 1,253.6
Erin, ¼ mile north of, on Lehigh Valley Railroad, at highway crossing, top of rail......................................................... 1,265.9
Erin, 1½ miles north of, on Lehigh Valley Railroad; top of rail at highway crossing...................................................... 1,318.5
Erin, 1½ miles north of, on Lehigh Valley Railroad, at highway crossing; 50 feet north of highway and 40 feet east of track; nail in root northeast side of small elm tree................................................ 1,316.15
Erin, 1½ miles north of, on Lehigh Valley Railroad; top of rail at highway crossing...................................................... 1,336.4
Erin, 2 miles north of, on Lehigh Valley Railroad, in cut; ¼ mile south of sixteenth milepost from Elmira; chisel mark on bowlder 3 feet west of track..................................................... 1,374.30
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Park station, \( \frac{1}{2} \) mile southwest of; on Lehigh Valley Railroad; top of rail at highway crossing............................................. 1,421.3

Park station, water tank; iron pin in foundation, south side of tank (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark).................................. 1,499.35

Park station, top of rail at highway crossing.......................................................... 1,505.5

Park station, 1 mile east of; on Lehigh Valley Railroad; highway crossing at trestle; top of rail.................................................. 1,463.7

Park station, 1 mile east of, on Lehigh Valley Railroad; iron pin in top at center of east abutment of trestle (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark 18) 1,391.00

Park station, 13 miles east of, on Lehigh Valley Railroad; iron pin in top, south end of east abutment of trestle (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark 19) .......................................................... 1,393.61

Swartwood; iron pin in foundation, east corner of water tank (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark 21)........................................ 1,052.68

Swartwood; top of rail opposite north line of station.................................................. 1,052.4

Swartwood, residence of Benjamin Barnes; center of foundation, north wing, front of house; permanent bench mark; aluminum tablet, marked "A 1054".......................................................... 1,053.559

SWARTWOOD TO VAN ETTEN.

Swartwood, 2 miles southeast of; on Lehigh Valley Railroad; highway bridge over Cayuta Creek; chisel mark on rivet head on shoe at east corner of bridge.................. 1,005.10

Van Etten, Warner street crossing of Lehigh Valley Railroad, E. and C. Branch; top of rail.......................................................... 1,004.7

Van Etten, southeast corner of Waverly and Warner streets; water table at northwest corner of new brick building............. 1,017.91

VAN ETсен TO WAVERLY, VIA RENIFF AND LOCKWOOD.

Van Etten, \( \frac{1}{2} \) mile southwest of; top of rail at crossing of Lehigh Valley Railroad, Elmira, Cortland and Northern Division.................. 966.2

Van Etten Junction, crossing Elmira, Cortland and Northern Division of Lehigh Valley Railroad; top of rail.......................... 991.2

Van Etten Junction, \( \frac{1}{2} \) mile south of; iron highway bridge over Cayuta Creek; iron pin (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark) in southeast abutment of bridge, 200 feet west of Lehigh Valley Railroad .......... 999.40

Van Etten Junction, \( \frac{1}{2} \) mile south of; Lehigh Valley Railroad crossing; top of rail.......................................................... 975.3

Van Etten, 2\( \frac{1}{2} \) miles south of; Lehigh Valley Railroad water tank; top of rail.......................................................... 983.6

Van Etten, 3 miles south of; nail in top of stump west edge of road near stream, 1,000 feet north of old barn and opposite group of old barns on west side of stream............................................... 948.79

Van Etten, 4 miles south of; 50 feet north of stream crossing road and running west; nail in root south side of apple tree in field, against road fence............................................... 954.27

Reniff, \( \frac{1}{2} \) mile north of; 50 feet south of house, on west side of road; nail in root on northeast side of apple tree, 8 feet west of road............. 929.28

Reniff, southeast corner of iron highway bridge over Cayuta Creek; chisel mark on shoe............................................... 916.07

Reniff, \( \frac{1}{2} \) mile south of; northeast corner of iron highway bridge over stream at road east; chisel mark on shoe of bridge.......................... 915.83

Lockwood, 125 feet north of road to station, in front of house on west side of road; chisel mark on southeast corner of stone horse block............. 888.37

Feet.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Lockwood, 1½ miles south of; east side of road opposite Lehigh Valley Railroad bridge; nail in root west side of pine tree ........................................ 891.63
Lockwood, 3 miles south of; nail in root east side of elm tree, in fence, west side of road, 20 feet south of road to west ........................................ 868.46
Waverly, 2 miles north of; iron highway bridge over Cayuta Creek; chisel mark on southeast abutment ................................................................. 837.27
Waverly, § mile northeast of; west side of road at northwest corner of road west, in front of large brick house; northeast corner of upper stone of horse block ........................................ 863.22
Waverly, corner of Chemung and Ithaca streets; top of hydrant ........................................ 834.14
Waverly, northwest corner of Chemung and Waverly streets; top of hydrant ........................................ 851.98
Waverly, high-water mark in lower reservoir ........................................ 1,043.8
Waverly, 3 miles west of; Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad bridge over Chemung River; bottom of lower chord ........................................ 790.5

VAN ETEN TO WILSEYVILLE, VIA SPENCER.

Van Etten, 1½ miles east of; nail in root east side of hickory tree in center of road at fork to southwest ........................................ 1,025.2
Spencer, Lehigh Valley Railroad crossing; top of rail ........................................ 998.9
Spencer, southwest corner of Main and Tioga streets; in water table on north side of Fisher Block, 1 foot east of northwest corner; bronze tablet, marked "A 995" ........................................ 934.61
East Spencer, Lehigh Valley Railroad station; top of rail ........................................ 983.3
East Spencer, 20 feet from southwest corner of Lehigh Valley Railroad station and 12 feet north of track; nail in top of small stump ........................................ 985.45
West Candor, Lehigh Valley Railroad station; top of rail ........................................ 954.9
North Candor, Lehigh Valley Railroad station; top of rail ........................................ 947.7
Wilseyville, 2 miles south of; nail in root of maple tree west side of road against fence, and opposite road to Prospect Valley ........................................ 932.08

WILSEYVILLE TO BESEMERS.

Wilseyville, ½ miles north of; 50 feet north of Miss Emily Ross's house; nail in root, southeast side of maple tree, west side of road ........................................ 1,010.37
Wilseyville, 2½ miles north of; Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad bridge over highway; south abutment, under west rail and 2½ feet above ground; aluminum tablet, marked "867" ........................................ 957.214
White Church, ½ mile south of; opposite James Stephen's house; nail in southwest root of maple tree east side of road at south line of house ........................................ 1,084.18
Brookton, ½ mile south of at northwest corner of road west to Caroline station; nail in root west side of maple tree ........................................ 1,030.78
Brookton, Lehigh Valley Railroad station; 15 feet south of highway crossing and between main and side tracks; nail in top of marking post ........................................ 960.99

BESEMERS TO CAROLINE, VIA SLATERVILLE SPRINGS.

Besemers, 1½ miles east of, at John Genung's house; nail in root of maple tree, 1 foot from trunk, on north side of road, outside of fence, and 5 feet east of walk leading to front door of house ........................................ 1,133.73
Slaterville Springs, 1 mile west of; at road to north; chisel mark on bowl-der northeast corner of roads ........................................ 1,052.05
Slaterville Springs, ½ mile west of, at road south; northwest corner of stone slab ........................................ 1,066.2
Slaterville Springs, ½ mile west of; floor of small bridge over stream ........................................ 1,089.6
Slaterville Springs, Methodist church; chisel mark on top of southwest corner foundation ........................................ 1,116.71
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Slaterville Springs; town clerk's office; east side of building, near northwest corner, 3 feet above ground; permanent bench mark; aluminum tablet, marked "A 1120" .................. 1, 120.319

Slaterville Springs; 1 mile east of, 300 feet east of house of J. R. Thomas, 5 feet south of road; chisel mark on boulder ................. 1, 208.91

Caroline, 1 mile west of, in front yard of Martin Yaples's house, north side of road; nail in southwest root of westernmost of three maple trees in a row ........................................... 1, 272.33

Caroline, ¼ mile west of; northwest corner of road north; nail in root west side of large maple tree .................................. 1, 278.28

CAROLINE TO SPEEDSVILLE, VIA WEST OWEKO CREEK.

Caroline, 3 mile east of, and 450 feet east of bridge over West Owego Creek; nail in root east side of large pine tree, north side of road opposite Orrin Rich's residence ........................................ 1, 272.85

Caroline, ¼ mile east of; 100 feet northwest of — Woodroy's house; nail in northwest root of large maple tree, northwest side of road ...... 1, 239.65

Caroline, 3 miles southeast of; 75 feet southeast of schoolhouse; nail in west root of ash tree in lot, 3 feet west of fence west side of road ...... 1, 183.66

Speedsville, 3 miles north of; opposite house of L. M. Walker; chisel mark on top of foundation at northeast corner of red barn, west side of road. 1, 180.33

Speedsville, 2 miles north of; opposite Rawson's Hollow grist mill, 400 feet north of road corner, 15 feet west of road; nail in northeast root of large prominent elm tree ........................................ 1, 145.31

Speedsville, 1 mile north of, 50 feet south of stream crossing to west; nail in stump just east of road inside fence .................................. 1, 097.84

Speedsville, O. F. Freeland's store; west side of building, 8 feet north of southwest corner, in top course of masonry foundation; aluminum tablet, marked "A 1121" .... 1, 120.900

SPEEDSVILLE TO WILSEYVILLE, VIA SHINDAGEN GULF AND PERRYVILLE.

Speedsville, 1 mile northwest of; 30 feet west of wooden bridge over Boyer Creek; nail in root northwest side of small maple tree, south side of road near fence ............................... 1, 141.76

Speedsville, ¼ mile west of; at southeast corner of road to south; nail in root north side of large maple tree ................................ 1, 406.74

Speedsville, 4 miles west of, near head of Shindagen Gulf, at intersection with road from Caroline Center; nail in hickory stump just east of small hickory tree on west side of road ...................................... 1, 466.33

Perryville, 2½ miles north of, in Shindagen Gulf, 30 feet west of wooden bridge over stream; nail in root north side of apple tree, 30 feet south of road ........................................ 1, 136.24

Perryville, 1½ miles north of; chisel mark on northeast corner of stone step front of schoolhouse west side of road .................. 1, 077.68

Perryville, ¾ mile north of; chisel mark on northwest corner of stone in front of horse trough on east side of road ...................... 1, 061.76

Perryville schoolhouse, east side of road; chisel mark west end of first stone step from top, south of door ................................ 1, 009.19

Wilseyville, 2 miles south of, at intersection of roads from Perryville and Candor; nail in root east side of southernmost of three maple trees, west side of road by fence ........................................ 932.08

Wilseyville, ¼ mile south of, at Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad crossing; top of rail ........................................ 942.4

Wilseyville, ¾ mile south of, 900 feet north of Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad crossing; nail in northwest root of southernmost of five maple trees in row against east road fence .................. 937.60
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Wilseyville, 1/4 mile south of; top of rail at Lehigh Valley Railroad crossing ................................................................. 934.8
Wilseyville, Stevens Hotel; chisel mark on south end of stone step; east end of walk between driveway and building .......................... 947.38

CAROLINE TO ETKA VIA DRYDEN LAKE AND DRYDEN.

Caroline, 1 mile north of, at West Owego Creek; chisel mark on abutment at southwest corner of bridge .............................................. 1,104.38
Caroline, 3 miles northeast of, 500 feet northeast of Henry Jones’s residence, on northwest side of road; 1/4 mile south of white schoolhouse; nail in southeast root of maple tree, north west side of road ...................... 1,445.58
Caroline, 3 1/2 miles northeast of; southwest corner of road to south; nail in root east side of apple tree, 20 feet from road in field ............... 1,533.26
Caroline, 4 1/2 miles northeast of, about 2 miles west of Harford; chisel mark on outcrop at east corner of triangle of grass in center of roads at road north to Dryden .................................................. 1,569.34
Dryden, 4 miles south of; 1,200 feet northwest from corner of road from summit of divide, in fence line in front of house on west side of road; bowlder, opposite southeast line of house, marked with chisel .......... 1,277.17
Dryden, 3 miles south of, at forks in road; chisel mark on bowlder at east side of west road 30 feet north of apex of roads ...................... 1,292.67
Dryden, 2 miles south of; 100 feet south of Lehigh Valley Railroad crossing; east side of road against fence; nail in top of stump .................. 1,105.64
Dryden, 2 miles south of; top of rail, first crossing of Lehigh Valley Railroad north of Dryden Lake ................................................. 1,161.6
Dryden, 1 1/2 miles south of; Lehigh Valley Railroad crossing, top of rail .. 1,158.4
Dryden, 1 1/2 miles south of; Lehigh Valley Railroad crossing, top of rail .. 1,143.7
Dryden, 3 mile south of Four Corners and 430 feet south of South street crossing of Lehigh Valley Railroad; cross cut in stone monument, west side of track, marking north end of tangent, and bearing legend 58+68 on side toward the track ................................................................. 1,103.13
Dryden, South street crossing, top of rail ............................................. 1,100.7
Dryden, intersection South and Main streets; top of fire plug in northeast corner ................................................................. 1,092.54
Dryden, Southworth Library Building; aluminum tablet, set in foundation course of masonry south front of structure, marked “A 1090” ............. 1,068.46
Dryden, 1 mile west of Four Corners; Main street crossing of Lehigh Valley Railroad; top of rail ...................................................... 1,078.1
Dryden, 1 1/2 miles west of; nail in root on north side of evergreen tree outside of fence at west side of drive to house of —— Savery, south side of road ................................................................. 1,180.14
Dryden, 2 miles west of, at Willow Glen Cemetery; northwest corner of stone horse block ................................................................. 1,187.3
Etta, 1 1/2 miles east of, opposite road to south; nail in root west side of large maple tree at west end of drive in yard of C. F. King .................. 1,125.69
Etta, 2 mile southeast of, 30 feet west of corner of road to north; chisel mark on bowlder, north side of road against fence ...................... 1,086.55
Etta, Lehigh Valley Railroad station; top of rail opposite east line of building ................................................................. 1,024.5

ETNA TO VARNA.

Etta, 1 1/2 miles southwest of, opposite residence of A. Snyder; top of railroad rail used as hitching post ............................................. 999.48
Varna, 1 mile northeast of, at road south across Fall Creek; chisel mark on bowlder southeast corner of roads ...................................... 1,014.56
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 327

Varna, ½ mile northeast of, at iron highway bridge over Fall Creek; chisel mark west end south abutment .................................................. 955.38
Varna, ½ mile northeast of, on Lehigh Valley Railroad; top of rail at highway crossing .................................................. 1,014.6
Varna, top of rail opposite west line of station .................................................. 996.5
Varna, 100 feet west of station and 100 feet north of track; nail in stamp in field .................................................. 995.37

VARNA TO BESEMERs VIA LEHIGH VALLEY RAILROAD AND EAST ITHACA.

Varna, 1 mile southwest of; top of rail at highway crossing .................................................. 964.2
Varna, 1½ miles southwest of; top of rail at highway crossing .................................................. 944.0
Varna, 1½ miles southwest of; 1,200 feet west of milepost 52, on north side of track; iron pin in bowlder (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark 51) .................................................. 934.50
East Ithaca, ½ mile northeast of; abutment southwest corner of iron railway bridge over Cascadilla Creek; iron pin (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark 50) .................................................. 865.79
East Ithaca, Lehigh Valley Railroad station; upper course of masonry foundation showing north of ticket-office window on east side of station; southeast corner of south stone .................................................. 873.12
East Ithaca, top of west rail of main track, opposite south line of station .................................................. 872.0
East Ithaca, ½ mile south of; top of rail at highway crossing .................................................. 868.6
Ithaca, Cornell University, civil engineering building; bottom course of foundation, south end of building, 5 feet east of the southwest corner; aluminum tablet marked "A 814" .................................................. 814.625
East Ithaca, ½ mile southeast of; top of rail at highway crossing .................................................. 886.7
East Ithaca, 1½ miles southeast of, 450 feet northwest of highway crossing and 20 feet north of track; iron pin set in large bowlder (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark 49) .................................................. 900.29
East Ithaca, 1½ miles southeast of, at highway crossing; top of rail .................................................. 902.3
East Ithaca, 2½ miles southeast of, ½ mile west of small white schoolhouse among pines on south side of track, and immediately west of private road crossing; iron pin set in bowlder 20 feet north of track (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark 47) .................................................. 942.42
East Ithaca, 2½ miles southeast of; spike in north side of small white schoolhouse south of track among pines .................................................. 932.7
Besemers, 1½ miles west of; in field 50 feet north of track; hickory tree, blazed and painted "B. M. 46"; spike in root (Lehigh Valley Railroad bench mark —) .................................................. 931.31
Besemers, 1 mile west of; top of rail on bridge over highway .................................................. 945.8
Besemers, northeast corner of station; spike in north root of stump .................................................. 959.78

ETNA TO McLEAN.

Etta, north side of Baptist church driveway; nail in north root of maple tree 15 feet from road .................................................. 1,028.31
Freeville, 2 miles west of; iron highway bridge over Fall Creek; chisel mark west end south abutment .................................................. 1,028.4
Freeville, 1 mile west of; iron highway bridge over Fall Creek; chisel mark east end of north abutment .................................................. 1,030.1
Freeville, crossing of Elmira, Cortland and Northern and Auburn divisions of Lehigh Valley Railroad; top of rail .................................................. 1,046.3
Freeville, Lehigh Valley Railroad freight house; west side of fourth pedestal from south end under freight platform; chisel mark .................................................. 1,046.27
McLean, north of small bridge at west side of square and south of store and post-office; square chisel mark in east wall of mill race, with legend "U.S.G.S. 1123" .................................................. 1,118.57
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

MONTGOMERY AND SCHOHARIE COUNTIES.

CANAJOHARIE AND SCHOHARIE QUADRANGLES.

The elevations published in the following list are based on a bronze tablet set in a foundation stone in the northwest corner of the Union School building in Cobleskill and marked “930 Albany 1898.” The elevation of this bench mark above mean sea level is derived from the line of precise levels run by Mr. E. L. McNair of this Survey during the current field season, and based on the Gristmill bench mark at Albany.

The elevation accepted for this Cobleskill bench mark is 929.101 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling was executed under the direction of Mr. C. C. Bassett, topographer, by Mr. Clark Brown, levelman.

All bench marks dependent on this datum are marked with the letter “A,” thus referring them to Albany as a datum.

### CANAJOHARIE TO AMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Elevation, Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canajoharie, Union Free School; west front, south of stone steps, in stone balustrade; aluminum tablet, marked “A 350”</td>
<td>349.843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canajoharie, 2 miles south of, at large arch bridge; northwest corner of west wall, north wing, marked with painted square</td>
<td>658.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshville, schoolhouse; south end of doorsill</td>
<td>675.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ames, 1 mile north of, 100 feet north of road to east; bowlder 4 feet broad by east road fence; marked with painted square</td>
<td>694.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BLAINE TO SHARON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Elevation, Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blaine; coping of cemetery wall, 50 feet from east end; aluminum tablet, marked “A 943”</td>
<td>942.857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery and Schoharie County line; 40 feet east of cross roads near; highest point of bowlder 4 feet broad, 5 feet north of road</td>
<td>1235.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon, opposite Lutheran church and schoolhouse; outcropping ledge in field, southwest of road; aluminum tablet, marked “A 1212”</td>
<td>1211.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little York, schoolhouse; east end of west doorsill</td>
<td>1289.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHARON TO SHARON SPRINGS STATION VIA SHARON CENTER AND SHARON SPRINGS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Elevation, Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sharon, 2 miles west of, in schoolhouse yard; notched root of maple tree</td>
<td>1486.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Center, schoolhouse; north end of doorsill</td>
<td>1437.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Springs, northwest corner of turnpike and road to spa; top of fire hydrant</td>
<td>1307.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Springs, 700 feet north of main east and west road through Rockville, 500 feet from top of hill, in outcrop on west side of street; aluminum tablet, marked “A 1295”</td>
<td>1294.549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHARON SPRINGS STATION TO SPROUT BROOK VIA LEESVILLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Elevation, Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leesville, railroad crossing at west side of; highest point on bowlder 30 feet east of crossing by north road fence</td>
<td>1333.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leesville, 15 miles west of; 40 feet north of railroad crossing; 10 feet east of road; highest point of outcrop</td>
<td>1384.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprout Brook, 1 mile south of, at road corner; south end of schoolhouse doorsill</td>
<td>783.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

SPROUT BROOK TO BLAINE VIA BUELL.

Sprout Brook, iron bridge; west end of south abutment; parapet marked with paint .................................................. 725.50
Sprout Brook, ½ mile east of; iron bridge; south abutment, east end, face corner coping, marked with painted square ................................. 714.88
Buell, 1,000 feet east of church; northeast corner of east end of front foundation wall ..................................................... 723.44
Ames, 1 mile west of, at iron bridge; west abutment, north end, face corner; marked with paint ............................................. 692.02
Blaine, 1 mile west of; south end of doorsill of schoolhouse .......................................................... 730.56

SPROUT BROOK TO HESSVILLE.

Hessville; 4 mile south of schoolhouse, 150 feet north of road to west, opposite house and 15 feet cast of road, in bowlder 8 feet broad; aluminum tablet, marked “A 826” .................................................. 825.529

FORT PLAIN TO HALLSVILLE.

Fort Plain, Erie Canal Lock No. 32; towpath coping, end of anchor, northeast gate; chiseled cross within chiseled circle (Canal B. M. No. 171) .......................................................... 311.576
Fort Plain, Union Free School; Division street front, water table 1 foot from south corner; aluminum tablet, marked “A 316” ....................... 316.515
Fort Plain, 14 miles west of; valley schoolhouse; west end of doorsill ........................................................... 309.96
Hallsville, south end of cheese factory, stone foundation 1 foot east from corner; aluminum tablet, marked “A 509” ............................... 508.697

LITTLE YORK TO BARNERVILLE.

Little York, 1½ miles south of, iron bridge at road forks; anchor bolt south west corner of bridge .................................................. 1263.86
Little York, 2½ miles south of, at rock schoolhouse; notch in root of 2-foot maple tree in school yard .............................................. 1384.96
Barnerville, 4 miles northwest of, at cross roads, 15 feet northeast of intersection of roads; highest point on bowlder ............................. 1366.78
Barnerville, 2 miles northwest of, at Shutt’s Corners schoolhouse; east end of east doorsill .................................................. 1145.48
Barnerville, 1 mile northwest of; Delaware and Hudson Railroad crossing; bowlder 20 feet north of track and 5 feet east of road; chiseled square .......................................................... 903.34
Barnerville, 200 feet west of covered bridge, 100 feet north of Main street, at iron bridge over mill race; south abutment, east wing; aluminum tablet, marked “A 827” .......................... 826.756

BARNERVILLE TO SCHOHARIE VIA EAST COLESKILL.

Barnerville, top of hill southeast of; 300 feet east of north and south road; white house, southwest corner of foundation; projecting stone 6 inches long, 7 inches from corner and 4 inches from face; highest point ........ 1071.40
East Cobleskill, 0.68 mile east of; at summit by small cemetery; notch in root of large pine tree 2½ feet in diameter south of road .................. 1169.80
Schoharie, 2½ miles west of; notched root of large pine tree 2½ feet in diameter in schoolhouse yard ............................................. 1122.09
Schoharie, 1 mile west of, 600 feet south of bridge across road, 30 feet west of north and south road; notched root of 8-inch elm tree by north road fence .................................................. 740.11
Schoharie, court-house; south side of south door in west front; beveled jamb; aluminum tablet, marked “A 611” ...................................... 610.577
Schoharie, 14 miles south of Bridge street; on railroad bridge; north abutment, west wing, second step; dome-like fossil 6 inches from face.......................... 608.93
Middleburg, 2 miles north of, 300 feet south of railroad crossing; maple tree 3½ feet in diameter; notch in root................................. 618.51
Middleburg, 250 feet east of old church, south side of street; top of fire hydrant ................................................. 632.85
Middleburg, 100 feet south of east entrance to covered bridge over Schoharie Creek; top of fire hydrant................................. 634.23
Middleburg, schoolhouse, east front, south of entrance, in foundation wall; aluminum tablet, marked "A 649".................................................. 649.061
West Fulton, iron bridge across Panther Creek; south abutment, east end, in coping; aluminum tablet, marked "A 1156".......................... 1156.060
West Fulton, 1½ miles north of, 100 feet south of iron bridge, 10 feet west of and 1 foot above road; chiseled square on outcrop............... 1246.08
West Fulton, 3 miles north of, ½ mile south of Viulonton; south end of doorsill, schoolhouse.......................................................... 1389.93
Warnerville, 2½ miles south of, at road corner ½ mile east of summit; maple tree 1 foot in diameter, by south road fence 50 feet east of road corner; notched point on root.......................... 1915.9
Warnerville, ½ mile south of, at fork of road near sawmill; elm tree, 3 feet in diameter, in east corner; notch on root........................................ 1023.12
Cobleskill, 7 miles west of, at second road crossing Delaware and Hudson Railroad, west of main road to Warnerville; cattle guard, southwest corner, west wall; face corner, marked with chiseled square............ 945.72
Breakabeen, Lutheran church; foundation west side 5 feet from front corner; aluminum tablet, marked "A 754"............................... 753.823

Middleburg, south end of village, at northeast corner of road, north; top of fire hydrant.......................................................... 721.29
Middleburg, 1½ miles southeast of; iron bridge, north abutment, east wing, bridge seat, chiseled square........................................ 742.97
Middleburg, 3 miles south of, at road to west; bowlder, 15 feet east of road opposite corner of barn; chiseled square.............................. 939.43
Middleburg, 4 miles south of, 150 feet south of summit; pine tree 18 inches in diameter, notch in root.............................................. 1278.18
Franklin, 1½ miles south of, road to west across foot of pond, 50 feet west of north and south road; chiseled square on bowlder.............. 1161.98
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

MONROE, ONTARIO, WAYNE, SENECA, CAYUGA, ONONDAGA, AND OSWEGO COUNTIES.

MACKDON, NEWARK, LYONS, WEEDSPORT, OSWEGO, FULTON, AND RALDWINSVILLE QUADRANGLES.

The elevations published in the following list are based on an aluminum tablet set in the post-office building in Oswego and marked "295 OSWGO." The elevation of this bench mark is accepted as 294,738 feet above mean sea level as determined by reference to the United States Engineer Corps bench mark on stone pier in Oswego. This initial bench mark and that of the United States Engineer Corps on the old light-house at Charlotte have been reduced to mean sea level in accordance with the factors published on page 203 of the Appendix to Part I of the Nineteenth Annual Report.

The leveling was done under the direction of Messrs. E. B. Clark and J. H. Wheat, topographers, by Messrs. C. H. Semper and D. E. Baxter, levelmen.

All bench marks dependent upon this datum are marked with the letters "OSWGO," in addition to the figures of elevation.

CHARLOTTE TO OSWEGO, ALONG THE罗马, WATERTOWN AND OGDENSBURG RAILROAD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Elevations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte; upper side of water table of old light-house at the south southeast angle east of the south window; United States Engineer's bench mark</td>
<td></td>
<td>292.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesee River; railroad swing bridge over; on southwest corner of west abutment of bridge on top of parapet wall; chiseled square</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor; Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad station; cement foundation of first post of station east of building; chiseled square</td>
<td></td>
<td>277.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor, 1.4 miles east of; 400 feet west of through cut; north of track; large marble rock; chiseled square</td>
<td></td>
<td>286.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irondequoit; Lake Shore Hotel; top of rail opposite</td>
<td></td>
<td>289.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irondequoit Bay; Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad bridge over outlet of; fourth step of east abutment, north side of track; chiseled square on northeast corner</td>
<td></td>
<td>251.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Lawn, 0.8 mile west of; railroad bridge over Webster road; on west abutment, north side of top step; chiseled square</td>
<td></td>
<td>265.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Lawn, 1.1 miles east of; road crossing; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Lawn, 2.3 miles east of; road crossing; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, 1.7 miles west of; on rock on east side of Klem road crossing, 20 feet south of track; chiseled square</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, 0.9 mile west of; at road crossing; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>388.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, 0.9 mile west of; on top of stone road culvert north side of track; east wall of culvert; marked □ with chisel</td>
<td></td>
<td>388.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Main street crossing of Rome, Watertown, and Ogdensburg Railroad, 60 feet south of; in front of coal office on east side of road, on rock; marked □ with chisel</td>
<td></td>
<td>405.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, 0.4 mile east of; road crossing, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>410.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, 1.4 miles east of; road crossing, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>418.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, 1.9 miles east of; on bowlder 25 feet north of track on farm crossing; marked □ with chisel</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, 2 miles east of; road crossing, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Hill station; road crossing, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>424.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

332

Union Hill station; bowlder on east side of highway 20 feet north of railroad; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................... 422.89
Lakeside station, on west wall of railroad culvert, north side of track, 600 feet west of station, on top step of; marked ♦ with chisel .................. 420.55
Lakeside, highway crossing east of; top of rail .................................. 423.0
Lakeside, 0.7 mile east of; road crossing, top of rail .......................... 420.2
Ontario Center, Main street crossing on top of sluice culvert 5 feet south of track, on east end of culvert; marked ♦ with chisel .................. 430.24
Ontario Center, 0.5 miles east of; on railroad culvert, northwest end; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................ 420.19
Ontario Center, 1.1 miles east of; on bowlder at end of railroad culvert in highway 400 feet west of Ontario station, 10 feet north of track; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................... 410.93
Ontario, top of rail in front of station ........................................... 413.6
Ontario, 0.2 mile east of; road crossing, top of rail ............................. 408.2
Ontario, 1.7 miles east of; on bowlder at end of culvert 20 feet north of track on east side of highway; marked ♦ with chisel .................. 408.59
Ontario, 1.7 miles east of; road crossing, on top of rail .......................... 412.0
Ontario, 2.5 miles east of; on large bowlder south of track, 15 feet from fence; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................ 421.45
Ontario, 3.4 miles east of; on railroad culvert 50 feet east of highway on north side of track; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................ 406.75
Ontario, 3.5 miles east of; highway, top of rail .................................. 410.9
Ontario, 4.3 miles east of; highway, top of rail .................................. 412.0
Ontario, 4.3 miles east of; on bowlder 40 feet south of track and 30 feet east of highway; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................... 408.17
Williamson station, top of rail at .................................................. 419.1
Williamson, on northwest corner of road crossing 400 feet east of station, 15 feet north of track, on bowlder; marked ♦ with chisel .......................... 417.01
Williamson, 0.8 mile east of; top of rail at road crossing ....................... 429.1
Williamson, 0.9 mile east of; on large rock north of railroad 900 feet east of highway; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................ 423.34
East Williamson; road crossing; top of rail ....................................... 416.0
Williamson, 2.1 miles east of; on bowlder at base of mail stand on south side of track; road crossing marked ♦ with chisel ........................................ 415.56
Williamson, 3 miles east of; on bowlder 25 feet south of track on east side of highway; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................ 424.46
Williamson, 3 miles east of; crossroad, top of rail ................................ 422.6
Williamson, 3.8 miles east of; road crossing; top of rail .......................... 408.6
Williamson, 3.8 miles east of; on large bowlder on west side of road north of railroad track at corner of fence; marked ♦ with chisel .......................... 407.87
Williamson, 4.9 miles east of; road crossing; top of rail .......................... 416.1
Williamson, 4.9 miles east of; on bowlder 8 feet north of track; 1 foot east of highway; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................ 415.16
Williamson, 6.1 miles east of; road crossing; top of rail .......................... 428.6
Sodus; highway crossing; main track; top of rail .................................. 427.8
Sodus; on large bowlder 20 feet north of track; 15 feet east of highway at station; marked ♦ with chisel ........................................ 427.53
Sodus; aluminum tablet in water table at southwest corner of Third M. E. Church on Ridge road; marked "457 O" .............................. 457.245
Sodus, 0.2 mile east of; road crossing; top of rail .................................. 428.1
Sodus, 0.3 mile east of; road crossing; top of rail .................................. 432.0
Sodus, 1.5 miles east of; road crossing; top of rail .................................. 427.1
Sodus, 1.5 miles east of; on bowlder in highway 15 feet south of track and 5 feet west of fence; marked ♦ with chisel .................. 430.75
Sodus, 2 miles east of; road crossing; top of rail .................................. 419.9
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Sodus, 2.4 miles east of; on large bowlder; 100 feet south of railroad; east side of road in front of small yellow house; marked □ with chisel .................................................. 390.47
Sodus, 2.4 miles east of; road crossing; top of rail ........................................ 397.9
Wallington, on southwest corner of stone foundation of railroad water tank; marked □ with chisel ........................................ 404.89
Wallington, 0.9 mile east of; on large bowlder 25 feet north of railroad track and 36 feet west of milepost, 114 S. B.; cut □ with chisel ............................... 389.48
Wallington, 1.3 miles east of; highway crossing; top of rail .................................. 381.8
Alton; highway crossing; top of north rail ......................................................... 401.8
Alton; on large bowlder in bank in southeast corner, 20 feet east of center of road and 8 feet south of track; cut □ with chisel ........................................ 401.41
Alton, 0.3 mile east of; top of rail at highway crossing ...................................... 400.6
Alton, 0.5 mile east of; highway crossing; top of north rail .................................. 407.5
Alton, 0.5 mile east of; bowlder in ditch in northeast corner; 3 feet from center of highway and 10 feet from track; cut □ with chisel ...................... 406.86
Alton, 1.2 miles east of; on large bowlder 290 feet west of center of highway crossing on north bank; cut □ with chisel ......................................................... 405.53
Alton, 1.3 miles east of; highway crossing; top of north rail ................................ 406.9
Alton, 2 miles east of; road crossing; milepost, S. B. 117, top of north rail ............ 399.4
Alton, 2 miles east of; stone in southeast corner of road crossing, 23 feet east of center of road and 2 feet south of railroad track; cut □ with chisel ................. 398.65
Alton, 2.3 miles east of; (Dunbar’s) road crossing; top of north rail ...................... 392.7
Alton, 2.5 miles east of; highway crossing; top of rail ........................................ 392.6
Alton, 2.9 miles east of; private road crossing; continuation of public highway, 500 feet to north near S. B. 118 ............................................................... 394.5
Alton, 3.3 miles east of; spikes in telegraph pole on south side of public highway running parallel to railroad and tangent at this point; in front of buff-colored house .................................................. 389.38
Alton, 4 miles east of; on large bowlder 12 feet north of track and 800 feet east of highway and at east end of high railroad fill; 200 feet west of milepost, S. B. 119; marked □ on top, also “382 O” ........................................ 382.13
Alton, 3.9 miles east of; highway crossing; top of north rail ................................ 382.7
Alton, 4.3 miles east of; highway crossing; top of rail; at North Rose ..................... 388.0
Alton, 4.9 miles east of; spike in telegraph pole on southeast corner; 10 feet east of highway and 5 feet south of switch at road crossing at North Rose .................................................. 388.46
North Rose, 0.5 mile east of; on south end of west abutment of open-top culvert for small stream; cut □ with chisel .................................................. 379.47
North Rose, 1.3 miles east of; at road crossing; top of rail .................................. 399.7
North Rose, 1.6 miles east of; large bowlder, northeast corner of road crossing; 12 feet north of track and 15 feet east of railroad; 2 feet below track level; cut □ on top with chisel .................................................. 385.14
North Rose, 1.6 miles east of; highway crossing; top of north rail ......................... 387.5
North Rose, 2.1 miles east of; highway crossing; section post No 25; top of north rail ............................................................... 361.7
North Rose, 2.3 miles east of; middle of south end of masonry culvert; 600 feet west of highway crossing; cut □ with chisel .................................................. 355.41
North Rose, 2.4 miles east of; highway crossing; top of north rail ......................... 355.8
North Rose, 2.4 miles east of; top of north rail; over culvert; large drain ................ 355.7
North Rose, 3.2 miles east of; highway crossing; top of north rail ......................... 363.9
North Rose, 3.3 miles east of; large bowlder at west edge of highway; 35 feet north of tracks; cut □ with chisel .................................................. 361.38
North Rose, 3.5 miles east of; highway crossing; top of north rail .......................... 362.5
Wolcott; Main street highway crossing; top of north rail 

Wolcott, 4.6 miles east of North Rose; 75 feet west of Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg station; on large bowlder; on southwest corner of highway crossing; marked □ with chisel 

Wolcott, 0.2 mile east of; highway crossing; top of north rail 

Wolcott, 0.9 mile east of; highway crossing; top of north rail 

Wolcott, 0.9 mile east of; on bowlder in east end of highway drain; 6 feet north of railroad track 

Wolcott, 0.9 mile east of; highway crossing; top of north rail 

Wolcott, 1.7 miles east of; highway crossing; top of north rail 

Wolcott, 1.7 miles east of; on large bowlder, 2 feet east of west margin of highway and 30 feet north of railroad; cut □ with chisel 

Wolcott, 2.4 miles east of; on large bowlder 6 feet north of track and midway between highway crossings; cut □ with chisel 

Wolcott, 3 miles east of; highway crossing; top of north rail 

Wolcott, 3 miles east of; 10 feet east of center of highway and 28 feet south of railroad; at foot of post holding railroad danger signal; cut □ with chisel 

Wolcott, 4.2 miles east of; on large bowlder in southwest angle of highway crossing; 4 feet north of railroad track and 20 feet from center of highway; cut □ with chisel 

Red Creek, 1.6 miles west of; large bowlder in southwest angle of road crossing; 4 feet from track and 20 feet from center of highway; cut □ on top with chisel 

Red Creek, 1.6 miles southwest of; top of railroad crossing 

Red Creek; aluminum tablet in stone foundation of Red Creek Academy, situated on Second street; 225 feet north of Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad, on west side of street, marked "355 OSWGO" 

Red Creek, road crossing; top of rail; 200 feet west of station 

Sterling, 4.6 miles southwest of; top step of east end of south abutment of railroad bridge over Red Creek; cut □ with chisel 

Sterling, 4.5 miles southwest of; top of rail at highway crossing 

Sterling, 3.7 miles southwest of; top of rail at highway crossing 

Sterling, 2.5 miles southwest of; on top of bowlder 15 feet east of railroad and 10 feet north of highway; cut □ on top with chisel 

Sterling, 2.5 miles southwest of; top of rail at road crossing 

Sterling, 2.1 miles southwest of; fourth step, north abutment, east wing of railroad bridge over highway; cut □ with chisel 

Sterling, 1.5 miles southwest of; on large bowlder 5 feet south of track and 125 feet west of center of highway; cut □ on top with chisel 

Sterling, 1.5 miles southwest of; top of rail at road crossing 

Sterling, 0.5 mile southwest of; top of rail at road crossing 

Sterling, 0.5 mile southwest of; under wooden highway bridge, top of rail. 

Sterling, spike in telegraph pole; on south side of station; 60 feet west of west end of railroad station and 175 feet west of railroad crossing, Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg and Lehigh Valley railroads 

Sterling; top of rail at crossing of Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg and Lehigh Valley railroads 

Crockett, 2 miles southwest of; west abutment, north wing of open culvert; cut □ with chisel 

Crockett, 1.9 miles southwest of; east abutment, north side of bridge; cut □ with chisel 

Crockett, 1.6 miles southwest of; road crossing; top of rail 

Crockett, 1.3 miles southwest of; large rock 20 feet west of railroad and 20 feet north of center of public road; cut □ on top with chisel 

Feet. 

390.7 

361.32 

355.9 

358.0 

357.19 

359.0 

394.0 

393.34 

422.24 

423.1 

423.35 

408.54 

408.54 

407.8 

355.400 

334.3 

333.59 

335.0 

325.8 

327.10 

324.7 

338.47 

361.15 

363.7 

355.7 

348.4 

322.10 

320.0 

301.85 

305.96 

309.5 

305.17
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Crockett, 0.4 mile southwest of; top of north abutment, west end of open culvert; cut □ with chisel .................................................. 327.99
Crockett, 0.5 mile southwest of; top of rail at road crossing .................. 331.2
Hannibal, 2.5 miles west of; large bowlder 5 feet south of switching track
and 200 feet east of Crockett station; cut □ with chisel .................... 333.88
Hannibal, 1.6 miles west of; bridge No. 29, top of north side of east abut-
ment; cut □ with chisel .................................................. 331.81
Hannibal, 1.2 miles west of; large bowlder 15 feet north of track and 60
feet west of ringing post; cut □ on top with chisel ........................ 339.56
Hannibal, 1 mile west of; road crossing; top of rail .......................... 351.6
Hannibal, 1 mile west of; large bowlder 80 feet north of track and 75 feet
east of center of road crossing; cut □ on top with chisel .................... 350.36
Hannibal, schoolhouse on Oswego street at; aluminum tablet in stone
doorsill of north entrance; marked “234 OSWGO” ......................... 353.043
Furniss, 5 miles southwest of; road crossing; top of high rail ............. 365.8
Furniss, 5 miles southwest of; large bowlder 10 feet west of track; 30 feet
north of north margin of highway; cut □ with chisel .................... 367.19
Furniss, 4.3 miles southwest of; large bowlder 10 feet west of track and 1
foot below track level; 1,000 feet north of milepost 142; cut □ on top
with chisel .................................................. 368.24
Furniss, 3.6 miles southwest of; on large bowlder northeast angle of cross-
ing; 2 feet east of track; cut □ with chisel .......................... 366.25
Furniss, 3.6 miles southwest of; road crossing; top of high rail .......... 367.8
Furniss, 3.1 miles southwest of; large bowlder 3 feet west of south end of
Wheeler station; cut □ with chisel .................................. 368.11
Furniss, 2.4 miles southwest of; on rock in bank; 6 feet west of track;
750 feet north of milepost, S. B.144; cut □ on top with chisel ......... 375.39
Furniss, 1.5 miles southwest of; on east side of north abutment of large
open culvert; cut □ with chisel .................................... 375.11
Furniss, 1 mile southwest of; large bowlder on west end of road; drain 12
feet east of track; 12 feet north of fence line; on south side of fence
line; cut □ with chisel ........................................ 366.34
Furniss, top of large bowlder between main track and switch track; 90
feet south of south end of station ........................................ 358.14
Oswego, 3.9 miles southwest of; on bowlder 15 feet west of track and 20
feet north of ringing post on east of track; cut □ with chisel ........... 328.30
Oswego, 3 miles southwest of; on rock 20 feet east of track; 15 feet north
of post marked section 11; cut □ on top with chisel ........................ 351.65
Oswego, 2.3 miles southwest of; on bowlder 5 feet west of track; 50 feet
north of small butternut tree on fence line; 1,500 feet north of highway
bridge over railroad; cut □ on top with chisel .......................... 333.33
Webster, 1.3 miles from Government bench mark at foot of Third street;
on top of east end of north wall of Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg
Railroad bridge abutment over Erie street; cut □ on top with chisel ... 308.81
Oswego; large bowlder on southwest corner of Utica and Fourth streets;
10 feet from small switch house; cut □ with chisel ........................ 305.47
Oswego; top of iron bolt flush with top of masonry of old United States
stone pier at foot of West Third street, 5 feet back from east face of
U S pier and 3.5 feet north of wharf line of south side of basin; marked ±
BM ........................................................................ 250.88
Oswego; post-office building, corner of Oneida and West First streets;
water table northeast corner; aluminum tablet, marked “295 OSWGO” .......................... 294.738

WEBSTER TO FAIRPORT.

Webster, 100 feet south of Ridge road, in front of L. Schermerhorn’s
house; base of southwest corner of cement stepping stone; chiseled
square .................................................. 459.55
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Webster; Union Academy; in water table at northeast corner of building; aluminum tablet, marked "463 OSWGO". 

Webster, 0.7 mile south of; 40 feet north of north side of brick house; on large boulder west side of road 5 feet from fence; chiseled square. 

Webster, 1.1 miles south of; 180 feet north of north side of small white house east of road; on large boulder on west side of road; chiseled square. 

Webster, 2.2 miles south of; 110 feet north of crossroad; on large boulder east side of road at end of culvert; chiseled square. 

Webster, 2.5 miles south of; 340 feet north of north side of small white house; on large rock in ditch east side of road; chiseled square. 

Webster, 3 miles south of, opposite schoolhouse at crossroads; on large boulder southwest corner of roads; chiseled square. 

Webster, 4.4 miles south of; in front of William Spinks's house; chiseled square on stepping stone. 

Webster, 5.3 miles south of; 40 feet south of south side of B. B. Clark's house; on large boulder east side of road; chiseled square. 

Webster, 6.4 miles south of; 75 feet south of south side of Ed. Jordan's house; on large boulder west side of road; chiseled square. 

Webster, 7 miles south of; in front of E. L. Hodgkins's farm; stepping stone on west side of road; chiseled square. 

Fairport; southeast corner of High and Main streets; 100 feet north of New York Central and Hudson River Railroad; chiseled square on boulder. 

Fairport; Main street; top of rail, track No. 2, New York Central and Hudson River Railroad. 

Fairport; Main street; top of rail, West Shore Railroad. 

Fairport, 100 feet east of Main street bridge over Erie Canal; top of post Erie Canal bench mark. 

Fairport; Union School; in water table of Church street front; aluminum tablet marked "498 OSWGO". 

Fairport, 0.6 mile east of; bridge No. 44 (F. P. Baker's) over Erie Canal; on east wing of abutment; chiseled square (Erie Canal bench mark). 

ONTARIO CENTER TO PALMYRA, VIA WALWORTH.

Ontario Center, 0.7 mile south of; 48 feet south of old weather-stained house; on boulder, west side of road; chiseled square. 

Ontario Center, 2.1 miles south of; 12 feet south of north side of John Newlin's house; on boulder, west side of road; chiseled square. 

Ontario Center, 3 miles south of; 150 feet north of road intersection; boulder, east side of road 10 feet from fence; chiseled square. 

Ontario Center, 4 miles south of; 115 feet north of old barn east side of road; on boulder west side of road; chiseled square. 

Ontario Center, 5.2 miles south of; on stepping stone in front of W. E. Clark's residence; chiseled square. 

Ontario Center, 6.4 miles south of; in front of first house east of turn in road; on boulder at end of drain, west side of road; chiseled square. 

Walworth; southwest corner of first road west of Main street; chiseled square on rock at foot of elm tree. 

Walworth; Walworth Academy; water table at northwest corner of building; aluminum tablet marked "564 OSWGO". 

Walworth, 0.2 mile south of; 1,200 feet north of Cragg's Roller Mills; on rock west side of road 15 feet from fence, and 50 feet south of small white house on east side of road; chiseled square. 

Palmyra Aqueduct, 3 miles north of; 100 feet north of cross road; on boulder northeast side of road 3 feet from fence; chiseled square.
Palmyra Aqueduct, 1 mile west of; 200 feet south of large square brick house; telephone pole east side of road; spike in............. 475.78
Palmyra, 1 mile west of; Mud Creek Aqueduct; in buttress south wing west abutment; aluminum tablet marked "446 OSWGO" ........... 445.817

WILLIAMSON TO MARION.

Williamson; Union Academy; northwest corner of building; aluminum tablet marked "454 OSWGO" .................................. 453.833
Williamson, 1 mile south of; 325 feet south of small white house west of road; on boulder, east side of road; chiseled square. .... 491.53
Williamson, 2 miles south of; on standard scales platform east side of road; south drift bolt of east stringer ..................... 488.29
Williamson, 3 miles south of, at road east, 100 feet from corner; stone carriage step north side of road; chiseled square ........... 490.06
Williamson, 3.6 miles south of, at crossroads; stone, flush with surface of ground, in west point of triangular grass plot formed by roads; chiseled square.......................................... 459.89
Williamson, 4.3 miles south of; on rock, southwest corner of private road to house, 10 feet from fence corner; chiseled square .......... 502.83
Williamson, 5.1 miles south of; within northern limit of the town of Marion; on rock at southeast corner of road to east at foot of maple tree by footpath; chiseled square.................................. 448.02
Marion, Presbyterian church; south end of east retaining wall of lawn; chiseled square .................................................. 460.03
Marion; 500 feet north of the Four Corners; Main street front of the Marion Collegiate Institute; aluminum tablet marked "462 OSWGO"... 461.803

WALLINGTON TO NEWARK, ALONG NORTHERN CENTRAL RAILWAY.

Wallington, 0.9 mile south of; culvert No. 45, over Salmon Creek; north-west corner of masonry; chiseled square ................. 404.89
Sodus Center, 0.3 mile south of; bridge No. 44, over Salmon Creek; on west wing of south abutment; chiseled square ................. 410.62
Sodus Center, 2.1 miles south of; 25 feet north of center of highway crossing; on west end of north abutment of old masonry culvert (now filled in); chiseled square ............................................. 422.74
Sodus Center, 3.4 miles south of; 10 feet east of railroad track; on top of large boulder forming north abutment of old culvert wall; chiseled square.................................................. 432.51
Zurich; top of rail opposite station .................................. 440.5
Zurich; 25 feet south of center of highway; on large stone in west end of culvert; chiseled square ................................... 439.09
Zurich, 0.7 mile south of; 20 feet south of center of highway crossing; 25 feet west of railroad track; on boulder; chiseled square ...... 430.42
Zurich, 1.9 miles south of; on large white boulder 8 feet east of tracks at foot of sand bank; chiseled square ......................... 421.90
Zurich, 3.3 miles south of; 8 feet east of railroad tracks; on large boulder in southeast angle of road crossing; chiseled square.... 482.21
Fairville; brick schoolhouse, district No. 2, 475 feet west of Northern Central Railway; in masonry foundation, 7 feet south of front entrance; aluminum tablet marked "458 OSWGO" .................................. 455.802
Fairville; 300 feet south of station; top step of west end of south abutment of large open culvert; chiseled square .................. 418.64
Fairville, 0.9 mile south of; railroad bridge No. 40, over Mud Creek; on west end of south abutment; chiseled square ............... 413.21

20 GEOL, PT 1——22
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Fairville, 2.1 miles south of; 35 feet south of highway crossing; 10 feet east of railroad track; spike in east side of telegraph pole. 411.58
Fairville, 2.9 miles south of; railroad bridge No. 37 over Mud Creek; chiseled square; west end of south abutment. 415.36
Fairville, 3.4 miles south of; Northern Central Railway bridge over New York Central and Hudson River Railroad tracks; on top step, west end, south abutment; chiseled square. (This is Newark Station of N.Y.C. & H. R. R.) 433.26
Newark; Charles street bridge over Erie Canal; towpath side; on bottom step, east wing; chiseled square. 446.83
Newark; southwest corner of Charles and Miller streets; in water table of Miller street front, Baptist church, 1 foot from northeast corner; aluminum tablet, marked “457 OSWGO” 456.595

OSWEGO TO NEWPORT, VIA FULTON, PHOENIX, BALDWINSVILLE, AND WARNERS.

Oswego; top of fire plug, southwest corner of Third and Cayuga streets. 287.49
Oswego; crossing West Third street, over Delaware, Lackawanna and Western freight track; fire plug, northeast corner. 300.63
Oswego, 1.9 miles south of; 250 feet southeast of switch on siding east of main track; 25 feet northwest of milepost, 15 feet east of siding; boulder marked □ with chisel. 320.05
Oswego, 3.4 miles south of; Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad; stone on east side of track opposite stone marking city limits; 10 feet from track; marked □ with chisel; 500 feet south of road crossing. 334.21
Oswego, 4.6 miles south of; road crossing; 1 foot below crossing; boulder marked □ with chisel. 329.29
Minetto, 0.67 mile south of; canal bench mark at Lock No. 12, Oswego Canal; copper bolt between cinchers of middle gate. 302.314
Minetto, 1.3 miles south of; canal bench mark at bridge, west abutment, south wing, second step; copper bolt. 307.51
Minetto, 0.3 mile south of; canal bench mark, guard lock No. 4, Oswego Canal; copper bolt between cinchers of middle gate. 310.25
Minetto, 0.47 mile south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal, Lock No. 11; copper bolt middle hollow quoin between cinchers. 319.11
Minetto, 5.5 miles south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal; copper bolt on first stone step; abutment, south end. 321.39
Minetto, 5.5 miles south of; floor of highway bridge over canal. 332.39
Minetto, 6.1 miles south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal; copper bolt on north hollow quoin between cinchers, Lock No. 10. 327.91
Minetto, 5.9 miles south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal; copper bolt in first step of abutment south end. 332.09
Minetto, 6.5 miles south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal, Lock No. 9; copper bolt in middle hollow quoin between cinchers. 336.08
Fulton; northwest bolt in base of iron post of Main street bridge, north end of towpath fence. 338.86
Fulton; aluminum tablet in town hall, northwest corner in water table; South First street; marked “363 A”. 363.446
Fulton, 0.5 mile south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal, Lock No. 8; copper bolt lower hollow quoin between cinchers. 346.85
Fulton, 0.8 mile south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal; copper bolt; first step of abutment, south end. 349.91
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Fulton, 0.9 miles south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal; guard Lock No. 3; copper bolt in lower hollow quoin between cinchers. 350.95 Feet.

Fulton, 2.4 miles south of; on south end of stone wall, culvert; marked □ with chisel. 353.63

Fulton, 4.3 miles south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal, Lock No. 7; copper bolt in middle hollow quoin between cinchers. 352.49

Fulton, 5.5 miles south of; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal, unused lock; copper bolt in lower hollow quoin. 358.89

Hinmansville; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal, Lock No. 6; copper bolt in lower hollow quoin between cinchers. 359.70

Phenix; Culvert street; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal; copper bolt in second step of bridge abutment, south end. 363.91

Phenix; fire plug in Canal street; 300 feet south of Bridge street. 371.52

Phenix; Bridge and Cherry streets; northwest corner of Union Academy; Cherry street front; water table; aluminum tablet, marked "394 OSWGO" 384.066

Phenix; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal; copper bolt in second step of abutment, south end, on Bridge street; marked "364 A". 384.054

Phenix; canal bench mark, Oswego Canal, Guard Lock No. 1; copper bolt in upper hollow quoin between cinchers; marked "383 A". 363.458

Baldwinsville; fire plug in corner of East Oneida and Pine streets. 403.07

Baldwinsville; top of rail of Delware, Lackawamps and Western Railroad on East Oneida street. 388.63

Baldwinsville; southeast corner of Free Academy on Elizabeth street; aluminum tablet, marked "425 OSWGO". 423.438

Baldwinsville, 0.5 mile south of; on cement stopping stone in front of James Kelley's house, on Syracuse street, southeast corner stone. 384.698

Baldwinsville, 2.1 miles south of, on northwest end; large stone over creek crossing marked □ with chisel. 413.60

Baldwinsville, 3.3 miles south of; on bowlder on east side of road 700 feet north of foot of hill; marked □ with chisel. 467.98

Baldwinsville, 4.3 miles south of; on large bowlder at foot of hill on north side of road; marked □ with chisel. 431.69

Baldwinsville, 5 miles south of; on bowlder on south side of road; marked □ with chisel, 900 feet east of turn in road. 424.25

Baldwinsville, 6 miles south of; on cement water trough in front of brick house on west side of road at end of cement wall; fence marked with chiseled square. 460.65

Warners; 700 feet east of crossroads; Mr. Hawley's brick dwelling; in east end of stone water table; aluminum tablet, marked "477 OSWGO". 477.423

Newport, at Warners; Erie Canal bench mark; southwest corner of hotel barn, 30 feet north of canal; chisel mark on bowlder. 411.82

FULTON TO OSWEGO, VIA GILBERTS MILLS, PALERMO, CLIFFORD, VERMILION, AND SOUTH CHIL.

Fulton; northwest, bolt in iron post in north end of towpath fence, corner of South First and Oneida streets. 438.86

Fulton; on top of fire plug on northwest corner of South Sixth and Utica streets. 397.77

Fulton, 2.1 miles east of; on large bowlder on north side of road 200 feet east of hill summit and on corner of farm line; marked □ with chisel. 423.83

Fulton, 4.3 miles east of; on bowlder at foot of hill on south side of road at base of two maple trees; marked □ with chisel. 432.19

Fulton, 5.1 miles east of; on large bowlder at southwest corner of cross-road, 6 feet from corner of fence; marked □ with chisel. 463.67
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Gilberts Mills, southeast corner of district school No. 5; aluminum tablet, marked "435 OSWGO" .......................... 435.064
Gilberts Mills; on northwest bolt of bridge on truss over Fish Creek .......................... 394.48
Gilberts Mills, 1 mile east of; on stone post marked "108 N. Y. S. S." on summit of hill 80 feet south of road margin .......................... 577.73
Gilberts Mills; 1.1 miles east of; on boulder in front of Newell Wallace’s house, 15 feet north of stone fence and in line of west margin of house; marked □ with chisel .......................... 483.82
Gilberts Mills, 2.5 miles north of; on boulder at west end of culvert in front of stone schoolhouse, marked □ with chisel .......................... 426.79
Gilberts Mills, 3.8 miles north of; spike in root of maple tree in front yard of Mrs. A. Ball’s house, opposite center of house .......................... 472.39
Gilberts Mills, 4.4 miles north of; on boulder on southwest corner of road at end of fence; marked □ with chisel .......................... 472.12
Palermo, 300 feet south of post-office at; on boulder at southeast corner of crossroads; marked □ with chisel .......................... 462.38
Palermo, 0.5 mile north of; in front of small white house on west side of road; nail in root of locust tree in yard of Mrs. A. Ball’s house, opposite center of house .......................... 473.39
Clifford; northwest corner of crossroads on top of stone foundation of store stoop; marked □ with chisel .......................... 496.07
Clifford, 1.5 miles north of; on boulder at southeast corner of roads 120 feet south of schoolhouse; marked □ with chisel .......................... 435.56
Vermillion; aluminum tablet on southeast corner of Methodist church on Main street; marked "422 OSWGO" .......................... 421.509
Clifford, 2.6 miles west of; on boulder on south side of road at base of elm tree; 300 feet west of house on north side; marked □ with chisel .......................... 450.62
Clifford, 3.1 miles west of; on rock on south side of road 10 feet from fence and 75 feet west of road corner; marked □ with chisel .......................... 439.74
Clifford, 4.4 miles west of; on lower drift bolt of large flagstaff in center of crossroads .......................... 452.68
Clifford, 5.4 miles west of; on rock on south side of road in front of yellow house, by gateway; 300 feet west of milepost No. 9 .......................... 459.28
Clifford, 5.9 miles west of; on rock northwest end of small road bridge; 2 feet west of bridge; marked □ with chisel .......................... 429.43
Clifford, 7.2 miles west of; on rock in southwest corner of road to south, 5 feet west of margin of road; marked □ with chisel .......................... 429.77
South Scriba; aluminum tablet in southeast corner of Ladies’ Aid Society Hall on north side of Hall road; marked "400 OSWGO" .......................... 400.487
South Scriba, 1.2 miles west of; on rock at northeast corner of tavern on south side of road; marked □ with chisel .......................... 462.20
South Scriba, 2.2 miles west of; on rock on north side of road in front of small graveyard; 20 feet south of gate; marked □ with chisel .......................... 437.09
Lansing; on northeast corner of water table of brick schoolhouse; marked □ with chisel .......................... 417.82
Lansing, 1.3 miles west of; on boulder on south side of road 2 feet from fence and 4 feet west of milepost No. 2; marked □ with chisel .......................... 405.54
Oswego; top of west rail of Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad crossing on Hall road .......................... 321.1
Oswego; on boulder on northeast corner of Hall road and East Tenth street; 8 feet from fence; marked □ with chisel .......................... 320.80

FULTON TO PERU, VIA BOWENS CORNERS, LYSANDER, AND PLAINVILLE.

Oswego Falls; top of fire hydrant 125 feet north of west end of bridge over Oswego River at Upper Falls .......................... 370.13
Fulton, 1.9 miles west of; 30 feet east of road to south; south end of west abutment of highway bridge over Lye Creek; chiseled square .......................... 370.74
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Fulton, 2.9 miles west of; road to south; bowlder in southwest corner of
rods; chiseled square. ........................................... 434.93
Fulton, 4.5 miles west of; at Bowens Corners; bowlder in southeast-corner
of roads near fence post; chiseled square. ....................... 429.03
Bowens Corners; stone doorstep; south door of brick schoolhouse, district
No. 5; aluminum tablet, marked “449 OSWGO” .................... 448.593
Bowens Corners, 0.5 mile south of; 5 feet east of road, 300 feet north of
brick house on east; chiseled square on rock ...................... 446.44
Bowens Corners, 2.4 miles south of; southeast corner of road to east;
chiseled square on large bowlder ................................ 392.50
Bowens Corners, 3.4 miles south of; 200 feet south of road corners; south
end of west side of culvert; chiseled square ..................... 331.37
Bowens Corners, 4 miles south of; at crossroads known as "Halts Corners;
stone in gutter, southeast corner of roads; chiseled square .......... 395.19
Lysander; large rock in gutter southeast corner of crossroads; chiseled
square ............................................................... 414.61
Lysander, 1 mile south of; large bowlder; east side of road by private
driveway to house; 700 feet north of road to west; chiseled square .... 445.80
Lysander, 2.5 miles south of, in northeast corner of crossroads; chiseled
square ............................................................... 411.49
Plainville; aluminum tablet in top step of schoolhouse, district No. 5; 300
feet west of four corners at center of town, on north side of road,
marked “403 OSWGO” ................................................. 402.679
Plainville, 0.9 mile south of; large stone on southeast corner near fence
post; cut D with chisel .............................................. 472.75
Plainville, 1.6 miles south of; on large rock in culvert; on northwest cor-
nor; cut D with chisel .............................................. 397.17
Plainville, 2.1 miles south of; on second stone step of stairs leading to
graveyard on east side of road; marked D with chisel ......... 401.21
Plainville, 3 miles south of; on east end of south bridge abutment at State
bridge 2 feet below bridge floor; cut D with chisel .......... 392.58
Plainville, 3.3 miles south of; on large stone in west end of culvert under
road; cut D with chisel .............................................. 417.50
Plainville, 4.4 miles south of; on large rock southwest corner of road to
west; cut D with chisel .............................................. 424.96
Plainville, 5.2 miles south of; on rock in west of culvert across road; 800
feet north of New York Central Railroad; cut D with chisel ......... 393.22
Plainville, 5.3 miles south of; West Shore Railroad crossing; top of north
rail ................................................................. 404.7
Plainville, 5.4 miles south of; New York Central Railroad crossing; top of
north rail ............................................................ 406.8
Peru; highway bridge over Erie Canal; copper bolt in west end of bottom
step, towpath abutment (Erie Canal B. M.) ...................... 412.63

STERLING STATION TO CAPT, ALONG LEHIGH VALLEY RAILROAD.

Sterling Station; spike in telegraph pole on east side of station, 60 feet
south of south end and 75 feet south of railroad crossing of Rome, Water-
town and Ogdensburg Railroad with Lehigh Valley ............... 322.02
Sterling Station, 0.4 mile southeast of; on east end of masonry foundation
of highway bridge over railroad, 5 feet south of track; cut D with chisel
Sterling, 1.6 miles south of; on stone monument used for transit point by
railroad; monument 3 feet west of railroad and 1,100 feet north of high-
way crossing; cut D with chisel .................................... 335.58
Sterling Station, 2 miles southeast of; highway crossing; top of east rail ......... 351.0
Sterling, 2.5 miles south of; highway crossing; top of east rail .............. 365.5
342  APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Sterling Station, 2.5 miles south of; large rock 45 feet south of highway crossing; 40 feet west of railroad and at margin of highway running parallel with railroad; cut □ with chisel ................................................. 363.40
Martville, 2.8 miles south of; Sterling Station; highway crossing by new railroad station; top of east rail .............................................................. 371.5
Martville, 0.4 miles south of; road crossing; top of east rail over small creek; cut □ with chisel .............................................................. 369.78
Martville, 0.3 mile south of; spike in railroad telegraph pole No. 3268 .... 364.37
Martville, 1.4 miles south of; highway crossing; top of east rail .......... 382.9
Martville, 1.4 miles south of; on stone carriage step in front of wooden house on southeast corner of road crossing; 55 feet east of railroad; cut □ with chisel ................................................. 388.90
Martville, 1.8 miles south of; road crossing; top of east rail ............... 399.6
Martville, 1.8 miles south of; on railroad stone monument in northwest angle of road crossing; 2 feet west of track and 15 feet north of road; cut □ with chisel ................................................. 398.96
Martville, 2.3 miles south of; top of east rail on trestle over small stream... 411.7
Martville, 2.5 miles south of; top of east rail on trestle over small creek .... 412.0
Martville, 2.6 miles south of; highway crossing; top of east rail ............ 412.6
Martville, 2.6 miles south of; spike foot of railroad crossing; danger sign in southeast angle of crossing ................................................. 416.05
Martville, 2.7 miles south of; top of east rail on trestle over small stream; 500 feet south of highway crossing ................................................. 411.9
Martville, 2.9 miles south of; road crossing; top of east rail ................ 413.4
Martville, 2.9 miles south of; stone railroad monument in northwest angle, 3 feet west of rail; cut □ on top with chisel ................................................. 413.61
Martville, 3.7 miles south of; spike in telegraph pole No. 3161 ............ 414.66
Ira; highway crossing 200 feet north of station; top of east rail of main track .............................................................. 418.5
Ira; on bowlder 17 feet from center of highway crossing; 12 feet east of switching track in west margin of short road to railroad scales; cut □ on top with chisel ................................................. 416.55
Ira; 300 feet south of station; spike in telegraph pole No. 3146 .......... 418.40
Ira Station; bronze tablet in northeast corner of water table of brick house situated about 700 feet southwest of the station ............... 430.329
Ira, 0.3 mile south of; spike in telegraph pole No. 3118 ............. 416.57
Ira, 1.5 miles south of; on railroad stone monument; cut □ on top with chisel .............................................................. 420.68
Ira, 1.6 miles south of; spike in root of large elm tree 25 feet west of track, marked "377" with red paint ................................................. 419.30
Ira Station, 2.1 miles south of; road crossing; top of east rail .......... 423.1
Ira Station, 2.1 miles south of; on railroad stone transit monument 3 feet west of track and 85 feet south of center of highway; cut □ on top with chisel ................................................. 422.76
Ira Station, 3 miles south of; road crossing; top of east rail .......... 418.7
Ira Station, 3 miles south of; spike in telegraph pole, No. 3031; 200 feet south of highway crossing ................................................. 419.20
Cato; highway crossing; 200 feet north of station; top of east rail of main track .............................................................. 417.6
Cato; on large stone forming drain on north side of road 240 feet west of railroad .............................................................. 419.07
Cato; northwest corner of Main and North streets; southeast corner of water table of brick building; aluminum table marked "461 OSWGO" .... 461.422

CATO TO FORT SYRACUSE, VIA CONQUEST.

Cato, 1.1 miles west of; on large bowlder on southeast corner of road to south; cut □ with chisel ................................................. 434.84
Cato, 1.4 miles west of; on large stone forming part of drain in southeast corner of crossroads; cut □ on top with chisel .................................................. 450.49
Cato, 2.3 miles west of; on large bowlder on margin of road in southwest angle; cut □ on top with chisel ................................................................. 432.85
Cato, 2.7 miles west of; on large bowlder near fence post in northeast corner of road to north; cut □ on top with chisel ................................................. 478.10
Cato, 3.8 miles west of; on flat bowlder flush with ground on southwest corner of crossroads; schoolhouse on same corner; cut □ on top with chisel .............................................................. 412.28
Conquest, 2.2 miles north of; on large bowlder in west end of road culvert for small stream, at foot of high hill on south; cut □ on top with chisel ........................................ 412.75
Conquest, 1.2 miles north of; on large bowlder 30 feet east of center of highway; 600 feet north of road to east near foot of small butternut tree; cut □ on top with chisel ...................................................... 442.05
Conquest, 0.7 mile north of; on large bowlder in northwest corner of road to west; cut □ on top with chisel .................................................. 427.77
Conquest; on large bowlder in north and south road and 25 feet from the northwest corner at foot of maple tree; cut □ on top with chisel .................. 440.65
Conquest, 0.6 mile south of; in front of brick house on south side, in water table; house on east side of road; bronze tablet marked "449 A" .................. 448.845
Conquest, 1.4 miles south of; on large flat stone forming drain on east side of road and on north side of private road to east; cut □ with chisel ...... 427.84
Conquest, 1.9 miles south of; on large bowlder by fence corner; northeast angle of road to east; cut □ with chisel .............................................. 420.14
Conquest, 2.9 miles south of; on west end of second pier of bridge from Mosquito Point over Seneca River; cut □ with chisel ........................................... 381.68
Conquest, 3.7 miles south of; on large stone flush with ground, 30 feet east of center of highway and 30 feet north of private road to house on east; cut □ with chisel .............................................. 383.69
Conquest, 4.3 miles south of; large bowlder on southwest corner of crossroads; schoolhouse on same corner; cut □ on top with chisel .......... 384.80
Conquest, 4.9 miles south of; top of north rail of New York Central and Hudson River Railroad ................................................................. 397.29
Conquest, 5 miles south of; on large bowlder in northeast corner of road on cast; cut □ on top with chisel ..................................................... 422.98
Conquest, 5.5 miles south of; on large stone in middle of group of stones on northwest corner of road to west ................................................. 412.47
Port Byron; top of north rail of West Shore Railroad ............................................. 395.0
Port Byron; Canal street highway bridge over Erie Canal; copper bolt, east wing, towpath abutment ............................................................... 404.82
Port Byron; highway bridge just east of Canal street; copper bolt, east wing, towpath abutment .................................................. 405.73
Port Byron, Lock No. 52; fourth step from the west end north side of lock pier; copper bolt ................................................................. 401.47
Port Byron, Lock No. 52; east hollow quoin south side of lock; lead bolt; marked "404 A" ............................................................... 404.20

ESSEX, WARREN, HAMILTON, FULTON, MONTGOMERY, HERKIMER, ONEIDA, AND LEWIS COUNTIES.

The elevations published in the Appendix of the Eighteenth Annual Report, page 239 and following, are all raised by varying quantities as
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

a result of the connection in circuit form and reduction made because of levels run in the field season of 1898. The levels of this season were brought northward from the bench marks of the United States Engineer Corps at Utica and Little Falls, and connected through the Canada Lakes and Old Forge quadrangles with the elevations brought northward in 1896 from the United States Engineer Corps bench mark at Fonda.

The elevations published in the Appendix to the Eighteenth Annual Report, pages 239 to 242, the line from Auriesville and Fonda to Speculator, have been corrected by varying amounts as a result of this recent adjustment, and are therefore republished herewith.

All elevations heretofore published in the Appendix to the Eighteenth Annual Report, pages 242 to 257, inclusive, are to be raised or increased by the constant amount 0.306 foot, this being the amount of the change in the Speculator bench mark which was set in 1896.

All elevations published in the Appendix to the Eighteenth Annual Report, pages 258 to 263, inclusive, are corrected by varying amounts as a result of the adjustment of this year, and are therefore republished herewith.

The leveling done during the field season of 1898 was executed under the general direction of Mr. A. M. Walker, topographer, by Messrs. C. H. Semper and W. W. Gilbert, levelmen.

All bench marks set in the course of this work are marked with the letter "A" in addition to the figures of elevation, thus referring them to the Gristmill bench mark at Albany through the precise level line of the United States Engineer Corps.

Ulca quadrangle (republished and amended).

UTICA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Elevation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whitesboro and Genesee streets, southwest corner; top of westerly cap</td>
<td>414.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bolt on hydrant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad station; top of doorsill,</td>
<td>408.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>southeast corner of corner door</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Genesee street, No. 218; water table, southwest corner of brick</td>
<td>409.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-office; bronze tablet west of east basement door, rear of building,</td>
<td>416.788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marked &quot;U.S. Geological Survey B.M. Elevation 419 feet&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster avenue and Albany street; top of most southerly cap bolt on</td>
<td>494.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany and Elizabeth streets; top of southerly cap bolt of hydrant</td>
<td>462.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany and Bacon streets; top of most southerly cap bolt of hydrant</td>
<td>545.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany street and Tilden avenue; top of hydrant (city bench mark, 548.63)</td>
<td>547.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany street and Welsh Bush road; electric-light tower, top of second</td>
<td>524.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>step from bottom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany street, Starch Factory Creek; stone arch bridge, north abutment,</td>
<td>522.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>west wing, on northeast corner of top step</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware, Lackawanna and Western, and Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg</td>
<td>408.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>railroads; northwest corner of foundation of northwest pier (New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central and Hudson River Railroad elevation, 406.964)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad bridge No. 501, at Starch Factory Creek; south end of coping, west abutment (railroad elevation, 404.477) ................................................................. 405.92
North Genesee street; top of south end of west rail, Deerfield street-car track ......................................................... 408.5

UTICA, VIA ALBANY PLANK ROAD, TO FRANKFORT HILL AND STEWARTS CORNERS.

Albany plank road, Herkimer and Oneida county-line monument, marked on north side "1883," on east side "H," and on west side "O," the south side being blank; arrow and drill hole on top .......................... 694.43
Albany plank road, James McLaughlin's house; top of hitching post in front of ..................................................... 824.20
Albany plank road, road forks east and southeast; highest point on capstone at west side of upper end of culvert .................. 885.84
Albany plank road, on road southeast; nail in wild-apple tree 75 feet south of culvert .................................................. 888.89
Albany plank road, Joseph Cooper's house (occupied by Mr. Easterman); nail in east side of wild-cherry tree on east side of road, north of house, near fence ........................................... 991.95
Albany plank road, crossing of Marsh road; highest point on southeast corner of capstone of culvert northeast from schoolhouse .......................................................... 983.35
Albany plank road, road west; nail in root of black-ash tree, below blaze with three hacks, east side of road ..................... 1,298.15
Frankfort Hill post-office; southeast corner of piazza, opposite road east ......................................................... 1,331.36
Stewarts Corners, church; northwest corner of top step at front entrance, 2 inches from building ............................................... 1,500.77

STEWARTS CORNERS, VIA MOYER CREEK, TO FRANKFORT.

Rushmer road; copper bolt in boulder east of first barn east of Stewarts Corners, between third and fourth telegraph poles east of barn, Nos. 9588 and 9587. Boulder lies half in road and half in field, and copper bolt is marked "U.S.G.S. 1,380 feet. B.M." ......................... 1,378.174
Rushmer road; cross mark chiseled in corner stone of stone fence, westernmost corner of road coming in from the south .......... 1,287.75
Rushmer road, northeast corner of road to north; nail in root of large hard-maple tree ......................................................... 1,182.14
Brick schoolhouse, district No. 8; square chisel mark northwest corner of doorsill ......................................................... 1,091.81
Moyer Creek road, John Bouck's house, 600 feet east of; square chisel mark and letters "B.M." on boulder on north side of driveway of road .......................................................... 1,093.17
Moyer Creek Gulf road; square chisel mark on top of boulder with "M" chiseled on south side, near east side of road on side hill, near two small blazed butternuts and 50 feet north of large blazed butternut with three hacks ........................................ 997.22
Moyer Creek Gulf road; bent nail east end of south sleeper of highway bridge north of road forks ........................................ 908.50
Moyer Creek Gulf road, Charles Denslow's house; nail in root of blazed and hacked elm tree opposite .......................... 855.53
Moyer Creek Gulf road, intersection of road west; square chisel mark on south abutment of bridge, west wing .................. 633.76
Moyer Creek wooden bridge; nail in root of blazed butternut tree, east side of road near old barn and abandoned house, 200 feet north of bridge ............................................ 577.98
Moyer Creek iron bridge; square chisel mark on coping of bridge seat, north abutment, east wing .................................. 499.96
Frankfort, N.Y.; square chisel mark southeast corner of limestone carriage step in front of house on Litchfield street opposite Fourth avenue ..................................................... 432.30
DEERFIELD, VIA TRENTON PLANK ROAD TO SOUTH TRENTON.

Deerfield, J. A. Auerts's brick building; middle door; north corner of stone doorsill ........................................... 427.16

Trenton plank road; top of stone south of culvert, at intersection of Walker road, 10.2 feet south of telephone pole .......................... 431.06

Trenton plank road; nail southwest side of telephone pole at intersection of Walker road, 103 feet north of above stone .................. 431.49

Trenton plank road; willow tree east side of road and 180 feet from foot of hill, blazed with three hacks, nail in notch 1 foot above ground .... 461.60

Trenton plank road; blazed telephone pole on top of rise, east side of road and south from drab-colored house, top of nail ................. 530.67

Trenton Falls plank road, at intersection of road running north; top of nail in notch cut in blazed willow tree; two other willows just west of bench mark ..... 616.84

Trenton plank road, opposite intersection of Glass Factory or Holland Patent road; nail in top of chopped down, blazed, and marked telephone pole, 1.5 feet south of blazed and marked telephone pole .......... 707.18

Trenton plank road, intersection of Church road; square chisel mark on stone at south corner 2 feet east of blazed and marked corner fence post. 809.17

Trenton plank road, Salem Welsh Church on road west 600 feet from plank road; square chisel mark on foundation stone at southeast corner .... 815.28

Trenton plank road, square chisel mark on stone over fence, back of telephone pole with bulletin board, opposite road to northwest .......... 853.09

Trenton plank road, square chisel mark, southwest corner of capstone, south side of culvert over little brook at head of gully .................. 1,018.46

Trenton plank road, road crossing; square chisel mark on boulder in northwest corner; 3 feet east of blazed and marked corner fence post .... 1,211.20

Trenton plank road, square chisel mark on boulder east side of road, 350 feet north of edge of woods and 250 feet south of first culvert in woods. 1,161.96

Trenton plank road, opposite road to northeast; square chisel mark on boulder west side of road ........................................... 1,079.48

Trenton plank road, 500 feet south of T. H. Williams's, west side of road; square chisel mark on boulder north of small iron bridge and opposite farm road to northeast ........................................... 1,000.45

Forest House; square chisel mark on boulder north of barn, opposite hotel. 934.24

Trenton plank road, west side of road along telephone line; square chisel mark on boulder opposite road from Forest House ............. 900.09

Trenton plank road, Budwin Jones's house; top of limestone hitching post in front of .................................................. 839.48

Trenton plank road, Ninemile Creek bridge; square chisel mark on west bridge seat, north abutment ........................................ 755.40

Trenton plank road, South Trenton Church, opposite schoolhouse, south-east corner of carriage step; square chisel mark ............... 806.66

Trenton plank road, South Trenton Cemetery; bent nail in root south side of beech tree opposite middle gate ......................... 803.18

South Trenton; copper bolt in boulder north side of road opposite west gate of cemetery, marked "U.S.G.S. B.M. 806 ft." ................. 803.519

SOUTH TRENTON TO NORTH GAGE.

North Gage road, square chisel mark on stone north side of road, opposite road running south ...................................................... 822.63

North Gage road, intersection of South Trenton road, northwest corner of road crossing; square chisel mark on boulder .......................... 900.89

North Gage road, road north (almost abandoned); square chisel mark on boulder inside of fence, northeast corner ............................ 971.31
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

North Gage, M. M. Schermerhorn's house; top of easterly limestone hitching post ........................................ 965.42
North Gage Church; square chisel mark on southeast corner of stone step ......................................................... 985.56

NORTH GAGE TO POLAND.

North Gage, east of first road running north; best nail in root of hard-maple tree in southwest corner of road crossing .......... 944.96
North Gage road, road north to Poland at cheese factory; square chisel mark on stone in northeast corner ................. 914.92
Hill road, intersection with Valley road, 300 feet east of covered wooden bridge over West Canada Creek, 1½ miles above Poland; nail in root of apple tree in southwest corner of road crossing .................. 719.34
West Canada Creek bridge, 1½ miles above Poland; square chisel mark on south abutment bridge seat, east wing of bridge .......... 706.24
West Canada Creek, iron bridge, 1½ mile west of Poland; square chisel mark on west abutment, north wing .................. 697.41
Poland, Main street; square chisel mark on west coping, center of stone arch over Cold Brook ............................. 719.92
Poland Free Baptist Church; stepping stone, square chisel mark in southeast corner ............................................ 715.33
Poland, railroad station; spike in telegraph pole opposite. (This is R. R. B. M. Elevation above sea, as given by R. R., is 706.732—703.849 N. Y. C. & H. R. R.) ............................................................ 707.08

POLAND TO NEWPORT.

Poland, ½ mile south of; square chisel mark on east abutment bridge seat, north wing iron bridge (highway) over West Canada Creek..... 690.39
Square chisel mark on bridge seat, south abutment, east wing of bridge over small brook, north of and near forks to hill road running southeast. 682.80
Square chisel mark on stone east side of road south of house (old glue factory) owned by Milo Morey; fence post blazed .................. 682.17
Newport, Main and Norway streets, top of snubbing stone in northeast corner of crossing, square chisel mark ...................... 680.72
Newport National Bank, water table northeast corner of building ............ 657.07
Newport, stone bridge over West Canada Creek; square chisel mark on north coping over center pier ........................... 655.92
Newport, copper plug set in north coping over center pier of stone bridge over West Canada Creek, 6 inches south of square chisel mark and flush with coping, marked "U.S.G.S. 658 ft. B. M." ..................... 655.92

Irons.

Steel Creek Aqueduct, Erie Canal; copper bolt in center of third coping stone from west end, parapet wall, towpath side, marked "U. S. G. S. B. M. 410 Ft." ......................................................... 408.226
West Canal street, west end; top of cap, east nozzle of hydrant .......... 402.59
East Main street; top of cap, east nozzle of first hydrant east of East street, in front of greenhouse .......................... 406.32

FRANKFORT TO COPPER PLUG NORTH OF FRANKFORT, IN TOWN OF SCHUYLER.

Frankfort; most northerly cap bolt on four-nozzle hydrant in front of Central Hotel ............................................. 414.12
West Shore Railroad crossing; top of south rail ................................ 400.11
Mohawk River bridge, near Frankfort station; square chisel mark on bridge seat, north abutment, east wing .................. 398.30
New York Central Railroad crossing; top of south rail .................. 399.69
Nail in root, northeast side of second maple tree on south side of road and west of road from north with B. & B. telephone line .......................... 410.29
Snubbing stone southeast corner of road at crossing of road running south with B. & B. telephone line, square chisel mark .................... 409.31
Square chisel mark on stone back of corner fence post opposite road to East Schuyler church ......................................................... 418.11
Nail on top of corner fence post in northwest corner of road north .... 409.46
Square chisel mark on south side of millstone used as carriage step in front of white house opposite road from south .................. 474.33
United States Geological Survey iron bench mark post at southwest corner of road crossing road forks, marked "U. S. G. S. B. M. 580 ft." 577.527

Little Falls quadrangle (in part republished and amended).

LITTLE FALLS TO SALISBURY CENTER, VIA DOLGEVILLE.

Little Falls, engineer's bench mark at Lock No. 36, Erie Canal .......... 342.882
Little Falls, southeast corner of Ann and Albany streets, northwest corner of brick building with stone foundation; aluminum tablet marked "397" 396.513
Little Falls, 2 miles east of; Erie Canal Lock No. 37; northeast corner top coping stone, marked + ............................................. 352.93
Little Falls, 24 miles northeast of, at small stream running south; top of iron pin, northwest corner of wooden trestle ................... 494.88
Manheim; top of south rail opposite station ................................ 603.9
Inghams Mills, 27 feet east of Little Falls and Dolgeville Railroad track, 120 feet north of road crossing; rock in place, 6 feet above ground; aluminum tablet, marked "726 A" .............................................. 726.265
Inghams Mills, 1 mile north of, at high trestle over Gillett Creek; iron pin, northwest corner of trestle ................................. 786.38
Dolgeville, Main street crossing; top of railroad spike in northeast corner of cattle guard ......................................................... 852.92
Salisbury Center, Universalist church; stone opposite .................... 1,068.79

SALISBURY CENTER TO MIDDLEVILLE, VIA FAIRFIELD.

Salisbury Center, Universalist church; brick work in rear church; aluminum tablet, marked "1065 A" .............................................. 1,063.772
Salisbury Center, 1 mile west of, and 10 feet west of Spruce Creek bridge; maple tree by south road fence; notch on root ...................... 1,071.04
Salisbury Corners; church near northeast corner of crossroads; stone entrance, lower step; south end of face corner, chiseled square .... 1,213.62
Salisbury Corners, 1 mile west of, at crossroads known as Bevills Corners; boulder 4 feet broad on south side of shop northeast corner of roads; chiseled square .................................................... 1,380.38
Fairfield, 14 miles east of, at crossroads; schoolhouse northwest corner of road; north end of doorsill ........................................ 1,483.56
Fairfield, Military Academy, laboratory building; front of south end in stonework 3 feet above ground; aluminum tablet, marked "1278 A" ............................................................ 1,277.287
Fairfield, Military Academy, laboratory building; front, south end; projection on corner stone 1 foot above ground; old bench mark marked "1278.829" above tide at Troy ........................................ 1,275.640
Middleville, 14 miles east of; stone bridge over stream; south parapet, east end, northeast corner .............................................. 859.15

FROM MIDDLEVILLE TO POINT ON JERSEYFIELD LAKE ROAD 54 MILES NORTH OF SALISBURY CENTER, VIA NORWAY AND MEXICO.

Middleville, 24 miles north of, opposite road to west; elm tree 3 feet in diameter, 25 feet southwest of fork; notch on root ..................... 652.69
Middleville, 3½ miles north of, 200 feet north of road to east, by stone schoolhouse; east end of stone culvert, chiseled square.......................... 776.40
Norway, 2½ miles west of, and 150 feet north of White Creek bridge; bowlder, 4 feet broad, by west road fence; chiseled square.................. 860.63
Norway, 1½ miles west of, 100 feet east of house on north side of road; elm tree, 2½ feet in diameter, by north road fence; point, notch on root. 1,059.69
Norway, northwest corner of crossroads, opposite hotel; west end of stone foundation of building, 1 foot from face corner; aluminum tablet, marked "1320 A"............................................... 1,319.230
Norway, 1½ miles east of, and 100 feet east of crossroads; bowlder, 8 feet broad. 15 feet south of road; chiseled square.......................... 1,681.22
Norway, 2½ miles east of; 75 feet west of road to south; bowlder, 8 feet broad; 10 feet north of road; highest point............................. 1,743.04
Norway, 4 miles east of, at east end of east and west road; southwest corner of; bowlder, 4 feet broad, 6 feet from fence corner; chiseled square ............................................. 1,464.49
Norway, 5 miles east of, at fork of road to east and southeast; bowlder, 6 feet broad, in fork; chiseled square .................................. 1,480.49
Mexico, 200 feet west of Spruce Creek bridge; old cellar; prominent stone at northwest corner of wall; highest point...................... 1,579.02
Mexico, 1 mile east of; old schoolhouse at angle of road; bowlder, 6 feet broad, 5 feet from southwest corner; chiseled square ................ 1,470.26
Salisbury Center, 4½ miles north of, on Jerseyfield Lake road and 90 feet north of road, in outcrop 1 foot from southeast corner of Willis Nichols's barn; aluminum tablet, marked "1618 A"........................................ 1,617.935
Salisbury Center, 5 miles north of, 1 mile north of Johnsons Mills, at summit opposite road west to Norway; bowlder 20 feet north of road corner; chiseled square ............................................. 1,519.64

TO SALISBURY CENTER, VIA JERSEYFIELD LAKE ROAD.
Salisbury Center, 4.3 miles north of; bowlder east side of road and opposite blazed beech tree west side of road; chiseled circle ................ 1,537.28
Salisbury Center, 3½ miles north of; bowlder, 10 feet east of road, 125 feet south of barn on east of road; chiseled circle ................... 1,454.06
Salisbury, 2.5 miles north of, at Curtis schoolhouse, east and west road crossing; stone step, marked with circle ................................ 1,425.48
Salisbury Center, 1.2 miles north of; circle on stone in corner of road leading west ......................................................... 1,291.76
Salisbury Center, ½ mile north of, at corner of road leading to Devereaux; circle on rock .......................................................... 1,152.70

NEWPORT TO MORHAWK, VIA MIDDLEVILLE AND HERKIMER.
White Creek iron bridge; square chiseled mark on south abutment bridge seat, east wing ........................................... 632.24
City Brook; square chiseled mark on coping stone on south end of east parapet wall of stone arch........................................ 608.50
Square chiseled mark on sandstone bowlder on west side of road and north of barn at intersection of Creek road and road from north, opposite A.G. Smith's house .................................................. 607.44
Canon Brook, stone arch over; square chiseled mark on coping stone, south end of east parapet wall ........................................ 590.73
Middleville, Main and Bridge streets; square chiseled mark on northwest corner of stone porch of H. E. & D. G. Jackson's store ........ 588.39
Middleville, West Canada Creek; north coping of west abutment of iron bridge, marked "© B.M. 21." .............................................. 571.75
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Middleville, West Canada Creek; copper bolt in coping of iron bridge, west abutment, north wing, marked "U.S.G.S.B.M. 572." .......................... 570.561
Middleville; head of spike in third telegraph pole north of bridge across mill race at dam on west side of creek .................................................. 573.84
Middleville, one mile south of; square chisel mark on capstone of culvert on west side of road, south of road west .................. 551.95
Herkimer County Poorhouse; square chisel mark in north corner of bottom flagstone, front entrance .......................................................... 590.61
Countryman's station, ½ mile north of; square chisel mark on capstone of culvert on west side of road, south of road west .................. 549.17
Countryman's station, Atlantic and St. Lawrence (Grand Trunk) Railroad, bridge No. 10; square chisel mark on coping stone of north abutment, west wing wall, close to angle ........................................... 491.71
West Canada Creek, Dempster's Bridge, ½ mile north of Kast's Bridge; bridge seat, north abutment, west wing, marked "¢ B.M."
West Canada Creek, Kast's Bridge (railroad station); bridge seat, west abutment, north wing, marked "¢ B.M." ........................................... 456.91
Kast's Bridge, ½ mile south of; square chisel mark on stone west of intersection of Creek road with road running northwesf up steep hill .... 452.94
Herkimer, German, and Lake streets; square chisel mark on stone projecting out of wall, west abutment, south wing of flood bridge 401.78
Herkimer waterworks, pump house; northwest corner of doorstep, north door, marked "¢ B.M. 5" ........................................... 401.44
Herkimer, Albany and Washington streets; top of corner fence post in southwest corner ........................................... 400.57
Herkimer, Court street, county clerk's office; left of main entrance, aluminum tablet, set in stone water table, marked "407 A" ........................................... 406.383
Herkimer, Albany and Main streets; water table southeast corner of Mansion and Fick's Building ........................................... 394.48
Mohawk, closing bench on circuit Utica, South Trenton, North Gage, Poland, Newport, Middleville, Herkimer, and Mohawk; Erie Canal Lock No. 42, coping at end of anchor, northeast gate, north lock, marked "¢ B.M."

Rensselaer and Wilmurt quadrangles (in part republished and amended).

TRENTON, VIA PROSPECT, HINCKLEY, AND NORTHWOOD, TO NEAR WILMURT, AND THENCE VIA OHIO TO COLD BROOK.

South Trenton, ½ mile north of; chiseled square on boulder, west side of road 20 feet south of large elm tree ........................................... 826.10
Trenton, 0.78 mile south of; chiseled square on stone step in front of porch of new house at southwest corner of intersection of roads ........ 795.16
Trenton, Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad station; water table 0.42 foot west of door jamb, south door of waiting room ........................................... 840.23
Trenton, 0.7 mile north of station; top of iron bolt in top of northermost of two stone hitching posts 25 feet apart on west side of road and opposite road turning east ........................................... 797.20
Trenton, 1.1 miles north of station; iron bolt in top of easternmost of two stone hitching posts 50 feet apart north side of street on road to Prospect ........................................... 779.77
Trenton, 2 miles north of station; chiseled square on east end of stone wall in front of white house on north side of road ........................................... 868.76
Prospect station, Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad crossing over highway just north of; chiseled square on lower step of south abutment, east side ........................................... 984.51
Prospect station, Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad, 0.4 mile north of; chiseled square on granite bowlder north side of road 340 feet east of Mohawk and Malone Railroad crossing .................................. 1,085.93

Prospect, iron bolt in top of stone hitching post in front of post-office opposite street going east to Hinckley .................................................. 1,187.63

Prospect post-office, 0.22 mile north of; copper bolt in large bowlder 3 feet high, 12 feet long, and 7 feet wide, in field opposite creamery and east of road; bolt is marked "1142 R." .................................................. 1,140.686

Prospect, 0.4 mile east of; chiseled square on bowlder north side of road 22 feet from corner of red-painted building (pump factory) .................................. 1,209.46

Prospect, 1.3 miles east of; chiseled square on lower step, in line of stone wall in front of white house on north side of road .................................. 1,315.37

Hinckley, 0.6 mile west of Empire Hotel; chiseled square on east end of wall of stone culvert north side of road ........................................... 1,180.62

Hinckley, 0.6 mile east of Empire Hotel; chiseled square on small bowlder deeply embedded in ground west side of road close to wagon track .................................. 1,193.66

Hinckley, State bench mark west of road painted "B.M. No.60" .................. 1,182.47

Hinckley, 2.3 miles northeast of and about 1.1 miles west of Oneida-Herkimer County line, in Remsen Township; copper bolt in bowlder west side of road in pasture, 55 feet from road center, marked "1292 R." .......................... 1,261.208

Hinckley, 3.4 miles northeast of; nail in root of elm tree beside double maple tree on line of wire fence south side of road, about 290 feet west of Oneida-Herkimer county line .................................. 1,247.77

Northwood; chiseled square on stone abutment at northwest corner of iron bridge over stream at sawmill .................................................. 1,207.04

Northwood, 0.6 mile east of; chiseled square on bowlder on south side of road opposite road from the north and in front of an old abandoned schoolhouse ............................................. 1,228.07

Northwood, 2.2 miles east of; chiseled square on bowlder north side of road 150 feet east of old abandoned house ............................................. 1,249.22

Northwood, 2.8 miles east of; copper bolt in large bowlder 7 feet north of center of road and 3,450 feet west of abandoned house south of road, marked "1298 R." ............................................. 1,257.240

Northwood, 3.7 miles east of; chiseled square on large bowlder sticking out of bank left side of road going south and fording West Canada Creek ............................................. 1,238.88

Northwood, 4.8 miles east of; chiseled square on large flat bowlder 15 feet north of center of road near wire fence ............................................. 1,264.07

Northwood, 5.2 miles east of; chiseled point, painted black, and marked "H" on a large bowlder 125 feet north of road and 100 feet west of small house. This is a State bench mark ............................................. 1,288.62

Hubbard's Hotel, 0.18 mile east of; State bench mark, on bowlder in meadow about 60 feet south of road and 25 feet east of a fence; chiseled point, painted and marked "E" on ............................................. 1,275.85

Ohio, 3.3 miles north of; chiseled circle on large bowlder 5 feet west of center of road .................................................. 1,306.71

Ohio, 2.4 miles north of; chiseled square on bowlder on west side of road in front of a blue house at bend in road to east ............................................. 1,326.07

Ohio, 1.7 miles north of; nail in root of large maple tree 75 feet east of road near junction with road northwest and southeast ............................................. 1,395.44

Ohio, 750 feet west of corner near church, 1,200 feet east of schoolhouse and 80 feet north of road, in field belonging to G. Johnson; copper bolts, marked "1374 R." ............................................. 1,373.369

Ohio, private burial ground opposite schoolhouse; top of footstone of grave marked "D.B." near Boyce monument ............................................. 1,376.82
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Ohio, 1.1 miles south of; chiseled square on large round bowlder west of road, 225 feet north of bridge across small stream ........................................... 1,261.41
Ohio, 2.6 miles southwest of; chiseled square on stone foundation at northeast corner of iron bridge over Black Creek ........................................... 1,235.68
Cold Brook, 3.4 miles north of, and 3.6 miles south of Ohio; copper bolt in bowlder 3 feet outside of wire fence on west side of road, 480 feet south of road from west and 1 mile south of crossing of Black Creek in Prussia Township; bolt is marked “1265 R.” ........................................... 1,264.24
Cold Brook, 5.1 miles northeast of; chiseled square in small bowlder 2 feet north of fence in field on north side of road about 125 feet west of wood-colored house on the north ........................................... 1,401.14
Cold Brook, 2.4 miles northeast of; chiseled square on small bowlder in sand about 6 feet west of west branch of road which follows bottom of ravine ........................................... 1,271.02
Cold Brook, 1.7 miles northeast of; chiseled square on bowlder at southwest corner of red bridge across Cold Brook, near cheese factory ........................................... 1,056.603
Cold Brook, 1.3 miles northeast of; chiseled circle in bowlder 6 inches above ground in front of yellow house on west side of road ........................................... 1,003.47
Cold Brook, 0.7 mile northeast of; top of iron ring in stone hitching post, northwest side of road opposite blacksmith shop ........................................... 227.92

COLD BROOK TO POLAND.

Poland, first iron bridge over Cold Brook northeast of village; foundation stone, east abutment, north wing; copper plug, marked “U.S.G.S. B.M. 800 Ft.” ........................................... 798.371
Poland, Charles Buck’s house, opposite road to village of Cold Brook; southeast corner of piazza ................................................................................... 786.72

FROM NEAR WILMURT, VIA NOBLEBORO, TO HONESDALE LAKE.

Mad Tom Creek, wooden truss bridge over; chiseled square on small bowlder 4 feet from northeast corner of bridge ........................................... 1,296.47
Wilmurt, 0.7 mile west of and 165 feet east of Henry Paull’s hotel; top of bronze tablet in large bowlder 70 feet south of center of road, in pasture, marked “1402 Ft. R.” ........................................... 1,400.769
Wilmurt, chiseled square on bowlder in angle at three corners opposite post-office; iron bridge across West Canada Creek ........................................... 1,392.98
Wilmurt, 0.8 mile northeast of; State bench mark on large bowlder in meadow 260 feet south of road; chiseled point, painted black, marked “W” ........................................................................... 1,384.54
Wilmurt, 1.9 miles northeast of; nail in blazed root of large maple tree north side of road .............................................................................. 1,436.64
Nobleboro, 225 feet east of hotel; chiseled square on small bowlder 4 feet from fence on north side of road ........................................... 1,418.16
Nobleboro, 0.4 mile north of; State bench mark No. 2 on small bowlder at top of hill north side of road; chiseled point, painted black ........................................... 1,511.43
Nobleboro, 0.6 mile north of; State bench mark No. 3 on bowlder 6 feet east of road and 40 feet south of small wooden bridge; chiseled point, painted black ........................................................................... 1,520.85
Nobleboro, 1 mile north of; State bench mark No. 4, on bowlder beside maple tree south side of road, 100 feet west of house on same side of road; chiseled point, painted black ........................................... 1,542.45
Nobleboro, 1.5 miles north of; State bench mark No. 6, on bowlder west of road and 40 feet west of small wooden bridge; chiseled point, painted black ........................................... 1,511.91
Nobleboro, 2.4 miles north of; State bench mark No. 9, on large bowlder 8 feet south of center of road and 225 feet west of Haskell Hotel; chiseled point and painted black .................................................. 1,573.67
Nobleboro, 2.64 miles north of; State bench mark No. 10, on bowlder about 4 feet to right of road, chiseled point and painted black .................................................. 1,590.91
Nobleboro, 3.06 miles north of; State bench mark No. 11, on large flat ledge at left of roadway, chiseled point, painted black .................................................. 1,396.31
Nobleboro, 3.51 miles north of; chiseled circle on large flat bowlder in old gravel pit on right of road; elevation in black paint .................................................. 1,684.43
Nobleboro, 3.57 miles north of; chiseled point marked with black paint on bowlder west of road .................................................. 1,795.29
Nobleboro, 4.77 miles north of; nail in beech stump, marked with black paint, 2 feet east of wagon track .................................................. 1,973.06
Nobleboro, 5.27 miles north of; large granite bowlder 10 feet east of center of road and 150 feet east of small stream in deep ravine or gulch; chiseled circle and black paint mark .................................................. 1,883.58
Nobleboro, 5.85 miles north of; chiseled square and black paint mark on bowlder about 4 feet west of center of road .................................................. 1,976.75
Nobleboro, 6.57 miles north of; bowlder 7 feet east of center of road in upper end of gravel pit, chiseled circle and black paint mark .................................................. 2,236.12
Nobleboro, 7.31 miles north of; chiseled square and black paint mark on large flat bowlder in old gravel pit on west of road, top of hill .................................................. 2,506.69
Nobleboro, 7.89 miles north of; chiseled circle and black paint mark on bowlder 25 feet left of road and about 50 feet north of old gravel pit partly filled with water .................................................. 2,492.91
Honnedaga Lake, 2.68 miles south of; chiseled square and black paint mark on bowlder 9 feet east of center of road .................................................. 2,523.32
Honnedaga Lake, 2.12 miles south of; chiseled square and black paint mark 6 feet west of center of road and 500 feet south of long bridge .................................................. 2,290.15
Honnedaga Lake, 1.88 miles south of; chiseled square and black paint mark on small round bowlder 20 feet east of road .................................................. 2,354.01
Honnedaga Lake, 1.35 miles south of; chiseled square and black paint mark on large bowlder 10 feet east of road .................................................. 2,242.42
Honnedaga Lake, 1.04 miles south of; chiseled square and red keel mark on large bowlder 5 feet east of center of road .................................................. 2,205.15
Honnedaga Lake, Herkimer Landing; copper bolt in very large bowlder, about 55 feet southwesterly from corner of barn, and about 325 feet from lake, marked "2223 Ft. R. M." .................................................. 2,222.088

---

TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

---

Nobleboro, 0.7 mile east of; chiseled square on large bowlder 8 feet south of center of road .................................................. 1,521.52
Nobleboro, 1.5 miles east of; State bench mark on bowlder 15 feet north of road near small maple tree and about 150 feet east of road coming in from south; marked with black paint and "P." .................................................. 1,600.80
Nobleboro, 2.5 miles east of; chiseled square on large bowlder 7 feet south of center of road and 400 feet west of house on south side of road .................................................. 1,636.57
Nobleboro, 3.3 miles east of; chiseled square on bowlder 15 feet south of road, ¼ mile east of cheese factory .................................................. 1,689.30
Nobleboro, 3.9 miles south of; chiseled circle on bowlder on lowest side of road 25 feet east of road coming in from southwest .................................................. 1,774.31
Nobleboro, 4.4 miles east of; chiseled square on bowlder 15 feet left of road .................................................. 1,807.87
Mochonseville; copper bolt in flat ledge 15 feet south of center of road to Piseco Lake, 426 feet east of schoolhouse, and 340 feet east of road south at post-office, marked "1909 Ft. R. M." .................................................. 1,909.580
Prospect, 1,150 feet north of post-office; copper bolt in large bowlder in field opposite creamery and marked "U.S.G.S. 1142 Ft. B.M." 1,140.686

Prospect, 1,000 feet northeast of depot, on Hinckley Branch Railway; northwest corner of coping of parapet north side of culvert marked "O B M 55" with chisel 1,146.41

Remsen, north end of retaining wall between lower miltam and Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad; cross mark on bronze tablet set in end of coping near face corner marked "1172" 1,170.045

Remsen, 1 mile north of, at Adirondack and St. Lawrence Railway bridge; chiseled square on south abutment, west end parapet 1,203.53

Remsen, 2½ miles north of; bowlder 20 feet east of track, 10 feet north of farm road crossing, and 750 feet south of public road crossing, marked with chiseled square 1,217.69

Honedaga station, ½ mile north of, 40 feet west of track opposite cattle guard; copper bolt, in bowlder 15 feet wide and 6 feet high, marked "U.S.G.S. R 1200 Ft. R.B.M." 1,207.890

Honedaga station, ½ mile north of; top step, northwest wing of cattle guard, chiseled square 1,211.82

Forestport, 2 miles south of; north end of Black River (Reservoir) bridge, chiseled square on west end of coping of parapet 1,178.41

Forestport station, 100 feet west of, on road to village and 30 feet south of road; black cherry tree, 2 feet in diameter; nail in notched root west side tree 1,198.36

Forestport station, 0.3 mile north of; north end of railroad bridge over Little Woodhull Creek, west end of parapet coping, copper bolt marked "U.S.G.S. R 1189 Ft. B.M." 1,198.485

Forestport, 2½ miles north of, at Anos siding; notch on root of poplar tree 6 inches in diameter, 50 feet east of track 1,299.17

Forestport, 2½ miles north of; cattle pass ½ mile north of road crossing, chiseled square on top step, northeast corner 1,301.56

White Lake station, 2 miles south of, near Nichols Mills; chiseled square on face of coping at northwest corner Bear Creek railroad bridge 1,369.51

White Lake station, 50 feet west of railroad track, 10 feet north of wagon road; copper bolt, in bowlder 5 feet broad, marked "U.S.G.S. R 1421 Ft. B.M." 1,420.65

FORESTPORT TO NORTH LAKE VIA ENOS.

Weeds Mill schoolhouse, 60 feet northeast of, west of small road running south from main road; outcrop 3 by 5 feet and 1½ feet above ground 1,245.

Black River bridge, south side of west abutment; square scratched on stone 1,295.98

Enos, 1,000 feet from post-office, southeast corner of small red schoolhouse north side of road; projecting corner stone 1,295.98

County-line stone between Oneida and Herkimer counties, at fork of roads to North and Maple lakes; top of stone 1,387.23

Maple Lake, outlet of, west abutment of bridge over; copper bolt marked "1318 U." 1,317.401

Black River, east side of south abutment of bridge over; copper bolt marked "1598 R." 1,596.698

McKeever and Old Forge quadrangles.

WHITE LAKE TO OLD FORGE, VIA M'KEEVeR AND FULTON CHAIN.

White Lake station, 2½ miles north of, and 100 feet north of White Lake Granite Company's switch, west of track at foot of embankment; iron staple set in bowlder 20 feet broad 1,436.25
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

White Lake Granite Company's switch, 1 mile north of; chiseled square on north end of east parapet of culvert.......................... 1,530.05

Otter Lake, 15 feet north of walk west of railroad track and midway between it and hotel; square chisel mark on bowlder 8 feet wide...... 1,548.75

McKeever, 600 feet south of station, west of railroad track, in rock in cut; copper bolt, marked "U.S.G.S.R. 1544 Ft. B.M."........................... 1,543.29

McKeever, 2 miles north of; iron railway bridge No. 6 (20-foot span); chiseled square near face corner end of coping, northwest wing...... 1,568.55

McKeever, 24 miles north of, at Nelson Lake dam; chiseled square in bowlder 6 feet east of track, 150 feet south of house....................... 1,615.42

McKeever, 4 miles north of, at railroad bridge No. 37 (90-foot span), over Moose River; chiseled square on face angle, north abutment, west end, 1 foot from girder........................................ 1,640.77

Minnehaha station, Moose River bridge; chiseled square on face corner, east end of parapet, north end........................................ 1,680.82

Fulton Chain station, 3 miles south of, 500 feet north of house; chiseled square on north end of parapet, south end of culvert........... 1,713.71

Fulton Chain, 2 mile south of, opposite lock; railroad spike in side of first telegraph pole south of trail to lock.................................. 1,696.24

Fulton Chain, 5 feet north of Wakeley's Hotel, 8 feet east of railroad track; cross mark on bronze tablet set in bowlder, marked "R 1712"...... 1,711.29

Old Forge, 4 mile west of railroad station, at picnic ground; bowlder 12 feet square and 7 feet high, 15 feet north of railroad track; cross mark in bronze tablet, marked "R 1733"........................................ 1,731.94

OLD FORGE, ALONG NORTH SIDE OF FULTON CHAIN LAKES, TO EAGLE BAY OF FOURTH LAKE.

Old Forge, 2 mile northeast of, at summit; horseshoe nail in hemlock stump, north edge of road .................................................. 2,003.92

Old Forge, 32 miles northeast of, at outlet of Bald Mountain Pond; chiseled square on bowlder 6 feet wide and 3 feet high at northwest corner of corduroy bridge.................................................. 1,961.79

Bald Mountain, west side of trail to, from Bald Mountain House, where trail crosses road from Old Forge to Eagle Bay of Fourth Lake; root of birch stump, south side of road, west side of trail....................... 1,828.63

Third Lake, Fulton Chain, at Bald Mountain House; bronze cap on iron bench-mark post, 40 feet east of dock, 8 feet from north shore of lake, marked "R 1712".................................................. 1,711.59

Bald Mountain trail, 3 miles east of, opposite road to Lawrence Camp; chiseled square on bowlder 8 feet wide, 10 feet south of road........... 1,743.87

Eagle Bay, 40 feet west of road to dock, 50 feet from shore of lake; chiseled square on outercop in front of hotel.................................. 1,720.03

FOURTH LAKE, VIA SIXTH LAKE DAM, TO FAWN LAKE.

Fourth Lake, Fulton Chain, at Hess Inn; iron bench-mark post set in ground on north bank of Fifth Lake outlet, 40 feet north of boathouse and billiard room, 70 feet south of main hotel building, 175 feet east of sea wall on lake front of lawn, 3 feet northeast of sidewalk crossing, bronze cap, marked "R 1717".................................................. 1,715.83

Sixth Lake, Fulton Chain, 125 feet east of north end of dam; bowlder 10 feet broad, 4 feet high, 4 feet from edge of dock, bronze tablet, marked "R 1788".................................................. 1,786.84

Sixth Lake dam, 16 miles south of; summit Seventh Lake Mountain; bowlder 5 feet broad, 8 feet west of road, chiseled square................... 2,133.49

Fawn Lake, 500 feet east of, at bridge over inlet; notched root of birch tree 10 inches in diameter, 10 feet east of bridge on north bank of creek. 1,949.65
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Fawn Lake, 14 miles south of, on road from Sixth Lake to Kenveils, 800 feet south of summit, 29 feet north of small brook; bowlder 12 feet square, 8 feet high, 10 feet east of road at south end of level stretch of road, cross mark on bronze tablet, marked "R 2263"............. 2,361.499

White Lake, via North Lake, North Lake, 2.7 miles east of; rock north side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1935............. 1,534.96

White Lake, 2.8 miles east of; rock north side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1661............. 1,660.10

White Lake, 2.7 miles east of; rock north side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1684............. 1,683.21

North Lake, 10 miles west of; rock north side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1627............. 1,626.19

North Lake, 8.9 miles west of; rock east side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1781............. 1,780.67

North Lake, 7.5 miles west of; large rock north side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1938............. 1,957.43

North Lake, 6.3 miles northwest of; at junction of road to Woodhull Lake; aluminum tablet in top of rock, marked "1947 A"............. 1,946.76

North Lake, 4.8 miles northwest of, 60 feet south of 5-mile post; rock east side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1852............. 1,851.58

North Lake, 3.8 miles northwest of; rock west side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1931............. 1,929.98

North Lake, 2.6 miles northwest of; rock west side of road marked with chiseled square and figures 1979............. 1,977.91

North Lake, 0.9 mile northwest of; at summit of hill in road to Sand Lake; rock marked with chiseled square and figures 2080............. 2,049.34

North Lake, 100 feet east of statehouse in rock; aluminum tablet, marked "1829 R"............. 1,827.67

North Lake, 3.4 miles west of; top of large rock south side of road, chiseled square and figures 2023............. 2,022.18

Honnédaga, 2.4 miles west of; top of large rock north side of road; chiseled square and figures 2032............. 2,031.28

Honnédaga, 1.1 miles west of; chiseled square on rock south side of road; figures 2225............. 2,253.93

Honnédaga Lake, 400 feet west of, on road to North Lake; large rock north side of road, copper tablet, marked "2221 A"............. 2,220.530

Honnédaga, 50 feet south of south end of boathouse at head of lake; chiseled square on rock, marked "2195"............. 2,194.34

Canada Lake, Indian Lake, and Piseco quadrangles.

Honnédaga, Forest Lodge; south face of large bowlder 50 feet north of office building; aluminum tablet marked "2205 A"............. 2,204.435

Forest Lodge, 15 feet southeast of southeast corner of small boat house; bowlder at water's edge; chiseled circle............. 2,194.338

Honnédaga, 0.9 miles east of, 15 feet south of blazed birch; moss-covered bowlder in trail; chiseled circle............. 2,326.25

Honnédaga, 1.3 miles east of, at Herkimer-Hamilton county boundary line; large bowlder north side of trail; bolt of transit station No. 21 of county line survey............. 2,148.81
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

West Little Moose Landing, 7.8 miles east of, and Honnedaga, 7 miles east of; bowlder in road, 6 feet north of blazed maple tree; chiseled circle...

2, 144.10

Honnedaga, 4.2 miles east of, and 2 miles east of Swanson Dam; bowlder in road, 8 feet north of blazed birch, marked "O"

2, 126.63

Honnedaga, 5.1 miles east of, and 2.9 miles east of Swanson Dam; 10 feet south of road, 8 feet west of blazed maple tree; bowlder; chiseled circle...

2, 175.86

Honnedaga, 6.4 miles east of, at turn of road in swamp; bowlder, 12 feet south of blazed balsam north of road; chiseled circle...

2, 174.23

Honnedaga, 7 miles east of; bowlder in road, 10 feet south of blazed balsam; chiseled circle...

2, 180.77

Honnedaga, 7.8 miles east of, and 250 feet east of ford of West Canada Creek near head of Second Stillwater; bowlder in road; aluminum tablet marked "2168 A"...

2, 167.477

West Canada Creek ford, 0.6 mile east of, at forks of road, foot of hill east of swamp; bowlder, 10 feet north of blazed birch, marked "B. M. 2239"...

2, 238.64

West Canada Creek ford, 1.6 miles east of; bowlder in road marked with square and legend "B. M. 2347"

2, 346.41

West Canada Creek ford, 3.7 miles east of; bowlder in road marked with square and "B. M. 2399"

2, 398.74

West Canada Creek, 4.5 miles east of; bowlder south of road marked with chiseled square and legend "B. M. 2430"

2, 429.31

West Canada Creek ford, 4.8 miles east of, near trail to North and South Canada lakes; large birch south side of road marked "B. M. 2406;" nail in root...

2, 405.13

Mud Lake Dam, 125 feet north of sluice of; 100 feet north of Indian hut; large white bowlder; aluminum tablet marked "2356 A"

2, 385.132

Mud Lake, 0.7 mile east of, and 20 feet of Club boundary line; spruce tree marked "B. M. 2374," on south side of road; nail in root...

2, 373.69

Little Moose Landing, 150 feet east of, on trail; two trees marked "B. M. 2442;" nail in root of one...

2, 441.81

Buck Camp, 400 feet east of Cedar Lake, on trail to Speculator; northwest corner of camp; copper bolt marked "U. S. G. S. B. M. 2472 Pt. A"

2, 471.839

Cedar Lake, 1.0 mile north of on trail to Little Moose Lake; top of rock in trail, marked with chiseled square and figures "2449"

2, 448.84

Cedar Lake, 2.2 miles north of; chiseled square on rock in trail, near two trees marked "2453"

2, 452.79

Cedar Lake, 1.7 miles north of, at intersection of trail and Military road; tree marked "2517;" nail in root...

2, 516.62

Cedar Lake, 3.1 miles north of, on boundary line between Indian Lake and Lake Pleasant townships; tree marked "2576;" nail in root...

2, 375.58

Cedar Lake, 3.7 miles north of, at intersection of trail to Little Moose Lake with Military road; large rock marked with chiseled square...

2, 274.79

Little Moose Lake; intersection of trail from Cedar Lake with road from Wakeley Dam and Kenwells; two trees marked "2157;" nail in root of one...

2, 156.04

Cedar River House to Fawn Lake via Wakeley Dam and Little Moose Lake.

Main road, 4 mile from; square chisel mark on bowlder 20 feet to right of and 1.7 feet above center of road, 275 feet back from small stream...

1, 694.08

Main road, 13 miles from; square chisel mark on bowlder 6 feet to left of and 4.7 feet above center of road...

1, 743.43

Main road, 3 miles from; square chisel mark on bowlder 30 feet to right of and 2.6 feet above center of road, 365 feet back from log house on left of road...

1, 772.95
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Main road, 3/2 miles from; square chisel mark on outcrop 8 feet to right of and 1.6 feet above center of road, 210 feet back from summit ........................................ 1,912.61

Main road, 5½ miles from; square chisel mark on large boulder 28 feet to left of and 5.8 feet above center of road, 500 feet back from white frame schoolhouse on right of road ................................................................. 1,866.36

Potter's house, ½ mile beyond; square chisel mark on boulder 21 feet to left of and 2.9 feet above center of road, 200 feet north of east of partly log and partly frame house on left of road ..................................................... 1,876.00

Brown's house, ½ mile beyond and 7¾ miles from main road; copper plug set in boulder 15 feet to right of and 5.3 feet above center of road, 20 feet north of bridge over small stream flowing to left, marked "U.S.G.S. B.M. 1918" .......................................................... 1,912.061

Brown's house, 1½ miles beyond; square chisel mark on boulder 5 feet to left of and 2.8 feet above center of road, 300 feet beyond summit ...................................................... 1,960.50

Brown's house, 1½ miles beyond; square chisel mark on boulder 7 feet to right of and 3.5 feet above center of road, 50 feet northeast of pole bridge over brook flowing to left ............................................................... 2,032.70

Brown's house, 2½ miles beyond; square chisel mark on boulder 7 feet to right of and 3.9 feet above center of road, 7 feet southeast of blazed beech tree .......................................................... 2,084.34

Wakeley Pond outlet, 12 feet beyond bridge over; square chisel mark on boulder 4 feet to right of and 1 foot above center of road ...................................................... 2,093.22

Wakeley Dam; copper plug in boulder 25 feet east of north of log house at, marked "U.S.G.S. 2124 Ft. B.M." .......................................................... 2,119.174

Wakeley Dam, 0.9 mile west of; top of large rock, north side of road, near two trees marked "2203;" chiseled square ...................................................... 2,203.13

Wakeley Dam, 1.8 miles west of; nail in root of one of two trees south side of road marked "2254" ..................................................... 2,254.30

Wakeley Dam, 2.6 miles west of; 150 feet east of large spring; nail in root of tree marked "2141" ..................................................... 2,141.85

Wakeley Dam, 3.8 miles west of; tree marked "2171;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,171.41

Wakeley Dam, 4.3 miles west of; tree marked "2240;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,239.92

Wakeley Dam, 5.1 miles west of; tree marked "2236;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,296.33

Little Moose Lake, 200 feet from; large rock in rear of log house; copper bolt marked "U.S.G.S. B.M. 2143 A" ..................................................... 2,143.34

Little Moose Lake, 1.2 miles west of; tree marked "2130;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,130.88

Little Moose Lake, 1.9 miles west of; tree marked "2091;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,081.22

Little Moose Lake, 3.5 miles west of; tree marked "2055;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,055.46

Little Moose Lake, 4.5 miles west of; on road to Kenwells, 0.3 mile west of Silver Run, at summit of hill; in large rock, 5 feet south of road, marked "2049 A;" aluminum tablet ..................................................... 2,048.993

Little Moose Lake, 5.7 miles west of; tree marked "2024;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,023.98

Little Moose Lake, 7.2 miles west of; tree marked "1964;" nail in root ..................................................... 1,964.91

Little Moose Lake, 7.9 miles west of; tree marked "1879;" nail in root ..................................................... 1,879.34

Little Moose Lake, 8.8 miles west of; on plain, 1,000 feet west of wood; rock, in road, marked with chiseled square and figures "1869" ..................... 1,889.43

Kenwells, 3,150 feet northeast of; large rock, north side of road to Fourth Lake and Wakeley Dam; aluminum tablet marked "1854 A" ..................................................... 1,854.89

Kenwells, 2 miles north of; on road to Fourth Lake; tree marked "2004;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,004.23

Kenwells, 2.7 miles north of, on road to Fourth Lake; tree marked "2066;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,066.72

Kenwells, 3.6 miles north of, on road to Fourth Lake; tree marked "2174;" nail in root ..................................................... 2,174.31

Kenwells, 4.7 miles north of, and 100 feet north of Red River; rock in road marked "1881;" chiseled square ..................................................... 1,881.81
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Morehouseville, 1.1 miles east of; top of rock, south side of road, marked with chiseled square and figures “1776” ........................................ 1, 774.77
Morehouseville, 2.3 miles east of; top of rock, north side of road, marked with chiseled square and figures “1846” ........................................ 1, 845.30
Morehouseville, 2.7 miles east of; 50 feet west of church; rock, south side of road, marked with chiseled circle and legend “B.M. G. of N. Y. State Land Survey”; also marked “U.S.G.S. B.M. 1889” ........................................ 1, 888.23
Morehouseville, 4 miles east of; top of rock, north side of road, marked with chiseled square and figures “2123” ........................................ 2, 124.18
Morehouseville, 5.5 miles east of; top of rock, south side of road, marked with chiseled square and figures “1975” ........................................ 1, 973.65
Morehouseville, 6.6 miles east of; 40 feet west of road to G lake; top of rock, south side of road, marked with chiseled square and figures “1827” ........................................ 1, 926.59
Morehouseville, 7.8 miles east of; top of rock, south side of road, marked with chiseled circle and legend “B.M. W. New York State Land Survey”; also marked “U.S.G.S. B.M., 1866” ........................................ 1, 884.73

Piseco, 3 miles east of; 500 feet west of Lampey Camp; top of rock, north side of road, marked with chiseled square and figures “1800” ........................................ 1, 790.82
Piseco, 4.7 miles east of; Piseco Lake inlet; bridge floor ........................................ 1, 663
Piseco, 10.6 miles east of; top of rock, south side of road; chiseled square and figures “1679” ........................................ 1, 677.86
Piseco, 11.6 miles east of; top of rock, north side of road; chiseled square, figures “1734” ........................................ 1, 732.79
Piseco, 13.3 miles east of; top of rock, south side of road; chiseled square and figures “1691” ........................................ 1, 689.75

Piseco, 14 miles east of; top of rock, north side of road; chiseled square and figures “1691” ........................................ 1, 689.75
Piseco, 0.4 mile east of; top of rock, south side of road, chiseled square and figures “1675” ........................................ 1, 673.90
Piseco, 1.7 miles east of; 200 feet east of yellow house; top of rock, north side of road; chiseled square and figures “1717” ........................................ 1, 716.47
Piseco, 2 miles east of; at junction of roads to Lake Pleasant and Groversville, 50 feet north of road to Piseco; top of rock marked with chiseled square and figures “1729” ........................................ 1, 727.82
Piseco, 3 miles east of; 400 feet west of old house; large boulder north side of road, marked with chiseled square and figures “1721” ........................................ 1, 720.13
Piseco, 3.7 miles east of; 2 miles west of sawmill and 300 feet west of David Aird’s house, by small creek, and near balsam tree; rock, north side of road, marked with chiseled square and “U.S.G.S. B.M. 1732” ........................................ 1, 731.39

Lake Pleasant, 34 miles west of; top of stone, north side of road opposite house ........................................ 1, 724
Lake Pleasant, 23 miles west of; 300 feet east of white schoolhouse; large boulder south side of road, chiseled mark on north corner ........................................ 1, 821.31
Lake Pleasant, 14 miles west of; large boulder, in field north of road, marked by Calvin survey “B.M. H.” chiseled mark ........................................ 1, 821.02
Lake Pleasant; north side of stone jail, six inches east of northeast corner, 34 feet above ground; aluminum tablet, marked “1791 A” ........................................ 1, 789.723
Lake Pleasant, 1 mile east of, and 75 feet east of second house east of Sacandaga Lake outlet on north of road; large boulder, north side of road; chiseled mark ........................................ 1, 750.80
Lake Pleasant, 2 miles east of, and 700 feet east of large white house on north side of road; chiseled square on step of very large bowlder north side of road ........................................ 1,758.97

Speculator, bowlder in small triangular park at crossroads; copper bolt, marked "1772 A."
(This bolt was set in 1896, and its elevation has been published as 1,767.200.) ........................................ 1,767.506

Piseco, to Third Stillwater of West Canada Creek, via Spruce Lake.

Piseco, 0.9 mile north of; tree marked "1704;" nail in root ..................... 1,702.74

Piseco, 1.9 miles north of; tree marked "1742;" nail in root ..................... 1,740.91

Piseco, 2.8 miles north of; tree marked "1805;" nail in root ..................... 1,803.94

Piseco, 3.5 miles north of; tree marked "1878 B.M.;" nail in root ..................... 1,876.70

Piseco, 4.2 miles north of; tree marked "2008 B.M.;" nail in root ..................... 2,007.12

Piseco, 5 miles north of; nail in root of tree marked "1959 B.M."
1,958.24

Piseco, 5 miles north of; and 50 feet north of old road running northeast to old lumber camp; large bowlder 10 feet east of road; copper bolt, marked "1964 A" ........................................ 1,963.578

Piseco, 6.1 miles north of; top of rock in road marked with chiseled square and figures "2230"
........................................ 2,229.13

Piseco, 6.9 miles north of; tree marked "2179 B.M.;" nail in root ..................... 2,178.60

Piseco, 7.7 miles north of; north bank of Jessup River; stamp, marked "2068 B.M.;" nail in root ..................... 2,067.61

Piseco, 8.6 miles north of; tree marked "2305 B.M.;" nail in root ..................... 2,304.56

Piseco, 9.9 miles north of; tree marked "2460 B.M.;" nail in root ..................... 2,459.14

Spruce Lake, east side of; at Clarks Camp, large bowlder; copper bolt, marked "2392 A"
........................................ 2,381.539

Spruce Lake, 0.9 mile north of; tree marked "2429 B.M.;" nail in root ..................... 2,428.55

Spruce Lake, 2.8 miles west of, in old road, 200 feet west of camp, 10 feet west of creek; rock, marked "U.S.G.S. 2230 B.M.;" chiseled square ... 2,223.17

Fonda, Gloversville, Fayville, and Speculator quadrangles (republished and amended).

Aurivesville to Gilman Lake, via Fonda, Gloversville, and Northville.

Schoharie Creek Aqueduct, Erie Canal; cross on cornerstone of northwest abutment of first bridge west of (U. S. Engineer Corps B.M.) .............. 301.770

Aurivesville, West Shore Railroad station, bridge over canal ½ mile west of; square chiseled in cornerstone, northwest end of west wing, north abutment ........................................ 302.31

Aurivesville, West Shore Railroad station, bridge over canal ½ mile west of; cross cut in stone in fourth course north abutment, 1½ feet east of east angle of abutment ........................................ 301.85

River road crossing, south abutment of bridge over canal at; square chisel mark on northeast corner of east stone of third course ............... 299.95

Fultonville, bridge over Mohawk River, ½ mile east of; top of stone monument on north side of river road ........................................ 288.99

Fultonville, bridge over Mohawk River; square chisel mark on top of coping south abutment ........................................ 283.55

Fonda, county court-house; cross on bronze tablet set in corner stone of fourth course of stones from top of foundation at northwest corner, marked "294" ........................................ 283.153

Cayadutta Creek, Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad bridge over; square chisel mark in northeast corner of coping stone, southeast end of south abutment ........................................ 350.10

Fonda, 2 miles north of; cross cut in face of stone in north wall of Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad culvert No. 2 ..................... 464.18
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Sammonsville; Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad station; cross cut in large stone at south corner of foundation

586.58

Sammonsville railroad station, 1½ miles north of, on Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad; cross cut in stone in face of south wall of culvert

649.56

Johnstown; Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad station; cross on foundation of frame house on southeast side of street

648.60

Johnstown; Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad station; cross on large stone at south corner of foundation

651.295

Johnstown, 1½ miles north of, on Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad; square chisel mark in southeast corner of top stone of west wall of culvert No. 2

722.19

Johnstown, 2½ miles north of, on Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad bridge No. 5; square chisel mark on northeast corner of top stone, east end of abutment

748.87

Gloversville; square cut in southwest corner of stone in north abutment of bridge No. 5, Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad, 100 paces from Main street

768.33

Gloversville; Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad station; cross in bronze tablet set in first stone below brickwork at west corner of building, marked "562"

797.355

Gloversville, southeast corner of Bleecker street, near cast-iron post, bridge over Cayadutta Creek; square chisel mark in top of stone, south abutment

808.77

Gloversville, Kingsboro avenue, ½ mile west of Kingsboro avenue station; square chisel mark on stone in east wall of culvert

830.25

Gloversville, Kingsboro avenue, frame house on west side of, 100 feet north of railroad crossing; cross cut in stone near southeast corner of foundation

873.94

Gloversville, 2 miles north of Kingsboro avenue station on Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville Railroad; square cut in stone in west wall of culvert

812.88

Broadalbin Junction, top of frog in switch at

812.22

Mayfield, 1 mile south of; northwest corner of west coping of arch culvert; square chisel mark

722.16

Mayfield; platform at railroad station

751.1

Mayfield; iron highway bridge, door of

762.8

Mayfield, 60 feet east of gristmill, 30 feet from creek, and 90 feet south of railroad track; copper bolt in bowlder 5 feet broad, marked "U.S.G.S.; B.M. 756 Ft."

751.266

Van Nostrands, 2,000 feet southwest of railroad station opposite northeast end of curve; square chisel mark on outcrop 15 feet west of track

744.07

Cranberry Creek, 24 miles south of railroad station; square chisel mark on bowlder 300 feet west of railroad track, half way to barn

740.25

Cranberry Creek, Main street, 300 feet north of railroad crossing and 100 feet west of railroad track; copper bolt in bowlder 3 feet high, marked "U.S.G.S.; B.M. 768 Ft."

762.668

Sweets Crossing, 200 feet north of, and 20 feet west of railroad track; square chisel mark on bowlder 8 feet broad

826.04

Sacandaga Park schoolhouse, ½ mile east of, 30 feet north of open culvert

804.47

Sacandaga Park schoolhouse, ground elevation at base of

804.9

Sacandaga Park, ½ mile south of; road crossing

811.0
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Sacandaga Park, 125 feet south of road crossing at; bowlder 60 feet west of main line railroad, square chisel mark 815.19 Feets.
Sacandaga Park; road crossing 807.5
Northville, Sacandaga River; floor of bridge over 761.92
Northville, Sacandaga River, bridge over; copper bolt in top step, north wing of west abutment marked "U.S.G.S. B.M. 765 Ft." 760.044
Northville railroad station, platform of 763.85
Northville, 1 mile above; square chisel mark on bowlder 4 feet west of road at south edge of clearing on west side of river 758.34
Van Vranken's (white) house; base of 780.0
West Stony Creek, first house (white) south of iron bridge over; base of 786.0
Northville, 3 miles north of, 50 feet north of West Stony Creek iron bridge and on west side of river; square chisel mark on bowlder 10 feet west of road 786.62
Willard Cemetery; base of yellow house opposite, west side of river 790.0
Falls Brook, floor of bridge over 796.9
Sacandaga River, 40 feet from, on west bank; rock on south bank of brook, 20 feet west of road and 200 feet south of clearing, square chisel mark 782.48
Twenty-mile post, 150 feet north of; rock 20 feet east of road, marked "B.M.0114.8" 793.53
Mitchell's Hotel, south step of piazza; stone marked "B.M.0123" with chisel 806.48
Mitchell's white house; base of 806.5
Hope District Schoolhouse No. 4; base of 832.0
Hope District Schoolhouse No. 4, 75 feet west of; bowlder 15 feet north of road, copper bolt in, marked "U.S.G.S: B.M. 832 Ft." 827.239
Fifteen-mile post, 200 feet north of; bowlder 15 feet west of road, marked "B.M.0134" 890.22
Hotel, painted white, at southeast corner of road to east base of 800.5
Fourteen-mile post, 150 feet northeast of; bowlder at foot of hill, marked "B.M.0138" with chiseled circle 909.64
West River (West Branch of Sacandaga River), opposite mouth of; 300 feet south of 13-mile post, bowlder 50 feet east of river bank; square chisel mark 909.32
Wells tannery, 14 miles south of; bowlder 15 feet east of road and 100 feet south of house, marked "B.M.0143" 954.10
Wells; 500 feet north of tannery, in flat; bowlder 20 feet east of road and 75 feet south of large barn, marked "B.M.147" with chiseled circle 1,012.05
Wells; base of white church fronting west 1,069.2
Wells; base of yellow church with square-topped tower, fronting east 1,012.45
Wells; Hooley House; bronze tablet on rock 15 feet broad and 5 feet high in back yard of hotel, marked "1026" 1,021.191
Wells; east end of abutment of covered bridge, marked "B.M.B.X." with chiseled circle 987.65
Patent line monument in yard of white house opposite road to east; stone set in ground 15 feet southeast of house, marked thus Δ; triangle is 6 inches on each side 1,017.04
Elbow Bridge; stone 10 feet south of, and 4 feet west of road, marked "B.M.C.C." with chiseled circle 1,348.26
Hamilton Lake, angle of road to; bowlder 6 feet high and 15 feet broad, 40 feet from each road, west of junction, marked "B.M.A." with chiseled circle 1,692.31
Charley Lake, schoolhouse opposite; copper bolt in bowlder 8 feet broad, 25 feet southwest of school; bolt is marked "U.S.G.S.; B.M.1719 Ft." 1,713.768
Charley Lake, water surface 1,892.44
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 363

Feet.

Charley Lake; boulder 25 feet southwest of schoolhouse opposite, marked “B.M.C.G.” with chiseled circle ........................................ 1,713.62

Gilman Lake outlet, 400 feet south of bridge over; boulder 10 feet broad, 3 feet high, 40 feet east of road, marked with chiseled circle over legend “B.M.C.H.” .................................................. 1,670.02

Gilman Lake outlet, door of bridge over ........................................ 1,651.16

Gilman Lake, white house opposite center of; stone 100 feet south of building, 10 feet east of road, at trail to Griffin. This stone is marked with chiseled circle above legend “B.M.C.K.” and is located 15 feet north of a stone marked in a similar manner with legend “B.M.C.J.” ............ 1,729.39

Speculator, small triangular park at crossroads; copper bolt, set in boulder (P 40 B 1), marked “U.S.G.S.; 1772 Ft.B.M.” ............................. 1,767.506

MARYLAND, PENNSYLVANIA, AND WEST VIRGINIA.

GARRETT, ALLEGANY, AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES, MARYLAND; SOMERSET, FAYETTE, FULTON, AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA; GRANT, PEESTON, BERKELEY, HAMPShIRE, AND MINERAL COUNTIES, WEST VIRGINIA.

GRANTSVILLE, ACCIDENT, OAKLAND, FLINTSTONE, PAWPAW, AND HANCOCK QUADRANGLES.

The elevations in the following list are based on a bronze tablet set in the Allegany County court house at Cumberland, Maryland, and marked “C 688.” This bench mark is based on the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey transcontinental line of precise levels, and dependent on this its height is accepted as 687.627 feet above mean sea level. These elevations were connected at various places, as shown in the following list, with other bench marks of the Coast Survey transcontinental line besides that at Cumberland. All of these Coast Survey bench marks have been reduced from the elevations published in the Appendix for the report of 1882 by the amount — 0.03 meters, the constant correction found at Hagerstown as published in the Coast Survey report for 1896.

The leveling was done under the general direction of Mr. J. H. Jennings, topographer, by Messrs. Hargraves Wood and C. B. Bailey, levelmen.

All bench marks dependent on this datum are marked with the letter “C” in addition to the figures of elevation:

THAYERVILLE TO KEYSER, VIA McHENRY, HOTs, AND ACCIDENT.

Feet.

Thayerville, 2 miles north of; north approach to Deep Creek bridge; bolt head .................................................. 2,421.46

McHenry, 2.2 miles south of, on old road, in edge of woods; red oak tree 12 inches in diameter south side of main road; nail in blaze near roots ........................................ 2,514.54

McHenry, 1.8 miles south of; 100 feet south of D. W. Fraker’s house; cherry tree 12 inches in diameter; nail in blaze near roots ........................................ 2,519.76

McHenry, 0.59 mile north of; 100 feet north of road to Sang Run; white oak tree (west side of road) 18 inches in diameter; nail in blaze near roots ........................................ 2,501.20

Hoys, Catholic church; southeast corner of foundation wall; aluminum tablet, marked “2611 C” ............................. 2,612.009
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Accident, 1.07 miles south of; post oak tree 14 inches in diameter east side of road; nail in blaze near roots ........................................ 2,340.89
Accident, English Lutheran church; aluminum tablet, in northeast corner of foundation; marked "2394 C" ........................................ 2,395.192
Accident; spike in base of flag pole near blacksmith shop .............. 2,419.65
Accident, 1.64 miles north of, near crest of hill; chestnut oak tree 35 inches in diameter on west side of road; nail in blaze on root .......... 2,415.26
Cove, 150 feet south of post-office; cherry tree 14 inches in diameter; nail in blaze on root ........................................ 2,206.9
Cove, 0.28 mile north of; at intersection of Cove and Accident roads;
chestnut tree 20 inches in diameter by Dunkard church; nail in blazed root ........................................ 2,455.22
Keyser, 1.05 miles south of; white oak tree 20 inches in diameter north side of road; nail in blaze on root ........................................ 2,933.92
Keyser, post-office building; northeast corner of stone foundation wall;
bronze tablet, marked "2879 C" ........................................ 2,880.389

FROSTBURG TO BLOOMINGTON, VIA PINEY GROVE, NEW GERMANY, AND CRABTREE.

Frostburg; bronze tablet in rock cut south side of Cumberland and Pennsylvania Railroad, 50 feet east of tunnel, marked "1929 C" .......... 1,928.550
Frostburg; top of milepost; "Cumberland, 11 mi." ........................................ 2,020.16
Frostburg, office Hotel Gladstone; stone doorsill ........................................ 2,674.148
Frostburg, west end of; at top of hill; pike north side of; on rock .......... 2,186.89
Frostburg; 1.15 miles west of; on large nut for hinge on east side of south post of old tollgate ........................................ 2,473.39
Frostburg, 3.7 miles west of; nail in root of large chestnut tree northwest corner road to Pocahontas ........................................ 2,617.27
Frostburg, 4 miles west of; top of milepost to "Cumberland, 15 mi." .......... 2,577.16
Frostburg, 5.1 miles west of; new house and large barn; nail in top of gatepost ........................................ 2,613.30
Frostburg, 6 miles west of; milepost "17 mi. to Cumberland" ................ 2,625.12
Frostburg, 7 miles west of; milepost "18 mi. to Cumberland"; 600 feet west of church ........................................ 2,628.25
Frostburg, 8 miles west of; milepost "19 mi. w. to Cumberland"; top of; 2,593.46
Piney Grove, 4 mile east of; near east corner of large house on north side of pike; 200 feet west of Twomile Run; bronze tablet, marked "2424 C" ........ 2,424.045
Piney Grove; east side of road to New Germany; spike in telegraph pole opposite deserted house ........................................ 2,048.91
New Germany, 4 miles north of; nail in root of small chestnut tree on east side of road; 15 feet south of road to west .......... 2,732.18
New Germany, 2.6 miles north of; nail in root of large chestnut tree on west side of road; 6 miles south of Pat Dorsey's ........ 2,748.65
New Germany, 1.4 miles north of; nail in root of large chestnut tree on west side of road on edge of woods ........................................ 2,077.58
New Germany, 1 mile north of; northeast angle of crossroads opposite Mount Beulah Church; horse block, marked "2729 C" ........ 2,728.79
New Germany, 0.1 mile west of; 100 feet west of Horse Pond Creek; 20 feet south of road to Oakland at intersection of road to old mill; bronze tablet in ledge of rock, marked "2472 C" ........ 2,471.730
New Germany, 1.3 miles south of; nail in root of chestnut tree at road running north ........................................ 2,503.87
New Germany, 3.3 miles south of; southeast angle of intersection of roads to Bear Pen Run and Settlement road; small red-oak tree ........ 2,471.92
New Germany, 5.6 miles south of; 6 miles east of intersection of roads;
100 feet west of crossing of Bear Pen Run; nail in root of maple tree .... 2,295.28
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

New Germany, 8 miles south of; Savage River at mouth of Bear Pen Run; 0.15 mile west of; at edge of clearing; north side of road down Bear Pen; bronze tablet in ledge of rock, marked “1578 C” .................. 1,577.74
Bear Pen Run, 1 mile south of mouth of; opposite schoolhouse and at road running east; north side of road down Savage River; nail in root of apple tree .......................... 1,502.35
Bear Pen Run, 2 miles south of mouth of; 200 feet south of Big Run, at northwest angle of road; nail in root of leaning black-walnut tree..... 1,464.36
Crabtree Run; west end of bridge over; nail in south side of log abutment ........................................ 1,366.83
Floyd post-office, known as Frankville; 0.12 mile east of station; milepost “214 to Baltimore,” 0.09 mile west of; south side Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, at east end of frame house; bronze tablet in large rock, marked “1693” .................. 1,692.978
Frankville, 1 mile east of; 200 feet east of Crabtree switch; spike in telegraph pole north side of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad .................. 1,549.04
Frankville, 2.6 miles east of; 100 feet east of signal station; south side of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; bench mark in Laffey rock; bronze tablet, marked “1380 C” ........................................... 1,379.976
Frankville, 5 miles east of; milepost No. 209 to Baltimore; top of .... 1,097.82
Bloomington, bridge over Potomac at; on top step, northwest corner Baltimore and Ohio Railroad bridge .................. 1,008.54

NEW GERMANY TO THAYERSVILLE, VIA MEADOW MOUNTAIN ROAD.

New Germany, 3.4 miles southwest of; at fork of road to Bittering; southeast side Meadow Mountain road; nail in root of maple tree .......................... 2,590.66
New Germany, 8 miles southwest of; 0.2 mile northeast of Dry Run road; log bridge over small stream; 150 feet southwest of and north side of road; nail in root of large white-oak tree .......................... 2,497.39
Thayersville, 5.8 miles east of; near Meadow Mountain Run; old sawmill site, 500 feet northeast of; on north side of Meadow Mountain road; bronze tablet in rock, marked “2573” ........................................ 2,573.616
Thayersville, 3 miles east of; opposite road to southeast; nail in root of white-oak tree ........................................ 2,631.98
Thayersville, 5.3 miles east of; 0.4 mile southwest of deserted sawmill; south side of road; nail in root of maple tree .......................... 2,534.96
Thayersville, 1½ miles northeast of; Deep Creek bridge at Maryland State fish pond; nail in floor of bridge near southeast end .................. 2,426.8
Thayersville, 700 feet of on south side of Meadow Mountain road; 150 feet east of intersection of Meadow Mountain road and road from Thayersville to Oakland; bronze tablet in boulder, marked “2493 C” .......................... 2,493.054

PINEY GROVE TO GRANTSVILLE.

Piney Grove, 0.9 mile west of; top of Meadow Mountain on north side of pike; nail in root of chestnut tree ........................................ 2,791.64
Grantsville, 3 miles east of; at southwest angle of road to Salisbury; nail in root of large oak tree .......................... 2,676.17
Grantsville, 2 miles east of; milepost “12 mi. to Frostburg” on top of .... 2,456.30
Grantsville, 0.9 mile east of; at southeast corner of road intersection; top of large rock, marked “2155” .......................... 2,155.04
Grantsville, Farmers’ Hotel at; in southeast corner stone, opposite milepost “14 mi. to Frostburg” and “106 mi. to Wheeling;” aluminum tablet, marked “2999 C” .......................... 2,396.196
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

McHENRY, MARYLAND, TO SOMERFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA, VIA SANG RUN, FRIENDSVILLE, AND SELBYSPORT.

Friendsville, southeast corner of First avenue and Maple street; east foundation wall of building owned by L. E. Friend; aluminum tablet, marked "1501 C" .................................................. 1,501.231
Krug; railroad water tank; nail in northwest corner of sill .......................... 1,570.69
Krug, 1 mile south of; 50 feet north of cabin, between narrow-gauge railroad and Youghiogheny River; nail in stump ........................................ 1,619.61
Krug, 2.3 miles south of; 150 feet south of Pike's store; nail in root of cherry tree between railroad and river ........................................... 1,721.06
Sang Run, 4 mile east of; nail in root of blazed apple tree north side of road ........................................................................................................... 2,057.08
Sang Run; abutment of bridge over Youghiogheny River; aluminum tablet, marked "1989 C" ................................................................. 1,988.600
Sang Run, 1 mile north of; nail in blaze on chestnut tree 30 inches in diameter, 50 feet east of railroad .................................................. 1,981.63
Sang Run, 3 miles north of; chestnut oak tree 28 inches in diameter on west bank of Youghiogheny River, between river and railroad; nail in blaze .................................................. 1,915.06
Friendsville, 1.4 miles north of; 50 feet west of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; walnut tree 30 inches in diameter; nail in blaze .................. 1,447.26
Selbysport, 60 feet north of station; spike in telegraph pole .......................... 1,423.70
Selbysport, 0.98 mile north of; on river bank 20 feet north of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad track; chestnut tree 18 inches in diameter; nail in blaze ........................................................................ 1,415.69
Gise switch, 0.22 mile north of; maple tree, 36 inches in diameter, 40 feet east of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad track; nail in apex of blaze ... 1,407.47
Maryland-Pennsylvania boundary line; stone, in place, 10 feet south of State line on left bank of Youghiogheny River, on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad ................................................................. 1,405.45
Watsondale, Pennsylvania, 0.62 mile north of; spike in telegraph pole, left bank of river; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad ........................................ 1,388.69
Watsondale, Pennsylvania, 2.55 miles north of; spike in telegraph pole between railroad track and wagon road ........................................ 1,373.39
Somersfield, Pennsylvania; corner of Main and Water streets; foundation wall of brick building owned by J. W. Endsley; aluminum tablet, marked "1586 C" .................................................. 1,390.050

SOMERFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA, TO OAKTON, MARYLAND.

Somersfield, 1 mile east of; top of milepost marked "40 miles to Cumberland; 91 miles to Wheeling" .................................................. 1,645.80
Addison; bolt in telegraph pole near entrance to cemetery ...................... 1,508.65
Addison; bolt in telegraph pole near entrance to cemetery ...................... 1,508.65
Addison, 0.98 mile east of; 5 feet south of milepost "25 mi. to Wheeling; 36 mi. to Cumberland;" chiseled cross mark on boulder ................... 2,109.34
Addison, 2 miles east of; top of stone milepost "35 mi. to Cumberland; 96 mi. to Wheeling" ................................................................. 2,452.49
Addison, 3.36 miles east of; 420 feet west of Failinger's barn; nail in root of white-oak tree 24 inches in diameter .................................. 2,473.85
Oakton, Pennsylvania-Maryland boundary; base of monument ................ 2,362.56

THAYERSVILLE, MARYLAND, TO OAKLAND, MARYLAND.

Thayersville, 1 mile south of; nail in root of blazed chestnut tree, 20 inches in diameter, on west side of road ........................................ 2,660.20
Thayersville, 2 miles southwest of; blazed chestnut tree, 12 inches in diameter; 100 feet south of watering trough; nail in root ....................... 2,702.05
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>Nail in root of blazed oak tree, 30 inches in diameter, on west side of road</td>
<td>3 miles</td>
<td>30 inches</td>
<td>2,781.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>Nail in root of blazed oak tree, 10 inches in diameter, on north side of road</td>
<td>4 miles</td>
<td>10 inches</td>
<td>2,710.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>Nail in root of double blazed chestnut tree (30 and 12 inches in diameter)</td>
<td>3 miles</td>
<td>30 inches</td>
<td>2,615.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>Nail in root of blazed oak tree, 24 inches in diameter, on west side of road</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>2,538.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>Nail in root of lone oak tree, 12 inches in diameter, on north side of road</td>
<td>1 mile</td>
<td>12 inches</td>
<td>2,440.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Bridge over Youghiogheny River to Oakland, Maryland.**

- Nail in root of blazed oak tree, 14 inches in diameter, on east side of road.
- Aluminum tablet, marked "2461 C".
- Aluminum tablet, marked "2473 C".

**Oakland to Deer Park via Gortner's Mill, Sunny Side, Redhouse, Gorman, Chisolm's Mill, and Kearney.**

- Nail in root of large oak tree, 30 inches in diameter, on west side of road.
- Nail in root of blazed oak tree, 14 inches in diameter, on east side of road.
- Nail in root of blazed cherry tree, on west side of road.
- Nail in root of cherry tree.
- Sunny Side, 1/2 mile north of; nail in root of oak tree, 12 inches in diameter, on west side of road; 150 feet south of road corners.
- Sunny Side, 1/2 mile south of; nail in root of blazed cherry tree, about 30 inches in diameter; about 75 feet east from road corners.
- Redhouse, 1/2 mile north of; nail in notch of stump on west side of road; 100 feet south of house on opposite side.
- Redhouse, southwest cornerstone of school building; aluminum tablet, marked "2657 C".
- Redhouse, 1/4 mile east of; nail in root of blazed oak tree, 14 inches in diameter, on east side of road; 100 feet west of first summit east of Redhouse.
- Redhouse, 1 1/4 miles east of; chisel mark on boulder east side of road in hollow; 150 yards southeast of Blamble's house.
- Redhouse, 1 1/2 miles east of; center of chiseled square on top of rock in place on west side of road.
- Redhouse, 2 1/2 miles east of; four corners on top of Backbone Mountain; boulder about 10 feet south of spring; chiseled square.
- Redhouse, 3/4 miles southeast of; boulder north side of road; center of chiseled square.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Ft.

Gorman, 24 miles west of; top of rock in place on north side of pike, center of chiseled square........................................ 2,760.22
Gorman, 12 miles west of; blazed lone oak tree on north side of road; nail in root.......................................................................................... 2,647.78
Gorman; west end of north abutment of highway bridge over Potomac River; aluminum tablet, marked "2312 C"........................................ 2,312.262
Gorman, 1 mile north of; nail in root of blazed oak tree, 24 inches in diameter, just inside of fence on east side of road.................................................. 2,675.87
Chisom's Mill, 0.3 mile west of; chiseled square on top of sharp-topped bowlder on east side of road.................................................. 2,670.20
Chisom's Mill, 0.8 mile northeast of; nail in root of maple tree, 30 inches in diameter; east side of road inside of fence.................................................. 2,607.40
Kearney post-office, crossroads at; nail in root of blazed chestnut tree, 24 inches in diameter.................................................................................. 2,741.62
Kearney, 1 mile northeast of; about 300 feet west of colored schoolhouse; rock in place west side of road, close to wheel track; center of chiseled square.......................................................................................................................... 2,718.91
Kearney, 2.2 miles northeast of; 900 feet west of Taskers Corners; about 600 feet east southeast from barn in Jerry Tasker's upper field; aluminum tablet, marked "2720 C"........................................ 2,720.246
Kearney, 2.8 miles northeast of; nail in root of blazed white oak tree in front of Kurtz Church; tree about 10 feet from wagon track on west side of road.................................................................................................................................................. 2,596.20
Kearney, 3.8 miles northeast of; center of chiseled square on top of small bowlder on east side of road opposite chestnut tree, 24 inches in diameter, and 10 feet south of stump.................................................. 2,806.34
Deer Park, 3 miles south of; on top of Backbone Mountain; center of chiseled square on top of bowlder on west side of road close to wagon track; rock lies at north end of long level stretch on top of mountain.......................................................................................................................... 2,984.23
Deer Park, 2 miles south of; center of chiseled square on top of bowlder on east side of road and about 2 feet above roadway.................................................. 2,617.61
Deer Park, between two Baltimore and Ohio stations; surface of southwest wing wall of abutment of stone culvert; 725 feet east of Deer Park hotel station; aluminum tablet, marked "2447 C"........................................ 3,446.856

DEER PARK TO MOUNTAIN LAKE.

Deer Park, 2 miles west of; top of section post 16/17; opposite milepost 229/151 .......................................................................................................................... 2,423.62
Mountain Lake; United States Coast and Geodetic Survey bench mark, described as being 3 miles east of Oakland on top of west abutment of railroad bridge over small stream; this is bridge over Little Youghiogheny River and the point is on the southwest corner of the southwest abutment; marked "2404 C"........................................ 2,404.492

FLINTSTONE ALONG BALTIMORE PIKE TO PRATT POST-OFFICE.

Gilpentown; northeast angle of road to north; spike in telegraph pole........................................................................................................ 774.97
Flintstone, 1.5 miles east of; top of milestone No. 122 to Baltimore .......................................................................................................................... 827.25
Flintstone, 2.5 miles east of; top of milestone No. 121 to Baltimore .......................................................................................................................... 1,263.89
Flintstone, 2.75 miles east of; top of Polish Mountain opposite telegraph pole; stone marked "1281".................................................................................. 1,381.749
Flintstone, 3.5 miles east of; top of milestone No. 120 to Baltimore .......................................................................................................................... 1,166.30
Pratt post-office, 4 mile east of; bronze tablet in ledge of rock south side of road; 150 feet west of Robinette's old house; marked "938 C".................................................................................. 937.903
Pratt post-office, 0.4 mile east of; spike in telegraph pole by house north side of pike........................................................................................................ 980.23
HANCOCK WESTWARD ALONG BALTIMORE PIKE, TO BENCH MARK NEAR HARVEYS.

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal aqueduct; coping stone middle of north wall, same being about 600 feet east of bridge; United States Coast and Geodetic Survey bench mark, marked "1878 F" ............................................................... 420.813
Hancock Bank, front of; bronze tablet on stone doorsill; marked "448 C". 448.122
Hancock, west end of; bridge over Little Tonoloway Creek; south side and east end; bolthead .................................................. 414.92
Hancock, 1.5 miles west of; at gate of George Corbett's house; nail in root of large walnut tree ........................................... 541.68
Hancock, 2.8 miles west of; bridge over creek; nail in southwest corner of floor ................................................................. 486.27
Hancock, 4.5 miles west of; spike in telegraph pole opposite church ...... 661.80
Hancock, 5.15 miles west of; 1/2 mile east of "Harveys;" 100 feet west of road to Woodmont; bronze tablet in solid rock on south side of pike, marked "946 C" ................................................................. 945.552

HANCOCK TO SLEEPY CREEK STATION, VIA BERKELEY SPRINGS, ROCK GAP, AND STOUTLE'S CORNERS.

Hancock, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad station; top of north rail, westbound track ................................................................. 419.94
Hancock, 2 miles southwest of; nail in root of elm tree 15 inches in diameter on west side of road close to blazed and marked sycamore tree ... 598.74
Hancock, 5 miles southwest of; blazed oak tree 30 inches in diameter on west side of road; nail in root .............................................. 583.54
Berkeley Springs, 2 miles north of; center of chiseled mark on top of bowlder on west side of road 150 feet south of brick house ............... 655.20
Berkeley Springs, 1 mile north of; center of chiseled square on top of bowlder on west side of road, about 50 feet north of Philip's house ................................................................. 616.54
Berkeley Springs, Morgan County court-house; west face of southwest corner stone; aluminum tablet, marked "612 C" ............................. 611.894
Berkeley Springs, 21 miles south of; nail in root of blazed double maple tree in creek bottom just beyond road forks ........................................ 686.62
Berkeley Springs, 3 miles south of; nail in notch of lone oak tree on west side of road; elevation marked on fence ................................ 711.27
Berkeley Springs, 4 miles south of; nail in root of oak tree on west side of road close to wheel track, about 75 feet south of stream from the east. 764.76
Rock Gap, 3 miles north of; center of chiseled square on top of small oval bowlder on west side of road near small cherry tree, on a summit about 100 feet south of road running east ................................... 836.78
Rock Gap, 2 miles north of; nail in root of oak tree on east side of road in fence corner ............................................................... 885.13
Rock Gap, 1 mile east of; nail in root of small oak tree in hollow; small blazed pine tree stands directly opposite ............................ 816.47
Rock Gap Corners; nail in root of black walnut tree in front of Fearnow's house ................................................................. 757.81
Rock Gap Corners, 700 feet west of Fearnow's house, 10 feet north of road at summit of gap, in rock; aluminum tablet, marked "761 C" .......... 760.755
Rock Gap, 1 mile east of; nail in root of blazed maple tree 24 inches in diameter and about 100 feet south of forks of road ................................................................. 707.33

20 GEOL, PT 1 —— 24
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Rock Gap, 2 miles east of; nail in root of blazed oak tree on south side of road................................................. 703.09
Rock Gap, 3 miles east of; center of shoulder chiseled in face of ledge of rock on east side of road, 100 yards south of trail........... 675.31
Stotlers Corners, 1 mile north of; nail in blaze on sycamore, bank of Sleepy Creek at first ford, at forks of road.................. 659.30
Stotlers Corners, 1 mile north of, at first ford of Sleepy Creek; ledge of rock east side of road 25 feet north of north entrance to ford, in cleft in rock about 4 feet above roadway; aluminum tablet, marked "662 C". Stotler's crossroads, 1½ miles north of; cut in a ledge of shale rock on east side of road and 2 feet above, in a clump of pines; there is a retreat mark cut about 6 inches long under the point ........................................ 662.05
Buck's graveyard, 100 feet north of; nail in root of blazed oak tree 30 inches in diameter, on west side of road.............................. 648.45
Buck's graveyard, 100 feet north of; nail in root of blazed oak tree 30 inches in diameter, on west side of road.............................. 690.56

LOCK 50, CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL, ALONG CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL TO M'COTS FERRY, THENCE ACROSS AND UP BACK CREEK.

Lock 50, Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, close to watch house at; cut in top stone on west end of north side........................................ 404.37
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Lock 50, northeast wing; aluminum tablet marked "402 C".................................................. 402.372
McCoy's Ferry, West Virginia side; center of chiseled square in rock about midway on and 4 to 5 feet above the trail between Blanchard's house and the river................................................... 386.34
McCoy's Ferry, 1 mile south of; nail in root of blazed pine tree on north side of road, about 500 feet west of summit of gap.............. 523.06
Columbus school, 150 yards west of; nail in root of blazed oak tree on north side of road................................................. 415.31
Donaldson's Ford, 1 mile west of; square shoulder cut in ledge of shale rock on east side of road, 100 feet east of road corners........... 391.07
Johnstown, 2.6 miles north of; 200 yards south of Bols's house; nail in root of tree used as gatepost ..................................... 478.57
Johnstown, Baptist church, 1 mile south of, at four corners; nail in root of oak tree.................................................... 501.08
Johnstown, Baptist church; top of southwest corner stone in foundation................................................................. 474.13
Johnstown, 1.2 miles south of; center of chiseled square on an outcrop of sandstone rock about 125 feet east of road forks and 2½ miles west of Hedgesville; three small pines stand just south.......................... 562.36

NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, AND GEORGIA.

Precise levels.

ERRATA IN PREVIOUS REPORTS.

As a result of the final closure of the line of precise levels commenced in 1896 at Morehead City, North Carolina, and closed during the last field season by connection with the Coast Survey tide gauge at Brunswick, Georgia, the final adjustment of the closure error of the whole of this line is now possible.

During the last year, through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, observations were continued for six months at Morehead City, North Carolina, to determine a more exact mean sea datum than that on which this leveling has hereto-
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

fore been based. On January 14, 1899, Mr. E. L. McNair connected the tidal gauge at Morehead City with the United States Geological Survey bench-mark post, between 300 and 400 feet distant. As a result, he found the elevation of this post to be 6.951 feet above mean sea level. He likewise checked the bench mark on the brick house owned by George Dees, in Morehead City, and found its elevation to be 16.951 feet above mean sea level. The elevations of these bench marks were published in the Eighteenth Annual Report of this survey as being respectively 7.763 feet and 17.763 feet above mean sea level. The difference, 0.812 foot, is, therefore, that between the mean sea level at Morehead City now accepted and that accepted at the time of the publication of the report above cited.

At Brunswick, Georgia, mean sea level has been observed at St. Simons light at various times between 1854 and 1898 by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. This has been connected through precise levels of the United States Engineers with various bench marks in the city of Brunswick. Closures were made by Mr. McNair's precise levels on all of these bench marks and a discrepancy was found between them ranging between +0.048 foot and -0.296 foot, the mean closure being -0.172 foot, due probably to settlement among them, as they have been set for from eight to ten years.

The datum at Morehead City on which the published elevations in the eighteenth and nineteenth annual reports are based was an assumed mean sea level originally, and was afterwards corrected to mean sea level from the short series of observations made by this Survey in November, 1896. The assumed datum was found at that time to be 0.925 foot too low. In applying this correction to the elevations it was added instead of being subtracted, as it should have been. Accordingly, all elevations heretofore published for this line of precise levels are 1.850 feet too high according to the determination of mean sea level made at that time. Compared with the final determinations of mean sea level made by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, the mean sea level adopted in 1896 and 1897 is 1.038 feet too high. Therefore, all elevations from Morehead City to Brunswick are 0.815 foot too high.

The closure errors at Brunswick on the four bench marks of the United States Engineers thus become -1.060 feet, -1.003 feet, -1.108 feet, -0.764 foot, respectively. Number four is not considered, because the bench mark was found to be loose. The mean of the other three gives the mean closure error of this circuit as -1.037 feet. The limit of error allowable in the total distance from Morehead City to Brunswick, 1,043 miles, is, under the formula, 0.03√distance in miles, equal to 0.969 foot. The closure made therefore exceeds this by 0.088 foot.

This is the absolute error of closure of two mean sea-level bench marks as determined by two series of tidal observations, and does not take into account the probable error of these. The divergence between
the two duplicate lines which were run throughout this distance, based on the formula \(0.03\sqrt{2}\) distance in miles, is shown for each of the important bench-mark stations en route in the following tables. According to it the difference in elevation is everywhere well within this limit of error.

**Table I.—Divergence of duplicate precise-level lines between Morehead City, North Carolina, and Atlanta, Georgia.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance from Morehead</th>
<th>Divergence</th>
<th>Distance from Morehead</th>
<th>Divergence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Partial.</td>
<td>Total.</td>
<td>Partial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feet.</td>
<td>Feet.</td>
<td>Feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>+0.005</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>216.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>-0.004</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>224.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.19</td>
<td>-0.024</td>
<td>0.025</td>
<td>228.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.22</td>
<td>+0.000</td>
<td>0.025</td>
<td>234.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.35</td>
<td>+0.041</td>
<td>0.066</td>
<td>239.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.26</td>
<td>-0.015</td>
<td>0.051</td>
<td>253.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.41</td>
<td>+0.014</td>
<td>0.065</td>
<td>266.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.65</td>
<td>-0.009</td>
<td>0.026</td>
<td>263.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.33</td>
<td>+0.020</td>
<td>0.046</td>
<td>273.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.46</td>
<td>-0.039</td>
<td>0.085</td>
<td>281.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.65</td>
<td>+0.015</td>
<td>0.070</td>
<td>286.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.05</td>
<td>-0.009</td>
<td>0.079</td>
<td>291.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.59</td>
<td>+0.037</td>
<td>0.116</td>
<td>298.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.84</td>
<td>-0.025</td>
<td>0.091</td>
<td>306.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.86</td>
<td>-0.004</td>
<td>0.087</td>
<td>311.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.27</td>
<td>+0.004</td>
<td>0.091</td>
<td>315.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.77</td>
<td>-0.003</td>
<td>0.088</td>
<td>320.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.55</td>
<td>+0.003</td>
<td>0.094</td>
<td>326.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.44</td>
<td>+0.051</td>
<td>0.145</td>
<td>330.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.92</td>
<td>+0.075</td>
<td>0.220</td>
<td>336.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.36</td>
<td>+0.007</td>
<td>0.227</td>
<td>340.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.94</td>
<td>-0.043</td>
<td>0.184</td>
<td>346.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.24</td>
<td>+0.032</td>
<td>0.216</td>
<td>351.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.33</td>
<td>+0.060</td>
<td>0.276</td>
<td>357.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.25</td>
<td>-0.001</td>
<td>0.275</td>
<td>361.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.90</td>
<td>-0.056</td>
<td>0.331</td>
<td>367.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.10</td>
<td>+0.034</td>
<td>0.365</td>
<td>372.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.92</td>
<td>-0.015</td>
<td>0.350</td>
<td>378.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.72</td>
<td>+0.000</td>
<td>0.350</td>
<td>383.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.62</td>
<td>+0.033</td>
<td>0.383</td>
<td>388.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.03</td>
<td>+0.021</td>
<td>0.404</td>
<td>391.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.31</td>
<td>+0.061</td>
<td>0.455</td>
<td>395.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.81</td>
<td>-0.006</td>
<td>0.449</td>
<td>402.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.37</td>
<td>+0.121</td>
<td>0.570</td>
<td>407.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

TABLE I.—Divergence of duplicate precise-level lines between Morehead City, North Carolina, and Atlanta, Georgia—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance from Morehead</th>
<th>DIVERGENCE</th>
<th>Distance from Morehead</th>
<th>DIVERGENCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.64</td>
<td>+0.001</td>
<td>0.816</td>
<td>584.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.65</td>
<td>+0.008</td>
<td>0.824</td>
<td>592.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.00</td>
<td>+0.004</td>
<td>0.820</td>
<td>598.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.22</td>
<td>+0.005</td>
<td>0.825</td>
<td>605.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430.72</td>
<td>+0.010</td>
<td>0.815</td>
<td>613.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436.25</td>
<td>-0.003</td>
<td>0.812</td>
<td>619.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.77</td>
<td>+0.002</td>
<td>0.814</td>
<td>625.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.96</td>
<td>-0.011</td>
<td>0.803</td>
<td>630.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.05</td>
<td>+0.021</td>
<td>0.824</td>
<td>639.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.83</td>
<td>-0.010</td>
<td>0.814</td>
<td>647.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.12</td>
<td>-0.020</td>
<td>0.794</td>
<td>652.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474.88</td>
<td>+0.003</td>
<td>0.797</td>
<td>668.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479.29</td>
<td>-0.045</td>
<td>0.752</td>
<td>665.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.26</td>
<td>+0.038</td>
<td>0.790</td>
<td>674.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492.03</td>
<td>-0.008</td>
<td>0.782</td>
<td>682.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501.62</td>
<td>+0.044</td>
<td>0.826</td>
<td>692.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.62</td>
<td>+0.047</td>
<td>0.873</td>
<td>699.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.22</td>
<td>+0.024</td>
<td>0.897</td>
<td>707.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525.95</td>
<td>+0.011</td>
<td>0.908</td>
<td>714.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530.17</td>
<td>+0.023</td>
<td>0.931</td>
<td>721.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.43</td>
<td>-0.032</td>
<td>0.899</td>
<td>726.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.17</td>
<td>-0.009</td>
<td>0.890</td>
<td>731.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550.49</td>
<td>+0.002</td>
<td>0.892</td>
<td>740.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557.49</td>
<td>+0.012</td>
<td>0.914</td>
<td>747.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.43</td>
<td>-0.006</td>
<td>0.908</td>
<td>754.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.95</td>
<td>+0.021</td>
<td>1.029</td>
<td>788.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577.88</td>
<td>-0.039</td>
<td>0.990</td>
<td>785.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE II.—Divergence of duplicate precise-level lines between Atlanta and Brunswick, Georgia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Miles from Morehead</th>
<th>Elevation, direct line</th>
<th>Elevation, reverse line</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>765.57</td>
<td>1,050.605</td>
<td>1,049.650</td>
<td>+0.955</td>
<td>1.174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution</td>
<td>771.93</td>
<td>847.042</td>
<td>846.096</td>
<td>+0.946</td>
<td>1.179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellenwood</td>
<td>778.71</td>
<td>848.739</td>
<td>847.813</td>
<td>+0.926</td>
<td>1.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockbridge</td>
<td>784.82</td>
<td>810.519</td>
<td>809.621</td>
<td>+0.888</td>
<td>1.188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonough</td>
<td>791.12</td>
<td>866.440</td>
<td>865.536</td>
<td>+0.904</td>
<td>1.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locust Grove</td>
<td>801.46</td>
<td>837.176</td>
<td>836.250</td>
<td>+0.920</td>
<td>1.201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Table II.—Divergence of duplicate precise-level lines between Atlanta and Brunswick, Georgia—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Miles from Morehead</th>
<th>Elevation, direct line</th>
<th>Elevation, reverse line</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsburg</td>
<td>806.31</td>
<td>766.067</td>
<td>765.169</td>
<td>0.918</td>
<td>1.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>812.88</td>
<td>737.180</td>
<td>736.275</td>
<td>0.905</td>
<td>1.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork</td>
<td>820.28</td>
<td>546.473</td>
<td>545.557</td>
<td>0.916</td>
<td>1.215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliette</td>
<td>830.47</td>
<td>375.879</td>
<td>374.975</td>
<td>0.904</td>
<td>1.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dames Ferry</td>
<td>838.12</td>
<td>347.493</td>
<td>346.563</td>
<td>0.930</td>
<td>1.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holton</td>
<td>845.41</td>
<td>339.540</td>
<td>338.612</td>
<td>0.828</td>
<td>1.234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon</td>
<td>854.09</td>
<td>334.720</td>
<td>333.812</td>
<td>0.908</td>
<td>1.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid</td>
<td>863.37</td>
<td>272.453</td>
<td>271.563</td>
<td>0.890</td>
<td>1.247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballards</td>
<td>870.08</td>
<td>259.179</td>
<td>258.295</td>
<td>0.884</td>
<td>1.251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams Park</td>
<td>873.99</td>
<td>259.332</td>
<td>258.461</td>
<td>0.871</td>
<td>1.254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlake</td>
<td>880.18</td>
<td>234.807</td>
<td>233.931</td>
<td>0.865</td>
<td>1.259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGriff</td>
<td>886.84</td>
<td>259.170</td>
<td>258.302</td>
<td>0.868</td>
<td>1.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochran</td>
<td>892.75</td>
<td>342.115</td>
<td>341.232</td>
<td>0.883</td>
<td>1.268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire</td>
<td>888.29</td>
<td>381.783</td>
<td>380.927</td>
<td>0.856</td>
<td>1.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greston</td>
<td>903.05</td>
<td>400.883</td>
<td>399.003</td>
<td>0.850</td>
<td>1.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman</td>
<td>911.38</td>
<td>357.270</td>
<td>356.417</td>
<td>0.853</td>
<td>1.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godwinsville</td>
<td>916.52</td>
<td>312.012</td>
<td>311.169</td>
<td>0.843</td>
<td>1.284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chauncey</td>
<td>921.02</td>
<td>299.832</td>
<td>298.990</td>
<td>0.842</td>
<td>1.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achorl.</td>
<td>926.70</td>
<td>275.047</td>
<td>274.216</td>
<td>0.831</td>
<td>1.292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae</td>
<td>931.54</td>
<td>229.827</td>
<td>228.999</td>
<td>0.828</td>
<td>1.295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>936.61</td>
<td>142.254</td>
<td>141.426</td>
<td>0.828</td>
<td>1.298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns</td>
<td>941.56</td>
<td>127.972</td>
<td>127.150</td>
<td>0.822</td>
<td>1.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber City</td>
<td>948.50</td>
<td>145.921</td>
<td>145.107</td>
<td>0.814</td>
<td>1.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlehurst</td>
<td>955.69</td>
<td>256.061</td>
<td>255.247</td>
<td>0.814</td>
<td>1.311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>961.82</td>
<td>244.305</td>
<td>243.472</td>
<td>0.834</td>
<td>1.316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Grove</td>
<td>965.05</td>
<td>229.517</td>
<td>228.688</td>
<td>0.829</td>
<td>1.318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basley</td>
<td>971.63</td>
<td>206.260</td>
<td>205.447</td>
<td>0.813</td>
<td>1.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton</td>
<td>975.54</td>
<td>200.830</td>
<td>199.008</td>
<td>0.822</td>
<td>1.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrency</td>
<td>981.11</td>
<td>186.763</td>
<td>185.971</td>
<td>0.782</td>
<td>1.329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>986.62</td>
<td>167.012</td>
<td>166.222</td>
<td>0.790</td>
<td>1.333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odum</td>
<td>992.02</td>
<td>155.106</td>
<td>154.324</td>
<td>0.782</td>
<td>1.336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesup</td>
<td>1,001.88</td>
<td>99.755</td>
<td>98.989</td>
<td>0.766</td>
<td>1.343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardi</td>
<td>1,008.50</td>
<td>61.851</td>
<td>60.813</td>
<td>0.738</td>
<td>1.347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendarvis</td>
<td>1,011.50</td>
<td>85.361</td>
<td>84.596</td>
<td>0.765</td>
<td>1.349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Pleasant</td>
<td>1,018.53</td>
<td>55.642</td>
<td>54.896</td>
<td>0.746</td>
<td>1.354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett</td>
<td>1,021.20</td>
<td>16.506</td>
<td>15.740</td>
<td>0.766</td>
<td>1.356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapps Still</td>
<td>1,028.50</td>
<td>18.408</td>
<td>17.662</td>
<td>0.746</td>
<td>1.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. &amp; W. crossing</td>
<td>1,035.71</td>
<td>24.796</td>
<td>24.048</td>
<td>0.748</td>
<td>1.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>1,041.99</td>
<td>10.813</td>
<td>10.075</td>
<td>0.738</td>
<td>1.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>1,043.17</td>
<td>7.001</td>
<td>6.261</td>
<td>0.750</td>
<td>1.370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
As a result of the closure at Brunswick and the redetermination of mean sea level at Morehead City, an adjustment of the entire line has been made, and the elevations of the various permanent bench marks set throughout this work are published hereafter, as finally adjusted, in the following manner:

1. The datum plane of the elevations published in previous reports has been raised by the constant 0.812 foot to conform to the recent determinations of mean sea level at Morehead City, and this correction has been applied to all the following bench marks.

2. Varying corrections have been applied to eliminate the closure error of 1.057 feet, by which the line was found to be too low at Brunswick, Georgia. These varying corrections have been made in accordance with the following arbitrary weights:

The first 115 miles of the line from Morehead City was run under the most favorable conditions of party personnel, over level ground, and with small divergence. The mean of the results as given by the two lines are accepted without varying correction as practically correct.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance from Morehead</th>
<th>DIVERGENCE</th>
<th>DIVERGENCE ALLOWABLE UNDER FORMULA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Feet</td>
<td>Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+0.065</td>
<td>0.065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>+0.029</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>+0.181</td>
<td>0.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>+0.174</td>
<td>0.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>+0.253</td>
<td>0.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>+0.083</td>
<td>0.785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>+0.037</td>
<td>0.822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>+0.003</td>
<td>0.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>-0.022</td>
<td>0.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>+0.007</td>
<td>0.810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>+0.082</td>
<td>0.892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>+0.047</td>
<td>0.985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>-0.020</td>
<td>0.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>+0.046</td>
<td>0.991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>-0.006</td>
<td>0.985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>-0.065</td>
<td>0.920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>-0.002</td>
<td>0.918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>-0.064</td>
<td>0.854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950</td>
<td>-0.040</td>
<td>0.814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-0.047</td>
<td>0.767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>-0.017</td>
<td>0.750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Between mile 115 and mile 303 the line was run under unfavorable conditions of thawing and freezing weather, over heavy grades, and not under the most favorable condition in the way of harmonious work among the assistants. The divergence increased rapidly in this stretch. Accordingly, a total of $-0.500$ foot has been distributed throughout this portion of the line.

From mile 306 to mile 1,043 the conditions were uniform and fairly satisfactory. The remainder of the total error, $-0.557$ foot, was distributed accordingly throughout this area.

These amounts were uniformly distributed in conformity with the following formula:

$$\sqrt{\text{Total dist.}} : \sqrt{\text{Partial dist.}} : \text{Total error} : \text{Correction}.$$

The results of this adjustment from Morehead City to Brunswick are given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miles</th>
<th>Original elevation</th>
<th>Corrected elevation, $-\text{ft}$</th>
<th>Correction</th>
<th>Adjusted elevation</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>7.763</td>
<td>6.951</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>6.951</td>
<td>Morehead City, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>17.763</td>
<td>16.951</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>16.951</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>19.356</td>
<td>18.544</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>18.544</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>28.943</td>
<td>28.131</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>28.131</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>27.382</td>
<td>26.570</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>26.570</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.3</td>
<td>25.801</td>
<td>24.989</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>24.989</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>7.888</td>
<td>7.076</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>7.076</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>15.673</td>
<td>14.861</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>14.861</td>
<td>Newbern, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.3</td>
<td>27.354</td>
<td>26.522</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>26.522</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>50.674</td>
<td>49.862</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>49.862</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.6</td>
<td>47.621</td>
<td>46.809</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>46.809</td>
<td>Cove Creek, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.5</td>
<td>63.653</td>
<td>62.841</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>62.841</td>
<td>Dover, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.6</td>
<td>48.179</td>
<td>47.367</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>47.367</td>
<td>Kinston, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.8</td>
<td>55.231</td>
<td>54.419</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>54.419</td>
<td>Falling Creek, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.9</td>
<td>108.207</td>
<td>106.395</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>106.395</td>
<td>Lagrange, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.3</td>
<td>119.593</td>
<td>118.781</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>118.781</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.7</td>
<td>110.991</td>
<td>110.179</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>110.179</td>
<td>Goldsboro, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.5</td>
<td>135.859</td>
<td>135.047</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>135.047</td>
<td>Rose, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.4</td>
<td>151.959</td>
<td>151.147</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>151.147</td>
<td>Princeton, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.9</td>
<td>178.131</td>
<td>177.319</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>177.319</td>
<td>Selma, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.4</td>
<td>228.218</td>
<td>228.406</td>
<td>.080</td>
<td>228.486</td>
<td>Wilsons Mills, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.9</td>
<td>345.638</td>
<td>344.826</td>
<td>.129</td>
<td>344.955</td>
<td>Clayton, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2</td>
<td>383.521</td>
<td>382.709</td>
<td>.169</td>
<td>382.878</td>
<td>Garner, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.4</td>
<td>318.650</td>
<td>317.838</td>
<td>.190</td>
<td>317.828</td>
<td>Raleigh, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.2</td>
<td>496.588</td>
<td>495.776</td>
<td>.216</td>
<td>495.992</td>
<td>Cary, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.9</td>
<td>321.271</td>
<td>320.459</td>
<td>.230</td>
<td>320.689</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.1</td>
<td>359.974</td>
<td>359.162</td>
<td>.246</td>
<td>359.408</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miles</th>
<th>Original elevation</th>
<th>Corrected elevation</th>
<th>Correction</th>
<th>Adjusted elevation</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>168.9</td>
<td>406.043</td>
<td>405.231</td>
<td>.244</td>
<td>405.455</td>
<td>Durham, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.7</td>
<td>471.420</td>
<td>470.698</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>470.893</td>
<td>University Station, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.7</td>
<td>549.279</td>
<td>548.467</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>548.741</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.1</td>
<td>592.663</td>
<td>591.851</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>592.135</td>
<td>Hillsboro, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.3</td>
<td>543.384</td>
<td>542.572</td>
<td>.297</td>
<td>542.869</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.5</td>
<td>696.763</td>
<td>695.961</td>
<td>.293</td>
<td>696.254</td>
<td>Mebane, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.8</td>
<td>641.972</td>
<td>641.160</td>
<td>.234</td>
<td>641.496</td>
<td>Graham, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.4</td>
<td>720.855</td>
<td>720.023</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>720.372</td>
<td>Gibsonville, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.1</td>
<td>743.420</td>
<td>742.447</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>742.827</td>
<td>McLeansville, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224.2</td>
<td>839.455</td>
<td>838.643</td>
<td>.276</td>
<td>839.019</td>
<td>Greensboro, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.8</td>
<td>813.167</td>
<td>812.355</td>
<td>.284</td>
<td>812.739</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.3</td>
<td>792.246</td>
<td>791.434</td>
<td>.275</td>
<td>791.827</td>
<td>Jamestown, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.3</td>
<td>939.789</td>
<td>938.977</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>939.378</td>
<td>High Point, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.3</td>
<td>851.728</td>
<td>850.916</td>
<td>.272</td>
<td>851.328</td>
<td>Thomasville, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.1</td>
<td>665.175</td>
<td>664.363</td>
<td>.272</td>
<td>664.745</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.9</td>
<td>810.461</td>
<td>809.649</td>
<td>.273</td>
<td>809.078</td>
<td>Lexington, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263.9</td>
<td>830.186</td>
<td>829.374</td>
<td>.273</td>
<td>828.815</td>
<td>Salisbury, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.6</td>
<td>765.103</td>
<td>764.291</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>764.745</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281.9</td>
<td>670.549</td>
<td>669.737</td>
<td>.275</td>
<td>669.202</td>
<td>Cleveland, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286.5</td>
<td>789.633</td>
<td>788.821</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>789.294</td>
<td>Elmwood, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291.4</td>
<td>837.548</td>
<td>836.736</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>837.215</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.8</td>
<td>925.836</td>
<td>925.023</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>925.511</td>
<td>Statesville, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.0</td>
<td>776.092</td>
<td>775.280</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>775.780</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.5</td>
<td>872.914</td>
<td>872.102</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>872.648</td>
<td>Catawba, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.7</td>
<td>969.596</td>
<td>968.784</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>969.345</td>
<td>Claremont, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320.7</td>
<td>995.832</td>
<td>995.020</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>995.579</td>
<td>Newton, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.4</td>
<td>1,164.119</td>
<td>1,163.307</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,163.907</td>
<td>Hickory, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336.1</td>
<td>1,086.691</td>
<td>1,085.879</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,086.491</td>
<td>Hillsdean, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340.6</td>
<td>1,192.806</td>
<td>1,191.994</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,192.615</td>
<td>Connelly Springs, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346.6</td>
<td>1,192.678</td>
<td>1,191.860</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,192.497</td>
<td>Valdese Station, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.2</td>
<td>1,181.029</td>
<td>1,180.217</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,180.654</td>
<td>Morganton, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.2</td>
<td>1,216.005</td>
<td>1,215.189</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,215.839</td>
<td>Glen Alpine, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.7</td>
<td>1,069.615</td>
<td>1,068.803</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,069.456</td>
<td>Bridgewater, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367.0</td>
<td>1,297.081</td>
<td>1,296.269</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,296.429</td>
<td>Nebo, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372.2</td>
<td>1,437.894</td>
<td>1,437.083</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,437.288</td>
<td>Marion, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.1</td>
<td>1,285.516</td>
<td>1,284.697</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,285.378</td>
<td>Greenlee, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386.9</td>
<td>1,437.183</td>
<td>1,436.371</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,436.562</td>
<td>Old Fort, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.5</td>
<td>1,299.269</td>
<td>1,298.457</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>1,298.142</td>
<td>Round Knob, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.6</td>
<td>2,122.671</td>
<td>2,121.860</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>2,121.549</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405.4</td>
<td>2,521.771</td>
<td>2,520.959</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>2,521.652</td>
<td>(Swannanoa Tunnel).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.6</td>
<td>2,221.500</td>
<td>2,220.688</td>
<td>.274</td>
<td>2,220.389</td>
<td>Swannanoa, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Original elevation.</td>
<td>Corrected elevation, --312.</td>
<td>Corrected elevation.</td>
<td>Adjusted elevation.</td>
<td>Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407.4</td>
<td>2,057.093</td>
<td>2,056.267</td>
<td>.705</td>
<td>2,056.972</td>
<td>Azalea, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6</td>
<td>1,995.554</td>
<td>1,994.742</td>
<td>.710</td>
<td>1,995.452</td>
<td>Biltmore, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.7</td>
<td>1,885.644</td>
<td>1,884.832</td>
<td>.712</td>
<td>1,885.544</td>
<td>Asheville, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.0</td>
<td>1,924.069</td>
<td>1,923.257</td>
<td>.719</td>
<td>1,923.976</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.2</td>
<td>1,795.688</td>
<td>1,794.866</td>
<td>.724</td>
<td>1,795.580</td>
<td>Alexandria, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430.7</td>
<td>1,729.332</td>
<td>1,728.523</td>
<td>.730</td>
<td>1,729.261</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436.3</td>
<td>1,646.336</td>
<td>1,645.524</td>
<td>.734</td>
<td>1,645.258</td>
<td>Marshall, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.8</td>
<td>1,529.551</td>
<td>1,528.739</td>
<td>.740</td>
<td>1,528.479</td>
<td>Barnard, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452.0</td>
<td>1,328.015</td>
<td>1,326.373</td>
<td>.747</td>
<td>1,326.120</td>
<td>Hot Springs, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.0</td>
<td>1,258.617</td>
<td>1,257.905</td>
<td>.752</td>
<td>1,257.557</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462.8</td>
<td>1,184.157</td>
<td>1,183.435</td>
<td>.757</td>
<td>1,183.102</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.1</td>
<td>1,140.886</td>
<td>1,140.074</td>
<td>.761</td>
<td>1,140.035</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474.9</td>
<td>1,094.511</td>
<td>1,093.699</td>
<td>.766</td>
<td>1,093.465</td>
<td>Bridgeport, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479.3</td>
<td>1,058.204</td>
<td>1,057.382</td>
<td>.770</td>
<td>1,057.162</td>
<td>Newport, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.3</td>
<td>1,010.028</td>
<td>1,009.216</td>
<td>.775</td>
<td>1,009.991</td>
<td>Rankin, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492.0</td>
<td>1,142.302</td>
<td>1,141.490</td>
<td>.780</td>
<td>1,141.270</td>
<td>White Pine, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501.6</td>
<td>1,350.993</td>
<td>1,350.173</td>
<td>.787</td>
<td>1,350.960</td>
<td>Morristown, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.6</td>
<td>1,193.066</td>
<td>1,192.254</td>
<td>.793</td>
<td>1,192.047</td>
<td>Talbot, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.2</td>
<td>1,117.833</td>
<td>1,117.021</td>
<td>.796</td>
<td>1,117.817</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.9</td>
<td>905.182</td>
<td>904.370</td>
<td>.802</td>
<td>905.172</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530.2</td>
<td>864.878</td>
<td>864.066</td>
<td>.807</td>
<td>864.873</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.4</td>
<td>887.390</td>
<td>886.578</td>
<td>.811</td>
<td>886.389</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.2</td>
<td>923.299</td>
<td>922.487</td>
<td>.815</td>
<td>922.302</td>
<td>Knoxville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550.5</td>
<td>940.382</td>
<td>939.570</td>
<td>.820</td>
<td>939.360</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557.5</td>
<td>819.915</td>
<td>819.103</td>
<td>.825</td>
<td>819.928</td>
<td>Concord, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.4</td>
<td>799.258</td>
<td>798.446</td>
<td>.830</td>
<td>799.276</td>
<td>Lenour, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.9</td>
<td>783.815</td>
<td>783.003</td>
<td>.834</td>
<td>783.837</td>
<td>Loudon, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577.9</td>
<td>859.780</td>
<td>858.968</td>
<td>.838</td>
<td>859.806</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584.5</td>
<td>918.400</td>
<td>917.588</td>
<td>.842</td>
<td>918.430</td>
<td>Sweetwater, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.2</td>
<td>978.713</td>
<td>977.901</td>
<td>.847</td>
<td>978.748</td>
<td>Monroe Creek, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.4</td>
<td>868.821</td>
<td>868.009</td>
<td>.850</td>
<td>868.859</td>
<td>Athens, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605.9</td>
<td>807.288</td>
<td>806.468</td>
<td>.855</td>
<td>806.341</td>
<td>Riceville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613.1</td>
<td>706.586</td>
<td>705.764</td>
<td>.859</td>
<td>705.443</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619.4</td>
<td>798.443</td>
<td>797.631</td>
<td>.863</td>
<td>798.494</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625.0</td>
<td>874.730</td>
<td>873.908</td>
<td>.866</td>
<td>874.774</td>
<td>Cleveland, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630.6</td>
<td>895.287</td>
<td>894.475</td>
<td>.870</td>
<td>895.345</td>
<td>Blue Springs, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639.7</td>
<td>886.585</td>
<td>885.763</td>
<td>.875</td>
<td>886.748</td>
<td>Cohutta, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648.0</td>
<td>794.946</td>
<td>794.134</td>
<td>.879</td>
<td>794.013</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658.4</td>
<td>712.185</td>
<td>711.373</td>
<td>.885</td>
<td>712.258</td>
<td>Phelps, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665.5</td>
<td>718.636</td>
<td>717.824</td>
<td>.888</td>
<td>718.712</td>
<td>Millers, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674.6</td>
<td>619.834</td>
<td>619.022</td>
<td>.893</td>
<td>619.915</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Original elevation</td>
<td>Corrected elevation, — .812</td>
<td>Correction</td>
<td>Adjusted elevation</td>
<td>Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682.7</td>
<td>652.547</td>
<td>651.735</td>
<td>.808</td>
<td>652.633</td>
<td>Pinson, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699.2</td>
<td>686.729</td>
<td>685.917</td>
<td>.906</td>
<td>686.823</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707.3</td>
<td>738.723</td>
<td>737.911</td>
<td>.910</td>
<td>738.821</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711.6</td>
<td>762.488</td>
<td>762.676</td>
<td>.915</td>
<td>763.591</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721.7</td>
<td>1,087.787</td>
<td>1,086.975</td>
<td>.918</td>
<td>1,087.893</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726.2</td>
<td>1,014.587</td>
<td>1,013.775</td>
<td>.920</td>
<td>1,014.695</td>
<td>McPherson, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731.6</td>
<td>1,050.221</td>
<td>1,049.409</td>
<td>.923</td>
<td>1,050.322</td>
<td>Dallas, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740.5</td>
<td>966.826</td>
<td>956.014</td>
<td>.927</td>
<td>956.941</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747.2</td>
<td>929.821</td>
<td>929.009</td>
<td>.930</td>
<td>929.939</td>
<td>Austell, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754.5</td>
<td>804.361</td>
<td>803.549</td>
<td>.934</td>
<td>804.483</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758.5</td>
<td>855.003</td>
<td>854.191</td>
<td>.936</td>
<td>855.127</td>
<td>Peyton, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765.6</td>
<td>1,060.127</td>
<td>1,049.315</td>
<td>.940</td>
<td>1,060.255</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771.9</td>
<td>847.569</td>
<td>846.757</td>
<td>.943</td>
<td>847.700</td>
<td>Constitution, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778.7</td>
<td>848.276</td>
<td>847.464</td>
<td>.946</td>
<td>848.410</td>
<td>Ellenwood, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>794.8</td>
<td>810.070</td>
<td>809.258</td>
<td>.949</td>
<td>810.207</td>
<td>Stockbridge, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>794.1</td>
<td>866.988</td>
<td>866.176</td>
<td>.953</td>
<td>866.907</td>
<td>McDonough, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.5</td>
<td>836.710</td>
<td>836.898</td>
<td>.956</td>
<td>836.854</td>
<td>Locust Grove, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806.3</td>
<td>765.608</td>
<td>764.786</td>
<td>.958</td>
<td>765.754</td>
<td>Jenkinsburg, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812.6</td>
<td>726.728</td>
<td>725.916</td>
<td>.959</td>
<td>726.875</td>
<td>Jackson, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823.3</td>
<td>546.015</td>
<td>545.203</td>
<td>.965</td>
<td>544.108</td>
<td>Cork, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>835.5</td>
<td>375.427</td>
<td>374.615</td>
<td>.970</td>
<td>373.585</td>
<td>Juliette, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>838.1</td>
<td>347.026</td>
<td>346.216</td>
<td>.973</td>
<td>346.193</td>
<td>Dames Ferry, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>854.1</td>
<td>334.265</td>
<td>333.454</td>
<td>.980</td>
<td>334.343</td>
<td>Macon, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.4</td>
<td>272.008</td>
<td>271.196</td>
<td>.984</td>
<td>272.180</td>
<td>Reid, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870.1</td>
<td>258.737</td>
<td>257.925</td>
<td>.987</td>
<td>258.912</td>
<td>Bullard/Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874.0</td>
<td>258.897</td>
<td>258.085</td>
<td>.988</td>
<td>259.073</td>
<td>Adams Park, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880.2</td>
<td>234.369</td>
<td>233.557</td>
<td>.991</td>
<td>234.548</td>
<td>Westlake, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>886.8</td>
<td>258.736</td>
<td>257.924</td>
<td>.994</td>
<td>258.918</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>898.3</td>
<td>381.355</td>
<td>380.543</td>
<td>.999</td>
<td>381.442</td>
<td>Empire, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903.0</td>
<td>400.458</td>
<td>399.646</td>
<td>1.001</td>
<td>400.645</td>
<td>Greston, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911.4</td>
<td>356.843</td>
<td>356.031</td>
<td>1.004</td>
<td>357.035</td>
<td>Eastman, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916.5</td>
<td>311.591</td>
<td>310.779</td>
<td>1.006</td>
<td>311.735</td>
<td>Godwinville, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921.0</td>
<td>299.411</td>
<td>298.599</td>
<td>1.009</td>
<td>299.688</td>
<td>Chauncey, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.7</td>
<td>274.632</td>
<td>273.820</td>
<td>1.011</td>
<td>274.831</td>
<td>Achord, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931.5</td>
<td>229.413</td>
<td>228.601</td>
<td>1.012</td>
<td>229.613</td>
<td>McRae, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936.6</td>
<td>141.840</td>
<td>141.028</td>
<td>1.015</td>
<td>142.043</td>
<td>Scotland, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941.6</td>
<td>127.561</td>
<td>126.749</td>
<td>1.017</td>
<td>127.766</td>
<td>Towns, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>948.5</td>
<td>145.514</td>
<td>144.702</td>
<td>1.019</td>
<td>145.721</td>
<td>Lumber City, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955.7</td>
<td>255.654</td>
<td>254.842</td>
<td>1.022</td>
<td>255.864</td>
<td>Hazlehurst, Ga.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miles</th>
<th>Original elevation</th>
<th>Corrected elevation, 1892</th>
<th>Correction</th>
<th>Adjusted elevation</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>961.8</td>
<td>243.889</td>
<td>243.077</td>
<td>1.025</td>
<td>244.102</td>
<td>Graham, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966.0</td>
<td>229.102</td>
<td>228.290</td>
<td>1.026</td>
<td>229.316</td>
<td>Pine Grove, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>971.6</td>
<td>206.853</td>
<td>205.041</td>
<td>1.029</td>
<td>206.070</td>
<td>Baxley, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975.5</td>
<td>199.622</td>
<td>200.434</td>
<td>1.030</td>
<td>200.653</td>
<td>Wheaton, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981.1</td>
<td>185.555</td>
<td>186.367</td>
<td>1.032</td>
<td>186.587</td>
<td>Surrency, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>986.6</td>
<td>165.805</td>
<td>166.617</td>
<td>1.035</td>
<td>166.840</td>
<td>Brentwood, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992.0</td>
<td>153.903</td>
<td>154.715</td>
<td>1.037</td>
<td>154.940</td>
<td>Odum, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,008.5</td>
<td>60.385</td>
<td>61.197</td>
<td>1.043</td>
<td>61.428</td>
<td>Gardi, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,011.5</td>
<td>84.167</td>
<td>84.979</td>
<td>1.044</td>
<td>85.211</td>
<td>Pendavia, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,018.5</td>
<td>54.457</td>
<td>55.269</td>
<td>1.047</td>
<td>55.504</td>
<td>Mount Pleasant, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,021.2</td>
<td>15.311</td>
<td>16.123</td>
<td>1.048</td>
<td>16.359</td>
<td>Everett, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,028.5</td>
<td>17.223</td>
<td>18.035</td>
<td>1.050</td>
<td>18.273</td>
<td>Sapps Still, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,035.7</td>
<td>23.610</td>
<td>24.422</td>
<td>1.054</td>
<td>24.664</td>
<td>Brunswick, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,042.0</td>
<td>9.632</td>
<td>10.444</td>
<td>1.056</td>
<td>10.688</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,043.2</td>
<td>6.602</td>
<td>7.414</td>
<td>1.057</td>
<td>7.659</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,043.2</td>
<td>7.569</td>
<td>8.381</td>
<td>1.057</td>
<td>8.626</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,043.2</td>
<td>5.814</td>
<td>6.626</td>
<td>1.057</td>
<td>6.871</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEORGIA.

Precise levels.

**FULTON, CLAYTON, HENRY, BUTLER, MONROE, BIBB, TWIGGS, PULASKI, DODGE, TELFAIR, APPLING, WAYNE, AND GLYNN COUNTIES.**

**ATLANTA, GRIFFIN, MONTICELLO, MACON, EASTMAN, M'RAE, LUMBER CITY, BAXLEY, JESUP, AND BRUNSWICK QUADRANGLES.**

The elevations published in the following list were determined during the continuation of the precise levels run in 1896 and 1897 from Morehead City, North Carolina, via Asheville, North Carolina, and Knoxville, Tennessee, to Atlanta, Georgia. They are therefore based on the same tablet at Morehead City, as has heretofore described. All tablets set in the course of this work are marked with the letters "MOREHEAD" and the figures "1898," in addition to the figures of elevation.

The leveling was done by Mr. E. L. McNair, levelman, assisted by Messrs. J. E. Buford and W. F. Hammond, rodmen, and was executed with the same instruments and rods and by the same methods as has heretofore been described for this line of precise levels.
South Atlanta; top of south rail at road crossing.......................... 1,016.11
Constitution; 4 feet southeast of station signpost; 25 feet south of rail-
road; iron post, marked “847 MOREHEAD, 1898” ........................................ 847.700
Norton; top of south rail opposite signpost ............................................. 815.83
Henrico; top of south rail at signpost .................................................. 892.79
Conley; top of south rail ........................................................................... 850.35
Ellenwood; 2 feet northwest of station platform; 20 feet south of track;
iron post, marked “848 MOREHEAD, 1898” .................................................. 848.410
Estes; top of west rail opposite signboard .................................................. 782.10
Stockbridge, brick post-office building; 18 feet left of front doorway, 24
feet above ground; aluminum tablet, marked “810 MOREHEAD, 1898” ................... 810.207
Tunis, road crossing at; west rail .................................................................. 782.74
Flippin; west rail opposite station .............................................................. 860.75
McDonough; Henry County court-house; granite footstone of stone arch
at right of main entrance to; aluminum tablet, marked “866 MORE-
HEAD, 1898” .............. 886.079
McDonough; top of west rail opposite station .............................................. 860.67
Locust Grove; 35 feet north of railroad station; 25 feet west of main
track; 3 feet north of small black oak tree 4 inches in diameter; iron
post, marked “837 MOREHEAD, 1898” .................................................................. 836.854
Jenkinsburg; 25 feet west of Southern Railway station; 20 feet south of
track; iron post, marked “766 MOREHEAD, 1898” ............................................. 765.754
Jackson; west rail opposite station ............................................................. 697.15
Jackson; Butts County court-house; in sandstone just above water table
at right of front entrance to; aluminum tablet, marked “727 MORE-
HEAD, 1898” ........................................................................................................ 726.875
Florilla; west rail at station ........................................................................... 588.43
Cork; 10 feet south of station platform; iron post, marked “546 MORE-
HEAD, 1898” ........................................................................................................ 544.168
Berner; west rail opposite station .............................................................. 394.16
Juliette; 88 feet south of railroad station; 15 feet west of center of track;
3 feet south of milepost 217; iron post, marked “375 MOREHEAD, 1898” ............ 375.585
Dames Ferry; 3 feet north of station, 23 feet west of center of main track;
iron post, marked “347 MOREHEAD, 1898” ...................................................... 346.189
Pope; west rail at station .............................................................................. 348.73
Holton; 35 feet north of station, 29 feet west of center of track; iron
post, marked “329 MORED, 1898” ...................................................................... 339.240
Virgin; top of west rail at road crossing ...................................................... 328.93
Virgin, 0.9 mile south of; west rail at milepost 236 .................................. 310.07
Macon; United States post-office building at corner of Mulberry and Third
streets; in water table at left of Mulberry street entrance; aluminum
tablet, marked “334 MOREHEAD, 1898” ....................................................... 334.434
Macon, 0.7 mile south of; at crossing Central Railway of Georgia and
Southern Railway; top of west rail of Southern Railway ......................... 310.80
Reid; opposite signboard at; 40 feet southwest of center of main track;
iron post, marked “372 MOREHEAD, 1898” ..................................................... 272.180
Bullard; 2 feet south of south end of platform, 15 feet east of center of main
track; iron post, marked “259 MOREHEAD, 1898” ......................................... 258.912
Adams Park; 2 feet south of platform, 19 feet east of center of track;
iron post, marked “259 MOREHEAD, 1898” ..................................................... 259.073
Westlake; 2 feet south of station platform, 33 feet east of center of main
track; iron post, marked “254 MOREHEAD, 1898” ........................................... 234.548
McGriff; 44 feet south of pump house, 134 feet west of center of track;
iron post, marked “259 MOREHEAD, 1898” ..................................................... 258.918
Longstreet; west rail opposite station .......................................................... 301.86
Cochran; 55 feet west of station platform, 33 feet west of center of main track, 3 feet north of large telegraph pole; iron post, marked "342 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 341.888

Empire; 50 feet north of station platform, 13 feet west of center of main track, 4 feet south of post marked "STOP"; iron post, marked "381 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 381.542

Gresston; 36 feet west of southwest corner of station; 17 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked "367 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 367.085

Eastman; 37 feet north of station, 38 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked "367 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 367.085

Godwinsville; 15 feet north of station, 20 feet west of center of main track; iron post, marked "312 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 311.785

Channey; 2 feet east of station platform, 47 feet north of center of main track; iron post, marked "300 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 299.608

Medler; west rail at station .................................................. 293.02

Cox; west rail at station .................................................. 287.09

Achord; south rail opposite signboard .................................................. 274.44

Achord; opposite signboard near west end of siding; 100 feet south of southwest corner of store, 28 feet south of center of main track; iron post, marked "275 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 274.831

Helena; crossing of Southern Railway and Georgia and Alabama Railway; south rail of Southern Railway .................................................. 264.85

MoRae; Southern Railway station, 8 feet east of platform; 1 foot east of telegraph pole and 32 feet south of center of main track; iron post, marked "229 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 229.613

Scotland; Southern Railway station; 8 inches east of east edge of platform, 35 feet south of center of main track; iron post, marked "142 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 142.043

Towns; Southern Railway station; 39 feet south of center of platform; 34 feet south of center of main track; iron post, marked "128 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 127.766

Lumber City; Southern Railway station, 200 feet east of; 52 feet north of center of main track; 26 feet southwest of corner of barber shop; 3 feet west of chinaberry tree; iron post, marked "146 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 145.721

Hazlehurst; Southern Railway station; 2 feet east of platform; 304 feet south of center of main track; iron post, marked "266 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 255.864

Graham; Southern Railway station; 94 feet west of building; 26 feet south of center of main track; 24 feet north of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "244 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 244.102

Pine Grove; Southern Railway station; 39 feet east of road crossing; 47 feet east of freight platform; 16 feet south of center of main track, between two posts holding sign "Pine Grove;" iron post, marked "229 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 229.316

Baxley; Southern Railway station; 67 feet east of end of building; 37 feet south of center of main track; 4 feet west of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "206 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 206.070

Wheaton; Southern Railway station; 57 feet northeast of northeast corner of freight platform; 44 feet south of corner of shanty; 38 feet north of center of main track; iron post, marked "200 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 200.662

Surrency; Southern Railway station; 45 feet south of platform of; 37 feet south of center of main track; iron post, marked "187 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 186.587

Brentwood; Southern Railway station; 54 feet east of freight building and platform; 38 feet north of center of main track; 45 feet south of store; iron post, marked "167 MOREHED, 1898" .................................................. 168.840
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Odum; Southern Railway station; 78 feet west of platform of; 285 feet south of center of main track; 484 feet north of porch of L. Carter & Bro.'s warehouse; iron post, marked "155 MOREHEAD, 1899" .......... 154.940

Jesup; Southern Railway station (also Savannah, Florida and Western Railway station); 24 feet southwest of; 33 feet northwest of center of main track of Savannah, Florida and Western Railway; iron post, marked "99 MOREHEAD, 1899" .................................................. 99.601

Gardi; Southern Railway station; 21 feet from southeast corner of; 39 feet northeast of center of main track; iron post, marked "61 MOREHEAD, 1899" ........................................ 61.428

Pendawis Siding; between posts holding signboard at; 850 feet south of head block at north end of siding; 22 feet northeast of center of main track; 174 feet south of corner of dwelling house; iron post, marked "85 MOREHEAD, 1899" ........................................... 85.211

Mount Pleasant; Southern Railway station, 95 feet northwest of; 42 feet southwest of center of main track; iron post, marked "55 MOREHEAD, 1899" ........................................ 55.504

Everett; Southern Railway station; 29 feet west of; 114 feet west of center of main track; 1084 feet northwest of center of crossing of Southern Railway and Florida Central and Peninsular Railroad; 22 feet northwest of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "16 MOREHEAD, 1899" .......... 16.339

Sapp Still (Pennick post-office); 160 feet north of head block at south end of siding; 24 feet east of center of main track; between posts supporting signboard; iron post, marked "18 MOREHEAD, 1899" .......... 18.273

Sterling; Southern Railway station; west rail opposite .......... 20.71

Dock Junction, 2 miles north of; at crossing of Southern Railway and Brunswick and Western Railroad; 22 feet northeast of center of Brunswick and Western track, and 234 feet east of center of Southern track; iron post, marked "24 MOREHEAD, 1899" ................................................. 24.664

Brunswick; city hall building at southwest corner of intersection of Newcastle and Mansfield streets, in foundation wall at right of Newcastle street entrance; aluminum tablet, marked "10 MOREHEAD, 1899". .................. 10.688

Brunswick; Glauber & Isaacs warehouse near McCullough's wharf; large spike in oak stump under hole made through floor (Engineer Corps elevation 7.602) ......................................................... 7.659

Brunswick; Glauber & Isaacs warehouse; 80 feet south of; 12 feet west of office building; on spike in notch in southwest side of live-oak tree 20 inches in diameter (Engineer Corps elevation 8.572) .............. 8.626

Brunswick, McCullough's wharf; 20 feet back from and 16 feet from south edge of ballast pile; top of coupling of 1-inch gas pipe driven in ground, now about 15 inches above ground surface (Engineer Corps elevation 6.992) .............................................. 6.871

Brunswick, northeast corner of F and Oglethorpe streets; top of iron pipe 1 foot below surface of sidewalk, 1 foot from fence on line of Oglethorpe street; bricks to be removed (Engineer Corps elevation 14.432) .......... 14.725

NORTH CAROLINA.

ERRATA IN PREVIOUS REPORTS.

The elevations heretofore published for the State of North Carolina, in the Appendixes to the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Annual Reports, pages 301 and 243, respectively, should be changed by fixed amounts, as stated in the preceding note relative to precise levels. Those pub-
lished in the Eighteenth Annual Report were based on a bench mark set in the Biltmore office building, the elevation of which was accepted as 1,995.544 feet above mean sea level. The final adjustment of the precise levels (p. —) makes this elevation 1,995.452 feet, which is now accepted as its height; therefore all the elevations published in the Eighteenth Annual Report are to be corrected by subtracting from them the constant 0.102 foot.

Those elevations which were published in the Appendix to the Nineteenth Annual Report were based on a bronze tablet set in the train shed at Asheville, and marked "1986," the elevation of which was accepted as 1,985.650 feet above mean sea level. In accordance with the preceding note on precise levels, the finally adjusted elevation of this bench mark is now accepted as being 1,985.544 feet; therefore all elevations published in the Nineteenth Annual Report dependent on this bench mark must be reduced by the constant quantity 0.106 foot.

BUNCOMBE, MADISON, AND HAYWOOD COUNTIES.

ASHEVILLE QUADRANGLE.

The elevations published in the following list are based on various bench marks connected with the line of precise levels run over the line of the Southern Railway through this area. As stated in the preceding note on precise levels, the elevations of these bench marks have been changed because of the final adjustment by various amounts. The bench marks published herewith have been reduced in accordance with this final adjustment, and are therefore to be accepted as final elevations.

The leveling was done under the general direction of Mr. W. L. Miller, topographer, by Mr. W. S. D. Moore, levelman.

All bench marks set during the season are marked with the letters "ASH," in addition to the figures of elevation, thus referring them to the central datum tablet placed in the post-office building in the city of Asheville.

Feet.

Asheville: Federal building; aluminum tablet set in wall on east side of southern entrance to post-office, marked "2210 ASH" .................. 2,209.437

ALEXANDER TO SANDY MUSH, VIA LEICESTER.

Alexander, 310 feet west of station, 11.1 feet north of north rail of main track; copper bolt in stone, marked "1736 ASH" .......................... 1,785.550
Alexander, 1 mile southwest of; chisel mark on stone 20 feet south of road; 200 feet east of house, on south of wall; marked "1910 ASH" ... 1,910.124
Alexander, 1.5 miles southwest of; nail in root of pine tree 100 feet north of fork of road .................................................. 2,046.26
Sluder, Charles, house of; nail in root of walnut tree in front of .......... 2,068.60
Alexander, 3.9 miles southwest of; nail in root of post oak tree near top of hill .................................................. 2,216.58
Alexander, 5.2 miles southwest of; nail in root of post oak tree at crossing of roads .................................................. 2,207.71
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Leicester, 3 mile west of, at road forks; northeast to Alexander and west to Sandy Mush; aluminum bolt set in stone north side of road, marked "2106 ASH". 2,106.082

Brick schoolhouse, 500 feet west of; nail in root of pine tree at road fork. 2,163.41

Leicester, 2 miles west of, 300 feet east of Mr. Reynolds's residence; aluminum bolt set in stone in fork of road, marked "2157 ASH". 2,156.595

Sandy Mush, 500 feet east of Union Church; in stone, 10 feet north of center of road; aluminum bolt, marked "2511 ASH". 2,251.022

TUSCOLA TO CRABTREE.

Tuscola, 500 feet east of post-office, 10 feet south of public road; iron post, marked "2995 A". 2,594.878

Richland Creek, water surface. 2,511.4

Tuscola, 1.55 miles north of; nail in root of white oak tree near top of hill. 2,606.57

Pigeon River ford, 100 feet north of right bank; nail in root of black gum tree. 2,487.66

Tuscola, 3.88 miles north of; chiseled cross (+) on stone north of road, marked "2480". 2,479.93

Pigeon River, bridge over; southwest corner of pier at east end; chiseled cross (+). 2,487.64

Tuscola, 5.93 miles north of; red oak tree south side of road; nail in root. 2,676.31

Crabtree post-office; nail in root of locust tree in front of blacksmith shop. 2,482.31

Crabtree, 1.3 miles east of, at junction with road east and west; nail in root of red oak tree, north of road, 300 feet east of top of hill. 2,636.45

Crabtree, 2.78 miles east of, 525 feet east of fork of road and brick church, in bowlder 10 feet north of center of road; aluminum bolt, marked "2610 A". 2,610.086

CRABTREE TO FINES CREEK.

Crabtree post-office, 1 mile southwest of, 8 feet west of center of road and 10 feet northeast of north bank of Pigeon River, 300 feet west of mouth of Crabtree Creek; iron post marked "2452 A". 2,451.977

Tuscola, 10.5 miles north of; linn tree at water's edge, east bank of Pigeon River; nail in stump of. 2,403.55

Tuscola, 10.3 miles north of, opposite blacksmith shop on north side of branch; 15 feet west of center of road and 15 feet east of large chestnut tree; chisel mark on stone. 2,578.75

Palm post-office, 500 feet east of, 50 feet west of Fines Creek; chisel mark in stone 5 feet south of center of road. 2,420.44

Fines Creek post-office, 2 mile west of, at road fork; nail in root of white oak tree on west side of road. 2,526.20

Fines Creek post-office, 50 feet north of, 20 feet south of center of road; iron post marked "2601 A". 2,601.519

Fines Creek post-office, 1.53 miles east of, 1 mile west of top of mountain, on bowlder north of road in front of house; chiseled cross (+). 3,435.03

ALEXANDER TO MARS HILL, VIA JUPITER.

Alexander, 1.01 miles northeast of; highway bridge over Flat Creek; west end of south abutment; chisel mark. 1,771.82

Alexander, 2.4 miles northeast of, at road forks; stone, west side of road; chisel mark. 1,849.53

Alexander, 4.4 miles northeast of, 2½ miles south of Jupiter, in fork of road; iron post, set 3 feet in ground, marked "2133 A". 2,132.746

20 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NORTH CAROLINA
Jupiter, white oak tree in front of church; nail in root .......................... 2,159.30
Big Ivy River, 20 feet north of right bank, 1/4 mile below Eiler Pond and 200 feet above mouth of White Oak Branch; aluminum bolt, set in stone, marked "1848 A" ........................................ 1,848.376
Mars Hill, 1/4 mile northeast of, 10 feet west of center of road; iron post marked "2417 A" ........................................ 2,416.603

MARSHALL TO WALNUT RUN POST-OFFICE.
Marshall, Madison County court-house; bronze tablet, set in wall at southeast corner of building, marked "1646 A" ........................................ 1,646.238
Marshall, 1.38 miles north of; nail in stump, west edge of road ................ 1,072.09
Marshall, 5.26 miles north of, and 1/4 mile north of Walnut Run post-office, 1/4 mile south of fork of road; stone, 10 feet west of center of road and 350 feet north of dwelling on same side of road; aluminum bolt, marked "2143 A" ........................................ 2,143.069

BARNARD TO SHELTON LAUREL CREEK, VIA DUELL HILL AND WHITE ROCK.
Barnard, 0.2 mile west of station, 140 feet west of milepost No. 171, 65 feet north of north rail of main track; in solid rock; copper bolt marked "1529 A" ........................................ 1,529.479
Barnard, 1.69 miles north of; fork of roads at Duel Hill; nail in root of tree .......................................................................................................................... 1,959.01
Barnard, 4.5 miles north of; 20 feet north of branch flowing southwest; chestnut tree 15 feet west of road; nail in root ........................................ 2,221.34
Barnard, 4.9 miles north of; at fork of road in gap of mountain; nail in root of white oak tree .................................................. 2,308.19
Barnard, 7.02 miles north of; in gap of mountain; nail in root of black oak stump, north side of road ........................................ 2,616.76
Barnard, 9.07 miles north of; at ford of Big Laurel Creek; nail in root of hackberry tree, west bank ........................................ 1,737.72
Barnard, 9.75 miles north of; at junction with road from Big Laurel post-office to White Rock post-office; chisel mark on stone .... 1,910.14
Barnard, 11.3 miles north of; opposite church and schoolhouse; nail in root of chestnut oak, east side of road ........................................ 2,162.46
White Rock post-office, 1 mile southwest of; 150 feet northeast of ford of Shelton Laurel Creek, in stone 15 feet north of road; aluminum bolt marked "1793 A" ........................................ 1,793.028

FROM 2 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF WHITE ROCK EASTWARD ALONG BIG LAUREL CREEK TO POINT 2 MILES WEST OF LITTLE CREEK POST-OFFICE.
White Rock post-office, 2 1/2 miles south of; chisel mark on stone at fork of roads .......................................................................................................................... 1,910.17
Big Laurel post-office, 1,000 feet west of; 70 feet north of Spillcorn Creek, in rock 6 feet north of center of road; aluminum bolt marked "2004 A" ........................................ 2,103.723
Little Creek post-office, 9.95 miles west of; 50 feet northeast of ford of Big Laurel Creek, on bowlder on north bank; chisel mark ........................................ 1,956.21
Little Creek, 4.4 miles west of; at road forks, north bank of creek; nail in root of red oak tree ........................................ 2,414.05
North Carolina Lumber Company's splash dam, 300 feet west of; north bank of creek; nail in root of sycamore tree ........................................ 2,339.32
Little Creek post-office, 2 miles west of; 20 feet south of center of road, 50 feet south of Big Laurel Creek; in bowlder 5 by 7 by 4 feet; aluminum bolt marked "2636 A" ........................................ 2,636.161

HOT SPRINGS TO SPRING CREEK, VIA BLUFF AND LEE.
Hot Springs, southeast corner of east alluvium of Spring Creek bridge; copper bolt, marked "1326 A" ........................................ 1,326.120
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 387

Foot.

Hot Springs, 2.5 miles south of, at top of hill; 5 feet south of road; nail in root of white pine stump .................................................. 1,656.68
Hot Springs, 3.6 miles south of, on top of spur of mountain; nail in root of chestnut tree north of road ........................................... 1,850.05
Hot Springs, 4.2 miles south of, on point of mountain; nail in root of maple tree 10 feet east of road ........................................ 2,111.17
Bluff post-office, ½ mile east of; chisel mark on stone 5 feet north of road, 50 feet east of fork of roads ........................................ 1,895.37
Bluff post-office, 1.53 miles south of, on point of ridge; near church on west side of road; nail in root of apple tree east side of road .......... 2,964.09
Lee, 1.49 miles south of, opposite church in gap of mountain; nail in root of white pine tree 13 feet west of road .......................... 2,350.34
Lee, 2.18 miles south of, ½ mile north of road forks, 500 feet northeast of ford of Spring Creek, in sandstone 10 feet southeast of center of road; aluminum bolt, marked “237 A” ................................................... 2,236.91
Spring Creek post-office, 2½ miles south of; 50 feet south of fork of roads; in stone 10 feet west of center of road; aluminum bolt, marked “2473 A” . 2,473.45

BLUFF POST-OFFICE TO ROARING FORK CREEK.

Bluff post-office, ½ mile east of, 150 feet east of fork of roads; chisel mark on stone 5 feet north of road ........................................ 1,895.37
Bluff post-office, ½ mile west of; in fork of roads; nail in root of white pine tree ................................................................. 2,093.41
Bluff post-office, 6.5 miles west of, and 1.34 miles west of mouth of Roaring Fork Creek; 20 feet west of ford and 15 feet north of north bank of Roaring Fork Creek; in stone 10 feet west of center of road; aluminum bolt, marked “2766 A” ................................................... 2,765.56

GEORGIA AND ALABAMA.

Errata in previous reports.

FLOYD, CHATTOOGA, AND POLK COUNTIES, GEORGIA; AND CHEROKEE COUNTY, ALABAMA.

ROME AND FORT PAYNE QUADRANGLES.

The result of the final adjustment of the precise levels run during 1897 and 1898 has been to change the accepted elevation of the initial datum at Rome, Georgia. That datum was found to be 14.063 feet too high, and in consequence this value must be subtracted from all elevations published in the Eighteenth Annual Report, Part I, under the title “Georgia and Alabama,” bottom of page 317 to bottom of page 323. Bench marks established in the course of this leveling are marked approximately 14 feet too high, and they may be known by their bearing either no datum letter or the letter “R.”

ALABAMA.

DEKALB, CHEROKEE, ETOWAH, CALHOUN, CLEBURNE, AND TALLADEGA COUNTIES.

FORT PAYNE AND ANNISTON QUADRANGLES.

The elevations in the following list are based on a bronze tablet set in the Union Station at Anniston, Alabama, and marked “A 710.” The height of this is accepted as 709.902 feet above mean sea level, as deter-
mined by the precise levels of this Survey from Morehead City, North Carolina, to Brunswick, Georgia, via Knoxville, Rome, and Atlanta. Many of the bench marks established in these two quadrangles, as well as those established in the field season of 1896 in the Rome quadrangle, were based on an approximate railway height assumed for Rome (see Appendix to Eighteenth Annual Report), and either marked without index letter or the letter "R." The markings on these are approximately 14 feet too high, as that was the difference found between the Rome datum and its actual height by precise levels. All of the elevations published hereafter have been reduced by this difference, which was exactly 14.063 feet, and are therefore referred to adjusted mean sea level, although the bench marks have in numerous cases been marked with the letter "R" and referred to Rome datum. Those marked "A" are on the Anniston corrected datum.

The leveling done in connection with the work of the season of 1897 was executed under the direction of Messrs. A. M. Walker and J. W. Thom, topographers, by Messrs. Thomas S. Maldin, Walter R. Harper, and Hargraves Wood, levelmen. That done during the field season of 1898 was executed under the direction of Messrs. J. W. Thom and W. C. Hall, topographers, by Mr. W. S. D. Moore, levelman.

**KEY TO CENTER, VIA BOMAR AND MOSHAT.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height (ft)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key, ½ mile east of, 150 feet west of Weldon Sneed's house; large oak tree,</td>
<td>634.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>north side of road; nail in root (648.34 of Eighteenth Annual Report, p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key post-office, about ½ mile west of; nail in root of small oak about 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feet south of road at top of hill west of branch, blazed and marked &quot;651&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Harris's house, church in front of; nail in root of oak bearing sign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Abnathy's Mills 24 miles;&quot; blazed &quot;657&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center, about ⅔ miles east of; nail on root of small black gum tree about</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 feet south of road and 1 mile west of church. Blazed and marked &quot;601&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan Creek, at north of road at ford of; nail in root of oak about 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feet east of creek on north edge of road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bomar, about ½ mile west of; nail on top of stump in hollow, marked &quot;559&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan Creek, ½ miles west of; nail in root of small oak about 10 feet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>north of road and 100 feet east of dwelling at top of hill, blazed and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marked &quot;721&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moshat; in yard of dwelling house at fork of roads; iron post, marked &quot;R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moshat crossroads, about 1 mile west of; ½ mile west of 4-mile post; nail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in root of large oak on south edge of road, blazed and marked &quot;696&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center, about 2½ miles east of; nail in root of small oak on west edge of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road about 75 feet north of dwelling on east side at top of hill, blazed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and marked &quot;701&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center, ½ mile east of; ¼ mile west of forks of road; 25 feet south of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road, in hollow; small sweet gum tree, blazed and marked &quot;648;&quot; nail in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>root</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center, mile east of, at fork of road; tree, north side of road, bearing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sign &quot;Piedmont 18 miles;&quot; blazed and marked &quot;628;&quot; nail in root...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 DIRECTOR'S REPORT

388
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Center, marked point on masonry wing on east side of front steps of courthouse at .......................................................... 663.46
Center, in front of court-house at; copper tabled in sill of hall window east of doorway, marked "R 680" ........................................ 666.039

CENTER TO LEESBURG.

Center, 1¼ miles west of, about 600 feet east of branch; nail on root of large hickory on south edge of road; blazed and marked "591" ........................................................................... 577.69
Center, 2¼ miles west of, and about 350 feet west of bridge in swamp; nail in root of large twin oak on line of fence north of road; blazed and marked "659" ................................................................. 544.85
Center, about 3½ miles west of; nail in root of small oak on north edge of road; blazed and marked "573" ......................................................................................................................... 560.92
Center, 3¼ miles west of, about 700 feet east of fork of road to Tripps Ferry; oak tree, north edge of road, blazed and marked "581"; nail in root ................................................................. 566.67
Tripps Ferry, west bank of Coosa River; maple tree, east edge of bend in road, blazed and marked "558"; nail in root ................................................................. 544.00
Leesburg, 1,000 feet east of station; large oak tree, blazed and marked "558," in crossroads; nail in root .................................................. 581.62

LEESBURG TO GADSDEN.

Leesburg, 1,000 feet east of post-office, in northeast corner of crossroads, 1,000 feet south of railroad; iron post, marked "598 R" ........................................................................................................... 582.314
Leesburg, 1 mile southwest of, on road to Gadsden; nail in large oak in fork of road to northwest ............................................................................... 585.96
Leesburg, 2 miles west of; nail in root of gum tree in front of J. F. Hale's house................................................................................................. 574.44
Leesburg, 3 miles west of; nail in root of oak tree on southerly side of road to Gadsden at fork made by road from Keener crossroads .................................................................................. 587.19
Leesburg and Gadsden, road between, at junction with road to Huffs Gap; nail in root of oak tree on northerly side of road .............................................................................................................. 581.66
Cherokee and Etowah counties, line between; nail in oak tree westerly side of road between Leesburg and Gadsden .................................................................................................................. 574.72
Blunts Creek, 195 feet southwest of; nail in root of walnut tree westerly side of road between Leesburg and Gadsden .................................................................................. 525.81
Gadsden, 350 feet east of 11-mile sign; stone on road between Leesburg and Gadsden opposite small house on northerly side of road ........................................................................................... 557.85
Oak Hill, 165 feet west of Penticost's house at; top of iron bunch-mark post set by United States Geological Survey at Oak Hill at foot of large oak tree at southerly side of road between Leesburg and Gadsden, marked "R 601" ........................................................................................................... 586.506
Gadsden, 10 miles southeast of; nail in root of oak tree on easterly side of road between Leesburg and Gadsden ................................................................................................. 578.81
Turkey Town Creek, 200 feet southwest of; nail in root of large oak tree on southeasterly side of road to Gadsden ........................................................................................................... 539.23
Gadsden, 7 miles northeast of; nail in root of tree on northerly side of road between Leesburg and Gadsden in front of John Steadman's house. Rome and Decatur Railroad, crossing near 51-mile post of; nail in root of oak tree 36 feet north of road and 83 feet west of track ........................................................................................................... 577.69
Anderson's gin, ¾ mile southeast of; nail in root of tree at highway crossing on Rome and Decatur Railroad .............................................................................................................................. 567.20
Anderson's gin, 400 feet southwest of; iron post set by United States Geological Survey at fork in road between Leesburg and Gadsden, marked "R 587" .................................................................................. 573.173
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Gadsden, 2½ miles northeast of; about 100 feet south of the crossing of the Rome and Decatur Railroad; nail in root of oak tree on westerly side of road running southerly from the road between Leesburg and Gadsden ........................................ 550.33
Gadsden station, on Rome and Decatur Railroad; northwest side of main track opposite west end of Rome and Decatur station; nail in stake on northwest side of main track ........................................ 519.49

GADSDEN TO KEENER, VIA EAST GADSDEN, LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, AND ALABAMA GREAT SOUTHERN RAILROAD.

Gadsden, Etowah County court-house; southwest corner of foundation, Broad street front; bronze tablet marked "R 569" ...................................................... 554.844
Elliott Car Works; nail in whistle post on Rome and Decatur Railroad opposite water tank ................................................................. 551.25
Elliott Car Works, west of; 60 feet west of crossing of Rome and Decatur Railroad; nail in root of oak tree ........................................ 553.80
Gadsden, 2½ miles north of; nail in root of hickory tree on northerly side of road between Gadsden and Keener, at top of gap .......... 754.43
Black Creek Falls; square cut on ledge 60 feet east of Black Creek at bridge on road between Gadsden and Keener, near Falls .... 690.22
Gadsden, 4 miles northeast of; nail in root of large pine on easterly side of road between Gadsden and Keener, near 4-mile sign from Gadsden ... 778.03
Gadsden, 4½ miles east of; square cut on ledge on northerly side of road between Gadsden and Keener ................................................. 805.31
Gadsden, 6½ miles northeast of; 6 feet west of a small stream crossing and 230 feet east of house on northerly side of road; square cut on ledge on northerly side of road ........................................ 866.57
Moon Spring Branch, 7 miles northeast of Gadsden at; 300 feet west of 7-mile post from Gadsden; cut on ledge on northerly side of road between Gadsden and Keener ...................................... 901.26
Moon Spring Branch, 70 feet west of; 370 feet west of 7-mile post from Gadsden; copper bolt in ledge on northerly side of road, marked "A 893" .................................................. 893.025
Tucker Gap, foot of; road from Tucker Gap to Valley road to Keener; nail in root of gum tree 150 feet north of creek and on easterly side of road ........................................................... 592.34
Chattanooga, 75 feet east of 79-mile post and 375 feet east of westerly section house of Alabama Great Southern Railroad; square cut on cap stone of southerly side of culvert under the Alabama Great Southern Railroad .......................................................... 625.50
Chattanooga, 75 feet east of 79-mile post and 375 feet east of westerly section house of Alabama Great Southern Railroad; top of iron rail set endwise in ground on southerly side of track at tangent point ...................................................... 633.99
Chattanooga, 30 feet west of the 77-mile post from; middle post of support to extra rail on northerly side of the Alabama Great Southern Railroad .......................................................... 654.17
Chattanooga, 15 feet west of the 76-mile post; nail in easterly post of support to extra rail on northerly side of the Alabama Great Southern Railroad track .................................................. 661.73
Chattanooga, 10 feet west of 75-mile post from; Alabama Great Southern Railroad track; nail in easterly post of support for extra rail on northerly side of the Alabama Great Southern Railroad track ................................................. 666.44
Keener, 800 feet west of; top stone of culvert under the Alabama Great Southern Railroad ................................................................. 667.74
Keener, 15 feet east of J. P. Keener's store; iron post at, marked "A 675" .................. 675.109
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

KENNER TO COLLINSVILLE, ALONG ALABAMA GREAT SOUTHERN RAILROAD.

Chattanooga, 10 feet west of 74-mile post from; nail in top of easterly post of extra rail support on northerly side of Alabama Great Southern Railroad............................. 681.32
Chattanooga, 10 feet west of 73-mile post from; nail in easterly post of extra rail support on northerly side of Alabama Great Southern Railroad track.......................................................... 695.32
Chattanooga, 10 feet west of 72-mile post; nail in top of easterly post supporting extra rail on northerly side of Alabama Great Southern Railroad track.......................................................... 708.47
Chattanooga, 15 feet west of 71-mile post from; nail in post used to support extra rail on northwest side of Alabama Great Southern Railroad......................... 730.62
Chattanooga, 50 feet southwest of 70-mile post from; nail in post used to support extra rail on westerly side of Alabama Great South Railroad... 754.92
Chattanooga, 30 feet east of 69-mile post from; chalk on top of easterly stone of southerly abutment.................................................. 792.60
Chattanooga, at 65-mile post from, on the Alabama Great Southern Railroad; nail in post used to support extra rail on north side of track..... 728.49
Collinsville station, 120 feet east of crossing at; nail in top of broken telegraph pole on north side of Alabama Great Southern Railroad track.... 717.06
Collinsville, Methodist church; 4 feet south of the southeast corner of building; iron post marked "708 A" ........................................... 708.347

COLLINSVILLE TO LEESBURG, VIA SAND ROCK AND LACKEY GAP.

Lackey Gap; Alabama Great Southern Railroad, highway crossing near foot of; top of easterly stone of north side of culvert.......................... 801.02
Lackey Gap, § mile west of summit; nail in root of oak tree, blazed and marked "1843," east side of road........................................... 1,329.43
Yellow Creek, steel bridge over, on main road between Lackey Gap and Sand Rock; rivet on top of southerly steel column of westerly abutment of bridge.......................................................... 864.33
Sand Rock; oak tree blazed and marked "931," southwest corner of crossroads at post-office; nail in root................................. 916.42
Center, 9 miles northwest of, on road between Sand Rock and Leesburg; chestnut tree 140 feet south of mile board, east side of road; nail in root 18 inches from tree......................................................... 867.53
Ewing Gap, foot of; 115 feet south of crossing of Chattanooga Southern Railroad; black gum tree east side of road; nail in root................. 658.72

CEDAR BLUFF TO PORTERVILLE VIA FIRESTONE, TUCKER, LACKEY GAP, AND ALABAMA GREAT SOUTHERN RAILROAD.

Cedar Bluff; public square; 3 feet west of large oak tree; iron post, marked "608" (elevation 607.920 feet of 1896, see Appendix to Eighteenth Annual Report, p. 320)...................................................... 593.927
Cedar Bluff and Gaylesville, road between; ½ mile northeast of bridge over Chattooga River; oak tree at road junction; nail in root........ 568.45
Cedar Bluff and Hurley, road between; 1,200 feet east of Horton's house and near gate across road; nail in root of pine tree west side of road ... 601.42
Cedar Bluff and Hurley, road between; ½ mile north of gate near fork at Horton's house; nail in root of blazed maple tree east side of road ... 675.83
Hurley, 7 feet east of spring at post-office; 60 feet south of ford of Spring Creek; copper bolt, in ledge on east side of road, marked "U.S.G.S. 1581 R" .... 566.732
Hurley, 600 feet west of post-office; church or schoolhouse; highest point of lowest stone doorstep ......................................................... 692.29
Firestone, south end of bridge over little river; in northeast corner of roads; iron post, marked "693 R" ........................................ 588.878
Firestone, 1/2 miles west of, on road to Starling Gap; pine tree, north side of road, blazed and marked "637;" nail in root ...................... 622.81
Starling Gap; road fork just west of summit; oak tree, blazed and marked "884;" nail in root ..................................................... 870.16
Tucker, 500 feet north of post-office, at fork of road to Porterville and Fort Payne; iron post, marked "1181 R" ........................................ 1,146.146
Tucker, 1 mile northwest of; nail in stump of small oak 250 feet west of crossroad ................................................................. 1,161.75
Tucker and Collinsville road, 1 mile west of church and schoolhouse at crossroads 2.5 miles east of Porterville; oak tree, south side of road, blazed and marked "1267;" nail in root ....................................... 1,292.76
Tucker and Collinsville road, 14 miles west of church and schoolhouse at crossroads 2.5 miles east of Porterville; nail in large oak stump, north side of road ............................................................. 1,375.80
Porterville, 500 feet northeast of station; Alabama Great Southern Railroad bridge No. 26, over small stream flowing northwest; west side of south abutment; copper bolt, marked "789 A" ........................ 758.895

COLLINSVILLE, VIA COKER GAP DOWN BIG WILLS CREEK TO SETTLEMENT ROAD.

Feet.

Collinsville and Coker Gap road, 400 feet south of junction of, with Fort Payne road; nail in root of tree bearing sign "Fort Payne 16 miles" . . 678.99
Collinsville and Big Wills road; 1/2 mile beyond last bench mark; nail in root of tree on south side of road ........................................ 680.69
Big Wills Creek, about 2.5 miles southwest of Collinsville; rivet on bed plate on top southerly pier at westerly end of steel bridge over Big Wills Creek ...................................................... 653.66
Collinsville, about 6 miles southwest of; iron post at fork made by Settlement road and the Big Wills Valley road to Fort Payne, marked "A 651" ......................................................... 650.422

COLLINSVILLE TO GUEST, VIA DAWSON AND FLOY.

Feet.

Collinsville, 2.5 miles north of; southerly side of Big Wills Creek at south end of steel bridge; nail in root of walnut tree ........................................ 673.53
Dawson, about 3 miles east of; nail in root of oak tree on northerly side of road between Collinsville and Dawson, 40 feet east of T. F. Myer's house ................................................................. 744.25
Coker Gap, foot of; tree bearing sign "Collinsville 5 miles;" tree near fork made by roads to Dawson and Rodentown, and 100 feet south of Lee Wallace's house; nail in root of large oak tree on easterly side of road ................................................................. 725.90
Coker Gap, 1/2 mile south of Dawson; nail in root of oak tree 6 feet east of easterly line of road to Dawson ........................................ 902.54
Dawson; nail in root of pine tree on southerly side of road at Dawson, opposite blacksmith shop near top of Coker Gap; tree blazed ..................... 1,159.51
Dawson, opposite blacksmith shop at; iron bench-mark post set by United States Geological Survey on southerly side of road at top of Coker Gap, marked "A 1180" ......................................................... 1,160.188
Dawson; nail in stump on northerly side of road about 700 feet east of road to Nicholson's Gap and near small cabin ........................................ 1,149.32
Dawson, 1 mile north of, on road between Dawson and Fort Payne; at M. A. Leak's house; nail in hickory tree on southeast side of road; tree blazed ............................................................. 1,173.72
Dawson, 2.5 miles north of; nail in root of large oak post west edge of road between Dawson and Fort Payne; tree blazed "1181" ................. 1,180.63
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Johns's sawmill; nail in root of oak tree 40 feet southeast of northern end of gate; tree blazed .................................................. 1,182.99

Floy, ½ mile southeast of; 290 feet north of small stream crossing; oak tree south side of road; nail in root ........................................ 1,151.00

Floy, east side of road opposite post-office; tree, blazed and marked "1206;" nail in root .................................................. 1,206.23

Floy, north side of road in front of W. H. Elrod's house; iron post, marked "1209 A" ............................................................. 1,209.312

Rock Creek Ford; chiseled square in ledge on northeasterly side of road about 15 feet north of ford ............................................. 1,113.03

Guest; J. E. Phillips's house; nail in root of small oak tree near, on east side of road opposite small wood road ................................ 1,187.13

GUEST TO LUTTRELL.

Guest, 725 feet southeast of; covered bridge over Town Creek; oak tree, blazed and marked, on northeast side of road just west of Wood's sawmill; nail in root .................................................. 1,149.14

Guest, 1½ miles northwest of covered bridge over Town Creek at Wood's sawmill; fork of road to south; oak tree, blazed and marked, on northeastern side of road; nail in root .................................................. 1,264.17

White's new house at signboard "Leland 10 miles;" iron post, marked "1294 A" ............................................................. 1,293.624

GUEST TO BOOTSVILLE GAP, VIA LYDIA AND CHAVIES.

Lydia, southeast side of road at post-office; oak tree, blazed and marked; nail in root .................................................. 1,229.26

Lydia post-office, about ½ mile from; square on ledge on southerly side of road between Flag and Chavies, 60 feet east of small brook in the woods. 1,198.74

Nigger Creek, about 30 feet north of; square cut on ledge on easterly side of road between Flag post-office and Chavies .............................. 1,185.26

Chavies, about ½ mile southwest of; nail in root of large oak tree on southerly side of road between Flag post-office and Chavies at a private road going in a northeasterly direction through the woods .................................................. 1,276.76

Bootsville Gap, 1 mile north of, and 150 feet northwest of small house or shed in front of J. M. Staffod's residence; nail in root of oak tree on southerly side of road between Chavies and Bootsiville Gap .................................................. 1,307.54

Chavies; copper bolt in ledge on westerly side of road at ford in Town Creek at Chavies; bolt is 50 feet north of James Durham's gin and 40 feet west of the highway, marked "1161 A" .................................................. 1,160.436

Bootsville Gap, 300 yards from the top of; nail in root or stump of small oak on easterly side of road. (Nail is bent; elevation is on the angle and not on the head of nail) .................................................. 1,219.45

FORT PAYNE TO BROOMTOWN, VIA RAILROAD GAP, LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, AND BLANCHE.

Big Wills Creek, 200 feet north of bridge over; cedar tree, blazed and marked "898," on east side of road; nail in root .......................... 897.73

Fort Payne, northeast corner of Gould avenue and Main street; top of hydrant .................................................. 895.47

Fort Payne, Dekalb County court house; north side of east entrance to building; countersunk in stone coping; aluminum tablet, marked "934 A" .................................................. 923.821
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Fort Payne, 1 mile north of; Alabama Great Southern Railroad crossing; top of rail ........................................... 944.54
Fort Payne, 14 miles northeast of; 210 feet southwest of road, in field southeast of Alabama Great Southern Railroad; aluminum bolt, set in limestone ledge, marked “949 A” ........................................... 938.79
Railroad Gap, 100 feet west of cut at summit of Lookout Mountain; nail in root of sourwood tree in forks of road .................................. 1,451.18
Fort Payne, 7 miles east of, 40 feet east of Yellow Creek, and 12 feet north of bridge over same; aluminum bolt, set in sandstone ledge, marked “1260 A” ........................................................................ 1,229.47

Little River; iron bridge known as “Hill’s bridge;” south side of ledge east end of bridge; chiseled square ........................................... 1,208.05
Blanche, ½ mile southeast of, on road to Broomtown; 10 feet north of center of road; in slate ledge; aluminum bolt, marked “760 A.” .................. 749.16
Blanche, 2 miles northeast of, 151 feet east of Chattanooga road; nail in root of red oak tree ........................................................................ 824.43
Broomtown, southwest corner of crossroads; iron post, marked “693” (elevation 693.233 of 1886; see Eighteenth Annual Report, p. 320) ........... 679.179

BLANCHE TO FRIESTONE.

Taff, 600 feet east of, 60 feet south of crossroads; nail in root of red oak tree ........................................... 742.5
Firestone, west end of bridge over Little River; iron post, marked “683 R” ........................................................................ 588.578

CENTER TO RAIL FLAT.

Center court-house, ½ mile from; nail in root of large old pine stump on west edge of road ........................................... 623.70
Center, 1 mile east of; at crossing of road to Garrett; large oak tree, bearing sign marked “685;” nail in root ........................................... 654.24
Center, 1½ miles south of; nail in root of large double oak tree on east edge of road about 100 feet north of gate across road, blazed and marked “593” ........................................................................ 579.16
Terrapin Creek, about 200 yards north of bridge across; nail in root of maple tree in fork of roads just north of branch, blazed and marked “543” ........................................................................ 528.62
Center, about 3 miles south of; nail in root of small water oak in fork of roads to Gadsden and Jacksonville, blazed and marked “558” ........................................................................ 544.23
Center, about 4½ miles south of; nail in root of large oak about 10 feet west of road at top of small hill, blazed and marked “573” ........................................................................ 559.18
Jacksonville and Spring Garden, at fork of roads to; nail in root of oak tree bearing sign “Center 5 miles,” blazed and marked “579” “Center 6 miles;” nail in root of large white oak tree about 7 west feet of road, bearing sign; blazed and marked “615” ........................................................................ 601.15
Center, 7 miles south of, 110 feet south of tree bearing sign “7 miles to Center;” oak tree, east side of road, blazed and marked “666;” nail in root ........................................... 651.95
Center, about 7½ miles south of; nail in root of tree in northeast corner of crossroads, blazed and marked “622” ........................................................................ 608.06
Center, about 7½ miles south of; iron post in northeast corner of crossroads, marked “R 622” ........................................................................ 608.375
Center, about 8½ miles south of; nail in root of large post oak tree on east edge of road at top of small hill, blazed and marked “696” ........................................................................ 621.50
Center, 8½ miles south of, 200 yards south of dwelling of F. M. Bradley; tree in fork of road, blazed and marked “657;” nail in root ........................................... 642.95
Center, 9 miles south of; nail in root of tree bearing signboard, west side of road, blazed and marked "630" ................................................................. 616.24
Center, about 500 feet south of 10-mile sign from; nail in root of small oak on west edge of road at top of hill, blazed and marked "666" ........................................... 652.10
Center, 10.5 miles south of; 65 feet south of corner of schoolhouse; large oak tree west side of road, blazed and marked "636"; nail in root .............................................. 622.29
Center, 650 feet south of 11 milepost from; nail in root of small oak about 5 feet west of road, blazed and marked "627" .................................................. 612.67
Ball Flat; large oak tree, blazed and marked "633," on west side of road opposite barn at post-office; nail in root .......................................................... 618.72
Ball Flat post-office, about 1/4 mile south of; nail in root of oak tree on east edge of road, blazed ................................................................. 614.66

ROMAR TO SPRING GARDEN, VIA SANDFORD SPRING.

Cowans Creek, 1/4 mile south of bridge across; about 650 feet north of first dwelling; blazed and marked "693" ................................................................. 577.65
Cowans Creek, about 2 miles south of bridge across; nail in root of large oak on west edge of road, 725 feet north of Camp's dwelling; blazed and marked "698" ............ 583.85
Cowans Creek, about 3 miles south of bridge across; nail in root of maple tree about 15 feet west of road and about 300 feet north of dwelling on east side of road; blazed and marked "622" ........................................... 608.13
Rock Run road, about 40 feet north of crossing of; nail on root of small white oak on east edge of road .......................................................... 641.66
Sandford Spring, 15 feet west of road to, and 100 feet south of road to Coloma, in front of dwelling at fork; nail in root of oak blazed and marked "698" ................................................................. 684.20
Sandford Spring, 1/4 mile north of; nail in root of large pine on east edge of road, about 200 feet south of top of hill ......................................................... 752.72
Sandford's dwelling, by hog pen at; nail in root of persimmon tree on west edge of road ................................................................. 630.27
Sandford Spring, hill above; iron post east of road, between two large oak trees, about 100 yards south of cabin west of road; marked "697" ........................................ 682.771
Sandford Spring to Spring Garden; 300 feet south of Casey's house, stone east side of road to ................................................................. 634.284
Spring Garden road, 1/4 mile south of crossing on Hurricane Creek; nail in root of a black-oak tree on a side road to St. John's house .................... 623.48
Spring Garden, 1 mile north of; nail in root of live-oak tree northeast side of road, 200 feet south of Pleasant Gap road ............................................. 644.07
Old Spring Garden, west side Gadsden road, near forks of road at; nail in root of large oak tree bearing sign "To Gadsden." ................................................................. 673.90

SPRING GARDEN TO DAILEY, VIA LADIGA.

Spring Garden, 120 feet north of station and 30 feet east of railroad; iron post, marked "716 R" ................................................................. 702.098
Spring Garden, about 1/4 miles west of; near signboard marked "to Center, 18 miles;" nail in root of small black oak on northwest corner Spring Garden, Piedmont, and Center roads ................................................................. 687.71
Ladiga, Southern Railway crossing east of; bolthead 11, east end of trestle ................................................................. 684.54
Terrapin, 1 mile north of crossing at; nail in root of oak west side of road from Ladiga to Wilson's Ridge, near top of ridge and 150 feet south of fork of road. (Adjusted.) ................................................................. 695.95
Dailey, 2 1/2 miles north of; schoolhouse at crossroads; nail in root of small oak tree southwest road corner ................................................................. 714.83
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Little Terrapin and Cedartown roads, 150 feet west of fork of; nail in root of oak on the north side of road ........................................ 744.62

Little Terrapin Creek, east side of road up; nail in root of large white oak bearing sign "To Edwardsville 19 miles." .......................... 740.07

Little Terrapin Creek, top of hill; nail in root of persimmon tree bearing sign "To Edwardsville 18 miles," on east side of road .............. 815.97

Edwardsville and Jacksonville road, 1 mile north fork of; nail in root of large hackberry tree on west side Little Terrapin Creek road........... 764.13

Edwardsville, 2 mile west of road to; nail in root of large oak south side of road to Jacksonville and 150 miles east of same .................... 931.67

Jacksonville, 250 feet southeast of 16-mile sign to; nail in root of small black oak north side of road, near top of ridge .................. 1002.69

Jacksonville, about 150 miles east of; and 150 feet west of trail coming from north; nail in root of hickory tree on northwest side of road to Grantley and Jacksonville ........................................ 1008.01

Jacksonville, 200 feet west of 14-mile sign to; nail in root of white oak on north side of Grantley and Jacksonville road ........................... 957.05

Jacksonville, 125 miles east of; nail in root of small beech tree on north side of road to Grantley and Jacksonville ............................ 896.24

Jacksonville, 125 miles east of; nail in root of oak tree on south side of Grantley and Jacksonville road and 200 feet west of crossing of Dry Creek ...................................................... 840.53

Jacksonville, nearly 12 miles east of; nail in root of oak sapling south side of Grantley and Jacksonville road, near top of ridge .......... 941.96

Jacksonville, 114 miles north of; nail in root of small white oak north side of Grantley and Jacksonville road ................................. 861.52

Jacksonville, 104 miles north of; nail in root of small chestnut-oak tree on north side of Grantley and Jacksonville road .................. 857.01

Jacksonville, about 94 miles east of; nail in root of large white oak on north side of road to Grantley and Jacksonville, nearly opposite house at top of ridge ........................................... 839.33

Jacksonville, nearly 9 miles east of; nail in root of large oak tree on north side of Grantley and Jacksonville road ........................... 774.07

Jacksonville, nearly 8 miles east of; nail in root of persimmon tree in hollow west of first house east of Rabbittown church .................. 790.35

Jenkins, about 1 mile east of; nail in root of white oak on north side of Grantley and Jacksonville road, nearly opposite road from south at second house west of Rabbittown Church .......................... 810.40

Jenkins, 1 mile east of; nail in root of large oak 7 miles east of Jackson ville, on north side of Grantley and Jacksonville road, between W. M. Whiteside's house and wagon shed ........................................ 825.10

Jenkins post-office, 200 feet west of; about 65 miles east of Jacksonville; United States Geological Survey bolt in ledge of rock on north side of Jenkins and Jacksonville road, 100 feet west from White Plains road, marked "R 805" ................................................................. 790.444

Jenkins, 2 mile east of; nail in root of oak on north side of Jenkins and Jacksonville road, opposite cabin at top of ridge .................. 909.10

Jenkins, about 14 miles west of; nail in root of mulberry tree on northeast corner of road and lane at crossing of Cottagni creek .......... 765.40
Jacksonville, 4½-mile sign from, and 10-mile sign from Piedmont; nail in root of hickory on northwest corner of road ........................................... 899.42
Jacksonville, 4½ miles east of; nail in root of oak tree on northeast corner forks of road at foot of mountain ........................................... 985.36
Jacksonville, about 4½ miles east of; nail in root of black gum tree on southeast side of Jenkins and Jacksonville road over Whites Gap, between old bark mill and first creek crossing west of mountain ........................................... 1,064.28
White Plains, Anniston and Jacksonville crossroads, nearly ½ mile east of; nail in root of black oak on south side of road of Whites Gap to Jacksonville and 500 feet west of ore mines ........................................... 856.35
Jacksonville, 3 miles southeast of; nail in root of persimmon tree 70 feet north of church at Anniston and Whites Gap road and Jacksonville and White Plains road ........................................... 835.89
Jacksonville, about 2 miles east of, on White Plains road; nail in root of hickory tree in front of A. Rutledge's house ........................................... 830.60
Williams Branch, crossing of; forks of Jacksonville, White Plains, and Anniston roads; nail in root of large oak near ........................................... 668.06
Jacksonville, court-house at; United States Geological Survey plate in east pilaster front of, marked "73 R" ........................................... 719.86

Jacksonville to Allsups, via Tallahasatchee.

Jacksonville, top of east rail of Southern Railway, opposite station sign at; Jacksonville court-house, about ½ mile north of; nail in root of oak side Center road, at top of hill ........................................... 628.25
Jacksonville, 2-mile sign from; nail in root of oak tree on east side of Jacksonville and Center road ........................................... 638.80
Jacksonville, 3-mile sign from; nail in root of oak on Center road ........................................... 655.43
Maxwell's distillery, bridge over Tallahasatchee River; 50 feet east of bridge; nail in root of large ash ........................................... 613.81
Tallasahatchee, about ½ mile north of crossing at; nail in root of oak on west side of Center and Jacksonville road ........................................... 646.87
Goshen, 8-mile sign from; Center, 23-mile sign from; nail in root of oak on northwest corner of forks road near ........................................... 646.49
Center, 22-mile sign from; northwest corner Jacksonville and Center roads and Gays Ferry and East and West Junction road; nail in root of oak tree bearing sign ........................................... 651.46
Adams Ferry, road Jacksonville to Allsups, opposite fork to; nail in root of oak on east side of road ........................................... 671.36
Jacksonville, about ¼ mile north of; nail in root of oak tree on east side of road Jacksonville to Allsups, near top of ridge ........................................... 796.00
Jacksonville, 8 miles north of; nail in root of sweet-gum tree southwest corner Allsups and Sulphur Springs road ........................................... 738.03
Jacksonville, 8½ miles north of, and 250 feet north of road to Piedmont; nail in root of chestnut oak on west side of road Jacksonville to Allsups ........................................... 742.15
Allsups, United States Geological Survey post at; west side of Center road, about 75 feet north of mill, marked "E 684" ........................................... 670.05

Allsups to Spring Garden, via Goshen.

Goshen to Allsups, road from; opposite large spring 400 feet west of forks of road at sign "21 miles to Gadsden;" nail in root of large oak on south side of road ........................................... 669.39
Allsups, about 2½ miles southeast of; nail in root of walnut on the south side of Goshen and Allsups road, near forks of road and uncompleted church ........................................... 713.09
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Gadsden, near 23-mile sign to; nail in root of white oak on west side of Goshen and Allsup road, at bend, near small blacksmith shop........... 850.60
Piedmont, 3-mile sign from; nail in root of white oak on southwest corner of Goshen and Allsup road and Piedmont, same bearing sign........... 728.49
Goshen, 1 mile west of; nail in root of elm tree on west side of road Goshen to Allsup, 400 feet north of forks of road, at cotton gin............ 671.31
Goshen, south of Spring Garden road at; nail in root of oak on west side of Allsup road ................................................. 716.41
Spring Garden and Goshen road, north side of; nearly ½ mile west Shady Grove Church and 300 feet northeast Harrison Rutherford's house; bolt in ledge of slate .................................................. 661.09
Spring Garden to Goshen, road from; near west end Shady Grove Church; nail in root of oak on north side of road .......................... 643.46
Terrapin Creek, 200 feet east of crossing at; nail in root of small live oak on south side of road from Spring Garden to Goshen ....... 644.75
Spring Garden to Goshen, 200 feet south of road from; near Piedmont cross-road; nail in root of small oak growing against pine tree .... 718.69

JENKINS, DOWN NANCY CREEK TO PIEDMONT, VIA LADIGA.

Jenkins, ¾ mile west of; nail in root of oak on north side of Jenkins and Jacksonville road, opposite cabin at top of ridge .................... 909.16
Nancy Creek road; 1½ miles northeast of Jenkins and Jacksonville road, front of second house northeast of same; nail in root of oak on west side of road .................................................. 880.50
Nancy Creek road; about 2½ miles northeast of Jenkins and Jacksonville road, near small frame house; nail in root of small oak on west side of road .................................................. 798.31
Jacksonville, 9½-mile sign from and 6½-mile sign from Piedmont; iron post at southwest corner Nancy Creek and Jacksonville roads, near sign, marked “R 780” .................................................. 764.66
Piedmont, 5½ miles southwest of; nail in root of oak on east side of Nancy Creek road, 200 feet northeast road to cotton gin .......... 762.97
Piedmont, about 4 miles southwest of; nail in root of large oak on east side of Nancy Creek road, near small bridge at cotton-gin road .... 715.78
Piedmont, 1½ miles southwest of; nail in root of red oak on west side of Nancy Creek road .................................................. 693.99
Piedmont station, top of north rail Southern Railway ............... 700.86
Piedmont, Daily's store at; marked point on step ...................... 704.18
Piedmont, bronze tablet in front of brickwork, Eubanks & Cherry's general store at; marked “R 721” .................................. 705.43
Southern Railway trestle over Nancy Creek, near road crossing; top of post 34.4 north, at northeast end .................................. 670.33

ADELIA TO READ, VIA MACKS.

Caves Ferry road, 20 feet west of; in field north side old settlement road; iron post 300 feet north deserted house formerly Adelia post-office, marked “R 760” ........................................... 732.03
Adelia, 1 mile southwest of; 200 feet west of top of ridge; nail in root of oak on south side of old road ................................... 781.34
Jacksonville, about 6½ miles north of; nail in root of small oak on south side of Jacksonville and Hokes Bluff road .................... 796.83
Gadsden, 16 miles to; to Alexandria 11¾ miles; to Jacksonville 7½ miles; opposite schoolhouse; nail in root of oak at southeast angle of cross-roads ........................................... 715.54
Jacksonville, 1 mile southwest of Hokes Bluff; about 6 1/2 miles north of Alexandria; nail in root of oak on north side of Alexandria road, west of trail ................................................................. 734.81
Jacksonville, 7-mile sign from, and Piedmont 16 miles; opposite sign to Gadsden 16 miles on Jacksonville and Gadsden road and Alexandria road; nail in root of pine at crossings bearing sign ........................ 717.15
Alexandria, about 8 1/2 miles north of; nail in root of red oak on west side of road ........................................... 711.49
Alexandria, 8 miles north of; nail in root of black-gum tree on east side of road ........................................... 675.36
Mack post-office, 14 miles east of; nail in root of oak tree at southeast corner of forks of Jacksonville, Gadsden, and Alexandria roads; 6 miles north of Alexandria and 3 miles to Jacksonville. .......................... 586.08
Mack post-office, about 1/4 mile east of; nail in root of red-oak trees southeast corner Jacksonville, Gadsden, and Anniston roads .......................................................... 582.79
Mack post-office; south side of Jacksonville and Gadsden road and 100 feet east of Hokes Bluff road; iron post opposite post-office, marked "R 623" .......................... 608.942
Mack post-office, about 1 mile west of; about 1 mile east of Read; 100 feet west of blacksmith shop; nail in root of oak tree ................... 566.81
Read station, about 300 feet south of bridge over Ohatchee Creek near; nail in root of elm tree on west side of road 50 feet east of Louisville and Nashville Railroad and 100 feet north fork of Anniston and Jacksonville roads .......................................................... 535.60

Read to Hokes Bluff.
Read; Louisville and Nashville Railroad crossing; top of rail ............... 540.3
Colvin; crossing just east of station; top of rail .......................... 642.1
Colvin, 1/4 mile north of; nail in root of small oak east side of road to Rock Springs .......................................................... 639.56
Rock Springs, 20 feet south of post-office; 100 feet south of spring, and about 200 feet east of Louisville and Nashville Railroad; copper bolt in rock west side quarry road, marked "R 584" ...................... 579.789
Little Cove Creek; south side Hokes Bluff road up; point on cattle guard on Louisville and Nashville Railroad ........................................... 576.15
Glencoe station; east side of railroad and north side of Hokes Bluff road, near sign to Hokes Bluff 5 miles; top fence corner post .............. 551.51
Glencoe, 1/4 mile northeast of; nail in root of small oak tree on northwest side of road from Glencoe to Hokes Bluff, at top of ridge .......... 614.24
Hokes Bluff, 3 1/2 miles south of; nail in root of small black oak at north-east corner of road from Glencoe to Hokes Bluff, at crossroad ........ 575.06
Hokes Bluff, 24 miles from; nail in root of oak tree northwest corner of road from Glencoe to Hokes Bluff and road Gadsden to Jacksonville, opposite signboard to Jacksonville 18 miles, to Hokes Bluff 3 1/2 miles, to Gadsden 7 miles ........................................... 566.25
Hokes Bluff, 1 mile south of; 200 feet south fork Glencoe and Gadsden roads and 800 feet north of crossing of Big Cove Creek; iron post on west side of road from Glencoe to Hokes Bluff, marked "R 562" .......................... 547.562

Hokes Bluff to Ricks.
Hokes Bluff, about 1/4 mile from; nail in root of small oak on crossroads; blazed and marked "600" ........................................... 585.85
Gadsden, 100 yards east of 10-mile post from; nail in root of hickory tree on south edge of road in front of dwelling; blazed and marked "618" .......................... 603.84
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Hokes Bluff, 13 miles north of; nail on root of water oak on north edge of road just east of dry creek about 20 yards west of church; blazed and marked "553" ........................................ 538.89

Baskens Ferry, about 200 yards east of fork of road to; nail on root of oak tree on south edge of road; blazed and marked "626" ........................................ 612.26

Gadsden, at 12-mile post from; nail on root of oak on east edge of road at dwelling on top of hill; blazed and marked "601" ........................................ 586.92

Big Dry Creek, about 200 yards west of; nail in root of white-oak tree on north edge of road; blazed and marked "532" ........................................ 519.15

Ball Play Creek, 2½ miles south of; 100 yards north of crossroad on top of hill; oak tree, blazed and marked "571," on west edge of road; nail in root ........................................ 557.32

Gadsden, 14 miles from; about 200 yards north of Little Dry Creek; nail in root of oak tree on east edge of road; blazed and marked "540" ........................................ 526.19

Center, 14 miles southwest of; 300 feet east of forks of road to Crofts Ferry; oak tree, blazed and marked "608," on bank on north side of road; nail in root ........................................ 594.04

Adams Ferry, nail in root of small sapling in fork of road to ........................................ 545.01

Center, about 12½ miles southwest of; nail on root of large sweet-gum tree on north edge of road 375 feet west of gate to ginnery; blazed and marked "555" ........................................ 540.96

Center, 11 miles southwest of; in front of schoolhouse; large oak tree, blazed and marked "577," 20 feet north of road; nail in root ........................................ 565.66

Center, 10 miles southwest of; at road forks and crossing 120 yards west of mileboard, 5 feet from large oak tree; iron post, marked "591 R" ........................................ 576.634

Center, 10 miles southwest of; 120 yards west of mileboard; large oak tree, blazed and marked "490," in fork of road; nail in root ........................................ 575.81

Center, 10 miles southwest of; oak tree on north side of road, blazed and marked "596;" nail in root ........................................ 581.49

Ricks post-office, 3½ miles west of; about 50 feet south of fork at blacksmith shop and dwelling; nail in root of oak on north edge of road ........................................ 565.679

Ricks post-office, about 2½ miles west of; nail in root of hickory in south edge of road; blazed and marked "607" ........................................ 593.018

Ricks post-office, 1½ miles west of; nail in root of large white oak on north edge of road in hollow; blazed and marked "584 " ........................................ 570.24

Ricks post-office, about ½ mile west of; 250 yards west of first dwelling; nail in root of large oak on north edge of road; blazed and marked "602" ........................................ 587.46

GLENCOE TO EAST GADSDEN.

Glencoe post-office, near; nail in root of oak tree on northeast side of Gadsden road, near west end of schoolhouse at Lonesome Bend cross-road ........................................ 550.74

Gadsden, 4½ miles south of; nail in root of red-oak tree on east side of Gadsden and Glencoe road ........................................ 559.38

Gadsden, about 1 mile southeast of East Gadsden; nail in root of small oak tree 60 feet west of Louisville and Nashville Railroad and 50 feet south of road to Hokes Bluff road at crossing ........................................ 587.16

East Gadsden, 4 mile southeast of station; southeast corner of forks of Gadsden, Jacksonville, and Hokes Bluff roads; iron post, marked "566 R" ........................................ 551.569

JACKSONVILLE TO DUKE, VIA ALEXANDRIA AND HERBON.

Oxford, opposite 13-mile sign to; nail in root of oak tree on north side of road from Jacksonville to Alexandria and Anniston, opposite forks ........................................ 713.40
Little Tallasahatchee Creek, 100 feet east of crossing of; nail in root of large oak south side of Jacksonville and Alexandria road .......................... 604.66
Jacksonville, nearly 3 miles west of; nail in root of small double oak on north side of road to Alexandria at farm road at top of hill ........ 738.23
Jacksonville, about 3 miles west of; nail in root of oak tree on southwest fork of Alexandria and Jacksonville road and Talladega road. ....... 769.52
Jacksonville, about 5½ miles west of; 300 feet west of road to Weavers station; nail in root of persimmon tree on north side of Jacksonville and Alexandria road ........................................... 592.81
Jacksonville, about 6½ miles west of; nail in root of red-oak tree on north side of Jacksonville and Alexandria road, opposite fork of road .... 696.04
Jacksonville, about 7 miles west of; nail in root of small hickory tree on south side of Jacksonville and Alexandria road .......................... 658.18
Jacksonville, about 7½ miles west of; nail in root of cedar tree 30 feet west of Anniston crossroad, south side of Alexandria road ........ 616.86
Alexandria; north side of road to Hebron, opposite fork of road to Morrisville; nail in root of oak tree at ........................................ 568.44
Alexandria, top of west rail Louisville and Nashville Railroad at ...... 564.67
Alexandria, about 1½ miles northwest of; and about 300 feet east of Wilkes- son Branch; nail in root of small sugarberry tree on southeast corner of fork of Hebron and Middleton roads ........................................... 531.22
Gadsden road, 1 mile northwest fork of; nail in root of large black oak on northeast side of road to Hebron ................................ 547.18
Hebron, about 1½ miles southeast of and about 0.6 mile northwest of Tal- lasahatchee bridge; iron post, southwest corner fork of Hebron and Graton roads, marked "R 582" ....................................................... 568.105
Hebron, about ½ mile north of; nail in root of large hickory or elm on west side of road to Hebron, about 200 feet south of top of mountain 693.22
Hebron station, about 600 feet south of; nail in root of walnut tree on east side of road from Alexandria to Hebron, 100 feet southeast of crossing of East and West Railroad .......................... 562.61
Duke, 2 miles south of, and 120 feet north of mile sign to; railroad spike in telegraph pole on west side of dirt road on east side of East and West Railroad ............................................................. 555.12
Duke, about 1 mile south of; 75 feet south of crossing East and West Rail- road, nail in root of small black oak on west side of dirt road to Duke . . 555.20
Read, about 1 mile south of; railroad spike in telegraph pole on west side of Louisville and Nashville Railroad at road crossing .................. 572.45

ALEXANDRIA, VIA MORRISVILLE AND MECHANICSVILLE, TO ANNISTON.

Alexandria, northwest corner of Hebron and Morrisville roads at; oppo- site blacksmith shop and 150 feet west of post-office; iron post, marked "R 577" ....................................................... 563.150
Alexandria, 1 mile west of; nail in root of cedar tree at southwest angle of fork at Morrisville and Anniston roads, and 1 mile opposite signs "To Jacksonville, 9 miles," "To Anniston, 9 miles" .................. 560.67
Alexandria, 4 miles west of; nail in root of small oak tree on southeast side of road from Alexandria to Morrisville .......................... 604.78
Morrishville, ½ mile east of; nail in root of red oak on top of hill, bearing sign "To Anniston, 11 miles," at fork of road .................. 685.20
Morrishville, east side of road, 100 feet southwest of bridge over Cane Creek; iron post, marked "R 570" ........................................... 555.908
Morrishville, 1½ miles west of, at Anniston and Talladega crossroads; nail in root of oak on west side of road from Morrisville to Anniston, bearing sign "To Jacksonville, 14 miles" ............................. 623.51

20 GEOIL, PT 1—26
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Morrisville, about 2 miles south of; front of Settle’s house, 300 feet north of fork of road to Greensport; nail in root of cedar tree on west side of road to Anniston from Morrisville. 560. 05

Morrisville and Talledaga roads, ¾ mile southeast of fork of; nail in root of small oak tree on north side of new road to Anniston. 659. 00

Haney’s house, about ½ mile south of schoolhouse and church in front of; nail in root of small white oak on west side of road to Anniston from Morrisville. 772. 50

Morrisville road to Anniston, at fork of; 300 feet east of fork of road to Bynum; nail in root of gum tree on west side of road. 676. 94

Anniston, about ¾ miles west of; nail in root of small black oak on west side of road at top of ridge. 820. 40

Anniston, about 54 miles west of; nail in root of red oak at fork of Anniston and Eulaton roads. 666. 37

Anniston, about 54 miles west of; nail in root of small gum tree on southwest side of forks of road. 665. 71

Anniston, about 4¾ miles west of; nail in root of black-oak tree at northwest corner forks of Anniston and Eulaton roads. 661. 60

Anniston, about 3½ miles west of; nail in root of black oak on south side of road east of forks near Southern Railway crossing. 704. 20

Mechanicville, 100 feet east of top of ridge at; nail in root of black-oak tree on south side of road. 801. 00

Anniston, 50 feet east of where trolley switches form loop; nail in root of hickory tree on north side of Twelfth street. 706. 28

Anniston, Union station at; bronze tablet in stone base of south face of southeast column of porch east side of station, marked “A 710”. 709. 902

ANNISTON TO CHOCOLOCO, VIA OXFORD AND DE ARMANVILLE.

Anniston, northeast corner of Eighteenth and Noble streets; top of rock at iron drain cover, marked “749” on telegraph pole. 748. 99

Anniston, between Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth streets; copper bolt in wall of J. L. Murphy’s yard on east side of Noble street, marked “A 810”. 809. 844

Anniston, northwest corner Eighteenth and Leyton streets; top of fire bolt. 762. 34

Anniston, about 1 mile from northeast corner of Eighteenth street and Rocky Hollow road; top of city-limit post on north side of Rocky Hollow road. 879. 68

Anniston, 3 miles northeast of station at; copper bolt in boulder 25 feet south of Rocky Hollow road and 200 feet west of where road crosses ridge, marked “A 1135”. 1,134. 626

Anniston, about ¾ mile south of Tenth street at; bolthead, bottom of strut, at northwest end of bridge over Snows Creek on Noble street. 670. 20

Oxanna, crossing Fourteenth street at; top of rail of trolley line. 655. 89

Oxford depot, about 650 feet north of; 50 feet north of crossing of Birmingham Division Southern Railway and 250 feet south crossing Snows Creek; railroad spike in telegraph pole on east side of dirt road. 637. 62

Fair grounds, ½ mile west of; 60 feet east of farm road; nail in root of red-oak tree 20 feet north of Oxford, Boiling and Choccoloco road. 618. 13

Oxford, about ¾ mile east of; opposite Settlement road near cabin; top of small oak post on south side of road. 637. 56

Oxford, 3 miles east of; nail in root of large oak tree on northeast corner of Choccoloco and Chulafinee roads. 628. 95

De Armanville, ¾ mile west of; nail in root of red-oak tree on south side of Oxford and Choccoloco road, near gate and farm road. 653. 34

De Armanville; nail in root of large white oak at intersection of Anniston and Oxford roads at. 672. 54
De Armanville, 1 mile east of; about 400 feet west of railroad crossing; nail in root of large white-oak tree on south side of road to Choccolocco. 

Choccolocco, about 1 mile from; front of Miss M. Border's house; nail in root of red-oak tree at south side of road and railroad at crossing.

Choccolocco station, opposite east end of; iron post 20 feet north of Birmingham Division Southern Railway, marked "A 671".

Choccolocco, 1 mile east of; top of rail crossing at White Plains road.

Oxford to Choccolocco, road from; 100 feet east of Boiling Spring road; iron post on south side of road, marked "633".

Choccolocco to Jenkins, via White Plains.

Choccolocco, 1½ miles north of; nail in root of persimmon tree on east side of road to White Plains.

White Plains, about ¼ mile south of, near well and group of cabins; nail in root of white-oak tree on west side of road to White Plains from Choccolocco.

White Plains, 3 miles south of; 1,200 feet north of church; nail in root of oak on east side of road from Choccolocco to White Plains.

White Plains, road from Choccolocco to; nail in root of large red oak on east side of road opposite Dark Corner road.

White Plains, about 1½ miles southwest of; nail in root of large oak tree at corner of White Plains and Settlement roads, front of Prof. T. A. Anderson's house.

White Plains and Hickory roads, nail in root of oak tree at southeast angle of.

White Plains, ¼ mile south of; nail in root of sassafras tree at forks of road at foot of hill.

White Plains; iron post west side of Main street opposite road to Jenkins, marked "A 722".

LITTLE TERRAPIN CREEK TO EDWARDSVILLE, VIA SAUNDERS.

Little Terrapin Creek, ¼ mile west of; nail in root of oak tree on south side of road to Grantley.

Parkers Creek, 200 feet south of; copper bolt in small out-cropping rock on west side of road to Edwardsville.

Parkers Creek, ¼ mile southwest of; at James J. Parker's house; nail in root of red oak at south side of road to Edwardsville.

Parkers Creek, about 2 miles southwest of; chisel mark on ledge of rock on west side of road over Saunders Mountain at head of hollow.

Saunders Mountain, top of; nail in root of oak tree on south side of road. 1,369.65

Edwardsville, about 11 miles north of; copper bolt in rock on west side of road to Edwardsville 300 feet south of Saunders Branch, marked "A 1206".

Saunders Branch, 600 feet south of; nail in root of oak tree on west side of road.

Edwardsville, 9/4 miles north of; nail in root of black-oak tree on east side of road.

Edwardsville, 8/4 miles north of; ¼ mile south of Shale Creek post-office, nail in root of red-oak tree on west side of road to Edwardsville.

Edwardsville, 7/4 miles north of; nail in root of small white-oak tree at gate in front of log house near creek crossing.

Edwardsville, 6 miles north of; nail in root of red-oak tree on east side of road near milepost tree.

Edwardsville, about 8½ miles north of; nail in root of hickory tree on west side of road at top of ridge at trail.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Edwardsville, 4½ miles north of; nail in root of oak tree on east side of road ........................................ 1,221.22
Edwardsville, 3 miles north of; nail in root of red oak on east side of road at old road opposite W. M. Grow's house. 1,048.47
Edwardsville, 2½ miles north of; nail in root of small red-oak tree southeast corner of Shoal Creek, Oak Level and road to. 976.59
Edwardsville, 1½ miles north of; top of Edwardsville city-limit post corner of Shoal Creek and Pounds Mill roads. 992.13
Edwardsville, near southeast corner Cleburne County court-house at; bronze tablet on east side, marked "A 987". 986.332

EDWARDVILLE TO CHOCOLOCLO, VIA HEFLIN AND OLD DAVISVILLE.

Edwardsville, about 3 miles west of; at railroad crossing; nail in root of oak tree on west side of Settlement road ........................................ 1,013.03
Heflin, crossing sign 1½ miles east of; third crossing east of Heflin; railroad spike in .................................................. 1,012.29
Heflin, 100 feet west of depot on east side of street at; iron post 40 feet north of Birmingham Division, Southern Railway, marked "A 975". 975.217
Old Davisville, about 1 mile east of; about 800 feet west of highway bridge over railroad; nail in root of red oak on north side of road to Heflin .................................................. 899.19
Old Davisville; southeast corner Chula-finnee, Iron City, and Anniston roads; iron post, marked "A 724". 724.213
Railroad crossing, 100 feet northeast of, and White Plains road to Iron City; nail in root of large oak ........................................ 738.45

HEFLIN TO CHULAFINNEE, VIA ROSS MOUNTAIN, CEDAR CREEK, BEASONS MILL, AND DYING CREEK.

Heflin, 1 mile south of; nail in root of oak tree on west side of road from Heflin to Ross bridge at top of ridge ........................................ 974.62
Bad Branch, 0.3 mile north of; about 2 miles south of Heflin; nail in root of black oak tree on east side of road from Heflin to Ross bridge. 893.48
Bad Branch; forks of road .................................................. 847.32
Heflin, 3 miles from; nail in root of oak tree at angle of crossroads bearing sign "To Pinetucky Gold Mines 11 miles, to Chulafinnee 5 miles," etc... 886.08
Ross Mountain, foot of; on north side; nail in root of hickory tree on east side of road to Beasons Mill .................................................. 884.14
Ross Mountain, top of; nail in root of oak tree on east side of road to Beasons Mill ........................................................ 1,070.13
Cedar Creek, crossing of; nail in root of large gum tree on southeast side of crossing .................................................. 826.41
Arbacoeech, at fork of road opposite 3-mile sign to; nail in root of oak tree bearing sign "To Pinetucky Gold Mines 8 miles" ........................................ 923.14
Beasons Mill, iron post at fork of Chulafinnee and Pinetucky Gold Mine roads, marked "A 888" .................................................. 887.882
Dying Creek, west end of bridge over; about 6½ miles southeast of Chula-finnee; nail in root of large white-oak tree ........................................ 833.09
Denman's Bridge, about 1 mile east of; opposite Morris's house; nail in root of oak tree on north side of road to Chulafinnee ........................................ 848.53
Tallapoosa, east side of Denman's Bridge over; nail in root of oak tree on south side of road to Chulafinnee ........................................ 819.31
Chulafinnee, 1½ miles northeast of; nail in root of hickory tree on south side of Oxford road about 150 feet west of Chulafinnee crossroad. 869.86
Chulafinnee, 4 mile east of; nail in root of beech tree on north side and 100 feet west of Chulafinnee Creek ........................................ 833.50
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

CHULAFINNEE TO OXFORD, VIA ABLE AND HICKS.

Chulafinnee, 100 feet north crossroads at; iron post front of J. T. Rusk's store, marked "A 871." .......................... 871.483
Chulafinnee, about 1 mile west of, near two houses; nail in root of small oak tree on north side of road ........................................ 885.76
Chulafinnee, 21/2 miles west of; nail in root of oak tree at fork of road .... 957.15
Able, about 1 mile east of; nail in root of white-oak tree on south side of road to Able from Chulafinnee on east side of Chulafinnee Creek .... 867.96
Able post-office, opposite Nixon road at; nail in root of hickory tree on north side of road ........................................ 975.80
Able and Hicks, between; nail in root of beech tree on south side of second mountain ........................................ 687.78

HICKS TO EULATON, VIA JENIFER.

Hicks; opposite forks of road to Boiling Spring; iron post, marked "647 A" ........................................ 646.871
Hicks, 1.32 miles west of; nail in root of red-oak tree on south side of road, 200 feet west of branch flowing north ...................... 683.46
Hicks, 1.87 miles west of; nail in root of sweet-gum tree on south side of road, 10 feet west of branch flowing northwest ............ 670.93
Hicks, 3.08 miles west of; nail in root of persimmon tree on north side of road ........................................ 706.25
Hicks, 4.52 miles west of; nail in root of wild cherry tree on north of road and west of road turning to north .......................... 631.51
Hicks, 4.69 miles west of; 0.17 mile north of Munford road; on road running north; 10 feet east of center of road; 100 feet south of branch flowing west; aluminum plate set in stone and marked "630 A" .............. 630.747
Hicks, 5.90 miles west of; nail in root of hickory tree on north of road ................ 684.32
Hicks, 7.89 miles west of; nail in root of post-oak tree on south of road ........ 625.86
Jenifer, about 1 mile east of; nail in root of persimmon tree on north of road ........................................ 631.72
Jenifer, blast furnace at; on north point near northeast corner of engine house; aluminum plate set in wall; marked "577 A" .............. 576.999
Jenifer, about 2 miles north of; base of rail at crossing of Louisville and Nashville Railroad ........................................ 597.81
Jenifer, 3.50 miles north of; road to Eulaton; nail in root of pine tree on east side of road, 40 feet south of junction with road from southeast .... 604.31
Coldwater, pumping station at; on west wall near northwest corner, 18 inches above surface of ground; aluminum plate set in wall, marked "597 A" ........................................ 597.128
Eulaton, Southern Railway crossing at; top of rail ........................................ 650.23
Anniston, 11/2 miles west of; forks of Eulaton and Anniston roads; nail in root of black-oak stump in northwest corner ........................ 661.74

CENTRAL SECTION OF TOPOGRAPHY.

In this section, under the direction of Mr. John H. Renshawe, geographer in charge, spirit leveling was continued for the control of the regular topographic work executed during the year in the various localities, as follows:

ARKANSAS.

WASHINGTON, CRAWFORD, AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES.

WINLOW QUADRANGLE.

The elevations in the following list are based on the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey bench mark at Rudy, Crawford County.
The bench mark consists of a small square hole cut in the pier at the south end of the iron part of the railroad bridge over Clearwater Creek, about 2 miles north of Rudy. The bench mark is about the center of the second capstone from the west end of the pier. The bottom of the square hole is the bench mark, and the elevation is 533.08 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling was done by Mr. Robert Coe, levelman, under the direction of Mr. H. B. Blair, topographer.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

T. 15 N., R. 33 W., S. 16, southeast corner of; ½ mile southeast of Summers; iron post, marked "F. S. 1192" .......................................................... 1,192.398
T. 15 N., R. 32 W., S. 27, top of hill south side of wagon road between Prairie Grove and Boonsboro; iron post, marked "F. S. 1414" ........................... 1,413.942
T. 15 N., R. 31 W., S. 18, Prairie Grove; brick store southwest corner Mack and Buchanan streets; aluminum tablet, marked "F. S. 1168" ....................... 1,167.925
T. 15 N., R. 31 W., on line between sections 15 and 16, Illinois chapel; iron post, marked "F. S. 1146" .......................................................... 1,146.044
T. 15 N., R. 29 W., S. 22, Sulphur City; foundation southwest corner post-office; aluminum tablet, marked "F. S. 1384" ...................................... 1,364.626
T. 14 N., R. 33 W., S. 21, Dutch Mills, on Main street, in front of White, Reed & Co.'s store; iron post, marked "F. S. 1927" .............................. 1,027.210
T. 14 N., R. 32 W., S. 17, Clyde, in front of schoolhouse; iron post, marked "F. S. 1326" .......................................................... 1,324.688
T. 14 N., R. 31 W., S. 23, near Longview schoolhouse; iron post, marked "F. S. 1900" .......................................................... 1,900.357
T. 14 N., R. 29 W., S. 10, ½ mile northwest of Arnett post-office, near main gate of cemetery; iron post, marked "F. S. 1401" .............................. 1,401.399
T. 13 N., R. 32 W., S. 35, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "F. S. 1727" ........................................................................ 1,727.127
T. 13 N., R. 31 W., S. 7, Strickler, northwest corner John Neal's fence; iron post, marked "F. S. 1568" .......................................................... 1,568.097
T. 12 N., R. 32 W., S. 23, corner east side of; iron post, marked "F. S. 1934" ........................................................................ 1,733.970
T. 12 N., R. 29 W., S. 28, southeast corner of, near Sandpoint post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 1606" .......................................................... 1,606.608
T. 11 N., R. 32 W., S. 15, Natural Dam post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 972" ........................................................................ 671.786
T. 11 N., R. 31 W., S. 2, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked "F. S. 1565" ........................................................................ 1,565.037
T. 11 N., R. 29 W., S. 34, Plymouth post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 794" ........................................................................ 793.993
T. 10 N., R. 32 W., S. 22, Stattler post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 903" ........................................................................ 902.903
T. 10 N., R. 30 W., S. 9, corner east side of Belmont post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 873" ........................................................................ 872.961

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

T. 12 N., R. 32 W., S. 25, corner south side of Lees Creek post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 755" ........................................................................ 755.136
T. 12 N., R. 31 W., S. 23, corner east side of; iron post, marked "F. S. 1934" ........................................................................ 1,733.970
T. 12 N., R. 29 W., S. 28, southeast corner of, near Sandpoint post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 1606" .......................................................... 1,606.608
T. 11 N., R. 32 W., S. 15, Natural Dam post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 972" ........................................................................ 671.786
T. 11 N., R. 31 W., S. 2, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked "F. S. 1565" ........................................................................ 1,565.037
T. 11 N., R. 29 W., S. 34, Plymouth post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 794" ........................................................................ 793.993
T. 10 N., R. 32 W., S. 22, Stattler post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 903" ........................................................................ 902.903
T. 10 N., R. 30 W., S. 9, corner east side of Belmont post-office; iron post, marked "F. S. 873" ........................................................................ 872.961
The elevations in the following list depend on the Mississippi River Commission bench mark at Dubuque, which is the same as was used in the seasons of 1896 and 1897. The bench mark is in the northeast corner of the custom-house and is a copper bolt marked "U.S.P.B.M.", the elevation of which is 434.81 feet above mean sea level (see Eighteenth Annual Report, part I, p. 326).

The leveling was done by Mr. G. W. Zorn, levelman, under the direction of Mr. R. C. McKinney, topographer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Mark</th>
<th>Elevation (in feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. 93 N., R. 2 W., Guttenberg, northeast corner Herder and First streets; aluminum tablet, marked &quot;DBQ 681&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>680.366</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 93 N., R. 2 W., S. 31, near north line of, in school grounds; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 681&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>680.773</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 93 N., R. 3 W., S. 18, in southeast ¼ of; Garnavillo, southeast corner of park; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 665&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,065.497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 94 N., R. 3 W., S. 8, in southwest ¼ of, northwest corner of schoolhouse yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 699&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>698.965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 95 N., R. 3 W., S. 33, in southeast ¼ of, southwest corner schoolhouse yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1065&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,103.406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 94 N., R. 4 W., S. 15, in southeast ¼ of; National, southwest corner of schoolhouse yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1100&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,110.161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 94 N., R. 5 W., S. 15, southwest corner of, southwest corner schoolhouse yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1177&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,173.246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 93 N., R. 5 W., S. 23; Elkader, northeast corner court house yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 759&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>758.745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 92 N., R. 5 W., S. 32, in southwest ¼ of; Mederville, southwest corner schoolhouse yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 767&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>766.726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 92 N., R. 4 W., S. 16, in southwest ¼ of, southeast corner schoolhouse yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 929&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>929.367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 92 N., R. 3 W., S. 9, in southwest ¼ of, in schoolhouse grounds; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 959&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>958.947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 91 N., R. 5 W., S. 16, ¼ corner south side of; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1240&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,240.461</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 90 N., R. 5 W., S. 21, southwest corner of; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1016&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,015.980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 90 N., R. 4 W., S. 20, Greeley; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1142&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,142.547</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 90 N., R. 3 W., S. 28, ¼ corner east side of; southeast corner schoolhouse yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1050&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,090.041</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 90 N., R. 2 W., S. 21; Luxemburg, in Catholic churchyard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1179&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,179.638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 93 N., R. 4 W., S. 9, center of; Clayton Center, southeast corner of school yard; iron post, marked &quot;DBQ 1038&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1,037.605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

KANSAS.

WESTERN KANSAS, 1896.

(J. C. BARBER, LEVELMAN.)

The initial height from which this bench mark is established is the top of a bronze tablet in front of telegraph office, Garden, Kansas; Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, between Garden and Santa Fe Railway, top of rail in front of telegraph office, 2,829.000

Garden, Kansas; court-house, southwest corner of; copper plate, marked "G. C. 2832" .............................................. 2,832.034

Garden, Kansas; First National Bank, southwest side main entrance; copper plate, marked "G. C. 2830" .............................................. 2,830.185

T. 24 S., R. 53 W., S. 15; on north and south line through center of; 48 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, between Garden and sherlock, Kansas; iron post, marked "G. C. 2853" ..................... 2,833.022

T. 24 S., R. 33 W., S. 7; 450 feet north and 70 feet west of east \( \frac{1}{4} \) corner of; south side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 2879" .............................................. 2,869.964

T. 24 S., R. 34 W., S. 3; 1,100 feet south and slightly west of east \( \frac{1}{4} \) corner of; south side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 2892" .............................................. 2,892.095

T. 24 S., R. 34 W., S. 6; 1,417 feet south of east \( \frac{1}{4} \) corner of; south side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 2908" .............................................. 2,908.059

T. 24 S., R. 35 W.; 6 feet west of line between sections 10 and 11; 2,300 feet west of Deerfield station; south side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 2940" .............................................. 2,940.104

T. 24 S., R. 35 W.; 6 feet west of line between sections 17 and 18; south side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 2968" .............................................. 2,968.966

T. 24 S., R. 36 W.; 60 feet east of line between sections 26 and 27; south side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 2981" .............................................. 2,990.914

T. 25 S., R. 36 W., S. 5; 1,050 feet south of northwest corner; iron post, marked "G. C. 3013" .............................................. 3,013.863

T. 25 S., R. 37 W., S. 10; 800 feet north of southeast corner of; north of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 3040" .............................................. 3,039.891

T. 25 S., R. 37 W.; line between sections 7 and 8; north side Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 3063" .............................................. 3,063.102

T. 25 S., R. 38 W., S. 3; 650 feet west of east side of; south side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 3122" .............................................. 3,112.044

T. 24 S., R. 38 W., S. 30; 150 feet east of west side of; north side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway tracks; iron post, marked "G. C. 3123" .............................................. 3,122.988

T. 24 S., R. 39 W.; 12 feet west of line between sections 22 and 21; south side of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 3132" .............................................. 3,152.234

KEARNEY, HAMILTON, STANTON, AND GRANT COUNTIES.

HARTLAND AND SYRACUSE QUADRANGLES.

The elevations in the following list are based on the bronze tablet in the southwest corner of the court-house at Garden, marked "G. C. 2832," the adjusted elevation of which is 2,832.034 feet above mean sea level. The initial height from which this bench mark is established is the top
of rail on main track Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, in front of telegraph office at Garden, using the railroad company's elevation, 2,829.

The leveling in this district was done by Mr. M. C. McFarlane, levelman, under the direction of Mr. John H. Renshawe, geographer.

WESTERN KANSAS, 1897.

(M. C. McFarlane, Levelman.)

TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Feet.

T. 23 S., R. 42 W.; 12 feet east of fence between sections 31 and 36; 47 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway tracks; iron post, marked "G. C. 3278" ............................................. 3,277.882

T. 23 S., R. 42 W., S. 27; 1,848 feet south from northwest corner of; 48 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 3305" ............................................. 3,302.939

T. 23 S., R. 42 W., S. 19; 12 feet east from west side of; 48 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway tracks; 1½ miles east of Coolidge station; iron post, marked "G. C. 3397" ............................................. 3,337.015

T. 23 S., R. 43 W., S. 22; 423 feet south from northwest corner of; 48 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 3395" ............................................. 3,352.684

T. 24 S., R. 36 W., S. 3; southeast of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3125" ............................................. 3,125.493

T. 24 S., R. 37 W., S. 21; northeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3244" ............................................. 3,243.950

T. 24 S., R. 38 W., S. 13; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3287" ............................................. 3,267.141

T. 24 S., R. 39 W.; 12 feet west of line between sections 21 and 22; 49 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway tracks; 3 miles west of Kendall, Kansas; 20 feet west of private road crossing; iron post, marked "G. C. 3152" ............................................. 3,152.234

T. 24 S., R. 39 W., S. 19; 15 feet east and 10 feet south of northwest corner of; 46 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway tracks; iron post, marked "G. C. 3175" ............................................. 3,175.261

T. 24 S., R. 40 W.; 40 feet north and 15 feet south [f] of½ corner between sections 15 and 16; 46.5 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway tracks; iron post, marked "G. C. 3198" ............................................. 3,198.401

T. 24 S., R. 40 W., S. 7; 1,765 feet southeast and 30 feet east from northwest corner of; 47.5 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway tracks; iron post, marked "G. C. 3230" ............................................. 3,230.315

T. 24 S., R. 41 W.; 10 feet east of fence between sections 3 and 4; 47 feet south of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway track; iron post, marked "G. C. 3254" ............................................. 3,254.315

Hartland, Kansas, half mile east of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3040" ............................................. 3,039.891

T. 24 S., R. 37 W., S. 34; near ¼ corner west side of; triangulation station; iron post, marked "G. C. 3249" ............................................. 3,248.939

T. 25 S., R. 36 W., S. 2; 40 feet southeast from northwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 2990" ............................................. 2,989.798

T. 25 S., R. 37 W.; near south side of; west side of Hartland-Ulysses wagon road; iron post, marked "G. C. 3099" ............................................. 3,038.718

T. 25 S., R. 38 W., S. 6; 70 feet southeast from northwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3147" ............................................. 3,146.576

T. 25 S., R. 40 W.; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3489" ............................................. 3,488.934

T. 25 S., R. 41 W.; 30 feet west of Johnson wagon road; iron post, marked "G. C. 3392" ............................................. 3,392.481
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Triangulation station west side Johnson road, about 8 miles south of Syracuse; iron post, marked "G. C. 3508" .................................. 3, 507.505
T. 26 S., R. 34 W., S. 31; 60 feet east of southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3010" ...................................................... 3, 009.998
T. 26 S., R. 34 W., S. 34; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 2900" ................................................................. 2, 990.128
T. 26 S., R. 35 W., S. 31; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3008" ................................................................. 3, 097.876
T. 26 S., R. 35 W., S. 34; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3020" ................................................................. 3, 026.328
T. 26 S., R. 36 W., S. 31; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3080" ................................................................. 3, 079.725
T. 26 S., R. 36 W., S. 33; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3084" ................................................................. 3, 083.716
T. 26 S., R. 37 W., S. 33; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3089" ................................................................. 3, 068.838
T. 26 S., R. 37 W., S. 16; south side of; 120 feet west of Hartland-Ulysses wagon road, iron post, marked "G. C. 3048" .................................. 3, 048.417
T. 26 S., R. 38 W., S. 33; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3177" ................................................................. 3, 177.267
T. 26 S., R. 38 W., S. 36; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3098" ................................................................. 3, 089.083
T. 26 S., R. 41 W., S. 23; 30 feet west and 30 feet south of northeast corner of; on wagon road from Syracuse to Johnson; iron post, marked "G. C. 3392" .................................. 3, 362.130
T. 26 S., R. 41 W., S. 36; southwest corner of (ground); east side of Syracuse-Johnson wagon road; iron post, marked "G. C. 3265" ............... 3, 260.164
T. 27 S., R. 34 W., S. 31; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3045" ................................................................. 3, 054.285
T. 27 S., R. 34 W., S. 34; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3074" ................................................................. 3, 075.897
T. 27 S., R. 35 W., S. 31; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3119" ................................................................. 3, 118.557
T. 27 S., R. 35 W., S. 34; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3076" ................................................................. 3, 076.041
T. 27 S., R. 36 W., S. 31; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3016" ................................................................. 3, 016.146
T. 27 S., R. 36 W., S. 34; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3094" ................................................................. 3, 093.835
T. 27 S., R. 37 W., S. 33; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3060" ................................................................. 3, 069.400
T. 27 S., R. 37 W., S. 16; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3055" ................................................................. 3, 054.807
T. 27 S., R. 38 W., S. 36; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3078" ................................................................. 3, 078.245
T. 27 S., R. 38 W., S. 33; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3062" ................................................................. 3, 091.805
T. 27 S., R. 41 W., S. 13; southeast corner of; east side Syracuse-Johnson wagon road; iron post, marked "G. C. 3384" .................................. 3, 283.775
T. 27 S., R. 41 W., S. 36; southwest corner of; east side Syracuse-Johnson wagon road; iron post, marked "G. C. 3304" .................................. 3, 394.343
T. 28 S., R. 34 W., S. 31; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3007" ................................................................. 3, 008.790
T. 28 S., R. 34 W., S. 34; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 2999" ................................................................. 2, 999.287
T. 28 S., R. 35 W., S. 31; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3048" ................................................................. 3, 047.640
T. 28 S., R. 35 W., S. 34; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3020" ................................................................. 3, 020.412
T. 28 S., R. 36 W., S. 31; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3069" ................................................................. 3, 069.252
T. 28 S., R. 36 W., S. 34; southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3046" ................................................................. 3, 047.667
T. 28 S., R. 37 W., S. 29; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3050" ................................................................. 3, 049.598
T. 28 S., R. 37 W., S. 9; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3053" ................................................................. 3, 053.185
T. 28 S., R. 38 W., S. 33; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3106" ................................................................. 3, 106.486
T. 28 S., R. 38 W., S. 36; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3049" ................................................................. 3, 049.049
T. 28 S., R. 39 W., S. 33; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3187" ................................................................. 3, 186.517
T. 28 S., R. 39 W., S. 36; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3117" ................................................................. 3, 117.370
T. 28 S., R. 40 W., S. 33; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3276" ................................................................. 3, 275.927
T. 28 S., R. 40 W., S. 36; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3222" ................................................................. 3, 222.096
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Feet.

T. 28 S., R. 41 W., S. 13; southwest corner of; east side Syracuse-Johnson wagon road; iron post, marked "G. C. 3341" .................................. 3,341.298
T. 28 S., R. 41 W., S. 36; southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3329". 3,328.581

WESTERN KANSAS, 1898.

(V. C. FRENCH, LEVELMAN; UNDER DIRECTION OF NAT. TYLER, JR., TOPOGRAPHER.)

T. 24 S., R. 42 W., S. 1, east side of; at fence corner 50 feet south of Arkansas River; iron post, marked "G. S. 3267" .................................. 3,266.986
T. 24 S., R. 42 W., S. 36, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3433". 3,435.419
T. 25 S., R. 42 W., S. 16, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3522". 3,522.101
T. 25 S., R. 42 W., S. 4, northeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3459". 3,489.429
T. 25 S., R. 41 W., S. 33, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3430". 3,430.353
T. 25 S., R. 38 W., S. 3, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3381". 3,381.016
T. 25 S., R. 39 W., S. 4, northeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3178". 3,175.511
T. 25 S., R. 39 W., S. 31, south west corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3254". 3,254.289
T. 25 S., R. 35 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 2975". 2,975.337
T. 25 S., R. 35 W., S. 3, north west corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 2984". 2,984.334
T. 25 S., R. 34 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 2967". 2,966.901
T. 26 S., R. 42 W., S. 2, northeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3430". 3,430.333
T. 26 S., R. 42 W., S. 5, northeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3434". 3,433.710
T. 26 S., R. 40 W., S. 3, northeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3457". 3,436.912
T. 26 S., R. 40 W., S. 6, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3470". 3,470.236
T. 26 S., R. 39 W., S. 14, corner east side of; iron post, marked "G.C. 3322" .................................. 3,321.580
T. 26 S., R. 39 W., S. 6, northeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3493". 3,498.831
T. 27 S., R. 39 W., S. 36, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3126". 3,126.239
T. 27 S., R. 39 W., S. 36, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3164". 3,164.082
T. 27 S., R. 40 W., S. 36, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3193". 3,192.658
T. 27 S., R. 40 W., S. 33, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3284". 3,264.377
T. 27 S., R. 41 W., S. 33, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3351". 3,351.435
T. 27 S., R. 42 W., S. 36, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3396". 3,396.443.
T. 27 S., R. 42 W., S. 33, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3477". 3,476.946
T. 28 S., R. 42 W., S. 33, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3448". 3,446.344
T. 28 S., R. 42 W., S. 36, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3468". 3,467.690
T. 28 S., R. 41 W., S. 33, corner east side of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3375" .................................. 3,375.345
T. 29 S., R. 35 W., S. 13, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3020". 3,020.262
T. 29 S., R. 35 W., S. 16, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3010". 3,010.008
T. 29 S., R. 36 W., S. 13, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3023". 3,022.951
T. 29 S., R. 36 W., S. 16, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3016". 3,015.603
T. 29 S., R. 37 W., S. 13, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 2978". 2,977.752
T. 29 S., R. 37 W., S. 18, southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3088". 3,088.008
T. 29 S., R. 38 W., S. 18, southwest corner of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3139". 3,138.822
T. 24 S., R. 41 W., S. 2, near center of; iron post, marked "G. C. 3247" .... 3,246.611

MICHIGAN.

DICKINSON COUNTY.

IRON MOUNTAIN DISTRICT (SPECIAL).

The elevations in the following list are based on the top of rail Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway, in front of station at Iron Mountain. The elevation as accepted is 1,135 feet above mean sea level.
The leveling was done by Mr. Jesse L. Holman, under the direction of Mr. E. C. Bebb, assistant topographer.

**APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.**

**Missouri-Illinois.**

Lincoln, St. Charles, Franklin, and St. Louis Counties, Missouri; Calhoun County, Illinois.

O'Fallon Quadrangle.

The elevations in the following list are based on the Missouri River Commission bench mark at St. Charles, Missouri. The bench mark is on the north side of Lawrence street, 25 feet west of the center of Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway track, in the southeast corner of David Lane's lot, 1 foot west from fence, being the top of copper bolt in bench-mark stone. The elevation is 448.263 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling in the part of the quadrangle south of the Missouri River was done in the season of 1897 by Mr. Jesse L. Holman, and that in the part north of the river in the season of 1898 by Mr. Charles La Rue, the work of both seasons being under the direction of Mr. Paul Holman, topographer.

**Missouri, 1897.**

| Feet. | T. 45 N., R. 4 E., S. 36, in southeast ½ of; Manchester, near Henry avenue and Rock road; iron post, marked “St. L. 512”. | 512.299 |
| Feet. | T. 44 N., R. 4 E., S. 5, in southwest ½ of; north of State road, 500 feet northeast of Mr. Shotwell's log house; iron post, marked “St. L. 739”. | 739.238 |
| Feet. | T. 44 N., R. 3 E., S. 17., in southeast ½ of; Hollow post-office, on south side State road; iron post, marked “St. L. 670”. | 670.098 |
| Feet. | T. 44 N., R. 2 E., S. 25, in northwest ½ of; near junction Manchester Rock road and road to Pacific; iron post, marked “St. L. 799”. | 799.528 |
| Feet. | T. 45 N., R. 3 E., ½ mile south of Bonhomme Station, on the Kansas City, St. Louis and Colorado Railroad, near southwest corner H. Hilken-kamp's store; iron post, marked “St. L. 670”. | 670.866 |
| Feet. | Grover post-office, + mark cut on southwest corner of stone step | 781.47 |
| Feet. | Belleville post-office, + mark cut on stone step at southeast corner of. | 633.79 |
| Feet. | Lake post-office, + mark cut on southwest corner of wall. | 629.60 |

**Missouri, 1898.**

| Feet. | T. 49 N., R. 1 E., S. 24, in northeast ½ of; Chantilly, northwest corner schoolhouse grounds; iron post, marked “St. L. 634”. | 633.782 |
### TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Mark</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Troy; aluminum tablet in foundation of county court-house, marked &quot;572&quot;</td>
<td>571.973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moscow Mills, wagon road bridge over Cuyvre River, north end of abutment; aluminum tablet, marked &quot;St. L. 461&quot;</td>
<td>461.200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint Hill, stone doorsill of stone building owned by Bernard Beller; aluminum bolt, marked &quot;St. L. 551&quot;</td>
<td>550.984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 49 N., R. 3 E., S. 29, in northeast ¼ of, in yard of Smedley district schoolhouse; iron post, marked &quot;St. L. 574&quot;</td>
<td>574.346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 44 N., R. 2 E.; Valé, foundation of Catholic school building; aluminum tablet, marked &quot;St. L. 518&quot;</td>
<td>517.716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 44 N., R. 2 E.; Gilmores, opposite east end of Wabash Railroad station; iron post, marked &quot;St. L. 592&quot;</td>
<td>561.683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 47 N., R. 3 E.; St. Peters, parapet wall of west abutment of Wabash Railroad bridge; aluminum tablet, marked &quot;St. L. 445&quot;</td>
<td>445.342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 46 N., R. 3 E.; Cottleville, foundation of public school building; aluminum tablet, marked &quot;St. L. 516&quot;</td>
<td>516.549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 46 N., R. 2 E.; Mechanicsville, in yard of Howell Institute building; iron post, marked &quot;St. L. 710&quot;</td>
<td>719.680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 45 N., R. 2 E., Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway bridge over Little Femme Osage Creek, north end of east abutment; aluminum bolt, marked &quot;St. L. 462&quot;</td>
<td>462.060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 44 N., R. 1 E., S. 11, in southeast ¼ of; Augusta, lodge of white limestone rock 350 feet northwest of German Evangelical church; aluminum bolt, marked &quot;St. L. 613&quot;</td>
<td>613.171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 44 N., R. 1 E., Dutzow, south wall of Wengleford's hardware store; aluminum tablet, marked &quot;St. L. 497&quot;</td>
<td>497.023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 45 N., R. 1 E., S. 20, in southwest ¼ of; German Evangelical church at Femme Osage, in foundation of; aluminum tablet, marked &quot;St. L. 659&quot;</td>
<td>659.233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 44 N., R. 1 W., S. 24, in northeast ¼ of; on land of Charles Birbonne, north side of road from Femme Osage to Mechanicsville; iron post, marked &quot;St. L. 778&quot;</td>
<td>778.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 45 N., R. 1 E., S. 5, in southwest ¼ of; Coppelin, stone doorsill of brick store building; aluminum bolt, marked &quot;St. L. 829&quot;</td>
<td>828.697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 48 N., R. 1 W., S. 25, in northeast ¼ of; on land of Elizabeth Condor, west side of north and south wagon road; iron post, marked &quot;St. L. 532&quot;</td>
<td>532.281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 46 N., R. 1 W., S. 1, in southeast ¼ of; 3 miles south of Foristell, on north side of Boonslick road; iron post, marked &quot;St. L. 745&quot;</td>
<td>744.706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 47 N., R. 1 W., S. 24, in southeast ¼ of; north wall of stone box-culvert under Wabash Railroad 2½ mile west of Foristell; aluminum bolt, marked &quot;St. L. 669&quot;</td>
<td>695.186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 46 N., R. 2 E., S. 2, Catholic church at Dardenne; mark cut on west end of upper stone step</td>
<td>617.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEBRASKA.

**ARTHUR, M'PHERSON, KEITH, AND LINCOLN COUNTIES.**

**PAXTON QUADRANGLE.**

The elevations in the following list depend on the bench mark established in the season of 1896 at Sidney, consisting of a copper bolt set in the astronomical monument in the parade grounds of old Fort Sidney, marked "U.S.G.S. 4086 ft. B.M." (See Eighteenth Annual Report, p. 338.)
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

The leveling was done by Mr. C. E. Hewitt, levelman, under the direction of Mr. M. Hackett, topographer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. 12 N., R. 36 W., S. 5, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3207&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,296.980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 12 N., R. 26 W., S. 12, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3244&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,244.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 12 N., R. 38 W., S. 12, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3203&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,202.947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 12 N., R. 34 W., S. 12, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3183&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,183.178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 12 N., R. 33 W., S. 11, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3158&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,158.217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 13 N., R. 35 W., S. 30, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3020&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,020.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 13 N., R. 34 W., S. 30, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3166&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,166.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 13 N., R. 33 W., S. 30, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3198&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,138.387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 13 N., R. 32 W., S. 18, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3116&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,116.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 13 N., R. 34 W., S. 7, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3114&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,113.978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 13 N., R. 33 W., S. 6, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3016&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,015.914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 14 N., R. 36 W., S. 6, near 4 corner south side of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3090&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,089.620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 14 N., R. 35 W., S. 5, near center of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3032&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,022.238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 14 N., R. 36 W., S. 24, near center of, south side North Platte River; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3082&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,081.521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 14 N., R. 35 W., S. 30, 4 corner east side of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3067&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,067.224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 14 N., R. 34 W., S. 6, northeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3138&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,138.266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 14 N., R. 34 W., S. 30, northwest corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3021&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,020.537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 14 N., R. 33 W., S. 17, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 2989&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,989.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 14 N., R. 33 W., S. 18, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3013&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,912.698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 36 W., S. 6, near 4 corner east side of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3491&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,420.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 36 W., S. 30, in northeast 4 of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3284&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,283.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 35 W., S. 6, near center of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3332&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,331.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 35 W., S. 30, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3248&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,247.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 34 W., S. 6, in southeast 4 of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3052&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,320.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 34 W., S. 19, in northeast 4 of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3291&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,291.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 33 W., S. 6, in northeast 4 of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3130&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,129.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 33 W., S. 17, in southwest 4 of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 3129&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,128.815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 15 N., R. 33 W., S. 32, near 4 corner south side of; iron post, marked &quot;SIDNEY 2992&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,991.929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Feet.

T. 15 N., R. 32 W., S. 6, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3162" ...................................................... 3, 161. 565
T. 15 N., R. 32 W., S. 31, near ¼ corner south side of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 2915" ...................................................... 2, 915. 289
T. 15 N., R. 36 W., S. 21, near ¼ corner west side of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3464" ...................................................... 3, 464. 186
T. 16 N., R. 36 W., S. 2, near southwest corner of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3454" ...................................................... 3, 453. 716
T. 16 N., R. 35 W., S. 18, near ¼ corner west side of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3381" ...................................................... 3, 380. 548
T. 16 N., R. 34 W., S. 7, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3314" ...................................................... 3, 313. 719
T. 16 N., R. 33 W., S. 18, in northwest ¼ of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3148" ...................................................... 3, 148. 062
T. 16 N., R. 32 W., S. 7, near ¼ corner east side of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3182" ...................................................... 3, 182. 342
T. 17 N., R. 36 W., S. 3, in northwest ¼ of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3474" ...................................................... 3, 474. 042
T. 17 N., R. 36 W., S. 26, near southwest corner of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3450." ...................................................... 3, 449. 628
T. 17 N., R. 35 W., S. 4, in southwest ¼ of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3411." ...................................................... 3, 410. 538
T. 17 N., R. 35 W., S. 32, near center of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3510." ...................................................... 3, 449. 760
T. 17 N., R. 34 W., S. 20, in northeast ¼ of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3319." ...................................................... 3, 318. 592
T. 17 N., R. 34 W., S. 35, in southwest ¼ of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3371." ...................................................... 3, 371. 066
T. 17 N., R. 34 W., S. 12, in northeast ¼ of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3295." ...................................................... 3, 285. 013
T. 17 N., R. 33 W., S. 4, near southwest corner of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3262." ...................................................... 3, 262. 336
T. 17 N., R. 33 W., S. 1, near center of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3236." ...................................................... 3, 236. 430
T. 17 N., R. 33 W., S. 45, near northeast corner of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3118." ...................................................... 3, 117. 067
T. 17 N., R. 32 W., S. 17, near northeast corner of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3204." ...................................................... 3, 263. 853
T. 18 N., R. 35 W., S. 33, near center of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3421." ...................................................... 3, 421. 241
T. 18 N., R. 34 W., S. 30, in southwest ¼ of; iron post, marked "SIDNEY 3353." ...................................................... 3, 352. 535

OHIO-KENTUCKY.

CINCINNATI AND VICINITY.

The elevations in the following list are based on the permanent bench mark established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, consisting of a copper projection fixed in the west side of the court house building, on the north side of the south door, about 2 feet above pavement, the elevation of which was accepted as 546.973 feet.

All bench marks set in this district were marked "CIN," in addition to figures of elevation.

The leveling was done by Mr. Ralph W. Stewart, levelman, under the general direction of Mr. Charles E. Cooke, topographer.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

OHIO.

Cincinnati; Heinz's flats, in front of; chisel mark on curbstone .......... 754.3
Madisonville; Baltimore and Ohio Southwestern Railroad crossing Central avenue, east end of south abutment of plate girder bridge, first step from bottom; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 588" .......................... 587.845
Norwood; John Niehaus's grocery store, in front of; chisel mark on curbstone .............................................................. 635
Winton Place, railroad bridge, about 400 feet southeast of station, west end of north abutment; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 498" ........... 498.472
Cheviot; intersection Walnut street and Harrison pike; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 915" .................................................. 914.600
Cleves; Township Hall, foundation of northwest corner of; bronze tablet, marked "CIN 499" .................................................... 498.700
Miamitown; large steel bridge across Miami River, top of south end of east abutment; bronze tablet, marked "CIN 523" .......................... 521.875
Barnesburg; on Blue Rock pike, 1/2 miles north of; south corner foundation of German Evangelical church; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 883" 863.109
Mount Airy; Andy Schindler's saloon; chisel mark on large stone in front of ................................................................. 929
Miamiville; G. H. Eveland's store; chisel mark on west end of lower stone step ................................................................. 589
Miamiville; Pennsylvania Railroad bridge across Little Miami River; east end of north abutment; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 570" ........ 569.622
Mount Carmel; schoolhouse, coping southeast corner foundation; alumi- num tablet, marked "CIN 882" ............................................... 881.811
Ninemile Creek, steel bridge 1 mile south of junction of three forks, west end of northwest abutment; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 589" ........ 588.627
California; city waterworks pumping station, east end of culvert nearest river running under driveway; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 487" 487.129
Little Miami River, 1/2 miles northwest of California; chisel mark on north corner of east abutment steel bridge ................................ 491
California; Spencer Township Hall; chisel mark on northeast corner of lower step ......................................................... 492

KENTUCKY.

Fort Thomas; east side foundation of tower; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 883" .............................................................. 852.013
Florence, southwest corner intersection Burlington and Lexington pikes, southeast corner coping of foundation red brick building; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 596" .................................................. 935.627
Burlington; foundation of court-house near northwest corner; aluminum tablet, marked "CIN 848" ............................................. 847.822
Hebron; A. Clove's store; chisel mark on stone at southeast corner of .... 877
Constance; post-office building; chisel mark on highest point of stone in front of ................................................................. 497
Bromley; northeast corner Pleasant Run and Pike streets; chisel mark on low stone ............................................................ 489

OKLAHOMA.

The elevations in the following list are based on a permanent bench mark of the United States Geological Survey at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. The bench mark is located at the intersection of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway with the Choctaw, Oklahoma and Gulf
Railroad, 60 feet east of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway tracks and 35 feet north of the Choctaw, Oklahoma and Gulf Railroad tracks. Iron post, marked "OKLA 1197," the elevation of which is 1,196.867. Permanent bench mark of the United States Geological Survey established in the season of 1897.

The leveling was done by Mr. Robert Coe, under the direction of Mr. J. H. Renshaw, geographer in charge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lexington; schoolhouse inclosure, southwest corner of; iron post, marked</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;OKLA 1083&quot;</td>
<td>1,083.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 6 N., R. 1 W., S. 3, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1111&quot;</td>
<td>1,110.920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 6 N., R. 1 W., S. 1, southeast corner of, Indian meridian; stone at section corner</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 6 N., R. 1 E., S. 5, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1128&quot;</td>
<td>1,128.239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 6 N., R. 1 E., S. 2, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1084&quot;</td>
<td>1,084.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 7 N., R. 2 E., S. 30, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1090&quot;</td>
<td>1,098.092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 7 N., R. 1 E., S. 26, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1035&quot;</td>
<td>1,035.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 7 N., R. 2 E., S. 7, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1097&quot;</td>
<td>1,096.699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 7 N., R. 1 E., S. 11, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1126&quot;</td>
<td>1,125.622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 8 N., R. 2 E., S. 30, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1093&quot;</td>
<td>1,093.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 8 N., R. 1 E., S. 26, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1050&quot;</td>
<td>1,050.388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 8 N., R. 2 E., S. 7, southeast corner of, near Pleasant Valley schoolhouse; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 992&quot;</td>
<td>991.630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 8 N., R. 1 E., S. 11, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1022&quot;</td>
<td>1,022.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 9 N., R. 2 E., S. 19, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1090&quot;</td>
<td>1,089.687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 9 N., R. 1 E., S. 23, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1123&quot;</td>
<td>1,123.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 9 N., R. 1 E., S. 11, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1113&quot;</td>
<td>1,113.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 9 N., R. 2 E., S. 7, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1078&quot;</td>
<td>1,076.058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 10 N., R. 2 E., S. 30, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1190&quot;</td>
<td>1,189.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 10 N., R. 1 E., S. 26, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1096&quot;</td>
<td>1,096.099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 10 N., R. 2 E., S. 7, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1132&quot;</td>
<td>1,131.798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 10 N., R. 1 E., S. 11, southeast corner of; sandstone ledge in old road; aluminum tablet, marked &quot;OKLA 1188&quot;</td>
<td>1,167.893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 11 N., R. 1 E., S. 26, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1116&quot;</td>
<td>1,115.793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 11 N., R. 2 E., S. 30, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1132&quot;</td>
<td>1,131.843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 11 N., R. 1 E., S. 11, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1173&quot;</td>
<td>1,172.928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 11 N., R. 2 E., S. 7, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1147&quot;</td>
<td>1,146.636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. 12 N., R. 1 E., S. 26, southeast corner of; iron post, marked &quot;OKLA 1083&quot;</td>
<td>1,085.036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 GEOL, PT 1—27
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

T. 12 N., R. 1 E., S. 11, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "OKLA 1094" .................................................. 1,094.493
T. 13 N., R. 1 E., S. 26, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked "OKLA 1039" .................................................. 1,029.522
T. 13 N., R. 1 E., S. 10, rock near southeast corner of; aluminum tablet, marked "OKLA 1024" ..................................... 1,023.808
T. 14 N., R. 1 E., S. 27, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "OKLA 900" ............................................................. 899.588
T. 14 N., R. 1 E., S. 9, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "OKLA 960" ............................................................. 966.003
T. 15 N., R. 1 E., S. 28, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "OKLA 914" ............................................................. 914.340
T. 15 N., R. 1 E., S. 3, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked "OKLA 1011" ........................................................ 1,010.775
T. 16 N., R. 1 E., S. 27, bowlder near southeast corner of; aluminum tablet, marked "OKLA 945" .................................... 944.516
T. 16 N., R. 1 E., S. 3, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "OKLA 1074" ............................................................. 1,074.363
T. 17 N., R. 1 E., S. 22, near southeast corner of; iron post, marked "OKLA 937" ........................................................ 936.568
T. 16 N., R. 1 W., S. 1, rock about 500 feet west of southeast corner of; aluminum tablet, marked "OKLA 1093" .................. 1,093.434
T. 16 N., R. 1 W., S. 5, rock near southwest corner, south side of; aluminum tablet, marked "OKLA 1198" ....................... 1,198.039
Guthrie, Oklahoma; Guthrie National Bank, rock at foot of iron column in front of; aluminum tablet, marked "OKLA 982" ....... 982.243
Guthrie, Oklahoma; " Star Bazaar," rock at side of west entrance; aluminum tablet, marked "OKLA 984" ......................... 983.601

SOUTH DAKOTA-NEBRASKA-IOWA.

CLAY AND UNION COUNTIES, SOUTH DAKOTA; DIXON COUNTY, NEBRASKA; PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IOWA.

ELK POINT QUADRANGLE.

The elevations in the following list are based on the Mississippi River Commission bench mark at Yankton, South Dakota, the same datum having been used in the seasons of 1896-97. The bench mark consists of a stone in the bottom of a hollow post in the court-house yard, the elevation of which is 1,197.291 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling was done by Mr. D. C. Wray, levelman, under the direction of Mr. W. H. Griffin, topographer.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Feet.
T. 94 N., R. 48 W., S. 6, near northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1388" .................................................. 1,357.670
T. 99 N., R. 48 W., S. 6, near northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1314" .................................................. 1,314.090
T. 90 N., R. 48 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1111" .................................................. 1,111.023
T. 94 N., R. 49 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1338" .................................................. 1,382.506
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.  419

| T. 93 N., R. 49 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1347" | 1,347.223 |
| T. 93 N., R. 49 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1293" | 1,293.188 |
| T. 91 N., R. 49 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1121" | 1,121.421 |
| T. 90 N., R. 49 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1128" | 1,128.201 |
| T. 94 N., R. 50 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1324" | 1,324.585 |
| T. 93 N., R. 50 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1274" | 1,274.346 |
| T. 92 N., R. 50 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1235" | 1,235.263 |
| T. 91 N., R. 50 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1137" | 1,136.717 |
| T. 94 N., R. 51 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1128" | 1,128.939 |
| T. 93 N., R. 50 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1147" | 1,147.301 |
| T. 92 N., R. 51 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1183" | 1,182.880 |

NEBRASKA.

| T. 30 N., R. 6 E., S. 36, 1 mile west from southeast corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1348" | 1,347.930 |
| T. 29 N., R. 6 E., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post in schoolhouse yard, marked "YNKTN 1211" | 1,211.488 |
| T. 31 N., R. 5 E., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1166" | 1,166.350 |
| T. 31 N., R. 5 E., S. 36, southeast corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1296" | 1,296.456 |
| T. 30 N., R. 5 E., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1466" | 1,466.426 |
| T. 29 N., R. 5 E., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1465" | 1,465.232 |

IOWA.

| T. 92 N., R. 48 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1140" | 1,140.069 |
| T. 91 N., R. 48 W., S. 6, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "YNKTN 1314" | 1,314.345 |

WISCONSIN.

SAUK COUNTY.

DENZER QUADRANGLE.

The elevations in the following list are based on a bronze tablet set in the northeast corner of the court-house at Baraboo, marked "B 890," the elevation of which is 889.681 feet. The elevation of this bench mark was determined from the top of rail in front of the passenger station of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway in Baraboo, which was given as 860.5 feet above mean sea level.
The leveling was done by Mr. D. C. Wray, levelman, under the direction of Mr. W. H. Griffin, topographer.

T. 11 N., R. 6 E., S. 27, northwest corner of; iron post, marked "B 1200".......................... 784.190
T. 10 N., R. 6 E., S. 8, ¼ corner south side of; iron post, marked "B 815".......................... 845.547
T. 9 N., R. 6 E., S. 16, in northwest ¼ of 200 feet south of Lodi Mills; iron post, marked "B 734".......................... 1,199.673
T. 11 N., R. 5 E., S. 2, near center of, 100 feet north of railroad track at North Freedom; iron post, marked "B 886".......................... 885.841
T. 10 N., R. 5 E., S. 15, near center of, crossroads at Denzer; iron post, marked "B 803".......................... 803.173
T. 10 N., R. 5 E., S. 19, near corner north side of, Leland; iron post, marked "B 787".......................... 787.136
T. 9 N., R. 5 E., S. 8, Blackhawk; iron post, marked "B 772".......................... 772.095
T. 11 N., R. 4 E., S. 14, in southeast ¼ of, near stone church; iron post, marked "B 1261".......................... 1,261.428
T. 9 N., R. 4 E., S. 11, ¼ corner north side of; iron post, marked "B 815".......................... 815.095

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SECTION OF TOPOGRAPHY.

In this section, under the direction of Mr. E. M. Douglas, geographer in charge, spirit leveling was continued for the control of the regular topographic work executed during the year in the various localities, as follows:

SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO.

SAN JUAN, DOLORES, AND LA PLATA COUNTIES.

ENGINEER MOUNTAIN AND NEEDLE MOUNTAIN QUADRANGLES, AND RICO SPECIAL MAP.

The elevations given below are based on a bronze tablet, set in the foundation of the Smelter City State Bank Building, Durango, marked "6517."

The elevation of this datum, as derived from the corrected Denver and Rio Grande Railroad levels, is accepted as 6,517.003 feet above mean sea level.

The leveling was done under the direction of Mr. W. M. Beaman, topographer, by Mr. Thomas Winsor, levelman.

The bench marks dependent on this datum are stamped with the letters "DUR" in addition to the figures of elevation.

HERMOSA PARK TO RICO, VIA ROCKWOOD AND RICO "UPPER" ROAD.

Hermosa Park, 1 mile north of; in base of north side of 24-inch spruce tree south side of road on north bank of Hermosa Creek; mark, a spike.......................... 8,897.33
Hermosa Park, 1½ miles north of; top of white sandstone rock, 40 feet south of 24-inch spruce tree at mouth of west fork of Hermosa Creek; bronze tablet, marked "DUR 8898".......................... 8,985.861
Hermosa Park, 4 miles northwest of; in base of northeast side of 12-inch spruce tree on southeast side of road; mark, a copper nail.......................... 10,020.02
Hermosa Park, 5½ miles northeast of; 15 feet southwest of road, at summit of divide between Hermosa Creek and Dolores River; iron post, marked "DUR 10413".......................... 10,412.721
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Hermosa Park, 6 miles northwest of; in base of north side of 12-inch spruce tree on east side of road, 400 feet south of log bridge over ravine; mark, a copper nail ........................................ 10,077.78
Rico, 14 miles southeast of; top of red sandstone, outcrop on north side of road, 300 feet west of where road crosses to north branch of Scotch Creek; bronze tablet, marked "DUR 9247" ............................................. 9,247.087
Rico, 3 miles southeast of; in root on west side of 12-inch quaking aspen tree on east side of road at bend; mark, a copper nail ........................................ 9,077.04
Rico, 4 miles southeast of; small granite bowlder, 7 feet south of road, 150 feet east of log bridge over Scotch Creek; mark, a chiseled cross ........................................ 8,802.91
Rico, 3 miles south of; in top of conglomerate bowlder, on north side of road, 150 feet east of forks of road to Durango; aluminum tablet, marked, "DUR 8538" ............................................. 8,598.157
Rico, 3 miles south of; bed of Dolores River under road bridge ............... 8,590.0
Rico, 21 miles south of; in root, east side of 24-inch spruce stump on west side of road, 50 feet south of band stand and south end of race course; mark, a spike ........................................ 8,573.05
Rico, 14 miles south of; floor of bridge over Dolores River ..................... 8,599.0
Rico, 1 mile south of; granite bowlder at forks of road, 150 feet south of south side of cemetery; mark, a chiseled cross ........................................ 8,715.94
Rico, Glasgow, and Manta avenues; ground at band stand ...................... 8,800.0
Rico, in top of west end of balustrade, at south side of main entrance to court-house; aluminum tablet, marked "DUR 8824" ............................................. 8,824.167
Rico, 50 feet south of Rico Grande Southern Railroad station, and near northeast corner of small park; iron post, marked "DUR 8714" ................. 8,713.977
Rico, floor of bridge over Dolores River, southeast of railroad station .......... 8,711.0

RICO TO SUMMIT OF EXPECTATION MOUNTAIN.

Rico, 1 mile west of; in base of north side of quaking aspen tree on east side of road; mark, a wire nail ........................................ 9,295.81
Rico, 2 miles west of; in root on north side of 16-inch spruce tree on south side of trail; mark, a copper nail ........................................ 10,531.07
Rico, 3 miles west of; in root on north side of 8-inch spruce tree on ridge northeast of Expectation Mountain; mark, a copper nail ........................................ 11,517.38
Expectation Mountain, summit of; in top of 15 by 15 inch embedded granite bowlder 20 feet northeast of triangulation station; bronze tablet, marked "DUR 12083" ............................................ 12,065.375

RIO GRANDE SOUTHERN RAILROAD, FROM RICO TO ROAD CROSSING 3 MILES SOUTH.

Milepost 67, in front of first telegraph pole south of; mark, a railroad spike ........................................ 8,655.58
Trestle No. 68 A, top of rail ........................................ 8,626.0
Trestle No. 68 B, top of rail ........................................ 8,606.0
Milepost 68, in front of first telegraph pole north of; mark, a railroad spike ........................................ 8,583.99

ROCKWOOD AND SILVERTON WAGON ROAD, FROM SUMMIT OF COAL BANK HILL TO MILES LAKE.

Coal Bank Hill, 14 miles northeast of; in root on east side of 12-inch spruce tree at southwest end of bridge over small creek; mark, a copper nail ........................................ 10,181.0
Coal Bank Hill, 2 miles northeast of; on outcrop on west side of road at summit of steep ascent; mark, a chiseled cross ........................................ 9,959.23
Coal Bank Hill, 24 miles northeast of; in top of embedded limestone bowlder on north side of road, 40 feet northeast of bridge over small creek, at point where road makes a horseshoe bend; a bronze tablet, marked "DUR 9642" ........................................ 9,642.383
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Coal Bank Hill, 3/4 mile northeast of; bridge over Lime Creek ........................ 9,704.0
Moles Lake, 3/4 miles southwest of; on a large boulder on northwest side of road on bank of small stream; mark, a chiseled cross .......................... 10,194.29
Miles Lake, 5/4 miles southwest of; in top of limestone boulder 8 feet in diameter, on west side of road, 1,000 feet south of summit of hill; aluminum tablet, marked “DUR 10790” .................................................. 10,789.953
Miles Lake, 1 mile southwest of; in root on southeast side of 12-inch spruce tree on southeast side of road, about 500 feet north of small lake; mark, a spike .................................................. 10,916.0
Miles Lake, 1/2 mile southwest of; in root west side of dead 16-inch spruce tree on east side of road; mark, a copper nail ........................................ 10,652.24
Miles Lake, 100 feet north of log house; in top of embedded granite boulder on southeast side of Silvertown and Cascade toll road; a bronze tablet, marked “DUR 16506” ........................................ 10,506.486
Miles Lake, surface of ........................................ 10,488.0
Miles Lake, 1/2 mile northeast of; on top of granite boulder on northwest side of; nearby 12-inch spruce stump opposite Miles Mine; mark, a chiseled cross ........................................... 10,449.53

DENVER AND RIO GRANDE RAILROAD (SILVERTON BRANCH), FROM 4 MILES SOUTH OF SILVERTON TO 7 MILES NORTH OF ROCKWOOD.

Milepost “D 492,” in back of telegraph pole; mark, a spike ...................... 9,103.0
Milepost “D 491,” 10 feet west of; on top of granite boulder 5 feet east of track; mark, a chiseled cross ........................................ 9,015.76
Trestle No. 490 A, top of rail ........................................ 8,970.0
Elk Park, 1 mile north of; in top of flat boulder 350 feet north of milepost “D 490,” 20 feet east of track at curve; aluminum tablet, marked “DUR 8824” ........................................ 8,923.655
Elk Park, sign board at; top of rail in front of .................................. 8,888.0
Milepost “D 489,” railroad spike in front of .................................. 8,867.87
Trestle No. 488 C, top of rail ........................................ 8,866.0
Bridge No. 488 B, top of rail ........................................ 8,838.0
Trestle No. 488 A, top of rail ........................................ 8,820.0
Milepost “D 488,” railroad spike in front of .................................. 8,795.55
Trestle No. 487 A, top of rail ........................................ 8,783.0
Elk Park, 2 miles south of; in granite outcrop 26 feet west of track, opposite milepost “D 487;” aluminum tablet, marked “DUR 8750” .................................................. 8,750.249
Milepost “D 487,” railroad spike in front of .................................. 8,657.33
Trestle No. 485 A, top of rail ........................................ 8,580.0
Milepost “D 485,” railroad spike in front of .................................. 8,545.81
Needleton, 3 miles north of; in top of granite ledge 19 feet west of and 4 feet below track, 300 feet south of milepost “D 484;” aluminum tablet, marked “DUR 8430” ........................................ 8,429.708
Trestle No. 483 A, top of rail ........................................ 8,335.0
Milepost “D 483,” railroad spike in front of .................................. 8,329.97
Trestle No. 482 A, top of rail ........................................ 8,250.0
Milepost “D 482,” 50 feet northwest of; on granite ledge 7 feet east of track; mark, a chiseled cross ........................................ 8,223.33
Needleton, 1/2 mile north of; in outcrop 6 feet west of track; aluminum tablet, marked “DUR 8143” ........................................ 8,141.983
Needleton, in front of platform; top of rail .................................. 8,127.0
Milepost “D 480,” 400 feet east of, on top of large granite boulder, 5 feet south of track; mark, a chiseled cross ........................................ 8,032.15
Milepost “D 479,” railroad spike in front of .................................. 7,931.15
**SOUTHERN TEXAS.**

The leveling for the Bastrop and Llano quadrangles, having been completed, is here given in full. (See the Appendix to the eighteenth and nineteenth annual reports for other elevations in these localities.)

**BASTROP, LEE, TRAVIS, WILLIAMSON, BURNET, LLANO, GILLESPIE, KENDALL, AND BLANCO COUNTIES.**

All of the following elevations depend on the San Antonio datum established in 1896, being a bronze tablet marked "661.1" at the north side of steps at east entrance to city hall, the assumed elevation of which is 661.112 feet.

The leveling was done by Mr. J. A. Hinman and Mr. Thomas Winsor, under the general direction of Mr. E. M. Douglas, geographer.

A main control line was run from Austin, via Burnet and Llano, to Comfort (Kendall County), connecting at that point with the work of 1896–97.

For other elevations in this locality see the eighteenth and nineteenth annual reports of this Survey.

All bench marks are stamped “S. A.” in addition to the elevation in feet.

**BASTROP QUADRANGLE.**

**BASTROP TO ELGIN, ALONG MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS RAILWAY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>933</td>
<td>578.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 1.66 miles north of; top of coping northeast end of East Rock Pier, Piney Creek; copper bolt, marked &quot;S. A. 365&quot;</td>
<td>565.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piney Creek, bed of</td>
<td>324.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2036, top of tie</td>
<td>303.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 301, spike in front of</td>
<td>417.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2035, top of tie</td>
<td>436.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2034, top of tie</td>
<td>445.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 356, spike in front of</td>
<td>434.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2053, top of tie</td>
<td>439.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 4½ miles north of; 3 feet outside of southeast corner of right-of-way fence at the crossing of the Bastrop and Elgin public road; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 460&quot;</td>
<td>460.656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2032, top of tie</td>
<td>457.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2031, top of tie</td>
<td>461.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2030, top of tie</td>
<td>478.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2029, top of tie</td>
<td>483.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 948, spike in fourth telegraph pole south of</td>
<td>488.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2028, top of tie</td>
<td>488.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2027, top of tie</td>
<td>498.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location Description</th>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Footnotes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2026, top of tie</td>
<td>481.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 947, spike in front of</td>
<td>471.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2024, top of tie</td>
<td>471.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 946, spike in back of</td>
<td>471.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2025, top of tie</td>
<td>471.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 945, spike in back of</td>
<td>471.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2023, top of tie</td>
<td>464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 944, spike in back of</td>
<td>464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 8½ miles north of; 5 feet east of northwest corner of right-of-way fence at public road crossing; 44 telegraph poles south of milepost 945; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 449&quot;</td>
<td>448.986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2022, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 943, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2021, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 944, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2020, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 945, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2019, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 946, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2018, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 947, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2017, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 948, spike in back of seventh telegraph pole north of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayers station, center of main track opposite platform</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2016, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 949, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2015, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 950, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary Lacier coal mine spur, center of track at head block of</td>
<td>459.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 12½ miles north of; 650 feet north of head block of Cary Lacier coal mine spur, 35 feet west of center of track at road crossing; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 468&quot;</td>
<td>468.050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2014, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 951, spike in front of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2013, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 952, spike in front of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2012, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 953, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2011, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 954, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2010, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 955, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2009, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 956, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2008, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 957, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2007, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 958, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2006, top of tie</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 959, spike in back of</td>
<td>463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 8½ miles north of; 15 feet northeast of the southwest corner of right-of-way fence, 20 feet west of center of track at Bastrop and Elgin road crossing; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 530&quot;</td>
<td>530.089</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 960, spike in front of</td>
<td>487.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 961, spike in back of</td>
<td>487.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 962, spike in first telegraph pole south of</td>
<td>548.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 2005 A, top of tie</td>
<td>562.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 963, spike in back of</td>
<td>562.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 964, spike in back of</td>
<td>562.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section house, center of track in front of</td>
<td>570.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin, at Union passenger station, 7 feet east of southeast corner of small park, 115 feet east of crossing of Missouri, Kansas and Texas, and the Houston and Texas Central Railroads, 20 feet north of Houston and Texas Central Railroad main track; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 578&quot;</td>
<td>576.042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 965, spike in back of</td>
<td>576.042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin, 2½ miles southeast of; 15 feet east of northwest corner of right-of-way fence at the crossing of the Elgin and McDade public road, and 5 feet northwest of 18-inch post oak tree at intersection of lane; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 560&quot;</td>
<td>565.964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 966, spike in back of</td>
<td>565.964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXHIBIT TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Footnotes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section house No. 14, center of track in front of</td>
<td>576.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 87, spike in back of second telegraph pole southeast of</td>
<td>570.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin, 2½ miles southeast of; 15 feet east of northwest corner of right-of-way fence at the crossing of the Elgin and McDade public road, and 5 feet northwest of 18-inch post oak tree at intersection of lane; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 560&quot;</td>
<td>565.964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 88, spike in back of second telegraph pole northwest of</td>
<td>533.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Trestle No. 195, center of track ........................................ 530.7
Sand spur, head block of; center of track ............................ 539.4
Milepost 84, spike in back of second telegraph pole northwest of . 539.41
Section house No. 13, center of track in front of ..................... 518.5
Milepost 83, spike in front of sixth telegraph pole southeast of ... 516.595
Elgin, 54 miles southeast of; 100 feet south of railroad at intersection of a settlement road with the Elgin and McDade public road, 650 feet east of section house No. 13; iron post, marked "S. A. 517"

Milepost 83, spike in back of telegraph pole, 10 feet west of ....... 472.95
Sandy Creek, bed of ................................................... 426.0
Milepost 81, spike in front of third telegraph pole southeast of .... 487.455
Coal mine spur, head block at; center of track .................... 492.0
Milepost 80, spike in front of sixth telegraph pole southeast of ... 530.26
Milepost 79, spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of ... 528.24
Milepost 78, spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of ... 554.597
McDade, center of track in front of passenger station ............... 566.1
McDade, 50 feet north of northeast corner of passenger station; iron post, marked "S. A. 568" .................................................. 568.007

Section house No. 12, center of track in front of ..................... 567.5
Milepost 78, spike in back of first telegraph pole southeast of .... 569.18
McDade, 2 miles southeast of; top of rock masonry wall around southwest end of 24-inch drainpipe culvert, 250 feet southeast of the crossing of the McDade and Paige public road; copper bolt, marked "S. A. 588" ............. 588.517
Milepost 75, spike in back of telegraph pole 15 feet south of ... .... 616.20
Milepost 74, spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of ... 600.70
Milepost 73, spike in front of first telegraph pole northwest of . .... 552.98
Trestle No. 164, center of track ........................................ 548.0
Milepost 72, spike in front of second telegraph pole southeast of ... 515.41
McDade, 2 miles southeast of; half way between mileposts 71 and 72, northeast face of brick retaining wall built around double 24-inch drainpipe culvert; bronze tablet, marked "S. A. 495" ............. 495.148
Paint Creek, bed of .................................................... 496.0
Milepost 70, spike in front of first telegraph pole northwest of . .... 539.64
McDade, 8 miles southeast of; 150 feet southwest of the McDade and Paige public road crossing and 250 feet northwest of milepost 69, vertical side of brick coping on wing wall south end of 24-inch drainpipe culvert No. 157; bronze tablet, marked "S. A. 578" ......................... 578.221
Milepost 68, spike in back of telegraph pole 25 feet southwest of . 560.15
Paige, 180 feet northeast of passenger station; 7 feet east of northeast corner of small park; iron post, marked "S. A. 549" ............. 549.363
Paige, center of track in front of passenger station ................. 552.0
Section house No. 11, center of track in front of ........................ 552.0
Milepost 66, spike in back of first telegraph pole southeast of ... 546.75
Milepost 65, spike in front of fourth telegraph pole northwest of . 541.43
Paige, 3 miles southeast of; 74 telegraph poles northwest of milepost 64, 10 feet of southeast corner of right-of-way fence at the crossing of the Paige and Giddings public road, 38 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked "S. A. 526" ............................................. 528.157
Section house No. 10, center of track in front of ..................... 532.0
Milepost 64, spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of .... 533.15
Milepost 62, spike in front of first telegraph pole northwest of . .... 541.89
Milepost 61, spike in back of first telegraph pole northwest of . .... 539.91
Paige, 7 miles southeast of; about 1 mile southeast of milepost 61, top of rock coping over south end of 18-inch driveway culvert; copper bolt, marked "S. A. 530" ............................................. 520.024
Milepost 80, spike in front of first telegraph pole southwest of .......... 320.80
Milepost 80, spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of .......... 322.92
Milepost 58, spike in front of first telegraph pole east of ............... 490.70
Peach, 61 miles southeast of; about halfway between mileposts 57 and 58, top of rock coping over southeast end of 18-inch drainpipe culvert No. 132; copper bolt, marked "S. A. 487" ........................................... 486.978
Section house No. 9, center of track in front of ........................................ 506.0
Giddings, center of track at the crossing of the Houston and Texas Central Railroad and the Waco branch of the San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railway ........................................... 512.3
Giddings, Lee County court-house; northeast corner of; bronze tablet, marked "S. A. 520" ........................................... 520.424

GIDDINGS TO WINCHESTER, ALONG SAN ANTONIO AND ARANSAS PASS RAILWAY.

Trestle No. 208, top of tie ........................................... 435.3
Trestle No. 207, top of tie ........................................... 464.8
Milepost 184, spike in front of ........................................... 454.85
Trestle No. 206, top of tie ........................................... 449.9
Trestle No. 205, top of tie ........................................... 449.6
Trestle No. 204, top of tie ........................................... 449.9
Trestle No. 203, top of tie ........................................... 443.1
Milepost 183, spike in back of ........................................... 441.95

Giddings, 24 miles south of; in lane on west side of Giddings and Winchester public road, 35 feet south of south bank of Rabbs Creek and 50 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked "S. A. 404" ........................................... 404.450
Rabbs Creek, bed of ........................................... 385.0
Trestle No. 200, top of tie ........................................... 406.6
Trestle No. 199, top of tie ........................................... 409.6
Trestle No. 198, top of tie ........................................... 421.6
Trestle No. 197, top of tie ........................................... 430.1
Milepost 181, spike in back of ........................................... 410.02
Trestle No. 194, top of tie ........................................... 416.8
Trestle No. 193, top of tie ........................................... 432.7
Milepost 191, top of tie ........................................... 436.1
Milepost 180, spike in back of first telegraph pole south of .............. 442.04
Trestle No. 189, top of tie ........................................... 468.2
Trestle No. 188, top of tie ........................................... 479.5
Serbin, 50 feet southeast of passenger station; 12 feet east of center of main track and 12 feet north of wagon road; iron post, marked "S. A. 482" ........................................... 482.512
Trestle No. 185, top of tie ........................................... 404.5
Milepost 179, spike in back of ........................................... 449.19
Trestle No. 183, top of tie ........................................... 454.8
Milepost 177, spike in front of ........................................... 433.09
Trestle No. 180, top of tie ........................................... 432.9
Trestle No. 179, top of tie ........................................... 435.9
Giddings, 81 miles south of; northwest corner of right-of-way fence, 70 feet northwest of the Giddings and Winchester public-road crossing; iron post, marked "S. A. 448" ........................................... 448.548
Trestle No. 177, top of tie ........................................... 434.9
Milepost 175, spike in front of first telegraph pole south of .............. 418.77
Trestle No. 175, top of tie ........................................... 420.3
Trestle No. 174, top of tie ........................................... 420.1
Milepost 174, spike in back of first telegraph pole north of .............. 415.47
Trestle No. 170, top of tie ........................................... 406.2
Trestle No. 169, top of tie ........................................... 412.1
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 427

Giddings, 11$\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of; northwest corner of right-of-way fence, 42 feet northwest of the Giddings and Winchester public-road crossing, 33 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked "S. A. 400". .......................... 400.534
Trestle No. 166, top of tie ........................................... 394.9
Trestle No. 165, top of tie ........................................... 378.2
Trestle No. 165, top of tie ........................................... 333.5
Milepost 172, spike in back of Winchester, center of track in front of passenger station ........................................... 343.87
Winchester, 50 feet north of passenger station; 43 feet east of middle of main track; iron post, marked "S. A. 335" ........................................... 335.554

WINCHESTER AND ALUM CREEK, VIA LAGARNE AND BASTROP PUBLIC ROAD.

Pin Oak Creek, east fork, bed of ........................................... 276.0
Winchester, 21 miles west of; spike in corner fence post south side of road, at mouth of lane ........................................... 334.0
Winchester, 3 miles west of; east side of Pin Oak Creek, forks of road to Hodgins' Ford of Colorado River; iron post, marked "S. A. 300". ........................................... 300.708
Pin Oak Creek, bed of ........................................... 285.0
Winchester, 54 miles west of; forks of the Lagrange and Bastrop public road and a public road leading to Smithville, via Hodgins' Ford of Colorado River; iron post, marked "S. A. 364". ........................................... 364.638
Winchester, 74 miles west of; spike in front of 18-inch post, oak tree 20 feet north of road, wire fence nailed to tree ........................................... 468.03
Winchester, 81 miles west of; 1 mile east of J. D. Creek, 75 feet east of forks of the Lagrange and Bastrop public road and a public road leading to Smithville, via Eblin Ford of Colorado River; iron post, marked "S. A. 349". ........................................... 349.898
J. D. Creek, bed of ........................................... 291.0
Winchester, 94 miles west of; spike in front of 20-inch elm tree, 50 feet south of road, 300 feet west of J. D. Creek ........................................... 312.51
Winchester, 114 miles west of; 9 feet east of 24-inch pecan used as fence corner post, 15 feet northwest of intersection of Smithville and Bastrop, and Lagrange and Bastrop public roads, about 14 miles north of Smithville; iron post, marked "S. A. 381". ........................................... 331.791
Winchester, 13 miles west of; at mouth of Jones' lane leading to Colorado River, 10 feet south of the middle of main road; iron post, marked "S. A. 343". ........................................... 343.717

NORTHEASTERLY ON BASTROP AND GIDDINGS PUBLIC ROAD.

Coperas Creek, bed of ........................................... 433.0
Bastrop, 42 miles northeast of; 35 feet northeast of forks of road, 100 feet west of small prairie; iron post, marked "S. A. 528". ........................................... 527.581
Bastrop, 61 miles northeast of; spike in front of 14-inch post-oak tree, 4 feet south of road. ........................................... 403.74
Alum Creek, bed of ........................................... 366.0

ALUM CREEK AND PAIGE PUBLIC ROAD.

Bastrop, 94 miles northeast of; spike in root of 22-inch post-oak tree, 50 feet south of the crossing of the Alum Creek and Paige and Bastrop and Giddings public roads. ........................................... 541.18

NORTHEASTERLY ALONG BASTROP AND GIDDINGS PUBLIC ROAD.

Gravelly Creek, west branch, bed of ........................................... 460.0
Gravelly Creek, bed of ........................................... 460.0
Bastrop, 12 miles northeast of; east bank of Gravelly Creek, 20 feet south of main road and 30 feet east of middle of creek; iron post, marked "S. A. 466". ........................................... 465.593
Bastrop, 15½ miles northeast of; 800 feet northeast of the Pin Oak Creek crossing, 12 feet north of road, 15 feet northwest of field fence-corner; iron post, marked "S. A. 414". .......................... 414.002
Pin Oak Creek, bed of ........................................ 388.0
Grassy Creek, bed of .......................................... 424.0
Bastrop, 18½ miles northeast of; 50 feet northeast of the intersection of the Serbin road and 50 feet northeast of the Bastrop and Lee county line, and at northeast fence corner; iron post, marked "S. A. 476". .......................... 475.901
Bastrop, 19½ miles northeast of; spike in front of 14-inch post-oak tree, 2 feet north of road opposite painted two-story house. .................. 510.93
Bastrop, 21 miles northeast of; 30 feet south of crossroads, 1,000 feet west of Rabbs Creek; iron post, marked "S. A. 475". .................. 474.833
Rabbs Creek, bed of .......................................... 449.0
Bastrop, 23½ miles northeast of; 15 feet north of main road, 50 feet west of road crossing small branch and west of Houston and Texas Central Railroad; iron post, marked "S. A. 481". .................. 460.745

GIDDINGS TO LEXINGTON, VIA SAN ANTONIO AND ARANSAW PASS RAILWAY.

Trestle No. 210, top of tie ...................................... 492.2
Milepost 186, spike in back of telegraph pole .................. 493.49
Trestle No. 213, top of tie ...................................... 453.1
Giddings, 1½ miles north of; southwest corner of right-of-way fence, 55 feet southwest of crossing of the Giddings and Lexington public road, 3½ telegraph poles south of mile post 187; iron post, marked "S. A. 435". .......................... 434.658
Nails Creek, bed of .............................................. 377.0
Milepost 188, spike in front of telegraph pole .................. 388.44
Trestle No. 216, top of tie ...................................... 425.6
Giddings, 3½ miles north of; 45 feet southwest of crossing of Giddings and Caldwell public road, 3 feet north of fence; iron post, marked "S. A. 427". .......................... 426.727
Trestle No. 218, top of tie ...................................... 425.5
Trestle No. 219, top of tie ...................................... 431.7
Trestle No. 220, top of tie ...................................... 424.0
Milepost 192, spike in back of telegraph pole .................. 412.34
Trestle No. 223, top of tie ...................................... 406.3
Trestle No. 224, top of tie ...................................... 395.5
Trestle No. 226, top of tie ...................................... 384.8
Trestle No. 227, top of tie ...................................... 379.5
Milepost 191, spike in front of first telegraph pole north of .......................... 365.47
Elm Creek, bed of .............................................. 335.0
Milepost 192, spike in back of telegraph pole .................. 367.49
Trestle No. 232, top of tie ...................................... 555.5
Trestle No. 234, top of tie ...................................... 551.4
Lincoln, 79 feet northeast of passenger station, 22 feet east of main track; iron post, marked "S. A. 367". .......................... 366.662
West Yegna Creek, bed of ....................................... 340
Trestle No. 238, top of tie ...................................... 369.3
Milepost 104, spike in back of telegraph pole .................. 370.84
Trestle No. 240, top of tie ...................................... 380.9
Lincoln, 1½ miles north of; 63 feet southeast of the Lincoln and Pedor public road crossing, 45 feet east of track, 3 feet northwest of the southeast corner of right-of-way fence; iron post, marked "S. A. 381". .......................... 380.643
Trestle No. 241, top of tie ...................................... 403.6
Trestle No. 242, top of tie ...................................... 421.6
Milepost 196, spike in front of telegraph pole .................. 424.35
Trestle No. 244, top of tie ...................................... 415.2
Trestle No. 245, top of tie .................................................. 406.7
Milepost 197, spike in front of telegraph pole ......................... 404.43
Trestle No. 246, top of tie .................................................. 372.0
Milepost 198, spike in back of telegraph pole ......................... 337.94
Middle Yegua Creek, bed of .............................................. 337.0
Lincoln, 5½ miles north of; 50 feet southeast of the Giddings and Lexington public road, 850 feet north of Middle Yegua Creek; iron post, marked "S. A. 348" 347.627
Trestle No. 249, top of tie .................................................. 360.4
Trestle No. 250, top of tie .................................................. 375.4
Trestle No. 251, top of tie .................................................. 371.6
Milepost 200, spike in front of telegraph pole ......................... 380.46
Trestle No. 253, top of tie .................................................. 387.9
Trestle No. 254, top of tie .................................................. 388.7
Milepost 201, spike in front of telegraph pole ......................... 407.25
Trestle No. 257, top of tie .................................................. 428.8
Milepost 202, spike in back of telegraph pole ......................... 430.98
Trestle No. 259, top of tie .................................................. 438.1
Lexington, ½ mile east of the passenger station; 45 feet south of the crossing of the Giddings and Lexington public road; iron post, marked "S. A. 465" 464.854

LEXINGTON TO PERMANENT BENCH MARK NO. 70, VIA FEDOR AND PAGE—LEXINGTON AND FEDOR PUBLIC ROAD.

Lexington, 14 miles southwest of; 35 feet southwest of the intersection of a road connecting the Lexington and Fedor and the Lexington and McDade public roads; iron post, marked "S. A. 402" 401.645
Lexington, 31 miles southwest of; spike in back of 18-inch elm tree, 50 feet north of Middle Yegua Creek; 20 feet southeast of angle in road 339.24
Middle Yegua Creek, bed of .............................................. 351.0
Lexington, 42 miles southwest of; 70 feet south of the intersection of the Lexington and Fedor and Lexington and Giddings upper public road, 1,900 feet south of the crossing of Middle Yegua Creek; iron post, marked "S. A. 268" 367.694
Lexington, 63 miles southwest of; spike in front of 20-inch post-oak tree, 15 feet west of middle of road at angle in same 448.93
Lexington, about 7 miles southwest of; spike in front of 10-inch post-oak tree, 10 feet south of intersection of roads 444.56
Fedor, 1,000 feet north of store at; 50 feet south of forks of Lexington and Fedor and Fedor and Austin public roads; iron post, marked "S. A. 424" 423.742

WESTWARD ALONG FEDOR AND AUSTIN PUBLIC ROAD.

Fedor, 2½ miles west of; at intersection of the Fedor and Austin and the Giddings and Taylor public roads, 1,550 feet north of West Yegua Creek; iron post, marked "S. A. 433" 452.566
West Yegua Creek, bed of .............................................. 391.0
Fedor, 3¼ miles west of; spike in front of 18-inch post-oak tree, 20 feet west of road, 250 feet south of forks of road 432.85

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD.

Fedor, 4½ miles southwest of; spike in back of leaning post-oak tree, 20 feet northwest of fence corner at mouth of lane 460.16
Fedor, 5½ miles southwest of; 40 feet northeast of the intersection of roads, at gate; iron post, marked "S. A. 530" 519.664
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG PAIGE AND UPPER LEXINGTON PUBLIC ROAD.

Paige, 3 miles northeast of; 65 feet northeast of the intersection of the Upper Lexington road and the Paige and Darden Springs public road; iron post, marked "S. A. 531".  

530.82

Paige, 430

Paige, 3 miles southwest of; spike in fence corner post at mouth of lane entrance to church grounds.  

584.05

Paige, 3 miles southwest of; spike in front of north gatepost, west side of road.  

557.38

Paige, 430

Paige, 430

Paige, 3 miles southwest of; spike in fence corner post at mouth of lane entrance to church grounds.  

588.86

Paige, 430

Paige, 3 miles southwest of; spike in fence corner post at mouth of lane entrance to church grounds.  

584.05

Paige, 3 miles southwest of; spike in fence corner post at mouth of lane entrance to church grounds.  

534.687

Paige, 430

Paige, 3 miles southwest of; spike in fence corner post at mouth of lane entrance to church grounds.  

480.0

Paige, 430

Paige, 3 miles southwest of; spike in fence corner post at mouth of lane entrance to church grounds.  

454.787

Alum Creek, bed of.  

436.0

WESTERLY ALONG BASTROP AND CEDAR CREEK ROAD FROM PERMANENT BENCH MARK NO. 72 TO CEDAR CREEK.

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles east of; spike in south side of 20-inch post-oak tree, 85 feet south of east fence corner in middle of road.  

439.74

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles east of; forks of Bastrop and Cedar Creek road with road leading to Winson's gin, 20 feet east of 36-inch post-oak tree; iron post, marked "S. A. 446".  

445.996

Green's Creek, bed of.  

420.0

Harvey's Creek, bed of.  

393.0

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles east of; spike in south side 33-inch post-oak tree in middle of road, 30 feet south of mouth of lane.  

432.64

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles east of; forks of Bastrop and Cedar Creek road with Austin and Port Lavaca road; iron post, marked "S. A. 445".  

445.240

ALONG AUSTIN AND PORT LAVACA ROAD FROM CEDAR CREEK POST-OFFICE SOUTHWARD TO REDROCK.

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles south of; on most northern bolt top of northwest caisson of bridge over Cedar Creek.  

411.62

Cedar Creek, bed of.  

392.0

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles south of; spike in 18-inch dead post-oak tree at forks of roads.  

486.31

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles south of; spike in east side of 20-inch post-oak tree, 15 feet west of east fence line in front of corral.  

507.26

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles south of; spike in fence cornerpost at point where road makes right angle bend.  

471.77

Cedar Creek post-office, 5 miles south of; on northerly side of Austin and Port Lavaca road at point where road makes a sharp bend, 4 feet west of 20-inch post-oak tree; iron post, marked "S. A. 472".  

472.118

Cedar Creek post-office, 430 miles south of; spike in east side 16-inch pine post-oak tree, west side of road, opposite southwest corner of a cultivated field.  

424.90

Cedar Creek post-office, 6 miles south of; spike in post-oak stump, east side of road, at forks with Bastrop and Redrock road.  

404.06
### TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Distance (miles)</th>
<th>Coordinates (feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walnut Creek bridge, on most easterly bolt on top of southeast caisson of</td>
<td>385.90</td>
<td>385.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut Creek, bed of</td>
<td>361.0</td>
<td>361.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redrock, 4½ miles north of; at forks of Austin and Port Lavaca road with</td>
<td>478.467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>old road to Redrock, ¾ mile northwest of Walnut Creek Catholic Church,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 feet southeast of 24-inch dead post-oak tree utilized as fence corner-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 478&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redrock, 3½ miles north of; ½ mile southeast of Walnut Creek Catholic</td>
<td>480.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church; spike in root north side of 20-inch dead post-oak tree in middle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redrock, 1½ miles north of; spike in west side of 22-inch dead post-oak</td>
<td>532.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tree in middle of road at square turn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 8½ miles southwest of; at forks of Bastrop and Redrock road</td>
<td>477.119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with a settlement road, 40 feet east of fence line, 200 feet north of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house with log chimney; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 477&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Creek, bed of long branch of</td>
<td>362.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 6½ miles southwest of; spike in north root of 18-inch dead</td>
<td>396.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post-oak tree, east side of road, about ½ mile north of long branch of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Creek bridge, most westerly bolt on top of southwest caisson of...</td>
<td>368.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Creek, bed of</td>
<td>349.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 4½ miles southwest of; spike in south side of post-oak stump,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>north side of road opposite a filled rail and wire-fence corner</td>
<td>457.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 3½ miles southwest of; at intersection of Bastrop and Redrock</td>
<td>384.176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road with settlement roads, 3 feet south of northeast fence, 45 feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>southeast of gate; iron post, marked &quot;S. A. 384&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 2½ miles southwest of; spike in root of 24-inch elm tree, south</td>
<td>357.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side of road on right bank of Colorado River</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, 1½ miles southwest of; staple in root south side of 24-inch</td>
<td>361.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oak stump in middle of road, nearly opposite to house on south side of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop bridge, west end of; spike in root of 18-inch elm tree on north</td>
<td>384.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side of road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman post-office, ½ mile southeast of; spike in west gatepost at lane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leading to one-story frame dwelling about 300 feet distant on south side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of road</td>
<td>388.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash’s Ferry, 300 feet north of; on east side of road, 150 feet east of</td>
<td>377.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right bank of Colorado River, 5 feet north of 16-inch elm tree; iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post, marked &quot;S. A. 372&quot;</td>
<td>371.805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado River, bed of at Nash’s Ferry</td>
<td>345.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash’s Ferry, 2 miles north of; spike in root on south side of 15-inch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post-oak tree on west side of road, 250 feet southeast of negro</td>
<td>422.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schoolhouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Chapel, 500 feet north of; staple in top of 6-inch post at forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bastrop and Austin road with Elgin and Coats road</td>
<td>437.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

NORTHEASTERLY ALONG ELGIN AND COATS ROAD.

Colorado Chapel, 1 mile northeast of; spike in root on north side of 15-inch post-oak tree south of middle of road, at point where road is fenced on both sides ........................................ 306.17

Coats bridge over Wilbarger Creek, floor of ........................................................................ 384.3

Wilbarger Creek, bed of ........................................................................................................ 338.0

Sayers, 6 miles west of; 40 feet southeast of forks of Elgin and Coats road with Bastrop road, 800 feet northeast of Coats bridge over Wilbarger Creek; iron post, marked "S. A. 391" ........................................ 391.156

ALONG BASTROP ROAD AND SAYERS SETTLEMENT ROAD FROM ELGIN AND COATS ROAD TO SAYERS.

Sayers, 5 miles west of; spike in root of 15-inch oak stump, south side of settlement road about 100 feet from rail-fence corner ........................................ 432.86

Sayers, 4 miles west of; spike in root on east side of 18-inch post-oak tree, 13 feet west of wire-fence corner ........................................................................ 498.29

Sayers, ½ mile west of; spike in root on north side of 15-inch post-oak tree south side of road, 250 feet east of negro cabin ........................................ 412.51

Sandy Creek, bed of .............................................................................................................. 375.0

EASTWARD ALONG SAYERS AND M'DADE ROAD FROM SAYERS TO M'DADE.

Sayers, 2½ miles east of; spike in crotch between northern and middle trunks of triplet post-oak tree in middle of road, 350 feet east of wire-fence corner on north side of road ........................................ 523.83

Sayers, 3½ miles east of; at forks of M'Dade and Sayers road with Elgin road, 250 feet west of small bridge over ravine and on north side of road; iron post, marked "S. A. 514" ........................................ 514.119

Sayers, 4½ miles northeast of; spike in root on south side of 14-inch post-oak tree, northwest side of road, 125 feet northeast of southeast corner of cultivated field ........................................ 471.14

McDade, 2½ miles southwest of; spike in west side of gatepost, near circular corral at square bend in road ........................................................................ 491.3

McDade, 2 miles southwest of; east side of McDade and Sayers road, at bend opposite wire-fence corner; iron post, marked "S. A. 504" ........................................ 504.073

McDade, 1 mile southwest of; nail in root on west side of 16-inch post-oak tree on east side of road, 200 feet southwest of wire-fence corner on west side of road ........................................ 569.35

NORTHWESTERLY ALONG DARDENSPRINGS AND PAIGE ROAD, FROM LEXINGTON UPPER ROAD TO BASTROP AND CALDWELL ROAD.

Paige, 4 miles north of; spike in root on east side of 21-inch post-oak tree on west side of road, at bend in road ........................................ 550.52

Paige, 5 miles northwest of; spike in crotch between northern and eastern trunks of triple post-oak tree on east side of road, 120 feet north of forks with a settlement road leading off westerly ........................................ 530.21

Paige, 4½ miles northwest of; at forks of Darden Springs and Paige road with a settlement road leading off southwesterly; iron post, marked "S. A. 498" ........................................ 497.779

Darden Springs, 14 miles southeast of; spike in root on west side of 7-inch post-oak tree on east side of road, about 100 feet north of north edge of small clearing ........................................................................ 449.39

Third Yegua Creek, bed of .................................................................................................. 407.0

Darden Springs, Wooley branch at; bed of ........................................................................... 428.0

Darden Springs, 8 feet east of Dr. Darden's east gatepost, on south side of road, opposite to point where road turns northward; iron post, marked "S. A. 444" ........................................ 443.730
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

433

NORTHEASTERLY ALONG BASTROP AND CALDWELL ROAD TO TAYLOR AND GIDDINGS ROAD.

Darden, 1 mile northeast of; spike in south side of 14-inch post-oak tree, north side of road, 300 feet west of rail-fence corner at west edge of cultivated field ........................................ 483.11

Darden, 2 miles northeast of; spike in top of 21-inch post-oak stump on north side of road, 300 feet east of wire-fence corner inclosing cultivated field ........................................ 472.05

NORTHEASTERLY ALONG BASTROP AND CALDWELL ROAD TO TAYLOR AND GIDDINGS ROAD.

Darden, 3 miles northeast of; spike in root on south side of 22-inch post-oak tree in middle of road, ½ mile northwest of intersection with Bastrop and Caldwell road ........................................ 434.14

Darden, 4 miles north of; 1 mile northwest of intersection with Bastrop and Caldwell road, at forks with a settlement road; iron post, marked "S. A. 489" ................................. 498.744

Blue post-office, 4½ miles southeast of; spike in root on north side of 22-inch post-oak tree on south side of road, at point where road makes a bend ............................................ 521.99

Blue post-office, 3½ miles southeast of; spike in root on east side of south trunk of twin post-oak trees, southwest side of road, 100 feet west of point where a private road leads off northward ...................... 516.98

Blue post-office, 2 miles south of; forks of Taylor and Giddings road, with a private road leading off southeasterly, 25 feet north of mile board, marked "Gid. 18 M."; iron post, marked "S. A. 511" .......................... 510.693

Blue post-office, ¾ miles south of; spike in root on north side of 14-inch post-oak tree, southwest side of road at intersection with settlement road ............................................ 488.03

EASTWARD ALONG AUSTIN AND LEXINGTON ROAD FROM SETTLEMENT ROAD, 4 MILE WEST OF CENTER POINT CHAPEL TO INTERSECTION WITH TAYLOR-GEORGETOWN ROAD.

Center Point Chapel, ¼ mile west of; southwest corner of forks of Austin and Lexington road with a settlement road leading off southward; iron post, marked "S. A. 487" .......................... 486.834

Second Yegua Creek, floor of bridge over .................................................. 391.0

Second Yegua Creek, bed of ................................................................. 379.0

Center Point Chapel, 3½ miles east of; south side of road, 10 feet east of wire-fence corner at forks with a settlement road leading southward; iron post, marked "S. A. 397" ........................................ 396.895

Lexington, 4 miles west of; spike in root on south side of 22-inch post-oak tree, south side of road, 50 feet from wire-fence corner .......................... 408.89

Big Creek bridge, floor of ................................................................. 392.0

Big Creek, bed of ................................................................. 384.0

Lexington, 3½ miles west of; spike in root on north side of 20-inch pin-oak tree, south side of road, 200 feet east of Big Creek and utilized as milepost "Lexington 3 mil" ........................................ 388.15

Lexington, 2 miles west of; forks of Austin and Lexington road with Taylor-Georgetown road, 50 feet west of a post-oak tree utilized as a milepost "Lexington 2 mil"; iron post, marked "S. A. 464" .......................... 463.890

NORTHEASTERLY ALONG TAYLOR-GEORGETOWN ROAD TO ELGIN AND LEXINGTON PUBLIC ROAD.

Lexington, 2½ miles northwest of; spike in north side of 13-inch post-oak tree utilized as fence cornerpost, south side of forks with a settlement road leading southwesterly ........................................ 448.23

20 GEOL, PT I—28
LEXINGTON, 4 miles northwest of; spike in root on north side of 16-inch post-oak tree, southwest side of road, 100 feet northwest of private road leading westerly

LEXINGTON, 5 miles northwest of; spike in root on east side of 16-inch post-oak tree on south side of road, at forks with settlement road leading southeasterly

LEXINGTON, 5½ miles northwest of; forks of Taylor-Georgetown road with Rockdale public road, 40 feet northeast of a 4-inch post-oak tree utilized as a guide post; iron post, marked “S. A. 471”

LEXINGTON, 7 miles northwest of; spike in base on north side of 12-inch post-oak tree on southwest side of road, 1,000 feet northwest of farm house standing 500 feet north of road

LEXINGTON, 8 miles northwest of; spike in base on north side of 14-inch post-oak tree, southwest side of road, 1,000 feet northwest of farm house standing 500 feet north of road

Lexington, 5½ miles northwest of; forks of Taylor-Georgetown road with Rockdale public road, 40 feet northeast of a 4-inch post-oak tree utilized as a guide post; iron post, marked “S. A. 471”

LEXINGTON, 7 miles northwest of; spike in base of 20-inch post-oak tree, south side of road about ½ mile west of farm house standing 500 feet north of road

LEXINGTON, 8 miles northwest of; spike in base on north side of 14-inch post-oak tree, north west side of road, 1,000 feet northwest of farm house standing 500 feet north of road

WALLEYE CREEK BRIDGE, FLOOR OF

WALLEYE CREEK, FLOOR OF

Florence schoolhouse, ½ mile east of; forks of Taylor-Georgetown road and Beaukiss “cut-off” road, 500 feet southwest of intersection with Elgin and Lexington road; iron post, marked “S. A. 469”

WESTWARD AND SOUTHWARD ALONG ELGIN AND LEXINGTON ROAD TO ELGIN.

Florence schoolhouse, ½ mile west of; spike in base west side of 12-inch pin-oak tree, east side of road, 200 feet northeast of bridge across Frost Creek

Frost Creek bridge, floor of

Frost Creek, bed of

Florence schoolhouse, 2½ miles west of; at forks of Elgin and Lexington road with crossroad to Taylor-Georgetown road, 125 feet east of square bend in road from west to south; iron post, marked “S. A. 472”

Beaukiss, 2½ miles east of; at west forks of Elgin and Lexington road with Taylor and Giddings road, 5 feet southwest of milepost “14 Mi. to Elgin,” alongside southeast fence line; iron post, marked “S. A. 551”

Beaukiss, 1 mile northeast of; spike in root on west side of 10-inch post-oak tree, north side of road, at forks with road to Rochdale, 8 feet east of 10-inch post-oak tree utilized as post for milepost “Rochdale 24 miles”

Beaukiss, 2½ feet east of southeast corner of Oliver’s general store and post-office, on north side of Elgin and Lexington road; iron post, marked “S. A. 502”

ELGIN AND LEXINGTON ROAD.

Beaukiss, 2 miles southwest of; spike in root on north side of 24-inch post-oak tree on southeast fence line, 300 feet southwest of northwest corner of cultivated field

Beaukiss, 2½ miles southwest of; 200 feet southeast of Siloam schoolhouse, 8 feet east of southeast corner of forks of roads; iron post, marked “S. A. 497”

Beaukiss, 4½ miles southwest of; spike in base north side of 14-inch post-oak tree, 3 feet north of southeast fence line, 150 feet northeast of a cultivated field

Elgin, 5½ miles northeast of; 10 feet southwest of northwest fence corner, at forks of Elgin and Lexington road with a road to Taylor; iron post, marked “S. A. 589”

Elgin, 4½ miles northeast of; spike in root on southeast side of 18-inch post-oak tree near middle of road, 500 feet southwest of forks with McDade and Taylor road.
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Rattlesnake Creek bridge, floor of ........................................... 544.0
Rattlesnake Creek, bed of ....................................................... 535.0
Elgin, 3 miles northeast of; tack in root on northwest side of 22-inch elm tree southeast side of road, southwest bank of Rattlesnake Creek ........................................... 541.70
Elgin, 21/2 miles northeast of; 500 feet east of Redtown schoolhouse, 3 feet south of southeast fence corner at forks of Elgin and Lexington road with a public road leading eastward; iron post, marked "S. A. 573" .... 573.026
Elgin, 1/4 mile northeast of; tack in stake at southwest corner of cultivated field, southeast side of road, 150 feet northeast of negro schoolhouse and 100 feet northeast of square bend in road ........................................... 585.18
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway crossing, 1/4 mile north of Elgin station, top of rail ....................................................... 595.0

NORTHWARD ALONG MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS RAILWAY TO COUPLAND

Milepost 934, spike in back of second telegraph pole north of ........... 597.59
Milepost 934, first public road crossing north of; top of rail ............. 598.8
Trestle No. 2002, top of rail ....................................................... 595.7
Milepost 933, spike in back of telegraph pole ................................ 610.82
Trestle No. 2001, top of rail ....................................................... 597.4
Trestle No. 2000, top of rail ....................................................... 591.9
Trestle No. 1999, top of rail ....................................................... 579.4
Milepost 932, spike in third telegraph pole north of ....................... 576.60
Trestle No. 1998, top of rail ....................................................... 575.4
Milepost 932, first public road crossing north of; top of rail ............. 585.2
Trestle No. 1997, top of rail ....................................................... 577.7
Milepost 931, spike in front of telegraph pole ................................ 582.06
Trestle No. 1995, top of rail ....................................................... 580.3
Travis and Bastrop county line, public road crossing at; top of rail .... 594.2
Trestle No. 1994, top of rail ....................................................... 591.6
Milepost 930, spike in back of first telegraph pole north of ............. 593.06
Trestle No. 1993, top of rail ....................................................... 606.3
Milepost 929, spike in front of first telegraph pole north of ............. 598.33
Trestle No. 1992, top of rail ....................................................... 579.8
Trestle No. 1991, top of rail ....................................................... 569.7
Trestle No. 1990, top of rail ....................................................... 555.5
Milepost 928, spike in back of telegraph pole ................................ 581.79
Trestle No. 1989, top of rail ....................................................... 545.6
Trestle No. 1988, top of rail ....................................................... 531.3
Trestle No. 1987, top of rail ....................................................... 531.4
Coupland, top of rail in front of station ...................................... 599.7
Coupland, opposite station, 50 feet east of main track of Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway, and 5 feet east of southwest corner of fence enclosing section-house yard; iron post, marked "S. 238" .................. 326.027

WESTWARD ALONG ELGIN, COUPLAND, AND TAYLOR PUBLIC ROAD, FROM COUPLAND TO RICES CROSSING AND BYERSVILLE PUBLIC ROAD.

Brushy Creek bridge, floor of ..................................................... 517.7
Brushy Creek, bed of ................................................................. 496.0

WESTWARD ALONG RICES CROSSING AND BYERSVILLE PUBLIC ROAD FROM ELGIN, COUPLAND, AND TAYLOR PUBLIC ROAD TO RICES CROSSING.

Coupland, 2 miles west of; spike in root on west side of 12-inch leaning hackberry tree on north side of road, 25 feet west of small bridge across ravine ....................................................... 510.64
Coupland, 3 miles west of; spike in root on north side of 12-inch pin-oak tree, south side of road, 3 feet from fence 1/4 mile west of forks of roads ........................................... 537.50
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Rices Crossing, 1 mile east of; spike in root of 21-inch hackberry tree, 25 feet west of road, 250 feet north of point where road crosses Brushy Creek ................................................................. 532.27
Brushy Creek, bed of .................................................................................. 517.5
Rices Crossing, 2 miles south of; spike in southeast side of cedar-fence cornerpost at point where road makes square turn from north to west, 35 feet northwest of gate to a pasture .............................................................. 559.67
Rices Crossing, 3½ miles south of; spike in charred cedar-fence cornerpost, west side of road, on division line between two cultivated fields, 50 feet north of gate .......................................................... 554.68
Cottonwood Creek, west fork, door of bridge .................................................. 528.6
Cottonwood Creek, west fork, bed of ............................................................... 525.0
Rices Crossing, 4 miles south of; 4 feet north of northeast fence cornerpost at forks of Taylor and Manor road with a public road leading eastward; iron post, marked "S. A. 528" ......................................................... 527.138

EASTWARD ALONG A PUBLIC ROAD FROM TAYLOR AND MANOR ROAD TO TAYLOR AND WEBBERVILLE PUBLIC ROAD.

Manda post-office, 2 miles northwest of; spike in cedar fencepost 15 feet east of gate, at point where road makes square turn from north to east. 542.80
Cottonwood Creek, east fork, door of bridge .................................................. 515.6
Cottonwood Creek, east fork, bed of ............................................................... 511.0
Summit of hill, divide between Cottonwood and Willow creeks ....................... 570.0
Manda post-office, 1 mile north of; spike in fencepost at southwest corner of crossroads .......................................................... 565.06

SOUTHWARD ALONG TAYLOR AND MANOR PUBLIC ROAD FROM RICES CROSSING.

Rices Crossing, 1 mile south of; spike in root of 8-inch elm tree on south fence line of road, 300 feet west of small farmhouse .......... 529.77
Rices Crossing, southeast corner of intersection of Rices Crossing and Byersville road with Taylor and Manor public road, 150 feet southwest of schoolhouse; iron post, marked "S. A. 555" ................................. 555.027

WEBBERVILLE PUBLIC ROAD.

Manda post-office, 100 feet southwest of; on west side of road at intersection with road to Elgin, 25 feet south of fence corner, 100 feet southwest of Lutheran church; iron post, marked "S. A. 558" .................................................................................. 566.975
Manda post-office, 1 mile south of; spike in southeast fence cornerpost at point where road makes a square turn from north to east, ½ mile west of Swedish Free Chapel .......................................................... 563.70
Manda post-office, 2 miles southeast of; spike in cedar fencepost east side of road, 8 feet south of gate at north end of private lane running parallel to public road .......................................................... 522.49
Manda post-office, 3 miles southeast of; spike in fence cornerpost east side of road, at point where road begins a "goose neck" curve around ravine .......................................................... 513.59
Littig, 4½ miles northwest of; spike in northeast fence cornerpost at point where road makes a square turn from north to east, west road leading to Manor .......................................................... 472.14
Littig, 2½ miles northwest of; wire nail in south gatepost on east side of road, from which a lane leads to a yellow painted farmhouse about 600 feet east, 200 feet southeast of a negro schoolhouse .............................. 480.82

EASTWARD ALONG MANOR AND McGUINNESS SETTLEMENT ROAD.

Littig, 1½ miles west of; spike in west gatepost on north side of private road running from Taylor and Webberville road to Manor and McGuinness settlement road .......................................................... 466.56
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Willow Creek bridge, floor of ................................................................. 437.6
Willow Creek, bed of ................................................................. 426.0

LITTIG, FIRST ROAD CROSSING EAST OF; TOP OF RAIL

Littig station, top of rail in front of ................................................................. 464.4
Littig, 800 feet east of station, 40 feet south of Houston and Texas Central Railroad track, 4 feet north of right-of-way fence cornerpost; iron post, marked "S. A. 470" ................................................................. 470.154
Littig, first road crossing east of; top of rail ................................................................. 481.7

TRESTLE NO. 215, TOP OF RAIL

Milepost 91, spike in front of third telegraph pole east of ................................................................. 487.09
Milepost 92, first public road crossing northeast of; top of rail ................................................................. 500.0
Milepost 91, spike in front of second telegraph pole southwest of ................................................................. 491.04
Milepost 91, public road crossing ¼ mile northeast of; top of rail ................................................................. 501.2
Milepost 91, 1 mile northeast of; spike in front of telegraph pole opposite water tank ................................................................. 505.17

TRESTLE NO. 206, TOP OF RAIL

Milepost 89, 328 feet southwest of; top of rail at public road crossing ................................................................. 536.4
Milepost 89, spike in front of third telegraph pole southwest of ................................................................. 549.37
Trestle No. 204, top of rail ................................................................. 551.4
Trestle No. 203, top of rail ................................................................. 571.4
Elgin freight depot, top of rail, in front of ................................................................. 578.4

M'DADE, NORTHERLY TO BEAUKISS, ALONG TAYLOR AND M'DADE ROAD.

McDade, 14 miles north of; top of hill ................................................................. 562.0
McDade, 2 miles north of; spike in base west side of 24-inch post-oak tree in middle of road, opposite road leading off to west ................................................................. 538.40
McDade, 5 miles north of; spike in base on east side of 8-inch blackjack tree on west side of road, 5 feet east of west fence line, 150 feet north of farmhouse ................................................................. 509.31
Mine Creek, bed of ................................................................. 475.0
McDade, 6 miles north of; spike in base on west side of 8-inch pin-oak tree on east side of road, 350 feet south of forks with road leading to Giddings ................................................................. 489.53
Willow Creek bridge, floor of ................................................................. 453.8
Willow Creek, bed of ................................................................. 448.0

Beaumus, 5 miles south of; spike in root on west side of 13-inch post-oak tree in middle of road, 80 feet north of point where private road leads eastward ................................................................. 490.12
Beaumus, 3 miles south of; spike in base on west side of 24-inch post-oak tree, east side of road, 100 feet north of forks of road on left bank of Spring Branch ................................................................. 445.75
Beaumus, 14 miles south of; floor of bridge across Second Yegua Creek ................................................................. 457.3
Second Yegua Creek, bed of ................................................................. 443.0

Second Yegua Creek bridge, floor of ................................................................. 408.5

SOUTHERLY ALONG TAYLOR AND GIDDINGS ROAD FROM ITS EASTERN INTERSECTION WITH ELGIN AND AUSTIN ROAD.

Blue post-office, 3 miles northwest of; spike in root on north side of 18-inch post-oak tree on south side of road, 500 feet east of point where road makes a square bend from north to east ................................................................. 445.48
Second Yegua Creek bridge, floor of ................................................................. 408.5
Second Yegua Creek, bed of ................................................................. 394.0

Blue post-office, 600 feet east of; spike in base of east side of 16-inch post-oak tree used as guidepost at northeast corner of crossing of Taylor and Giddings and Austin and Lexington roads ................................................................. 474.52
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

AUSTIN QUADRANGLE.

AUSTIN TO McNEIL, ALONG INTERNATIONAL AND GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD.

Milepost 178, spike in back of first telegraph pole south of .................. 480.36
Trestle No. 382, first road crossing north of; top of rail ...................... 510.3
Milepost 178, first public road crossing south of; top of rail ................. 532.8
Milepost 178, spike in front of second telegraph pole north of ............... 537.14
Trestle No. 3784, public road crossing; at top of rail ......................... 568.3
Milepost 177, spike in front of telegraph pole at ............................... 588.93
Milepost 176, spike in back of telegraph pole at ............................... 641.80

Austin, 5 miles north of; south side of Bull Creek road, 750 feet north of
signboard at Hooper switch, 27 feet east of track; iron post, marked “SA 792” . . 705.129
Trestle No. 375, top of rail ..................................................... 705.4
Milepost 174, spike in front of second telegraph pole north of ............... 700.27
Trestle No. 374, top of rail ..................................................... 705.9
Milepost 173, spike in front of first telegraph pole south of ................. 716.92
Trestle No. 371, top of rail ..................................................... 720.3
Milepost 173, public road crossing ½ mile south of; top of rail ................. 722.1
Trestle No. 370, top of rail ..................................................... 722.5
Milepost 172, spike in front of first telegraph pole north of ................. 746.4
Milepost 172, first road crossing north of; top of rail ......................... 746.7
Trestle No. 369, top of rail ..................................................... 746.4

Duval, 24 miles south of; south side of Fiskville public road, 250 feet
south of Amboy station, 22 feet west of track; iron post, marked “SA 758” ...... 758.077
Amboy station, top of rail in front of ........................................ 758.7
Trestle No. 366, top of rail ..................................................... 760.8
Milepost 170, spike in back of telegraph pole at ................................ 792.42
Milepost 170, public road crossing ½ mile north of; top of rail ................. 800.7
Trestle No. 364, top of rail ..................................................... 798.1

Duval, top of flat limestone rock 15 inches in diameter, 100 feet north of
switch-head block, 42 feet west of track, 6 feet south of telegraph pole;
bronze tablet, marked “SA 797” .............................................. 797.273
Trestle No. 362, top of rail ..................................................... 799.5
Milepost 168, spike in back of telegraph pole at ................................ 813.67
Milepost 167, spike in back of second telegraph pole north of ................. 795.90
McNeil, intersection of International and Great Northern Railroad with
the Austin and Northwestern Railroad at ...................................... 836.5

McNeil, 75 feet north of intersection of International and Great Northern
and Austin and Northwestern railroads, 22 feet northeast of Austin and
Northwestern Railroad track; top of and near acute point of triangular
limestone rock; bronze tablet, marked “SA 836” ............................... 836.501

McNeil to Ilano, along Northwestern Railroad.

Milepost 17, spike in first telegraph pole north of ................................ 813.24
Trestle No. 17 A, top of rail ..................................................... 860.8
Milepost 18, spike in first telegraph pole southeast of .......................... 822.94
Trestle No. 18 A, top of rail ..................................................... 815.7
Milepost 19, spike in first telegraph pole west of ................................ 830.15
Trestle No. 19 A, top of rail ..................................................... 841.5

McNeil, 31 miles northwest of; west side of public road 22 feet south of
track, 500 feet east of section house; iron post, marked “SA 857” .............. 857.201

GEORGETOWN QUADRANGLE.

Milepost 20, first public road crossing northwest of; top of rail .............. 892.7
Trestle No. 20 A, top of rail ..................................................... 888.7
Milepost 21, spike in front of first telegraph pole east of
Milepost 21, public road crossing 1/4 mile west of; top of rail
Milepost 22, spike in front of Trestle No. 23 B, top of rail
Milepost 23, spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of Trestle No. 28 A, top of rail
Brushy Creek, trestle over top of rail
Milepost 24, spike in back of first telegraph pole east of Trestle No. 25 B, top of rail
Milepost 24, spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of Cedar Park, Trestle No. 31 A, top of rail
Trestle No. 26 A, top of rail
Trestle No. 27 A, top of rail
Milepost 28, public road crossing, top of rail
Milepost 28, spike in front of first telegraph pole east of Milepost 28, public road crossing
Milepost 32, spike in front of first telegraph pole east of
Trestle No. 33 C, top of rail
Gabriel River, 600 feet north of; spike in back of by 8 inch fencepost, 5 feet east of track, south side of public road
Public road crossing, top of rail
Trestle No. 34 C, top of rail
Milepost 38, spike in front of Trestle No. 36 A, top of rail
Liberty Hill station, top of rail in front of
Liberty Hill station, 850 feet north of; northeastern corner of; 50 feet northeast of main track on north side of Liberty Hill and Round Rock public road; iron post, marked "SA 1040"
Trestle No. 39 A, top of rail.
### APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Foot(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Spike in front of first telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>1,072.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>500 feet west of; public road crossing, top of rail</td>
<td>1,083.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Trestle No. 40 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,055.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberty Hill, 24 miles northeast of; on south side of settlement road, 28 feet east of track; iron post, marked “SA 1088”</td>
<td>1,088.156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BURNET QUADRANGLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Foot(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Spike in front of first telegraph pole north of</td>
<td>1,120.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Spike in front of first telegraph pole northeast of</td>
<td>1,137.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Spike in front of first telegraph pole northwest of</td>
<td>1,148.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Spike in back of third telegraph pole northwest of</td>
<td>1,166.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Spike in back of first telegraph pole southeast of</td>
<td>1,173.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bertram, 14 miles southeast of; on southeast side of a settlement road, 48 feet southwest of track; iron post, marked “SA 1986”</td>
<td>1,198.134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Spike in back of third telegraph pole southeast of</td>
<td>1,210.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bertram, 120 feet southwest of station; 24 feet southwest of track on northwest side of Bertram and Brooks Mill public road; iron post, marked “SA 1266”</td>
<td>1,266.472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bertram, in front of station; top of rail</td>
<td>1,267.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Spike in back of first telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>1,285.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 A</td>
<td>Trestle No. 50 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,301.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Spike in back of second telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>1,307.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>½ mile southeast of; road crossing, top of rail</td>
<td>1,343.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 A</td>
<td>Spike in back of third telegraph pole northwest of</td>
<td>1,344.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 A</td>
<td>Trestle No. 52 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,337.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Spike in front of first telegraph pole northwest of</td>
<td>1,343.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Spike in front of first telegraph pole west of</td>
<td>1,399.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Spike in back of first telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>1,419.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Spike in back of first telegraph pole northwest of</td>
<td>1,471.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnet, 24 miles east of; 500 feet west of head block of switch at summit, 57 feet southwest of milepost 57, 19 feet south of main track, top of limestone outcrop; iron post, marked “SA 1494”</td>
<td>1,494.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 A</td>
<td>Trestle No. 58 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,400.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnet, 2 miles east of; 47 feet west of track, 17 feet south of gate at a private road crossing; iron post, marked “SA 1387”</td>
<td>1,487.083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Spike in back of second telegraph pole west of</td>
<td>1,339.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 A</td>
<td>Trestle No. 59 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,299.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnet, ½ mile south of station; on southeast side of Pecan street, 30 feet southwest of track; iron post, marked “SA 1292”</td>
<td>1,282.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 A</td>
<td>Trestle No. 60 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,287.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnet, top of rail in front of station</td>
<td>1,239.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnet, east front of county courthouse, in north end of first window sill south of entrance; bronze tablet, marked “SA 1300”</td>
<td>1,299.785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 B</td>
<td>Trestle No. 60 B, top of rail</td>
<td>1,277.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milepost 61, spike in front of telegraph pole opposite to</td>
<td>1,263.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 A</td>
<td>Trestle No. 61 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,252.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Spike in front of first telegraph pole northeast of</td>
<td>1,256.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnet, 2 miles southwest of; on northwest side of Burnet and Marble Falls public road, 36 feet northeast of track; iron post, marked “SA 1250”</td>
<td>1,250.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 A</td>
<td>Trestle No. 62 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,228.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Spike in front of second telegraph pole northeast of</td>
<td>1,230.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 A</td>
<td>Trestle No. 63 A, top of rail</td>
<td>1,232.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Spike in front of first telegraph pole south of</td>
<td>1,188.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Milepost 65, spike in front of telegraph pole opposite to Trestle No. 65 A, top of rail.

Milepost 66, spike in front of telegraph pole opposite to Trestle No. 66 A, top of rail.

Fairland, 3 miles northeast of; on south side of a private road crossing 2 miles north of Suddith section house, 27 feet west of track; iron post, marked "SA 1142".

Sudduth section house, top of rail in front of.

Milepost 68, spike in back of second telegraph pole southwest of Trestle No. 68 A, top of rail.

Milepost 69, spike in back of telegraph pole opposite to Fairland, Sudduth section house, top of rail in front of.

Milepost 70, 100 feet southwest of public road crossing, top of rail.

Fairland station, east side of; top of rail.

Fairland, 70 feet southwest of Marble Falls branch track, on southeast side of Burnet and Fredericksburg public road; iron post, marked "SA 983".

Milepost 71, spike in front of first telegraph pole east of Trestle No. 71 A, top of rail.

Milepost 72, 1 mile east of; Burnet and Fredericksburg road crossing, top of rail.

Trestle No. 71 C, top of rail.

Milepost 72, spike in back of first telegraph pole west of Trestle No. 72 A, top of rail.

Fairland, 3 miles southwest of; on southeast side of Burnet and Fredericksburg public road crossing, near right of way fence corner, 44 feet south of track; iron post, marked "SA 992".

Trestle No. 73 D, top of rail.

Milepost 74, spike in back of third telegraph pole west of Trestle No. 74 C, top of rail.

Milepost 75, spike in front of second telegraph pole west of Trestle No. 75 A, top of rail.

Milepost 76, spike in front of first telegraph pole west of Trestle No. 76 B, top of rail.

Kingsland, 5 miles southeast of; on north side of a public road, 82 feet south of track and 119 feet west of Trestle No. 76 C; iron post, marked "SA 881".

Trestle No. 77 B, top of rail.

Milepost 78, spike in front of first telegraph pole northwest of Trestle No. 78 B, top of rail.

Milepost 79, spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of Bridge No. 79 A, over Colorado River, top of rail.

Kingsland, top of rail in front of station.

Kingsland, near southwest corner of small park opposite station, 21 feet north of main track; iron post, marked "SA 856".

Trestle No. 79 B, top of rail.

Milepost 81, 1 mile southeast of; top of rail at road crossing.

Trestle No. 80 C, top of rail.

Milepost 81, spike in front of first telegraph pole south of Trestle No. 81 B, top of rail.

Milepost 82, spike in front of first telegraph pole south of Trestle No. 82 A, top of rail.
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Kingsland, 3 miles northwest of; at forks of old Fort Mason and Kingsland and Llano public roads, 70 feet west of track, 23 feet north of twin elm tree utilized as a milepost "Kingsland 3\frac{1}{2} miles"; iron post, marked "SA 954". 963.452

Trestle No. 83 C, top of rail. 927.8

Milepost 84, spike in back of first telegraph pole southeast of. 926.24

Trestle No. 84 A, top of rail. 921.4

Bridge No. 84 B, top of rail. 913.7

Trestle No. 85 A, top of rail. 914.1

Kingsland, 5\frac{1}{2} miles northwest of, on west side of settlement road, \frac{1}{2} mile southeast of bridge No. 85 B, over Sandy Creek, 27 feet southwest of track; iron post, marked "SA 914". 913.536

Bridge No. 85 B, over Sandy Creek, top of rail. 913.8

Trestle No. 85 C, top of rail. 922.7

LLANO QUADRANGLE.

Milepost 86, spike in front of first telegraph pole northwest of. 931.07

Trestle No. 86 A, top of rail. 937.4

Bridge No. 86 B, top of rail. 937.6

Milepost 87, spike in back of second telegraph pole southeast of. 933.71

Trestle No. 87 A, top of rail. 961.9

Graphite station, top of rail in front of. 986.6

Milepost 88, spike in front of telegraph pole opposite to. 997.28

Trestle No. 88 A, top of rail. 1,004.0

Llano, 10\frac{1}{4} miles southeast of, on north side of Lone Grove public road, 14 miles northwest of Graphite station, 19 feet east of track; iron post, marked "SA 1015". 1,014.475

Trestle No. 89 A, top of rail. 994.0

Bridge No. 89 B, top of rail. 995.5

Milepost 90, spike in front of first telegraph pole northwest of. 959.87

Milepost 91, spike in back of second telegraph pole northwest of. 956.3

Llano, 8 miles southeast of, on northwest side of a private road, 500 feet southeast of trestle No. 91 A, 22 feet southwest of track; iron post, marked "SA 967". 966.651

Bridge No. 91 B, top of rail. 970.2

Milepost 93, spike in front of fourth telegraph pole southwest of. 968.51

Bridge No. 93 B, top of rail. 974.3

Llano, 5\frac{1}{2} miles northeast of; 5 feet northeast of gate at entrance to Bessemer station grounds, 150 feet north of track; iron post, marked "SA 988". 987.621

Trestle No. 93 C, top of rail. 981.1

Trestle No. 94 B, top of rail. 981.0

Bridge No. 94 E, top of rail. 981.3

Milepost 95, spike in back of second telegraph pole northeast of. 981.97

Trestle No. 95 D, top of rail. 994.5

Milepost 96, spike in back of fifth telegraph pole southwest of. 985.37

Trestle No. 97 B, top of rail. 1,006.2

Llano, 2\frac{1}{4} miles southeast of; 9 feet east of private road gate, 46 feet north of track; iron post, marked "SA 1027". 1,026.503

Trestle No. 97 B, top of rail. 1,025.6

Milepost 98, spike in front of. 1,013.35

Trestle No. 98 C, top of rail. 1,017.4

Llano, passenger station, top of rail in front of. 1,028.9

Llano, in front of small park at east end of freight depot, 32 feet south of main track; iron post, marked "SA 1029". 1,028.743
**TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>footnote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Llano, Ford street, floor of bridge over Llano River</td>
<td>1,020.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llano, county court-house, south side of entrance on east front of; chiseled cross on balustrade in front of pillar</td>
<td>1,049.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llano, county court-house, south side of entrance on east front of; in face of pedestal to pillar; bronze tablet, marked “SA 1050”</td>
<td>1,049.632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Llano to Fredericksburg, along Llano and Fredericksburg Public Road.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Llano, 1 mile south of; 100 feet north of farmhouse; spike in root of west side of 16-inch live-oak tree (utilized as fencepost) on east side of road</td>
<td>1,080.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llano, 2½ miles south of; on west side of road 125 feet south of Oatman Creek; 45 feet south of northeast corner of a cultivated field; iron post, marked “SA 1075”</td>
<td>1,071.715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llano, 2½ miles south of; bed of Oatman Creek</td>
<td>1,080.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llano, 4 miles south of; spike in base of west side of 24-inch post-oak tree (utilized as fencepost) east side of road, about 500 feet southeast of schoolhouse</td>
<td>1,117.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llano, 6 miles south of; 41 feet west of east fence line of road; 22 feet west of wagon tracks in clump of scrub live oaks on summit of hill; iron post, marked “SA 1244”</td>
<td>1,243.864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford, 1½ miles north of; 90 feet north of 26 inch dead post-oak tree on west side of road near summit of hill; iron post, marked “SA 1430”</td>
<td>1,429.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford, 15 feet south of post-office on west side of road; iron post, marked “SA 1533”</td>
<td>1,332.765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford, 2½ miles south of; 14 feet south of gate on east side of road, at junction with settlement road running east to Click; iron post, marked “SA 1221”</td>
<td>1,220.873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandy Creek, bed of</td>
<td>1,142.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford, 4½ miles south of; 5 feet south of 13-inch post-oak tree utilized as a gatepost, on west side of road, at junction with road running west to the Enchanted Rock; iron post, marked “SA 1261”</td>
<td>1,260.869</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fredericksburg Quadrangle.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxford, 9 miles south of; east side of road, at junction with road running east, 10 feet north of 18-inch post-oak tree utilized as a gatepost; iron post, marked “SA 1287”</td>
<td>1,287.787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford, 12½ miles south of; east side of road on west slope of Bell Mountain at summit of hill; iron post, marked “SA 1851”</td>
<td>1,850.851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford, 13½ miles south of; on west side of road, about 100 feet north of farmhouse on east side of road; spike in root east side of 12-inch elm tree</td>
<td>1,854.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredericksburg, 14½ miles northeast of; 12 feet west of southwest fence corner, at junction with Willow City and Llano road; iron post, marked “SA 1749”</td>
<td>1,749.677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow Creek, bed of</td>
<td>1,700.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredericksburg, 12½ miles northeast of; 8 feet north of northwest fence corner, at junction with Burnet and Fredericksburg public road; iron post, marked “SA 1803”</td>
<td>1,826.774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredericksburg, 9½ miles northeast of; on northwest side of road by wire fence, 27 feet northwest of 14-inch post-oak tree at fence angle; iron post, marked “SA 1953”</td>
<td>1,953.842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit of hill</td>
<td>1,980.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredericksburg, 6½ miles northeast of; on west side of road, 60 feet east of gate at Grobe’s farm, 4 feet west of 15-inch post-oak tree utilized as fence-corner post; iron post, marked “SA 1724”</td>
<td>1,724.819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Fredericksburg, 41 1/2 miles northeast of; 18 feet north of fence corner at angle in road, 650 feet northeast of Palo Alto Creek; iron post, marked "SA 1649" .................................................. 1,649.799

Palo Alto Creek, bed of .............................................. 1,628.0

Fredericksburg, 22 miles northeast of; at forks with a settlement road running northward, 8 feet northeast of northeast fence corner; iron post, marked "SA 1824" .............................................. 1,824.817

Fredericksburg, 3/4 mile northeast of; 40 feet northeast of fence corner at lane running northeasterly, spike in cedar fencepost .............................................. 1,709.98

Fredericksburg, county court-house, southeast front of; in stone trimming at corner of projection, 7 feet northeast of entrance; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1708" .............................................. 1,708.864

Fredericksburg, northwest side of Fredericksburg and Comfort public road, 55 feet southwest of Main street; iron post, marked "SA 1685" .............................................. 1,695.942

FREDERICKSBURG TO COMFORT, ALONG FREDERICKSBURG AND COMFORT ROAD.

Barron's Creek, bed of .................................................. 1,655.0

Fredericksburg, 1 1/2 miles south of; southeast corner of intersection with settlement road, spike in fence corner post .............................................. 1,715.73

Fredericksburg, 2 miles south of; 10 feet west of east fence line at right-angle bend in road from west to south, spike in root west side 6-inch post-oak tree .............................................. 1,707.84

Fredericksburg, 4 1/2 miles south of; on north side of road 4 feet west of fence post at slight angle, on north bank of Pedernales River; iron post, marked "SA 1609" .............................................. 1,609.920

Pedernales River, bed of .................................................. 1,572.0

Fredericksburg, 6 1/4 miles south of; on summit of hill, 15 feet south of twin scrub pin-oak tree; 3 feet east of west fence line of road; iron post, marked "SA 1729" .............................................. 1,779.986

Fredericksburg, 9 miles south of; 2 feet northeast of fence corner post on west side of road, 105 feet south of 9-mile post; iron post, marked "SA 1805" .............................................. 1,865.841

Fredericksburg, 11 miles south of; on east side of road and south bank of Bear Creek, spike in root west side 12-inch scrub live-oak tree, utilized as a gatepost .............................................. 1,841.22

Fredericksburg, 12 1/2 miles south of; west side of road opposite to a stone farmhouse, spike in root east side 10-inch live-oak tree utilized as a gatepost .............................................. 1,918.84

Comfort, 1 1/2 miles north of; 7 feet east of 22-inch dead post-oak tree utilized as a fence-corner post at right-angle bend in road from east to south; iron post, marked "SA 1976" .............................................. 1,976.747

Comfort, 9 1/4 miles north of; on west side of road 7 feet north of gate; iron post, marked "SA 2086" .................................................. 2,094.955

Comfort, 6 3/4 miles north of; 18 feet north of gate opening into a cultivated field on west side of road by a stone wall; iron post, marked "SA 1714" .............................................. 1,715.062

North Creek, bed of ...................................................... 1,397.0

Comfort, 4 1/2 miles north of; east side of road on bank of North Creek, spike in base south side of 11-inch sycamore tree .............................................. 1,551.75

Comfort, 2 1/2 miles north of; 10 feet north of farm gate, 600 feet west of a stone farmhouse on west side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1530" .............................................. 1,531.056

Comfort, 14 miles north of; north of guidepost "To Cypress Creek" at northwest corner of junction with road running northwesterly; iron post, marked "SA 1521" .............................................. 1,532.11

Comfort, San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railway station, at iron post opposite to .............................................. 1,436.630
**TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.**

*Beo Caves to Willow City, along public roads, via Round Mountain.*

### AUSTIN QUADRANGLE.

**WESTWARD ALONG BEO CAVES AND ROUND MOUNTAIN PUBLIC ROAD.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Distance (Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Little Barton Creek</td>
<td>Bed of</td>
<td>996.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Caves, 34 miles west of; 13 feet west of fence-corner post south side of road at bend in road from northeast to west; iron post, marked “SA 1193”</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,192.918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Caves, 64 miles west of; east side of road 10 feet north of twin elm trees at corner of stone wall; iron post, marked “SA 1120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,119.966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junction with Austin and Round Mountain road</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,365.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BLANCO QUADRANGLE.**

**NORTHWESTERLY ALONG ROUND MOUNTAIN PUBLIC ROAD TO ROUND MOUNTAIN.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Distance (Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shingle Hill, summit of road at</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,373.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Caves, 9 miles northwest of; at forks with a settlement road running southwest; iron post, marked “SA 1321”</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,320.782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Caves, 10 miles northwest of; between old and new wagon tracks, nail in root west side live-oak stump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,176.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress Mill, 104 miles southeast of; in top of 24 by 48 inch limestone outcrop on northeast side of road; bronze tablet, marked “SA 921”</td>
<td></td>
<td>921.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Branch, bed of</td>
<td></td>
<td>842.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedernales River, bed of</td>
<td></td>
<td>695.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress Mill, 8 miles southeast of; in top of limestone outcrop, west bank of Pedernales River, north side of road, 21 feet south of picket-fence corner; tablet, marked “SA 815”</td>
<td></td>
<td>815.076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress Mill, 54 miles southeast of; 3 feet north of cedar post at angle in fence on north side of road, 300 feet west of a farmhouse; iron post, marked “SA 928”</td>
<td></td>
<td>927.993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress Mill, 24 miles southeast of; at forks with settlement road running southwest; iron post, marked “SA 964”</td>
<td></td>
<td>964.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress Mill, in top of limestone rock 4 feet in diameter, west side of road, 250 feet northeast of post-office, 100 feet south of Cypress Creek; bronze tablet, marked “SA 976”</td>
<td></td>
<td>975.569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress Creek, bed of</td>
<td></td>
<td>970.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Cypress Mill, 3 miles northwest of; 2 feet east of telephone on summit of hill, north side of road; iron post, marked “SA 1172”</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,171.837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Mountain, 24 miles southeast of; 300 feet southeast of bridge over a dry branch, spike in northeast side of telephone pole southwest side of road</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,166.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Mountain, 14 miles southeast of; in front of vacant one-story stone house on northeast side of road, spike in southwest side of telephone pole</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,177.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Mountain, 14 mile east of post-office at; 4 feet west of fence corner, 200 feet northwest of Baptist church at forks of roads; iron post, marked “SA 1292”</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,291.937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress Creek, northeast fork, bed of</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,241.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Mountain, at junction of Round Mountain and Llano and Round Mountain and Fredericksburg public roads, spike in west side of telephone pole</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,255.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NORTHWESTERLY ALONG ROUND MOUNTAIN AND LLANO PUBLIC ROAD TO SMITH'S RANCH.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Distance (Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Mountain, 24 miles northwest of; 4 feet west of gate to a pasture on south side of road; iron post, marked “SA 1413”</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,412.591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, summit of</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,496.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
446 APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Pecan Creek, bed of ........................................... 1,330.0
Round Mountain, 5 miles northwest of; northwest side of road, 18 feet southeast of telephone pole at slight bend in road; iron post, marked "SA 1374" ........................................... 1,373.777
Round Mountain, 82 miles northwest of; at Smith's ranch, 5 feet southeast of gate southwest side of road at intersection with Fredericksburg and Marble Falls road; iron post, marked "SA 1171" .......................... 1,170.911

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG FREDERICKSBURG AND MARBLE FALLS PUBLIC ROAD FROM SMITH'S RANCH.

Smith's ranch, 2 miles west of; north side of road on east edge of a small dry creek, spike in base north side 20-inch post-oak tree ............... 1,101.55
Walnut Creek, west fork, bed of .................................. 1,063.0
Smith's ranch, 3 miles west of; 7 feet north of gate on division fence line north side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1149" .......................... 1,148.967

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG FREDERICKSBURG AND BURNET PUBLIC ROAD.

Smith's ranch, 4 miles west of; 7 feet west of east fence line, 400 feet south of gate, nail in stump of limb at base of 8-inch mesquite tree ...... 1,116.70
White Creek, bed of ............................................ 1,046.0
Blowout, 42 miles northeast of; 7 feet southwest of gate, 800 feet southwest of White Creek on northwest side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1075" ........................................... 1,074.699
Blowout, 21 miles northeast of; east side of road on north bank of small creek, nail in root east side 16-inch live-oak tree .......................... 1,199.07
Comanche Creek, bed of ........................................ 1,229.0
Blowout, 13 miles northeast of; 2 feet southwest of gate, 500 feet southwest of Comanche Creek on northwest side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1240" ........................................... 1,259.906

FREDERICKSBURG QUADRANGLE.

Blowout, 1 mile southwest of; in top of granite outcrop, 11 feet east of stone wall on west side of road, 80 feet southwest of gate; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1403" ........................................... 1,402.555
Blowout, 2 miles southwest of; west side of road at angle in stone wall on summit of hill, nail in root east side 18-inch post-oak tree ............... 1,438.95
Coal Creek, bed of ............................................ 1,337.0
Blowout, 3½ miles southwest of; 3 feet south of mail-box post at forks of roads; iron post, marked "SA 1544" .......................... 1,543.742
Willow City, 6 miles northeast of; west side of road at forks, nail in root east side 12-inch post-oak tree .......................... 1,550.09
Willow City, 3½ miles northeast of; 12 feet northeast of dead post-oak tree utilized as fence-corner post north side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1630" ........................................... 1,629.870
Willow City, 1 mile northeast of; 200 feet west of gate on north side of road, nail in root north side 12-inch post-oak tree .......................... 1,679.37
Willow City, 8 feet west of northeast corner of Rick's cotton gin, yard on south side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1680" .......................... 1,679.661
Willow Creek, bed of ............................................ 1,006.0
Junction with Willow Creek and Llano road, ground at ........................................ 1,677.0
Willow Creek, bed of ............................................ 1,859.0
Hill, summit of .............................................. 1,859.0
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

From point 4 miles west of Smith's ranch to 2 1-4 miles south of Oxford, via Click.

LLANO QUADRANGLE.

NORTHWESTERLY ALONG MASON ROAD.

Click, 6 miles southeast of; north side of road, 250 feet west of small branch, nail in root west side triple mesquite tree................. 1,010.57

White Creek, bed of ........................................... 990.0

Click, 5 miles southeast of; north side of road, 100 feet northwest of gate, spike in south side of telephone pole............................ 1,050.54

Click, 4 miles southeast of; 40 feet south of telephone pole southwest side of road on summit of hill; iron post, marked "SA 1117" ................ 1,116.881

Sandy Creek, bed of ............................................. 952.0

Click, 2 miles southeast of; south side of road by a fence corner at junction with settlement road running northeast, 1 mile west of Sandy Creek; iron post, marked "SA 1092" ..................... 1,002.823

Miller Creek, bed of ............................................. 981.0

Hill, summit of; at gate ........................................ 1,061.0

Click, 1 mile southeast of; 90 feet west of gate at summit of hill, nail in root north side 24-inch live-oak tree.................. 1,061.86

Miller Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,032.0

Click, 1/4 mile east of post-office at; 75 feet north of northwest corner of schoolhouse at forks of roads; iron post, marked "SA 1051" .......... 1,080.782

Click post-office, surface of ground in front of .................................................. 1,080.0

Miller Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,191.0

Click, 3 miles northwest of; 500 feet northwest of Brook's farmhouse on southwest side of road, nail in root west side 20-inch post-oak tree utilized as a gatepost ..................................... 1,275.44

Click Gap, southeast side of road, in top of gray sandstone ledge, 13 feet north of twin live-oak tree, 40 feet southwest of summit; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1383" ...................... 1,302.813

Click Gap, 2 1/2 miles southwest of; at forks with settlement road running east through Sandy Gap, 500 feet southwest of Moore's farmhouse; iron post, marked "SA 1092" .......................... 1,098.680

NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD.

Silver Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,102.0

Oxford, 5 miles southeast of; 150 feet west of gate, nail in crotch of twin blackjack tree on north side of road ........................................ 1,142.32

Oxford, 4 miles southeast of; 1 mile east of Hondo Creek, south side of road, 12 feet north of 45-inch live-oak tree, 35 feet southeast of 45-inch post-oak tree, on summit of hill; iron post, marked "SA 1194" ........ 1,193.686

Hondo Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,193.0

Lost Hollow Creek, bed of .................................... 1,195.0

From Click to point 2 miles south of Llano, along Round Mountain and Llano upper road.

Click, 2 miles north of; nail in root east side 14-inch post-oak tree bearing mile board, "Llano 16 miles," west side of road .................. 1,196.66

Click, 3 miles north of; 4 feet north of east gate post at forks of roads; iron post, marked "SA 1184" ........................... 1,184.094

Click, 6 1/4 miles north of; in top of conglomerate rock, 50 feet southeast of fence angle west of wagon tracks; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1149" .... 1,149.084

Honey Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,172.0

Click, 7 miles north of; 100 feet west of creek, nail in root west side 16-inch elm tree on south side of road ......................... 1,210.70
Click, 9 miles north of; in top of limestone outcrop, south side of road, 7 feet south of stone wall corner; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1313" .................. 1, 312.64
Llano, 81 miles southeast of; summit of Riley Mountain, chiseled cross on triangular limestone rock, 50 by 36 by 50 inches, 15 feet south of road, 30 feet east of 6-inch scrub live-oak tree; rock, marked thus: "U. S. G. S. 1, 567.62 BM 1968"

Llano, 73 miles southeast of; 80 feet northwest of gate, nail in root north side 24-inch post-oak tree on southwest side of road ........................................... 1, 351.68
Llano, 7 miles southeast of; on southwest side of road by a twin mesquite tree, at junction with a settlement road running south to Middlebrook's ranch; iron post, marked "SA 1292" ...................... 1, 251.740
Llano, 51 miles southeast of; on east side of road near southwest base of Sharp Mountain, nail in crotch of triple mesquite tree ........................................ 1, 210.46
Llano, 34 miles southeast of; 12 feet north of gate on east side of wire fence; iron post, marked "SA 1095" .................................................. 1, 665.050
Oatman Creek, bed of ........................................................................ 1, 042.0

From Smith's ranch to Marble Falls, along Fredericksburg and Marble Falls road.

BUREN TRAPUANGLE.

Smith's ranch, 1 mile northeast of; south side of road on east bank of small creek, nail in root south side 18-inch post-oak tree ........................................ 1, 163.88
Smith's ranch, 2 miles northeast of; 120 feet west of small creek, nail in root north side 12-inch dead post-oak tree on north side of road ...................... 1, 020.80
Smith's ranch, 3 miles northeast of; 200 feet southwest of Bridge's farm house, 6 feet south of gate on south side of road; iron post, marked "SA 979" ............... 978.865
Pecan Creek, bed of ............................................................................. 967.0
Smith's ranch, 6 miles northeast of; 25 feet southwest of road, 35 feet northwest of Slick Rock Creek; iron post, marked "SA 834" .................................. 833.921
Slick Rock Creek, bed of ..................................................................... 827.0
Marble Falls, 64 miles southwest of; 300 feet east of intersection with settlement road, nail in root north side 15-inch post-oak tree on north side of road .............................................. 821.50
Marble Falls, 44 miles southwest of; on north side of road by a wire fence, 5 feet south of 15-inch post-oak tree utilized as a gate post; iron post, marked "SA 827" ........................................ 836.883
Marble Falls, 44 miles southwest of; north side of road, in front of stone farmhouse, 250 feet west of bridge over Von Hagen Hollow, nail in root south side 12-inch live-oak tree ........................................ 832.0
Von Hagen Hollow, floor of bridge over ................................................ 816.0
Marble Falls, 14 miles southwest of; east side of road at north edge of woods on east bank of river, spike in base east side 18-inch pecan tree. 748.25
Marble Falls, 34 mile southwest of; in top of limestone outcrop 7 feet southeast of road, 290 feet southwest of bridge over Colorado River, 50 feet northeast of forks of road; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 790" ........ 789.762
Colorado River, floor of bridge over ....................................................... 772.0
Colorado River, bed of .......................................................................... 700.0
"Marble Falls Initial Monument," top of ............................................. 788.41
Peters Creek, bridge over First street ..................................................... 762.7
Peters Creek, bed of ............................................................................. 747.0
Marble Falls, at southeast corner of park, 80 feet northeast of northeast corner of Austin and Northwestern Railroad station; iron post, marked "SA 764" ........................................... 763.929
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Marble Falls to Fairland, along Austin and Northwestern Railroad.

Marble Falls station, top of rail in front of .................................................. 763.8
Trestle No. 76A, top of rail ................................................................. 768.0
Milepost 76, railroad spike in front of first telegraph pole southeast of ... 773.82
Trestle No. 75A, top of rail ................................................................. 834.0
Milepost 75, first road crossing southeast of; top of rail ....................... 848.1
Milepost 75, spike in front of telegraph pole opposite to ....................... 859.56
Trestle No. 74B, top of rail ................................................................. 866.2
Granite Mountain station, top of rail in front of ..................................... 865.8
Milepost 74, railroad spike in front of first telegraph pole north of ....... 873.47
Trestle No. 73B, top of rail ................................................................. 883.0
Spareribs Creek, bed of ............................................................................. 885.0
Backbone Creek, bed of ............................................................................. 889.0
Fairland, 2 miles south of; 600 feet north of milepost 73, 50 feet east of track, at right-of-way fence corner on north side of a settlement road; iron post, marked "SA 897" ............................................. 897.007
Trestle No. 72B, top of rail ................................................................. 926.8
Milepost 72, railroad spike in front of .................................................... 952.83
Trestle No. 71A, top of rail ................................................................. 947.0

From Llano, along public and settlement roads, via Cherokee and Lone Grove, to point 8 miles southeast of Llano.

Llano, 3 miles north of; 4 feet south of wire-fence corner on east side of road, at junction with settlement road running east; iron post, marked "SA 1112" ............................................................................. 1,112.031
Wright Creek, bed of ................................................................................. 1,090.0
Intersection with Burnet and Mason road, ground at ......................... 1,140.0
Llano, 5 miles north of; 15 feet east of west-fence line, 180 feet south of right-angle bend in road from south to east, nail in base east side 14-inch post-oak tree ..................................................... 1,220.82
Babyhead, 3/4 miles south of; in top of pink granite outcrop 15 feet west of east-fence line opposite to small corral; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1339" ............................................................................. 1,252.810
Babyhead, 1/2 miles south of; 12 feet west of fence line, 250 feet south of intersection with settlement road, nail in root west side 16-inch post-oak tree ..................................................... 1,314.89
Babyhead, 1/2 mile south of; ground at summit of hill ......................... 1,355.0
Babyhead, 250 feet southeast of post-office; in top of sandstone outcrop, west side of road in front of small corral; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1348" ............................................................................. 1,347.614
Babyhead post-office, ground in front of .................................................. 1,346.0
Intersection with road running northeast of Wilburns Glen .................. 1,372.0
Babyhead, 1/2 miles north of; 15 feet east of west fence, 150 feet north of small creek, nail in east side of 26-inch post-oak tree ..................................................... 1,372.01
Babyhead, 3 miles north of; in top of flat granite bowlder on east-fence line of road, 600 feet southeast of bend; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1440" ............................................................................. 1,439.760
Babyhead, 3/2 miles north of; 12 feet west of east-fence line at bend in road, nail in base west side 24-inch post-oak tree ..................................................... 1,470.33
Cherokee, 3/2 miles south of; 1,000 feet north of cotton gin, nail in root of twin live-oak tree on northeast side of road ..................................................... 1,508.37
Cherokee, 21 miles south of; 6 feet south of fence corner at southeast corner of crossroads; iron post, marked "SA 1515" ............................................................................. 1,515.012

20 GEOL, PT 1 — 29
450 APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Cherokee, 1½ miles south of; on east side of road at right-angle bend from south to west, spike in top of stamp 12 feet west of gate ........................................ 1,492.14
Cherokee, West Texas Normal and Business College; chiseled cross north end of door sill at main entrance .................................................. 1,529.47
Cherokee, West Texas Normal and Business College, in sandstone trimming at northwest corner of west wing of building, 6 inches above water table; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1530" ........................................... 1,530.038
Cherokee House, ground at intersection of roads in front of ........................................ 1,560.0

EASTWARD ALONG MASON AND LAMPA SAS ROAD.

Cherokee, ½ mile east of; middle of road at right-angle bend from west to north, nail in root west side 15-inch post-oak tree ........................................ 1,474.15
Cherokee, 1¼ miles east of; 3 feet south of north fence line, 35 feet east of bend in road from north to east, nail in root east side 9-inch post-oak tree ........................................ 1,505.36
Cherokee, ¾ mile east of; on west bank of Salt Branch, 10 feet south of road, 15 feet northwest of 6-inch mesquite tree; iron post, marked "SA 1412" ........................................ 1,412.041
Cherokee, 4½ miles east of; at junction with settlement road running northwest, nail in root west side 15-inch post-oak tree ........................................ 1,451.01
Cherokee, 6½ miles east of; in top of limestone outcrop 5 feet southeast of road at bend; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1400" ........................................ 1,389.787
Cherokee, 7½ miles east of; southeast side of road at junction with a dim settlement road running east, nail in root northeast side 6-inch mesquite tree ........................................ 1,482.0
Davis Hollow, bed of ........................................ 1,309.0
Cherokee, 9½ miles east of; at junction of Mason and Lampasas road with San Saba and Bluffton road; iron post, marked "SA 1317" ........................................ 1,316.978

SOUTHWARD ALONG SAN SABA AND BLUFFTON ROAD TO BOYT'S RANCH.

Boyt's ranch, at southwest corner of fence inclosing yard at residence of T.W. Boyt, on east side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1461" .................. 1,461.366

SOUTHWARD ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD, VIA TOW'S AND KUYKENDALL'S RANCHES, TO LLANO AND LAMPA SAS ROAD.

Boyt's ranch, 2 miles east of; nail in crotch twin mesquite tree on east side of road near summit of hill ........................................ 1,494.49
Boyt's ranch, 3 miles south of; on top of embedded limestone bowlder 10 feet west of road at highest point of open prairie; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1501" ........................................ 1,501.039
Tow's ranch, 1½ miles north of; chiseled square on top of flat limestone bowlder, 30 by 12 inches, on east side of road ........................................ 1,483.66
Falls Creek, south prong, bed of ........................................ 1,372.0
Tow's ranch, 1¾ miles south of; in top of embedded limestone bowlder 15 feet northwest of gate, southwest side of road; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1422" ........................................ 1,422.353
Tow's ranch, 3 miles south of; east side of road on summit of hill, divide between Falls and Miller creeks; iron post, marked "SA 1559" ........................................ 1,558.810
Kuykendall's ranch, ¼ mile south of; west side of road, 500 feet north of log house, nail in base east side 10-inch mesquite tree ........................................ 1,166.55
Lone Grove, 3½ miles northeast of; 25 feet north of gate, west side of road at junction of Llano and Lampasas road with settlement road to Kuykendall's ranch; iron post, marked "SA 1141" ........................................ 1,140.772
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG LLANO AND LAMPASAS ROAD TO LONE GROVE.

Intersection with Llano and Burnet road, ground at ........................................ 1,067
Lone Grove, 150 feet west of post-office at, 5 feet south of fence in front of cotton gin on northeast bank of Little Llano Creek; iron post, marked "SA. 999" ........................................ 998.911

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD AND BESSEMER IRON-MINE SWITCH, TO AUSTIN AND NORTHWESTERN RAILROAD.

Lone Grove, 14 miles southeast of; 150 feet north of Bessemer iron mine switch, 200 feet east of Little Llano Creek; nail in base east side 20-inch post of oak tree ........................................ 983.44

Llano to Cherokee, along public and settlement roads, via Field Creek.

NORTHWESTERLY ALONG LLANO AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN ROAD TO FIELD CREEK.

Llano, 1 mile northwest of; south side of road on summit of hill; nail in root north side 30-inch live-oak tree ........................................ 1,069.16
Pecan Creek, floor of bridge over ........................................ 1,017.5
Pecan Creek, bed of ........................................ 1,000
Hill west of Pecan Creek, ground at summit of ........................................ 1,057
Llano, 2 miles northwest of; in middle of road at junction with road running south; staple in base of scrub live-oak tree ........................................ 1,066.16
Llano, 3 miles northwest of; northeast side of road near summit of slight incline in front of leaning live-oak tree, 27 feet southeast of telephone pole; iron post, marked "SA. 1131" ........................................ 1,130.892
Intersection with road running southwest at summit of hill, ground at ........................................ 1,172
Llano, 4 miles northwest of; spike in southwest side of first telephone pole northwest of small branch ........................................ 1,152.22
Llano, 5 miles northwest of; spike in northeast side of third telephone pole northwest of milepost "To L. 5" ........................................ 1,160.50
Llano, 6 miles northwest of; 3 feet west of northwest fence corner, 250 feet north of milepost "To L. 6" at bend in road from south to west; iron post, marked "SA. 1161" ........................................ 1,161.109
Willow Creek, bed of ........................................ 1,140
Valley Spring, 14 miles southeast of; east side of gate on north side of road, 300 feet east of summit of hill; nail in root south side 34-inch dead post-oak tree ........................................ 1,180.35
Valley Spring, 14 miles southeast of; southwest side of road at summit of hill; chiseled cross on pink granite bowlder ........................................ 1,211.83
Valley Spring, 13 miles southeast of; 150 feet southeast of gate, on northeast side of road, 35 feet west of 30-inch post-oak tree bearing mile board "To L. 9"; iron post, marked "SA. 1207" ........................................ 1,207.161
Valley Spring, 14 mile southeast of post-office at; in top of embedded granite bowlder on south side of summit of hill, 200 feet southwest of Methodist Episcopal church; aluminum tablet, marked "SA. 1385" ........................................ 1,234.677
Valley Spring, ground in front of post-office at ........................................ 1,329
Johnston Creek, bed of ........................................ 1,329
Valley Spring, 14 miles northwest of; at junction with Mason and Burnet road; staple in crotch of twin post-oak tree utilized as milepost ........................................ 1,332.04
Valley Spring, 23 miles northwest of; north side of road at bend, 15 feet north of twin post-oak tree; iron post, marked "SA 1450" ........................................ 1,449.657
Valley Spring, 14 miles northwest of; spike in base of second telephone pole east of fence angle south side of road ........................................ 1,463.56
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Valley Spring, 5½ miles northwest of; in top of limestone outcrop northwest side of road, 120 feet northwest of mile board "Llano 17 miles," opposite to R. Baumann's farm residence; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1485."... 1,484.903

Cold Creek, bed of. 1,376

Field Creek, 3½ miles southeast of; south side of road, 70 feet east of gate on opposite side of road; nail in base north side of telephone pole 1,384.13

Field Creek, 2½ miles southeast of; nail in base west side of telephone pole opposite to angle in road 1,409.62

Field Creek, 1½ miles southeast of; at northwest corner of intersection with settlement road running northeast and southwest, at summit of a small hill; iron post, marked "SA 1407." 1,406.424

Field Creek, ½ mile southeast of; nail in root west side 20-inch post-oak tree in middle of road at summit of hill 1,415.10

Field Creek schoolhouse, forks of roads at 1,407

Field Creek, in northwest corner of McLeod Appleton & Co.'s general store, 4 feet above ground; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1414." 1,413.985

NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD, VIA WILSON'S RANCH, TO PONTOTOC AND SAN SABA ROAD.

Field Creek, 1½ miles northeast of; 150 feet north of stone wall corner; nail in crotch of twin mesquite tree east side of road 1,557.46

Field Creek, 2½ miles northeast of; at junction of Pontotoc and San Saba road with settlement road ½ mile north of W. R. Wilson's ranch; iron post, marked "SA 1617." 1,615.476

NORTHEASTERLY ALONG PONTOTOC AND SAN SABA ROAD.

Field Creek, 2½ miles northeast of; west side of road at milestone "S. S. 26;" nail in root east side 16-inch post-oak tree 1,673.70

Field Creek, 4 miles northeast of; in top of embedded limestone boulder, east side of 18-inch blackjack tree, 20 feet east of road, 50 feet south of summit of hill; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1784." 1,783.701

Field Creek, 2½ miles northeast of; southeast side of road, 100 feet southwest of milestone "S. S. 24;" nail in root southeast side 12-inch post-oak tree 1,752.40

Field Creek, 7 miles northeast of; at junction with Mason and Lampasas road; iron post, marked "SA 1759." 1,751.961

EASTWARD ALONG MASON AND LAMPASAS ROAD TO CHEROKEE.

Cherokee, 11½ miles west of; north side of road near summit of hill; nail in root north side 33-inch live-oak tree 1,790.33

Cherokee, 9 miles west of; in top of embedded limestone boulder southeast side of road, 25 feet east of gate, 12 feet southeast of 14-inch live-oak tree; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1703." 1,702.632

Cherokee, 5½ miles west of; on east side of road, 6 feet southeast of gate on division fence line between lands of A. R. Kuykendall and R. W. Gray; iron post, marked "SA 1615." 1,614.457

Cherokee, 4½ miles west of; 250 feet west of Heck Spring Branch; nail in root north side 12-inch leaning live-oak tree 1,565.26

Heck Spring Branch, bed of. 1,557

Cherokee Creek, bed of. 1,550

Cherokee, 3 miles west of; south side of road, in front of corral, 80 feet west of gate; nail in root north side 10-inch elm tree 1,549.97

Cherokee, 2½ miles west of; on south side of road, 5 feet south of gate on division fence line between lands of R. W. Gray and George Gray; iron post, marked "SA 1551." 1,550.734
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Cherokee, 1½ miles west of; 25 feet south of gate on summit of hill at end of land; nail in root north side 12-inch mesquite tree on fence line .......... 1,587.36

Cherokee, road in front of post-office at ................................................ 1,495

From point 1½ miles south of Cherokee, to Valley Spring, along Cherokee and Valley Spring road.

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG CHEROKEE AND VALLEY SPRING ROAD.

Cherokee, 3½ miles southwest of; north side of road by a wire fence, 6 feet north of gate; iron post, marked “SA 1531” ........................................... 1,530.94

Cherokee, 4½ miles southwest of; at junction with settlement road running west; nail in root southeast side 14-inch post-oak tree northwest side of road .............................................. 1,549.17

Cherokee, 5½ miles southwest of; west side of road at summit of hill; nail in root west side 8-inch post-oak tree ........................................... 1,522.68

Valley Spring, 5½ miles northeast of; in top of sandstone ledge 9 feet southwest of 10-inch elm tree, 35 feet northeast of Pecan Creek, east side of road; aluminum belt, marked “SA 1421” .......................................................... 1,411.90

Pecan Creek, bed of .......................................................... 1,409.00

Valley Spring, 2½ miles northeast of; at junction with a settlement road running southeast; iron post, marked “SA 1374” ........................................... 1,373.84

Valley Spring to Llano, along public roads via Castell.

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG MASON AND BURNET ROAD FROM JUNCTION WITH LLANO AND BANDY ROAD.

Valley Spring, 2 miles southwest of; 30 feet north of angle in stone wall; nail in root northwest side 18-inch post-oak tree on northwest side of road ......................................... 1,358.73

Valley Spring, 4½ miles southwest of; at junction with settlement road running west, 75 feet southwest of a small creek; iron post, marked “SA 1274” .................................................. 1,273.93

Shoat Creek, bed of .......................................................... 1,252

Fernando Creek, bed of .................................................. 1,242

Valley Spring, 5 miles southwest of; 100 feet south of Fernando Creek; nail in base west side 12-inch blackjack tree on east side of road .......... 1,254.82

Valley Spring, 7½ miles southwest of; south side of road, 5 feet west of gate at end of lane; iron post, marked “SA 1314” ........................................... 1,314.01

Valley Spring, 9½ miles southwest of; in top of pink granite outcrop west side of road, 40 feet north of summit of road at King Mountains; aluminum tablet, marked “SA 1424” .............................................. 1,424.47

Valley Spring, 10½ miles southwest of; nail in root east side 12-inch post-oak tree, south side of road, 40 feet west of small branch, and opposite to granite ledge .................................................. 1,379.41

Valley Spring, 11½ miles southwest of; nail in root northwest side 18-inch live-oak tree, southeast side of road at summit of hill ......................... 1,392.08

Castell, 7 miles north of; at southeast corner of intersection of Mason and Burnet and Castell and Pontotoc roads; iron post, marked “SA 1326” ........................................... 1,325.98

SOUTHWARD ALONG CASTELL AND PONTOTOC ROAD TO CASTELL.

Elm Creek, bed of .................................................. 1,244.0

Castell, 6 miles north of; 150 feet south of Elm Creek, nail in root west side 12-inch live-oak tree, east side of road ........................................... 1,259.34

Castell, 5 miles north of; 250 feet north of creek; nail in root west side 24-inch post-oak tree, east side of road ........................................... 1,270.61

Creek, bed of .................................................. 1,260.0
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Castell, 34 miles north of; 3 feet east of gate on east side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1272" ........................................... 1,271.82

Junction with road running northwest to Fly Gap, ground at .......... 1,238.0

Creek, bed of .................................................................. 1,222.0

Castell, 14 miles north of; nail in root west side 12-inch leaning blackjack tree, west side of road at summit of hill .................................. 1,244.97

Castell, 4 mile north of; opposite to yellow farmhouse on north bank of Llano River; spike in base north side 10-inch leaning mesquite tree south side of road .................................................... 1,188.71

Llano River, bed of, at ford ............................................ 1,155.0

Castell, 5 feet north of southwest fence corner at junction with Loyal Valley road opposite 15-mile board ("15 miles to L. V"); iron post, marked "SA 1208" .................................................. 1,208.312

Westerlings Creek, bed of .............................................. 1,146.0

Castell, 41 miles east of; 800 feet east of Westerlings Creek; nail in root south side 30-inch live-oak tree, north side of road ....................... 1,175.66

Summit of hill east of Westerlings Creek, ground at ............... 1,207.0

Small Creek, floor of bridge over .................................... 1,184.5

Castell, 6 miles east of; 12 feet east of 12-inch elm tree northwest side of road, at point where lane runs north to river; iron post, marked "SA 1154" .......................................................... 1,154.167

Castell, 8!2 miles east of; 30 feet south of road on west bank of Hickory Creek; iron post, marked "SA 1111" ........................................ 1,111.048

Hickory Creek, bed of ................................................... 1,092.0

Llano, 8? feet west of; 90 feet east of gate; nail in crotch twin post-oak trees in middle of road ........................................... 1,145.56

Llano, 6!2 miles west of; bent nail in root south side twin post-oak trees in middle of road at summit of hill ................................ 1,138.26

Sixmile Creek, bed of ..................................................... 1,073.0

Llano, 6 miles west of; on north side of road, east bank of Sixmile Creek, 40 feet northeast of granite post, marked "To Llano 6 miles"; iron post, marked "SA 1085" .................................................. 1,085.391

Llano, 4 miles west of; southwest corner of bridge over a small creek, northwest side of road; nail in base southeast side 20-inch post-oak tree. 1,050.25

Llano, 3 miles west of; northwest side of road, at summit of hill, 100 feet northeast of milestone "To Llano 3 miles"; iron post, marked "SA 1083" .......................................................... 1,083.323

Llano, 2 miles west of; north side of road 100 feet west of bend, near granite quarry; nail in root south side twin live-oak trees ............. 1,035.35

Llano, 1 mile west of; 500 feet east of milestone "To Llano 1 mile"; nail in root north side 18-inch post-oak tree, north side of road ........ 1,046.67

Flag Creek, bridge over ................................................ 1,011.7

Oxford to House Mountain, along settlement roads via Bennett schoolhouse and Balcon's ranch.

WESTWARD ALONG SETTLEMENT ROADS.

Oxford, 4 mile west of; north side of road in front of Morse's stone residence; nail in base south side 24-inch post-oak tree ....................... 1,415.55
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Oxford, 2 miles west of; east bank of small branch; nail in base south side 14-inch post-oak tree, south side of road .......................... 1,422.01
Oxford, 3 ½ miles west of; in top of sandstone boulder, 10 feet south of road at summit of hill; bronze tablet, marked "SA 1497" .......................... 1,497.22
Oxford, 5 miles west of; nail in root east side 15-inch post-oak tree, south side of road opposite Rickerson’s residence .......................... 1,410.38
Oxford, 6 miles west of; 100 feet northwest of Bennett’s schoolhouse at fence corner, south side of road; iron post, marked "SA 1403" .......................... 1,402.957
Oxford, 7 miles west of; nail in root south side 36-inch live-oak tree in front of Radcliff’s farmhouse .......................... 1,339.46
Oxford, 8 miles west of; nail in root north side 16-inch live-oak tree, south side of road on summit of hill .......................... 1,392.65
Oxford, 9 ½ miles west of; in top of granite outcrop, 60 feet northwest of gate, at junction of old Llano and Fredericksburg road with a settlement road 4 ½ mile northeast of Bull Head Creek; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1322" .................................................. 1,322.176

SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG OLD LLANO AND FREDERICKSBURG ROAD.

Bull Head Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,272.0
Balcom’s ranch, ¹ mile northeast of; at junction with settlement road running west to House Mountain; nail in root northeast side 16-inch live-oak tree ............................................. 1,279.17

WESTWARD ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD.

Balcom’s ranch, ¹ mile west of; 100 feet east of small branch; spike in base south side 12-inch post-oak tree, south side of road .......................... 1,292.20
Balcom’s ranch, ¹ ¾ miles west of; in top of pink granite outcrop, 2 feet above ground, northwest side of road, 450 feet southwest of junction with settlement road running south; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1324" .................................................. 1,323.987
Balcom’s ranch, 3 ½ miles west of; southeast corner of intersection with road running north and south; nail in base north side 22-inch post-oak tree ............................................. 1,394.86
Balcom’s ranch, 4 miles west of; in top of pink granite outcrop southwest side of road, 15 feet west of where road passes over bare road, 800 feet east of a small creek about 1 mile east of House Mountain; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1345" .................................................. 1,344.614
Balcom’s ranch, 5 miles west of; chiseled cross on pink granite boulder, south side of road at summit of hill near north end of House Mountain .......................... 1,389.66
Balcom’s ranch, 6 miles west of; on east bank of Hickory Creek, nail in crotch triple blackjack tree on north side of road .......................... 1,327.98
Hickory Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,307.0

House Mountain to Enchanted Rock, along settlement roads via August Keese’s ranch.

SOUTHEAST ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD, VIA PUTNAM SCHOOLHOUSE, TO AUGUST KESEE’S RANCH.

Hayne’s ranch, 34 miles north of; at forks of roads ½ mile northwest of Marshall Creek; iron post, marked "SA 1369" .......................... 1,368.758
Marshall Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,322.0
Cherry Spring Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,365.0
Hickory Creek, bed of ............................................. 1,375.0
Hayne’s ranch, 300 feet south of Henry Hayne’s residence, in top of pink granite outcrop west side of road; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1425" .................................................. 1,424.917
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Hayne's ranch, 1 mile south of; 200 feet south of Putnam schoolhouse, 1, 447.02
Putnam's ranch, 1 mile northeast of; south side of road on summit of hill, 1, 575.33
Putnam's ranch, 1 mile southeast of; in top of red sandstone ledge on northeast bank of Hickory Creek, 75 feet southwest of road; aluminum tablet, marked “SA 1525” 1, 525.23
August Keese's ranch, 1 mile southwest of; southeast side of road 100 feet southwest of gate, nail in base northwest side 12-inch mesquite tree 1, 615.24

EASTWARD THROUGH AUGUST KEES'S PASTURE TO SETTLEMENT ROAD RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH.

August Keese's ranch, south side of road, 500 feet south of residence, 1, 625.69

H. Keese's ranch, 1 mile northeast of; in top of pink granite bowlder, north side of road, 18 feet northeast of gate; aluminum tablet, marked “SA 1724” 1, 724.29
H. Keese's ranch, 1 mile east of; 100 feet southeast of stone house on north side of road, nail in root west side 21-inch live-oak tree 1, 767.05
H. Keese's ranch, 2 miles east of; nail in root east side 10-inch live-oak tree, south side of road, 30 feet east of gate 1, 677.37
H. Keese's ranch, 3 miles east of; in top of gray granite outcrop on north side of road; aluminum tablet, marked “SA 1691” 1, 690.59
Enchanted Rock, 3 miles south of; nail in root east side 6-inch mesquite tree bearing sign “To En. Rock,” at forks of roads 1, 668.90

NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD TO WATCH MOUNTAIN.

Enchanted Rock, 1 mile south of; in top pink granite bowlder 30 feet south of road, 500 feet northeast of corrals at Morse's old ranch; aluminum tablet, marked “SA 1444” 1, 418.81

NORTHEASTERNLY ALONG SETTLEMENT ROAD TO WATCH MOUNTAIN.

Watch Mountain, 1 mile east of; nail in root southwest side 8-inch leaning post-oak tree, south side of road at forks 1, 317.80

EASTWARD FROM WATCH MOUNTAIN TO AARON MORSE'S RANCH.

Watch Mountain, 2 miles east of; in top of pink granite bowlder 20 feet northwest of road, 3 feet southeast of 30-inch post-oak tree, 450 feet southwest of Sand Creek, about 1 mile west of Aaron Morse's ranch; aluminum tablet, marked “SA 1270” 1, 270.06
Sandy Creek, bed of; opposite Morse's house 1, 225.0
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 457

SOUTHEASTERLY FROM MORSE'S RANCH TO LLANO AND FREDERICKSBURG ROAD.

Morse's ranch, 1/2 mile southeast of; northeast side of road 160 feet southeast of gate, bent nail in root southwest side 6-inch dead mesquite tree. 1,273.57

Crab Apple Creek, bed of................................................................. 1,164.0

Morse's ranch, 24 miles southeast of; in top of pink granite boulder, 10 feet west of 11-inch hickory tree on rocky hillside, south side of road, 200 feet southeast of Crab Apple Creek; aluminum tablet, marked "SA 1188"................................................................. 1,287.642

OTHER LOCALITIES.

Considerable leveling was done in the Black Hills Reserve, South Dakota and Wyoming; the Bighorn Reserve, Wyoming; the Uinta Reserve, Utah, and in the vicinity of Missoula, Montana; but as the work in these areas is to be continued, it is thought not advisable to publish the results until the work is completed, which, it is thought, will be accomplished during the season of 1899.

PACIFIC SECTION OF TOPOGRAPHY.

In this section, under the direction of Mr. Richard U. Goode, geographer in charge, spirit leveling was continued for the control of the regular topographic work executed during the year in the various localities, as follows:

CALIFORNIA.

MONO AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES.

MOUNT LYELL QUADRANGLE.

The elevations in the following list are based on an iron post set in 1896 at Hardy Station, the elevation of this post having been determined from mean bay level at Oakland, California, to be 6,940.949 feet.

The leveling was done under the general direction of Mr. R. B. Marshall, topographer, by Mr. C. R. Smith, levelman.

HARDY STATION, VIA CARSON AND BRIDGEPORT ROAD, TO BRIDGEPORT.

Hardy station, at the junction of the Sonora-Mono toll road and the Carson road, 60 feet east of Little Walker River; iron post, marked "6842 O" 6,940.949

Devils Gate Pass, west end of; big flat-top granite boulder 20 feet west of road, marked "+ B.M. 7464 U.S.G.S." ................................................................. 7,463.6

Summit between Hardy and Bridgeport, 15 feet east of road; iron post, marked "7540 O"................................................................. 7,539.931

Swaugers Creek, at first crossing of; nail driven in notch of lone dead pine tree on left side of creek, blazed above mark "B. M. 7398 U.S.G.S." 7,398.35

Swaugers Creek, second crossing of; head of nail in root of big pine tree on lower side of bridge................................................................. 7,215.5

Hunttoon's station, on right side of road, 100 feet below water trough; iron post, marked "6837 O"................................................................. 6,837.118
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Swangers Creek, third crossing of; head of nail driven in top of highest end of right-hand guard rail on south approach to bridge............ 6,660.20
Bridgeport, 3 miles northwest of; east side of road, at north side of Simmons Lane; iron post, marked "6496 O".......................... 6,495.675
Bridgeport, at southwest angle of court-house; iron post, marked "6465 O"................................................................. 6,464.555

BRIDGEPORT, VIA BRIDGEPORT AND BODIE ROAD, GOAT RANCH ROAD, AND BODIE AND LUNDY ROAD TO MONO LAKE AND FARRINGTON.

T. B. Ricksy's farm; nail in foot of heavy fencepost in front of blacksmith shop...................................................... 6,540.00
Tollgate, Bridgeport and Bodie road, near northeast corner of gate; iron post, marked "6643 O"........................................ 6,643.065
Dog Town road, at point of departure from Bodie road; nail driven in top of post of mail box; post stamped on side in large characters, "B. M. 6828, U.S.G.S.".......................... 6,827.53
Clearwater Creek Crossing; 20 feet north of bridge; iron post, marked "7196 O".............................................................. 7,196.442
Goat Ranch road, summit of; on embedded stone at right side of road, defined by ring of rocks roundabout.......................... 7,656.0
Sheep Camp, across the road from water trough and 50 feet above it; iron post, marked "7350 O"........................................... 7,349.943
Hector's Station, on Bodie and Lundy road, across the road from the dwelling house at edge of orchard and garden; iron post, marked "6769 O".......................... 6,760.441

Jordan Creek crossing of Bodie and Lundy road; 150 feet south of bridge on north side of road; iron post, marked "6779 O".................... 6,778.526
Sec. 19, T. 2 N., R. 26 E., Diabolo meridian; 4 feet east of southwest corner of; witnessed by mound of rocks; corner is about midway between Mono post-office and Mono schoolhouse, on hillside, about 300 feet in elevation above lake and about 2,000 feet in horizontal distance from lake shore; iron post, marked "6761 O"........................................ 6,760.833
Mono Lake post-office; head of nail in southeast corner of floor of porch of building; below on stringer is marked in large letters, "B. M. 6426, U.S.G.S.".......................... 6,425.78
Mono Lake; surface of water July 27, 1898............................ 6,412.4
Mono Lake and Lake district road toll house, on front edge of water trough; on front of trough is marked, in large characters, "B. M. 6490, U. S. G. S.".......................... 6,459.93
Ney's ranch, near Mono Lake shore, in large bowl in north side of road and 200 feet east of blacksmith shop; aluminum tablet, marked "6423 O"........ 6,422.590
Mono Lake; surface of water October 4, 1898........................ 6,411.6
Leevining Creek, crossing of; head of nail in west end of right-hand guard rail of bridge; guard rail is marked "B. M. 6436, U.S.G.S."................. 9,435.359
J. P. Mattley's ranch, on top of drop box of irrigation ditch, on west side of road, marked "B. M. 6758, U. S. G. S." on top cross brace.... 6,758.9
Farrington station, 50 feet south of dwelling, inside of fence at edge of road to Walker Lake; iron post, marked "6854 O"...................... 6,853.848

LEEVNING CREEK BRIDGE, ALONG ROAD ON SOUTH SHORE OF LAKE TO MONO MILLS, THEN OVER BODIE AND BENTON ROAD TO CRATER RIDGE ROAD, AND THEREBY TO OWENS RIVER ROAD TO FARRINGTON STATION.

Newman's ranch; bolt head driven in top of southwest corner post of fence; post is marked underneath bolt, "B. M. 6430, U.S.G.S.".......................... 6,429.91
Rush Creek Crossing; junction of Lake road with Rush Creek road from Farrington Station; iron post, marked "6442 O".......................... 6,441.690
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Mono Mills road, about 3 miles southeast of where road leaves lake shore, 15 feet to right of road and about 200 feet east of foot of spur of Crater Ridge; iron post, marked "6899 O" ................................. 6,898.821
Mono Mills, in northwest corner post of sawmill; aluminum tablet, marked "7335 O" .................................................. 7,335.068
Bodie and Benton wagon road, on summit between Mono Lake and Owens River drainage, 20 feet east of road; iron post, marked "7387 O" .... 7,986.868
Crater Ridge, summit of cut-off road over; on conical bowlder 20 feet left of road, marked "+ B.M. 7988 U.S.G.S." .............................. 7,988.7
Long Valley and Owens River road, at junction with Bodie and Benton wagon road on north side of road; iron post, marked "7938 O" ........ 7,338.101
Owens River road, about 7 miles southeast of Farrington station, at head of short, steep grade, at upper edge of grove of trees 10 feet left of road; iron post, marked "7601 O" ........................................ 7,600.946
Rush Creek bridge, about 1/2 mile southeast of Farrington station; on head of spike in center of right-hand guard rail of bridge, marked "+ B.M. 6853 U.S.G.S." ........................................ 6,893.38
FARRINGTON STATION, VIA PRIVATE ROAD UP RUSH CREEK, TO SILVER LAKE.
Grant Lake, at outlet of, 10 feet east of road; iron post, marked "7068 O" .... 7,068.347
Silver Lake, outlet of; iron post, marked "7217 O" ............................. 7,217.056
MONO LAKE AT NEY’S RANCH, UP LEEVINING CREEK WAGON ROAD TO F. M. CHIPMAN’S RANCH.
L. V. C. H. M. Company’s ditch, opposite initial point of, on left bank of Leevining Creek, on embedded white granite stone 10 feet left of road... 6,888.5
Wood’s and McNeff’s ranches, line fence between, on nail in left-hand guidepost; post marked above nail, "B.M. 7789 U.S.G.S." ............... 7,379.93
Leevining Creek, on floor of bridge over ................................. 7,378
Secs. 23 and 24, T. 1 N., R. 26 E., at 1/2 corner between; iron post, marked "7467 O" .................................................. 7,467.216
FARRINGTON STATION, ALONG WAGON ROAD TO WALKER LAKE.
Farrington’s lower pasture, nail in gatepost of south fence, on left side of road; post is marked above nail "B.M. 7036 U.S.G.S." 7,036.33
Farrington’s upper pasture, nail in gatepost of north fence, on left side of road; post is marked above nail "B.M. 7789 U.S.G.S." ............... 7,789.05
Walker Lake, 100 feet north of outlet of, at upper end of wagon road where Bloody Canyon trail begins, near dwelling of A. Grose, 100 feet from lake and 123 feet from fence; iron post, marked "7929 O" .... 7,929.149
Walker Lake, surface of water September 1, 1898 .......................... 7,926.7
WALKER LAKE, VIA BLOODY CANYON TRAIL AND TIOGA ROAD, TO SNOW FLAT.
Small summit, over which trail passes to drop into creek bottom beyond, on rock outcropping at foot of tamarack tree, 4 feet to left of trail; rock is marked by + and tree above is marked "B.M. 9077 U.S.G.S." .... 9,077.462
Sardine Lake, surface of water September 26, 1898 .......................... 9,875.2
Mono Pass, 30 feet north from shore of Summit Lake and 4 feet to right of trail; iron post, marked "10799 O" ......................... 10,588.732
Dana Fork, Spring Branch flowing into; first stream of flowing water crossing, about 300 feet beyond foot of sidehill grade on pyramidal blue granite rock, marked with + ........................................ 9,919.44
Dana Fork, trail at point where sheep trail branches to the right through the timber along sidehill and where the stream turns sharply westward to main trail, continuing northwest down to meadows, in rock at southwest corner of log cabin; aluminum plug, marked "U.S.G.S. 9738 Ft. B.M.O." ... 9,737.682
Soda Springs, 3/4 miles east of; on north side of Tioga road where trail comes in from the meadows to the eastward of shid road in outcropping ledge of rock; aluminum plug, marked "U.S.G.S. 9270 Ft. B.M.O." .................. 8,269.913
Soda Springs, 1/4 miles east of; on Tioga road, at foot of steep grade, on nail in foot of large tamarack tree on right side of road; blaze on tree above nail, marked "B.M. 8676 U.S.G.S." .................. 8,675.79
Soda Springs, 100 feet west of; in large granite bowlder on south side of trail; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 8934 Ft. B.M.O." .................. 8,934.8
Secs. 1 and 12, T. 1 S., R. 23 E., and secs. 6 and 7, T. 1 S., R. 24 E., Diabolo meridian, corner of; iron post, marked "8555 O" .................. 8,555.237
Cathedral Creek, crossing of; nail in foot of dead tree on left side of Tioga road and north side of creek; place above nail is marked "B.M. 8342 U.S.G.S." .................. 8,341.672
Cathedral Creek, in conspicuous rock in north side of creek bed, 50 feet from road; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 8337 Ft. B.M.O." .................. 8,337.195
Lake Tanaya, at head of steep grade descending toward, on face of large bowlder at west side of road about 200 feet before reaching spring flowing from hillside; mark is defined by a large horizontal red line on face of stone about 4 feet from ground; stone is marked "B.M. 8578 U.S.G.S." .................. 8,377.8
Lake Tanaya, on west shore of; in large bowlder between road and lake shore, about 300 feet east of three log cabins in grove of trees; aluminum tablet, marked "U.S.G.S. 146 Ft. B.M.O." .................. 8,146.566
Lake Tanaya, surface of water, date September 17, 1898 .................. 8,141
Lake Tanaya and Snow Flat drainage, summit between, on large square granite bowlder on right side of road, at point where road turns to the southwest descending toward Snow Flat .................. 8,845.2
Snow Flat, 300 feet southwest of wooden culvert in road crossing, in large granite bowlder on west side of road; aluminum tablet, marked "U.S.G.S. 8705 Ft. B.M.O." .................. 8,765.460

DANA FORK TRAIL, VIA ROAD TO TIOGA.

Tioga road, about 1 mile east of wood-chopper's cabin, on large isolated white granite bowlder, marked on top by chiseled .................. 9,789.7
Tioga Pass summit, on rock on east side of road; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 9941 Ft. B.M.O." .................. 9,941.307
Tioga mine, in ledge of rock at southwest corner of assay office on round iron plug set in cement and marked "9795" .................. 9,794.864

RIVERSIDE AND SAN DIEGO COUNTIES.

ELSINORE, SAN LUIS REY, AND SAN DIEGO QUADRANGLES.

The elevations in the following list are based on a continuation of the levels of the preceding field season, which started from a United States Coast and Geodetic Survey bench mark at San Pedro. A closure connection was obtained on two bench marks in the vicinity of San Diego, with the following results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>U.S.C. and G.S.</th>
<th>U.S.G.S.</th>
<th>Difference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Point Loma, San Diego Bay</td>
<td>8.455</td>
<td>8.046</td>
<td>0.409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, Creigne's brick building</td>
<td>12.11</td>
<td>11.457</td>
<td>0.653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

As the bench mark at Point Loma was based on tidal observations extending over a longer period of time than that at San Diego, the former was selected as the one more nearly correct and the results adjusted to it, including the bench marks in San Diego.

The work was done by Mr. George H. Herrold, levelman, duplicate rods being used.

TEMECULA TO RAINBOW POST-OFFICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temecula, in the west foundation wall of schoolhouse; bronze tablet, marked “1019”</td>
<td>1,018.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Margarita River, 150 feet west of, on south side of Palla road, 175 feet southeast of junction with Rainbow road; wire nail in root of willow tree</td>
<td>992.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temecula, 3½ miles southeast of, east side of road, in north face of granite bowlder 18 feet high and 12 feet broad; copper bolt, marked “U.S.G.S. 1155 Ft.”</td>
<td>1,155.085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit on road between Temecula and Vallecitos valleys</td>
<td>1,311.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit, 150 feet south of, east side of road; circle chiseled on 5 by 5 foot bowlder 2 feet high</td>
<td>1,305.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow post-office, 1½ miles north of, on west side of Temecula road, in south end of bowlder 24 feet high, 15 feet long, and 5 feet wide, under a double oak tree in fence line; copper bolt, marked “U.S.G.S. 1164 Ft. B.M.”</td>
<td>1,164.081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow post-office, floor of bridge north of</td>
<td>1,050.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow post-office, water trough in front of; tack in 4 by 4 inch sill</td>
<td>1,047.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAINBOW POST-OFFICE, VIA MONSERATTE CATTLE COMPANY’S RANCH, TO BONSALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow, at northeast corner of Vallecitos schoolhouse grounds; iron post, marked “1044”</td>
<td>1,043.996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow post-office, 1½ miles south of, in canyon, on west side of San Diego road; wire nail in root of oak tree 4 inches in diameter</td>
<td>884.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divide between Vallecitos and San Luis Rey river valleys, 400 feet west of; wire nail in root of 18-inch oak tree on south side of road</td>
<td>1,011.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice’s house, between road and; wire nail 6 feet above ground in knot in large double oak tree</td>
<td>865.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Luis Rey River, 2 miles north of, east edge of road and west side of canyon; wire nail in root of 40-inch oak tree</td>
<td>632.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW. corner T. 10 S., R. 2 W., 200 feet south of oak tree on west side of Rainbow-Bonsall road at junction with Palla road; iron post, marked “290”</td>
<td>290.035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Luis Rey River, north bank of, on north side of Bonsall-Palla road, in granite bowlder; copper bolt, marked “U.S.G.S. 274 Ft. B.M.”</td>
<td>274.169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monserrate Cattle Company’s ranch, 275 feet south of river ford, on east side of road; wire nail in west root of 48-inch oak tree</td>
<td>257.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Dorado, adobe ranch house, summit in road opposite</td>
<td>270.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovelands house, southwest of, in small grove on north side of Bonsall road; wire nail in southwest root of double sycamore tree</td>
<td>226.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gird ranch, at west end of fenced road through, 1½ miles northeast of Bonsall; wire nail in crotch of triple sycamore tree</td>
<td>198.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonsall, in center of street north of post-office, in top of bowlder 12 feet in diameter, 6 feet high; copper bolt, marked “U.S.G.S. 172 Ft. B.M.”</td>
<td>172.121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BONSALL TO VISTA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonsall, porch floor at south end of street, with sign “Bonsall”</td>
<td>169.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonsall, 2 miles southwest of, north of and opposite cottage on Vista road; wire nail in trunk of pepper tree, 1 foot above ground</td>
<td>140.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Distance (Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonsall</td>
<td>2,5 miles southwest of, at junction of Vista and Oceanside roads, near fence corner; iron post, marked “155”</td>
<td>155.173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delpi schoolhouse</td>
<td>1,4 miles north of, in north corner of eucalyptus grove, 60 feet west of Bonsall-Vista road; wire nail in root of blazed tree</td>
<td>382.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delpi schoolhouse grounds</td>
<td>northwest corner of; iron post, marked “491”</td>
<td>491.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>1 mile southwest of, on east and west road; wire nail in top of 3 by 6 inch bulkhead post at southwest corner of culvert</td>
<td>425.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>2,4 miles north of, at junction of Delpi and Escondido roads, on west side of road; wire nail in brace post at angle in fence line</td>
<td>340.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista, 50 feet northeast of Escondido Branch railroad track, on southwest side of county road, in row of eucalyptus trees east of railroad crossing; iron post, marked “330”</td>
<td>330.170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VISTA, VIA SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RAILWAY, TO ESCONDIDO.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Distance (Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>top of rail at road crossing</td>
<td>323.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>2 miles southeast of; wire nail in north end of east bulkhead board of trestle No. 27, Southern California Railway</td>
<td>424.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>2 miles southeast of; top of rail at road crossing</td>
<td>485.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>2,4 miles southeast of; summit on railroad</td>
<td>520.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>2 miles southeast of; wire nail in west end of south bulkhead board of culvert No. 35</td>
<td>494.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buena Station</td>
<td>wire nail in top of bulkhead board at southeast corner of trestle No. 38</td>
<td>446.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 48, Southern California Railway, north end of, 2 feet lower than rail base; wire nail in east end of floor beam</td>
<td>524.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>1,2 miles northeast of station; summit on railroad</td>
<td>578.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>close to schoolhouse building, in angle of porch and building in front; iron post, marked “582”</td>
<td>582.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>opposite north corner of station; wire nail in top of 4 by 4 inch clearing post 1.2 feet high</td>
<td>570.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>1.2 miles east of station; wire nail in top of 16 milepost</td>
<td>581.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>1,4 miles southeast of station; top of rail at road crossing</td>
<td>577.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland Station</td>
<td>in row of eucalyptus trees at southern corner of school grounds, 50 feet northeast of track and 35 feet northwest of road center; iron post, marked “634”</td>
<td>634.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland Station</td>
<td>top of rail at road crossing</td>
<td>628.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit between Richland and Escondido</td>
<td>hub and tack 3 feet south of W. X. post, north of railroad crossing</td>
<td>691.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escondido River, north end of trestle No. 59</td>
<td>wire nail 2 feet below rail bottom</td>
<td>636.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escondido, north side of station and close to building; wire nail in bottom board of sloping platform</td>
<td>640.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escondido</td>
<td>northeast corner of; iron foot plate of step at entrance to drug store, on lot 15, next to bank and post-office building, on Main street; official city benchmark</td>
<td>653.961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escondido</td>
<td>in northeast wall of main entrance corridor in basement of college building on hill, 4 feet above ground; bronze tablet, marked “754”</td>
<td>754.248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESCONDIDO, VIA BERNARDO, TO GREEN VALLEY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Distance (Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Escondido</td>
<td>1 mile south of, north corner of road intersections; wire nail in root of eucalyptus tree</td>
<td>699.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escondido</td>
<td>2,1 miles south of, on San Diego road at junction; iron post, marked “530”</td>
<td>530.259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernardo post-office</td>
<td>1,4 miles north of, on south bank of creek, 50 feet east of small bridge; wire nail in crotch of large double sycamore tree</td>
<td>410.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bernardo post-office, 625 feet north of Bernardo River bridge, on west side of county road; iron post, marked "319" 319.283
Bernardo River bridge, floor of, San Diego and Escondido road 306.07
Bernardo post-office, 1 mile south of, at head of grade in canyon; hub and tack west side of road, between brace and telegraph pole 461.94
Bernardo post-office, 14 miles south of; summit on San Diego road 506.8
Bernardo, 25 miles south of; hub and tack 1 foot east of first blazed telegraph pole north of Summit 515.84
Summit between Bernardo River and Green Valley, on San Diego road 519.0
Green Valley, in sloping boulder 4 feet high, east of large boulder pile, west side of San Diego road and 80 feet north of bridge; copper bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 482 Ft. B.M." 482.276

GREEN VALLEY, VIA SAN DIEGO ROAD AND MERTON POST-OFFICE, TO VIRGINIA.

Green Valley, bridge across drainage 477.63
Summit between Green Valley and Poway Valley, 15 feet east of road; point chiseled on rock 18 inches in diameter 642.93
Watson's ranch, 5 feet east of fence corner, north side of Poway road, at junction with San Diego road; iron post, marked "383" 585.291
Merton, 1 mile north of, opposite well on Lawson's ranch; wire nail in eucalyptus tree on east side of road 491.52
Merton post-office, north of; bridge floor 447.4
Merton post-office, southeast corner of junction of Poway and San Diego road; iron post, marked "438" 438.29
Twenty Mile House, 25 feet north of; wire nail in root of 12-inch oak tree on west side of road 468.98
Poway grade, hub and tack on west edge of road where it turns east into Mirror Canyon, leaving telegraph poles to the west 641.6
Poway divide, on south side of road; iron post, marked "967" 967.327
Tower's ranch, east side of circular concrete reservoir in San Clemente Valley; wire nail in northeast corner of concrete water trough, between concrete and wood casing, 1.5 feet above ground 653.56
Virginia, 14 miles southwest of Tower's house, near forks of road; wire nail in west end of "A" culvert 391.83
Virginia post-office, 1 mile southwest of, in forks of road where road down valley leaves San Diego road; iron post, marked "578" 578.349

FROM VIRGINIA, VIA LINDA VISTA MESA, TO HEAD OF MURRAY CANYON GRADE.

Miramar road, junction with San Diego-Escondido road, where private telephone line comes into main road; hub and tack between telephone pole and brace pole on east side 444.32
McKinnie, Flirt & Winsby 10-mile sign, 4 mile south of; wire nail in west corner of road culvert 416.94
Linda Vista Mesa, junction of Escondido and Linda Vista road, 84 miles north of San Diego; iron post, marked "417" 416.93
Rosedale, hub and tack 2.3 feet east of telegraph pole just south of Rosedale sign on Escondido-San Diego road 415.95
Rosedale, 1 mile south of, at angle in road; wire nail in brace to telegraph pole 8 inches above ground 410.63
Linda Vista Mesa, head of grade out of Mission Valley; wire nail in brace pole to telegraph pole 391.11
Linda Vista Mesa, head of grade out of Mission Valley, on east side of Escondido road and south end of the mesa road; iron post, marked "394" 398.907
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

FROM HEAD OF MURRAY CANYON GRADE, VIA COUNTY HOSPITAL, TO OLD TOWN.

Junction of Main and Minor canyons, road from mesa down into Mission Valley; hub and tack off of road on north side 254.87
San Diego River, north bank of, south of Roe's adobe house; wire nail in root of eucalyptus tree in fence line east of road 30.05
San Diego River bed 22.7
Road culvert, south of river and north of hospital; wire nail in northwest end of 25.653
County hospital, north of, west side of road to San Diego and 40 feet south of road to Old Town; iron post, marked "28" 27.978
San Diego water works, concrete pavement center of gateway 16.91
Old Town, San Diego River wagon bridge; tack in concrete of southeast pier on east edge 17.68
Top of rail, crossing of Santa Fe and Old Town motor tracks 14.2
Old Town, south and east of motor track, in the west wall at the north-west corner of brick building, 2.6 feet above porch floor; copper bolts, marked "U. S. G. S. 44 Ft. B. M." 43.985

FROM OLD TOWN, VIA PACIFIC BEACH MOTOR TRACK, TO SAN DIEGO.

Old Town, southwest of, in tide flats, at west end of graded road to Point Loma; wire nail in northeast corner of culvert 1.06
Roseville, at southeast corner of fenced school grounds; iron post, marked "35" 34.985
Quarantine station on Point Loma, north of; United States Coast Survey bench mark, a granite block 10 by 10 inches on top, marked "U. S.;" north side marked "Ref. Mark;" east side marked "Coast Survey;" south side marked "1833-34-55;" north side marked "for tide" 8.455
Old Town, 1 mile south of; road crossing on motor track 50.33
Middletown, summit of motor track, at west corner of lot fenced with evergreen, between Palm and Quince streets; railroad spike flush with ground, driven into telegraph pole 69.71
Trestle on motor track; wire nail in east end of south floor beam 34.49
San Diego court-house, in the foundation pier north of southeast corner of east wing, 4 feet above ground; bronze tablet, marked "42" 42.010
San Diego, official city datum, City Hall building, corner Third and D streets, north corner of stone steps. (This bench mark was connected with the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey bench mark at Point Loma by the city engineer in 1888, the result being an elevation of 45.819 feet above mean sea level.) 45.772
San Diego, United States Coast Survey bench mark, in brick wall of west front of Creighe's building, 2 feet above step north of door, corner Fourth and K streets. (The elevation of this bench mark referred to the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey bench mark in San Diego is 12.11 feet, or a difference of 0.344 feet, as referred to the Point Loma bench mark.) 11.866

The elevations in the following list refer especially to the north half of the San Luis Rey quadrangle. The work was done with a single rod by Mr. C. C. Ward, levelman, under the general direction of Mr. L. C. Fletcher, topographer, and was based on the line previously mentioned as having been run by Mr. Herrold.

TEMECULA, VIA LINDA ROSA, TO MURRAY STATION.

Temecula, 1 mile northwest of; nail in telegraph pole at forks of road to north 1,013.96
Linda Rosa, ¾ mile northeast of; northeast of forks of road; iron post, marked "1033 T" 1,632.837
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Linda Rosa, ½ mile southwest of; in mouth of canyon; cross cut in top of 2 by 2 foot sandstone bowlder west of road ........................................ 1,273.56
Linda Rosa, 1 mile southwest of; 150 feet northwest of road at summit; nail in 36-inch oak tree ........................................ 1,500.11
Outing, 1 mile east of; at summit, about 500 feet south of forks of road, 10 feet east of road; iron post, marked "1463 T" ........................................ 1,461.98
San Diego Canyon, in forks of Linda Rosa and Fallbrook road and road to De Luz; iron post, marked "837 T" ........................................ 836.72
De Luz, 3½ miles northeast of; at forks of canyon; wire nail in root of 15-inch oak tree 10 feet northwest of road ........................................ 653.65
Santa Rosa ranch, 350 feet south of south gate to; spike in root of 18-inch oak tree ........................................ 502.32
De Luz, 235 feet south of post-office; wire nail in root of 10-inch oak in forks of road ........................................ 447.50
De Luz, 1½ miles southwest of; 30 feet west of forks of road to schoolhouse (De Luz), in bed rock; copper bolt, marked "379 T" ......................... 379.20
De Luz, 1½ miles southwest of; at forks of new road to Fallbrook; + cut in top of granite bowlder ........................................ 378.50
De Luz station, 14½ miles north of; about 900 feet south of forks of creek; wire nail in root of 10-inch willow tree west of road ........................................ 191.34
De Luz station, 12½ feet northwest of switch south of; iron post, marked "146 T" ........................................ 146.12

RAINBOW, VIA FALLBROOK, FALLBROOK STATION, AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RAILWAY, TO DE LUZ STATION.

Red Mountain ranch, just east of; northwest of forks of road; iron post, marked "1063 T" ........................................ 1,062.90
Red Mountain ranch, at northwest corner of, in northwest corner of bend of road; nail in root of 8-inch eucalyptus tree ........................................ 900.27
Fallbrook, 2 miles east of, west of forks of road; nail in root of 12-inch eucalyptus tree ........................................ 918.70
Fallbrook, ⅔ mile northeast of, at fence corner in bend of road; circle cut in top of 2 by 2 foot bowlder 1 foot above ground ......................... 771.98
Fallbrook, 50 feet north of schoolhouse, south side of Elder street; iron post, marked "732 T" ........................................ 731.96
Fallbrook station, 40 feet east of trestle 32; spike in top of post south of track ........................................ 306.53
Trestle 28; top of tie ........................................ 242.9
Trestle 27; top of tie ........................................ 241.7
Trestle 26, 250 east of, 8 feet south of track; railroad spike in root of 24-inch sycamore tree ........................................ 239.69
Trestle 25, top of tie ........................................ 203.3
Trestle 20, top of tie ........................................ 172.1
Trestle 19, top of tie ........................................ 174.0

DE LUZ STATION VIA YSADORA TO SAN LUIS REY.

Trestle 13, top of tie ........................................ 116.8
Trestle 12, top of tie ........................................ 101.9
Santa Margarita ranch house; southwest corner of retaining wall around, in middle pin; bronze tablet, marked "87 T." ........................................ 86.99
Trestle 7, north end of; spike in northwest end of mud sill ........................................ 54.04
Trestle 5, south end of; spike in west end of mud sill ........................................ 33.61
Ysadora, 40 feet east of track, north side of road at fence corner; iron post marked "23 T." ........................................ 22.87

20 GEOL, PT 1——30
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

San Luis Rey, 30 feet north of fork of roads at hotel; nail in root of eucalyptus tree east side of road ........................................ 47.48
San Luis Rey, northeast corner of grounds around schoolhouse; iron post, marked “76 T.” .......................................................... 75.879

Ysadora via Las Flores to Las Pulgas Corral.

Ysadora, 1 mile west of; in forks of small drainage, 3 feet west of road; nail in root of 12-inch cedar stump ........................................ 192.00
Ysadora, 1½ miles west of, north of road at summit; iron post, marked “411 T.” ................................................................. 410.996
Ysadora, 4½ miles northwest of; spike in base of sign post at forks of road. ................................................................. 172.17
Las Flores, 10 feet southwest of water tank, east of track; iron post, marked “84 T.” ................................................................. 84.037
Las Flores Creek, north end of railroad trestle over; spike in east end of cap ......................................................................... 50.69
Las Flores Creek, east bank of, 300 feet west of dam; nail in root of 24-inch sycamore tree ......................................................... 115.44
Las Pulgas Corral, northeast corner of; spike in post ................................................................................. 299.83
Las Pulgas Corral, ½ mile northeast of; east side of Las Flores Creek on side of hill; iron post, marked “293 T.” .......... 292.945

Temecula, eastward up Temecula River to vicinity of Paua Grant.

Temecula, 3 miles east of, at spring, 70 feet south of old Paua road; nail in root of 10-inch cottonwood ........................................... 1,031.32
San Luis Rey, 3½ miles south of, northeast of forks of road; iron post, marked “1090 T.” ......................................................... 1,090.073
Monserate schoolhouse, 1 mile north of; dry bed of San Luis Rey River at road crossing ......................................................... 351.028
Pala, ½ mile west of, south of forks of road; nail in 14-inch sycamore tree ................................................................. 379.03
Pala, 10 feet south of southwest corner of mission; iron post, marked “411 T.” ............................................................. 410.974
Monserate schoolhouse, 2 feet south of, under window; iron post, marked “351 T.” ................................................................. 481.039
Pala, 4 miles east of, 175 feet east of private road to Aqua Tibia ranch, north of road; nail in root of 10-inch sycamore tree ......................................................... 687.88
Pala, 3 miles east of, fork of road to Pala Mills, north of road; iron post, marked “568 T.” ......................................................... 588.330
Pala, 4 miles east of, fork of road to Aqua Tibia ranch, north of road; nail in root of 10-inch sycamore tree ......................................................... 687.88
Pala, 1½ miles east of, at fork of road to Aqua Tibia ranch, northeast of road; iron post, marked “568 T.” ......................................................... 588.330
Pala, 3 miles east of, fork of road to Pala Mills, north of road; iron post, marked “568 T.” ......................................................... 588.330
Pala, 4 miles east of, 175 feet east of private road to Aqua Tibia ranch, north of road; nail in root of 10-inch sycamore tree ......................................................... 687.88
Pala ranch, southeast of fork of road to ranch house; iron post, marked “758 T.” ................................................................. 758.008
Pala, south on old San Diego road, San Luis Rey River, dry bed at road crossing ......................................................... 377.0
Pala, 1 mile south of, east of forks of road; top of bolt in base of telephone pole ......................................................... 396.25
Pala, 2 miles south of, northeast of forks of road; iron post, marked “481 T.” ................................................................. 481.039
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

BONSAI, UP MOOSA CANYON, TO MOOSA POST-OFFICE.

Bonsai, 4½ miles east of, 30 feet northeast of forks of road; spike in root of 4-inch live-oak tree. ........................................... 286.49
Moossa schoolhouse, ¾ mile west of, at forks and south of road; spike in root of 30-inch oak tree. ...................................... 423.33
Moossa, 15 feet southwest of house next east of post-office; iron post, marked "458 T." ....................................................... 458.121

SAN LUIS REY, NORTHWARD.

San Luis Rey, 2½ miles northeast of, windmill 75 feet east of road; nail in base of northwest corner .................................................. 71.12
San Luis Rey River, bed of, on section line between secs. 3 and 4, T. 11 S., R. 4 W. ................................................................. 76.0
Secs. 3 and 4, T. 11 S., R. 4 W., and secs. 34 and 35, T. 10 S., R. 4 W., at forks of road, 24 feet northeast of, on opposite side of road; iron post, marked "112 T." .......................................................... 112.014

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

HESPERIA AND DEEP CREEK QUADRANGLES.

The elevations in the following list are based on a bronze tablet in the northwest foundation of the court-house in San Bernardino, the elevation of which was accepted as 1,047.758 feet, the latter elevation having been previously determined from a connection with a tidal bench mark at San Pedro.

The leveling was done by Mr. C. R. Smith, under the direction of Mr. W. T. Turner.

SAN BERNARDINO, ALONG SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RAILWAY, TO VICTOR.

Highland Junction, 200 feet northward from; red line on white post ...... 1,143.1
Baseline road; red line on white road crossing sign post .................... 1,194.1
Verdemont, 2.8 miles southward from, 50 feet east of track at point where three wagon roads pass over one common crossing; iron post, marked "1420 S. B." ........................................................... 1,420.075
Verdemont, in center of north sill of railroad water tank; head of spike .. 1,742.13
Glen Helen ranch, ½ mile eastward of, where county road crosses railroad track; red line on white crossing post .............................. 1,956.9
Glen Helen ranch, on east side of county road; iron post, marked "2008 S. B." ................................................................. 2,008.476
Keenbrook, in front of section house; on top of clearance post ............. 2,477.4
Keenbrook, 1½ miles northward from; on inner corner of parapet of retaining wall at north end of plate girder bridge .......................... 2,629.1
Cosy Dell road station, inside of garden fence east of county road; iron post, marked "2768 S. B." ............................................ 2,767.615
Cajon, on sill of railroad water tank; defined by red cross at foot of north west post ....................................................... 2,922.9
Section house No. 33; on top of center post of rail rack opposite .......... 3,472.1
Cajon, 4½ miles north of, at point where county road recrosses railroad track, west side of track; iron post, marked "3985 S. B." .......... 3,684.810
Summit Station, on plank of road crossing over main track .................. 3,822.8
Summit Station, 1.87 miles north of, where first wagon road crosses railroad; horseshoe nail driven into face of white crossing signpost 3,734.7
Summit Station, 5.2 miles north of, where second wagon road crosses rail-
road, 40 feet west of track and 20 feet north of wagon road; iron post,
marked "3462 S. B." .................................................. 3,462.446
Hesperia, 13 miles south of, top of railroad whistle post on east side of
track, where wagon road comes in close to the track from the east ...... 3,300.6
Hesperia, 13 miles south of, nail in road crossing signpost .................. 3,267.6
Hesperia, at northeast corner of brick hotel building; iron post, marked
"3190 S. B." .................................................................... 3,190.184
Hesperia, 14 miles north of; cross on north end of coping of small cement-
culvert west side of track. ............................................. 2,856.26
Hesperia, 6 miles north of, nail head in foot of crossing post .............. 2,701.46
Victor, 60 feet north of wagon bridge over Mojave River and 60 feet west
of railroad track; iron post, marked "2723 S. B." .......................... 2,722.650

HESPERIA, VIA BEAR VALLEY ROAD, TO POINT 6 MILES SOUTHEAST OF COXEY'S RANCH.

Mojave River, on west bank of, notch cut in butt of lone cottonwood tree. 2,889.35
Mojave River, dry bed ..................................................... 2,887.0
Mojave River, on brow of first bench land east of, 4 feet north of Bear Val-
ley road; iron post, marked "2907 S. B." .................................. 3,069.441
Hesperia, 72 miles east of, on large embedded gray bowlder north of road;
chiseled cross on top ................................................... 3,218.3
Hesperia, 96 miles east of, where second branch road turns off to northeast
toward Rabbit Springs, the Bear Valley road turning southeast to Rock
Springs; wooden plug ..................................................... 3,419.7
Hesperia, 10.85 miles east of, on brow of hill before road drops down into
gulch, on right side of road; wooden hub .................................. 3,629.0
Rock Springs, in triangle of roads; iron post, marked "3748 S. B." .......... 3,747.481
Rock Springs, 1.1 miles southeast of, embedded stone 4 feet left of road on
second summit ......................................................... 4,399.6
Rock Springs, 3 miles southeast of, on third summit, on round outercoping
of granite 6 feet left of road ............................................. 5,263.1
Rattlesnake Spring; ground at ............................................ 5,246.0
Rattlesnake Spring, 0.2 mile south of, on round embedded bowlder on left
side of road at short turn to right, beyond third pine tree on left side of
road ................................................................. 5,523.9
Rattlesnake Spring, 1 mile southeast of, at small summit of road on em-
bedded stone north side of road, ring of rocks roundabout ................ 5,732.6
Horse Springs, surface of water inside of small dam .......................... 5,587.0
Horse Springs, 0.55 mile southeast of, on first summit beyond, on embed-
ded stone on left side of road ............................................ 5,666.7
Horse Springs, 1.15 miles southeast of, on third summit beyond, on embed-
ded stone left side of road .............................................. 5,783.2
Coxey's ranch, in corner of garden fence; iron post, marked "5619 S. B." 5,619.463
Coxey's ranch, 1.9 miles southeast of, on second summit of spur, on nail
driven in blazed pinon tree on left side of road ............................ 6,230.54
Coxey's ranch, 2.2 miles southeast of, on embedded stone left side of road
on fourth and easternmost summit of spur whence road descends into
left side canyon by sidehill grade ....................................... 6,390.8
Coxey's ranch, 4.2 miles southeast of, at head of spring gulch; on nail in
foot of pine tree right side of road ..................................... 6,798.0
Coxey's ranch, 4.3 miles southeast of, at point where road to Pine Flat
branches off, in forks of road; iron post, marked "6825 S. B." .......... 6,822.943
Coxey's ranch, 5.1 miles southeast of, on nail in foot of big pine tree 30
feet left of road, at point where road enters another left-hand gulch .... 7,000.65
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Coxey's ranch, 6 miles southeast of, on summit of low spur before road drops down into Greenhead mining camp, on nail in foot of mountain mahogany tree on left side of road......................... 7,347.19

FROM POINT ON BEAR VALLEY ROAD 3 MILES NORTHWEST OF COXEY'S RANCH, VIA DEEP CREEK DRAINAGE TO NORTHEAST CORNER SEC. 12, T. 3 N., R. 4 W.

Coxey's ranch, 0.3 mile northwest of, 8 feet left of road; cross on embedded stone with ring of rocks roundabout.......................... 5,732.64
Coxey's ranch, about 2 miles west of, on flat triangular-shaped granite boulder 20 feet north of trail...................................... 5,196.66
Coxey's ranch, 32 miles west of, where trail down Coxey Creek turns south toward Little Bear Valley; ground at creek crossing............. 4,704.0
Coxey's ranch, 34 miles west of, at foot of rocky gorge in which the side drainage next north of Coxey Creek abruptly terminates; bed of Deep Creek.......................... 3,849.0
Deep Creek, sheep camp on; on nail in foot of cottonwood tree.... 3,681.50
Deep Creek, at Hot Springs; on nail in foot of cottonwood tree..... 3,608.01
Deep Creek, Hesperia Land and Water Company's diversion dam in, on surface of top of cement work.......................................... 3,366.14
Hesperia Land and Water Company's ditch camp, 800 feet southeast of, at forks of wagon road, on embedded boulder......................... 3,053.73

HESPERIA, VIA SHEEP CREEK ROAD, TO TAMBORINO RANCH.

Hesperia, 24 miles west of, at junction with road running north and south along west boundary of Hesperia Land and Water Company's tract of land, on top of state common to corner of secs. 18, 19, 13, and 24, T. 4 N., Ranges 4 and 5 W........................... 3,377.94
Hesperia, 3 miles west of, at junction with road running north and south, at corner common to secs. 13, 14, 23, and 24, T. 4 N., R. 5 W.; cross cut on root of juniper tree........................................ 3,455.61
Hesperia, 5 miles west of, at junction with road from Oro Grande to San Bernardino, via Cajon Pass; iron post, marked "3322 S. B."....... 3,521.720
Hesperia, 5.6 miles west of, on wooden plug at foot of post common to corner of secs. 15, 16, 21, and 22, T. 4 N., R. 5 W., on south side of road..... 3,586.87
Hesperia, 6.4 miles west of, on east edge of third arroyo; on wooden plug 200 feet north of where road reaches east brow of hill.................. 3,609.28
Hesperia, 10 miles west of, at southeast corner of Tamborino ranch, on south side of Sheep Creek road, 30 feet southeast of corner common to secs. 13, 14, 23, and 24, T. 4 N., R. 6 W.; iron post, marked "3740 S. B."..... 3,739.627

TAMBORINO, VIA NORTH BRANCH OF SHEEP CREEK ROAD, WOOD ROAD, ORO GRANDE ROAD, ETC., TOWARD VICTOR.

Victor, 9 miles southwest of, where road crosses arroyo; bottom of drainage.......................... 3,317.0
Victor, 5.7 miles southwest of, at point where Oro Grande and San Bernardoino road crosses road from Victor to Sheep Creek; iron post, marked "3663 S. B."
Victor, 11 miles southwest of, at point where road branches to west from main Victor road to San Bernardoino, on south side of road coming in from Sheep Creek; peg driven nearly flush with ground......... 2,932.39
Victor, south end of veranda of Turner Hotel; cross chiseled on west end of top stone step.......................... 2,716.13

POINT 2 MILES SOUTH FROM VICTOR, VIA DEADMAN'S POINT AND RABBIT SPRINGS ROADS, TO POINT ON HESPERIA AND BEAR VALLEY ROAD, 2 MILES NORTH FROM ROCK SPRINGS.

Cole & Harriss Victor ranch, point where main ranch road crosses running stream of water, about 1 mile east of railroad, on top of brush and earth culvert......................... 2,750.0
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Mojave River, at a point 1/4 mile north of old ranch buildings on Cole & Harris's Victor ranch; surface of water .......................... 2,758.0
Victor, 5 1/4 miles southeast from, on Rocksprings and Old Telephone Line roads, 6 feet right of latter road, on brow of second bench land; iron post, marked "2960 S. B." .......................... 2,959.360
Fair Plains, lone unoccupied house 2 miles west of Deadman's Point, on head of nail driven in doorsill of front door .......................... 2,962.79
Deadman's Point, 12 miles from Victor, on highest point of big round embedded granite boulder 40 feet south of road .................. 3,024.16
15 Mile Point, 1/4 mile east of where road from Victor joins old stage road from San Bernardino to Rabbit Springs; iron post, marked "3010 S. B." 3,010.189

HESPERIA, VIA PIPE LINE AND BURCHAM ROADS, TO SUMMIT STATION.

Hesperia, 1/4 miles south of, where the Hesperia Land and Water Company's pipe line crosses Southern California Railway; nail in road crossing signpost .......................... 3,267.59
Hesperia, 3/45 miles southeast of, 40 feet north of road and 300 feet east of where road turns to northeast from pipe line before crossing second arroyo; nail in blazed yucca tree .......................... 3,218.23
Hesperia, 6 1/2 miles southeast of, where road to Hesperia Land and Water Company's ditch camp crosses the Mojave River; bed of channel .......................... 2,947.0
Hesperia, 7 miles southeast of, at northeast corner of sec. 12, T. 3 N., R. 4 W.; iron post, marked "2960 S. B." .......................... 2,959.781
Deep Creek, opposite mouth of, on summit of ridge; on embedded stone left of road, with ring of stones roundabout .......................... 3,092.87
Deep Creek, 2 1/2 miles south of mouth, spring in Burcham Meadow; cross on large flat-topped granite boulder .......................... 3,122.30
Burcham's ranch, on east end of south side rail of large cattle scales; cross cut on iron plate .......................... 3,181.24
Burcham's ranch, 1/4 miles west of buildings at north gatepost of west ernmost fence; nail in foot of .......................... 3,301.23
Summit station, 3 miles east of; on nail in gatepost on premises of T. F. Read .......................... 3,405.26
Summit station, on plank of road crossing .......................... 3,422.8

BURCHAM'S RANCH, VIA WEST FORK OF MOJAVE AND CLEGHORN CANYON, TO COSY DELL ROAD STATION.

West Fork Mojave River, at first crossing of, with road up canyon; bed of channel .......................... 3,155.0
West Fork Mojave River, 200 feet beyond third crossing of; nail in butt of large sycamore tree west side of road .......................... 3,196.92
West Fork Mojave River, 150 feet beyond eighth crossing of, in front of barn on Wixum's ranch; cross on embedded stone at foot of fence post 3,305.06
Townships 2 and 3 N., R. 4 and 5 W., 400 feet south of corner common to, on left side of road by gate in west fence of Wixum's ranch on West Fork of Mojave River; iron post, marked "3355 S. B." 3,354.666
West Fork Mojave River, at north end of Reeves's ranch, at summit of natural ridge; cross on embedded rock on east side of trail crossing .......................... 3,933.20
Reeves's ranch, 200 feet south of buildings; nail in foot of large hemlock stump .......................... 3,999.73
Cleghorn Pass, summit of; on wooden hub driven flush with ground on east side of road .......................... 4,337.26
Cleghorn Canyon, at point where road down is crossed by main drainage in bottom of ravine; on top of large round boulder on west side of road 4,095.42
Cleghorn Canyon, log cabin on south side of road; nail in butt of sycamore tree .......................... 3,403.82
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

INTERSECTION OF HESPERIA AND SHEEP CREEK ROAD WITH SAN BERNARDINO AND VICTOR ROAD, VIA LATTER, TO SUMMIT OF CAJON PASS.

Hesperia, 4 miles west of, where road to Sheep Creek crosses Victor road to San Bernardino; on rock in square pit 3 feet deep .......... 3,485.79
Cajon Pass, 54 miles north of, on edge of west bank of arroyo opposite old cabin; nail in yucca tree east side of road .................. 3,574.92
Cajon Pass, 3 miles north of, at point where Oro Grande road branches off to northwest; nail in foot of juniper tree west side of road ............ 3,796.92
Cajon Pass, summit of, where road begins to drop down toward Cajon Station; on embedded stone west side of road with ring of rocks round-about .................. 4,118.77

IDAHO.

KOOTENAI COUNTY.

SAND POINT QUADRANGLE.

The elevations in the following list were based primarily on an iron post at Priest River station on Great Northern Railway, the elevation of which was taken to be 2,076.959 feet, from the Great Northern Railway profiles, and all bench marks are stamped P. R. to indicate reference to this datum. After the work had been completed a connection was obtained with a line of precise levels hereinbefore referred to running from sea level at Tacoma eastward to Missoula, and it was found that the elevations as determined and marked on the ground should be affected by a correction of +5.421 feet. The elevations given below are reduced to the proper sea-level connection.

The leveling was done by Mr. W. R. Prowell, under the direction of Mr. D. C. Harrison, topographer.

PRIEST RIVER, ALONG GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY, TO CAREYS FERRY.

Priest River, about 1 mile east of; on bolt end on south side and east end of approach to railroad bridge ......................... 2,076.972
Careys Ferry Landing, 3 miles east of Priest River; on pine tree 12 inches in diameter on north side of Pend Oreille River ........... 2,065.352
Carney's ranch; on top of nail driven in corner gatepost on south side of river ........................................... 2,071.019

CAREYS FERRY, VIA WAGON ROAD, TO MELDER LAKE.

Hoodoo Schoolhouse, on west side of road opposite, 5 miles southeast of Careys Ferry; on pine tree 24 inches in diameter on west side of wagon road .................................................. 2,207.605
Vogler's house, at north gatepost 100 feet from house; iron post, marked "2.22 P. R. " ............................................. 2,227.606
Rathdrum and Albane Falls, between forks of roads leading to; on fir stump 18 inches in diameter ................................ 2,213.889
Rathdrum and Albane Falls, road forks, 1½ miles from; on black pine tree 18 inches in diameter on south side of road ..................... 2,324.191
Uninhabited ranch, ½ mile west of; on black pine tree 16 inches in diameter on north side of road .................................... 2,305.196
Spring Valley, on south side of road near Sullivan's ranch; on large, yellow pine tree 40 inches in diameter .......................... 2,297.942
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Secs. 24 and 19, T. 54 N., R. 4 and 5 W., at 1/4 section corner between and 900 feet south of road; iron post, marked "2286 P. R." 2, 291.022
Melder's fish ranch, at lower end of; on yellow pine tree 2, 265.918
Melder's Lake, opposite, on south side of road; on pine stump 36 inches in diameter 2, 280.674

MELDER'S LAKE, ALONG WAGON ROAD, TO NEWPORT.

T. 54 N., R. 5 and 6 W., and T. 55 N., R. 5 and 6 W., corner of; iron post, marked "2326 P. R." 2, 331.834
Quinn's ranch, at northwest corner of, on east side of road; on fir tree 30 inches in diameter 2, 288.541
Newport, about 1,200 feet from Great Northern station, on north side of railroad track; spike driven on Idaho side of Washington-Idaho State line post 2, 124.429

NEWPORT, ALONG GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY, TO PRIEST RIVER.

Washington-Idaho State line, at corner secs. 24 and 25, T. 54 N., R. 6 W.; iron post, marked "2128 P. R." 2, 133.233
Albane Falls, 2.1 miles east of Newport; on east side and north end of south bridge across falls 2, 083.111
Trestle No. 248, 4 miles east of Newport; on next to end bolthead on east side of railroad track 2, 076.864
Trestle No. 246; on bolthead on river side and east end of 2, 077.997

PRIEST RIVER, ALONG WAGON ROAD UP WEST BRANCH.

Saddler's house, opposite, on north side of road; on tamarack tree 40 inches in diameter 2, 165.037
Pine Creek, crossing of; surface of ground 2, 248.634
Terrell's Falls, at east end of bridge across West Branch of Priest River, just below falls and about 600 feet east of Terrell's house in sec. 16, T. 57 N., R. 5 W., just west of line between sections 15 and 16; iron post, marked "2289 P. R." 2, 294.812
Second stream north of Terrell's Falls; surface of ground at 2, 355.0
Moor's meadow, at lower end of, on right of road; tack in stump 60 feet from bridge 2, 420.4
S. H. Moor's ranch, at lower end of, at the west side and north end of bridge across small stream in the southwest 1/4 of sec. 27, T. 58 N., R. 5 W., and about 400 feet from corner of section; iron post, marked "2411 P. R." 2, 416.219

PRIEST RIVER BRIDGE, ALONG GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY, TO COLBURN.

Bridge No. 241 2, 073.985
Bridge No. 240 2, 076.091
Trestle No. 239, west end of; on bolt 2, 084.655
Careys Ferry, on point of large rock at 2, 071.312
Priest River, 44 miles east of; on top of stump at left of railway track 2, 078.408
Riley's ranch, 1/2 mile west of; on large rock to west of track 2, 075.235
Bridge No. 237, near center of; on bolthead on south side 2, 093.135
Bridge No. 236, on west end and south side of; on bolt end 2, 100.252
Markham post-office, 60 feet from front door, inside of yard, in the southeast corner of sec. 20, T. 56 N., R. 3 W.; iron post, marked "2088 P. R." 2, 093.629
Trestle No. 235, on east side of; on bolthead 2, 082.782
Trestle No. 234, on bolthead third from northeast corner 2, 074.691
Trestle No. 233, on northeast corner of; on bolthead 2, 072.931
Trestle No. 232, northeast corner of; on bolthead 2, 074.575
Trestle No. 231, east end of; on bolthead second from north side 2, 075.628
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

C. Carr’s front yard, in center of; 100 feet from house, in southwest 1/4 of sec. 26, T. 57 N., R. 3 W.; iron post, marked “2087 P. R.” 2,092.018
Bridge No. 230, west end and south side of; on bolthead 2,073.727
Trestle No. 229, on south side and about center of; on bolthead 2,102.303
Bridge 228, on south side of; on bolthead 2,106.304
Sand Point switch, west end of 2,116.319
Sand Point, 32 feet east from northeast corner of section house in sec. 21, T. 57 N., R. 2 W.; iron post, marked “2112 P. R.” 2,118.152
Trestle No. 227, on south side of; on bolthead third from west end of 2,144.479
Trestle No. 226, on south side of; on bolthead fourth from west end 2,153.159
Bridge No. 222, on south side and east end of; on bolthead 2,155.382
Bridge No. 223, on south side of; on bolthead second from west end 2,152.113
Trestle No. 224, on south side and west end of; on bolthead 2,153.018
Bridge No. 221, on south side and east end of; on next to end bolthead 2,155.382
Colburn, opposite section house and at east end of siding; on stone at right of track 2,175.960

Colburn, along Great Northern Railway, to point two miles east of Elmira siding.

Colburn, 14 miles east of section house at corner of T. 58 and 59 N., R. 1 and 2 W., and 1,700 feet northwest of railway track; iron post, marked “2127 P. R.” 2,132.383
Pack River bridge, on south side of; on bolthead fourth from east end 2,129.406
Trestle No. 219, northeast corner of; on bolthead 2,149.717
Elmira siding, 200 feet west of railway track; iron spike in crossing post 2,149.675

Elmira siding to township corner 59 and 60 N., R. 1 and 2 W.

Elmira, 14 miles northwest of; on stub at base of small tamarack tree 25 feet from corner of secs. 4, 5, 8, and 9, T. 59 N., R. 1 W. 2,254.000
T. 59 and 60 N., R. 1 and 2 W., at corner of, 31/2 miles northwest of Elmira; aluminum tablet, marked “4131 P. R.” 4,136.749

Coolin to township corner 59 and 60 N., R. 4 and 5 W.

Coolin, northwest of northwest corner of fence, 15 yards from edge of lake; iron post, marked “2142” 2,147.049
Prieb Lake, water surface west side of; September 1, 1898 2,450.121
T. 59 and 60 N., R. 4 and 5 W., 21/2 miles northwest of Coolin; aluminum tablet in rock, marked “2760” 2,765.861

Coolin to corner of townships 59 and 60 N., R. 3 and 4 W.

Soldier Creek, surface of ground at crossing of 2,480.348
T. 59 and 60 N., R. 3 and 4 W., corner of, 31/2 miles northeast of Coolin in rock; aluminum tablet, marked “3862 P. R.” 3,887.063

From Priest Lake road to southwest corner of T. 58 N. and 3 W.

T. 57 and 58 N., R. 4 W., on division line between, 5 yards west of Priest River and Priest Lake road; iron post, marked “2405” 2,410.721
Township corner, southwest of T. 58 N., R. 3 W., in rock at; aluminum tablet, marked “3491 P. R.” 3,496.572
T. corner 56 and 57 N., R. 1 and 2 W., 51/2 miles from Sand Point and 1.65 miles east of Northern Pacific Railway track; iron post, marked “3376 P. R.” 3,381.782
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

T. corner 54 and 55, R. 2 and 3 W., 161 miles from Sand Point, and 0.6 mile east of Northern Pacific Railway track; iron post, marked "2289" .......................... 2, 294.027
Secs. 32 and 33, R. 3 W., T. 54 N., and secs. 4 and 5, R. 3 W., T. 53 N., corner of, 25 miles from Sand Point, and 0.81 mile east of Northern Pacific Railway track; iron post, marked "2354" .......................... 2, 359.140

OREGON.

ASTORIA, VIA PORTLAND, UP COLUMBIA RIVER, ALONG TRACKS OF
ASTORIA AND COLUMBIA RIVER RAILROAD, NORTHERN PACIFIC
RAILWAY, AND OREGON RAILROAD AND NAVIGATION COMPANY.

The elevations in the following list are based on mean sea level at Astoria, the connection having been made through three bench marks established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.

The leveling was done by Mr. J. H. Carlock, duplicate rods being used.

The elevations published in connection with the Portland quadrangle (Report 1896-97) should be affected by a correction + 1.98 feet.

ALONG ASTORIA AND COLUMBIA RIVER RAILROAD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Elevation (feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Day, 200 feet southwest of station, west end of bridge over John Day River and 150 feet north of residence of Mr. Keefe; iron post, marked &quot;22 A.&quot;</td>
<td>21.579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Day River, center of drawbridge over</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 95, on rail opposite</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 94, spike in telegraph pole</td>
<td>10.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 93, spike in</td>
<td>9.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 92, spike in</td>
<td>10.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 91, spike in second telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>5.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svensen, on rail in front of depot</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svensen, 85 feet south of station and post-office, 5 feet west of road bearing north and south; iron post, marked &quot;8 A.&quot;</td>
<td>8.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 90, spike in</td>
<td>9.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 89, spike in first telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>7.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 88, spike in</td>
<td>5.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knappa, west end of switch at station</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knappa, 130 feet north of station, 50 feet west of road bearing north and south, and 300 feet south of Knappa Hotel; iron post, marked &quot;9 A.&quot;</td>
<td>8.729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 86; spike in</td>
<td>6.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 84; spike in</td>
<td>5.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 83; spike in</td>
<td>7.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrigos Point, 5 miles east of Knappa, 40 feet north of track, 600 feet east of flag station, 200 feet north of house on hill, and 300 feet west of milepost 82; iron post, marked &quot;10 A.&quot;</td>
<td>9.740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 81; spike in</td>
<td>8.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 80; spike in</td>
<td>11.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton, 80 feet northeast of station, 70 feet north of track, 80 feet south of water's edge in river; iron post, marked &quot;8 A.&quot;</td>
<td>8.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 77, 200 feet east of, 10 feet south of track; chisel point on stone 30 by 24 by 20 inches</td>
<td>11.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>on rail opposite</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westport and Clifton, about midway between, 100 feet south of house, 9</td>
<td>12.087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>feet south of track; iron post, marked &quot;12 A&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 75</td>
<td>on rail opposite</td>
<td>7.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 73</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>7.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 72</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>6.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westport, 200 feet southwest of station, 70 feet south of track, 40 feet</td>
<td>20.488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>east of water's edge in Plympton Creek, and 60 feet west of road; iron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>post, marked &quot;20 A&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 71</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>11.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 70</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>8.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 69</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>7.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 68</td>
<td>spike in first telegraph pole west of</td>
<td>11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatskanie, 75 feet southwest of station, 40 feet south of track, and 8 feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>west of road; iron post, marked &quot;15 A&quot;</td>
<td>15.092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 65</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 64</td>
<td>spike in first telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>7.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 64</td>
<td>spike in first telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatskanie</td>
<td>on rail in front of station</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatskanie, 200 feet east of station, 75 feet south of railroad, and 20 feet</td>
<td>22.638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>south of public road; iron post, marked &quot;29 A&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 61</td>
<td>95 feet east of, 20 feet south of track; spike in stump</td>
<td>12.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy, on rail in front of station</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy, 40 feet southeast of point for station, 400 feet south of house, 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>feet south of track; iron post, marked &quot;18 A&quot;</td>
<td>18.415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 58</td>
<td>spike in second telegraph pole north of</td>
<td>13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 57</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>10.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayger, 250 feet southwest of station, 220 feet south of track, 220 feet</td>
<td>17.933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>north of Mayger residence; iron post, marked &quot;18 A&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayger, on rail in front of station</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 55</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>18.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 54</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>20.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid, on rail in front of station</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 53</td>
<td>spike in eighth telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>19.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinearson's Slough, 150 feet south of bridge over, 40 feet southeast of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>water's edge and 80 feet northwest of residence of Mr. Smith; iron post,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>marked &quot;9 A&quot;</td>
<td>9.163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 50</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>14.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 49</td>
<td>spike in third telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>16.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 48</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>14.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 46</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainier, 200 feet east of post-office, 200 feet southeast of Smith's hotel, 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>feet east of house, 100 feet south of railroad; iron post, marked &quot;26 A&quot;.</td>
<td>26.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 43</td>
<td>spike in first telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>27.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 42</td>
<td>spike in second telegraph pole east of</td>
<td>19.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 41</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>17.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 40</td>
<td>spike in</td>
<td>22.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goble, 1,100 feet southwest of station, 300 feet northeast of G. S. Foster's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>house, 10 feet west of public road, 70 feet south of railroad, at junction</td>
<td>29.165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Astoria and Columbia River Railroad and Northern Pacific Railway; iron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>post, marked &quot;29 A&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GOBLE, 1 mile from. Spike in second telegraph pole southeast of milepost. 16.49
Milepost 37, spike in .................................................. 27.0
Milepost 36, spike in .................................................. 23.36
Milepost 35, spike in .................................................. 25.55
Milepost 34, spike in .................................................. 28.80
Deer Island, on rail in front of station .................................. 36.0
Milepost 33, spike in .................................................. 38.69
Milepost 32, spike in .................................................. 49.0
Columbia, 60 feet north of station, 40 feet southwest of public road, 80 feet northeast of track. Iron post marked "78 A"..... 77.395
Milepost 30, spike in .................................................. 80.0
Milepost 29, spike in .................................................. 91.22
Houtton, on rail in front of station .................................... 113.61
Houtton, 210 feet south of station, 40 feet east of post-office, 60 feet west of railroad, 100 feet south of wagon road; iron post, marked "99 A".... 98.700
Milepost 27, spike in .................................................. 78.62
Milepost 26, spike in .................................................. 51.80
Scappoose, 100 feet east of station, 90 feet northeast of track, 20 feet south of public road, 300 feet northeast of post-office; iron post, marked "61 A". 60.727
Milepost 19, spike in .................................................. 37.01
Milepost 18, spike in .................................................. 34.51
Milepost 17, spike in .................................................. 32.29
Milepost 16, spike in .................................................. 32.04
Milepost 15, spike in .................................................. 32.01
Milepost 14, spike in .................................................. 31.24
Holbrook, 200 feet northwest of platform in place for station, 230 feet east of store and house, 100 feet east of road, 120 feet west of railroad track; iron post, marked "35 A" ............................................ 34.899
Milepost 12, spike in .................................................. 32.30
Milepost 11, spike in .................................................. 30.47
Milepost 10, spike in .................................................. 31.49
Milepost 9, spike in .................................................. 32.44
Linnton, 210 feet east of station, 300 feet east of post-office, 55 feet east of railroad track, 10 feet south of road; iron post, marked "40 A" ............................................ 40.330
Milepost 7, spike in .................................................. 31.82
Milepost 6, spike in .................................................. 34.76
Milepost 5, spike in .................................................. 43.12
Milepost 4, spike in .................................................. 31.77
Milepost 3, spike in .................................................. 29.86
Milepost 2, spike in .................................................. 31.45
Portland, rail in front of station ..................................... 29.26
Portland, near Hoyt street, 100 feet west of railroad crossing; spike in telegraph pole ............................................ 29.06
**TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.**

Portland, 100 feet from center of post-office, on south side of yard, 40 feet from east and west street and near latitude pier; iron post, marked "51 A". .................. 51.016

**ALONG OREGON RAILROAD AND NAVIGATION COMPANY'S TRACK.**

Portland, in top of stone pier at south side of east end of steel bridge across Willamette River; copper bolt, marked "29". .......................... 30.947

Willamette River, water's edge on December 30, 1888, 4 p.m. .................. 5.0

East Portland, in front of depot ........................................ 31.0

Milepost 4, 60 feet northeast of, tack point in post 10 feet northeast of track . . 86.15

Portland Center, 55 feet south of track, 30 feet east of road, 10 feet north of road and 200 feet east of house; iron post, marked "183 A". 183.100

Milepost 8, spike in third telegraph pole east of .................................. 221.53

Milepost 9, spike in .................................................. 220.77

Clarrie, 250 feet northwest of platform for station, 150 feet east of "Bunk House," 60 feet north of track, 90 feet west of section house; iron post, marked "205 A". 204.715

Clarrie, on rail in front of station ........................................ 212.0

Milepost 11, 60 feet southwest of; spike in stump 50 inches in diameter . 201.39

Milepost 12, spike in .................................................. 183.53

Milepost 14, 60 feet southeast of; spike in stump in line with telegraph poles 143.31

Fairview, on rail in front of station ...................................... 114.0

Fairview, 70 feet west of hotel, 140 feet east of Cleone post-office, 110 feet south of track, and 50 feet south of wagon road; iron post, marked "114 A". 113.580

Milepost 16, spike in .................................................. 97.94

Milepost 17, spike in .................................................. 72.20

Trotwood, 100 feet northeast of depot, 40 feet north of switch leading to "Union Meat Company's" establishment, 223 feet north of main track, in edge of field belonging to D. F. Buckridge; iron post, marked "41 A". 41.382

Sandy River, center of bridge over .................................... 47.0

Sandy River, water's edge ............................................ 22.0

Milepost 19, spike in .................................................. 40.84

Milepost 20, spike in .................................................. 41.49

Milepost 21, spike in .................................................. 46.04

Milepost 22, spike in .................................................. 42.29

Corbett, 30 feet west of post-office, 25 feet south of road and on line with post-office, 60 feet south of track; iron post, marked "46 A". 45.601

Milepost 23, spike in .................................................. 42.07

Milepost 24, spike in .................................................. 42.69

Milepost 25, spike in .................................................. 42.43

Latanrelle, on rail in front of station .................................. 44.2

Latanrelle, 60 feet south of station, 100 feet south of track, 50 feet north of road, 80 feet north of post-office, 10 feet east of sidewalk, and 25 feet east of road; iron post, marked "57 A". 57.397

Milepost 27, spike in .................................................. 42.15

Milepost 28, spike in .................................................. 40.69

Bridalveil, on rail in front of station .................................. 40.33

Bridalveil, 80 feet south of track, 40 feet south of public road, 30 feet northeast of A. H. Willett's residence, and in yard of same; iron post, marked "56 A". 55.606

*The above is a bench mark established in 1896 in connection with survey of Portland quadrangle. Elevation 28.04, based on an assumed height in Portland.
Milepost 29, spike in; Milepost 30, spike in; Milepost 31, spike in; Multnomah Falls, 320 feet north of base of, 70 feet south of railroad, 100 feet west of creek, 80 feet east of an abandoned house; iron post, marked "46 A".

Milepost 33, spike in.

Oneonta siding, in front of platform at.

Milepost 34, spike in.

Horseshoe Falls, on rail opposite.

Milepost 35, spike in.

Milepost 36, spike in.

Milepost 37, spike in, at Dodson's switch.

Bonneville, 150 feet south of post-office, 50 feet south of track, 8 feet south of road, 90 feet southwest of platform for station; iron post, marked "77 A".

Milepost 39, spike in.

Bonneville, in front of station.

Bonneville, 75 feet southeast of station, 200 feet northwest of dancing pavilion in park, 250 feet south of hotel, and 130 feet south of railroad track; iron post, marked "33 A".

Milepost 42, spike in.

Milepost 43, spike in.

Milepost 44, spike in.

Cascade Locks, 330 feet northeast of post-office, 400 feet northwest of station, 50 feet south of engineers' office on Government reserve, 50 feet north of railroad track; iron post, marked "99 A".

Milepost 46, spike in.

Milepost 47, spike in.

Milepost 48, spike in.

Milepost 49, spike in.

Milepost 50, spike in.

Milepost 51, spike in.

Wyeith, 40 feet east of Bunk House, 49 feet west of section house, 40 feet south of road, 90 feet south of track; iron post, marked "97 A".

Milepost 53, spike in.

Milepost 54, spike in.

Milepost 55, spike in.

Milepost 56, spike in.

Milepost 57, spike in.

Viento, on rail in front of.

Viento, 70 feet northeast of station, 30 feet southwest of store and post-office, 20 feet north of switch, 80 feet north of railroad; iron post, marked "103 A".

Milepost 59, spike in.

Milepost 61, spike in.

Milepost 62, spike in.

Milepost 63, spike in.

Milepost 64, spike in.

Milepost 65, spike in.

Hood River, on rail in front of station.

Hood River, 45 feet southeast of southeast corner of station, 130 feet north of hotel, 65 feet south of railroad, 30 feet west of wagon road; iron post, marked "103 A".
**TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Spike Details</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 67</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>95.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 68</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>95.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 69</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>96.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 71</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>96.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosier</td>
<td>100 feet southeast of station, 100 feet north of A. Stewart's store, 60 feet west of wagon road, 80 feet south of track; iron post, marked &quot;105 A&quot;</td>
<td>105.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 73</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>95.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 74</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>97.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 75</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>102.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 76</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>109.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 77</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>97.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 78</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>100.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 79</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>127.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowena</td>
<td>200 feet southeast of station, 20 feet northeast of section house, 100 feet south of track; iron post, marked &quot;146 A&quot;</td>
<td>146.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 81</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>179.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 82</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>172.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 83</td>
<td>300 feet east of, 55 feet south of track at switch head, 15 feet east of public road; iron post, marked &quot;202 A&quot;</td>
<td>202.043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 84</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>187.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 85</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>138.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 87</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>117.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dalles</td>
<td>20 feet from southeast corner of Wasco County court-house building, 75 feet north of center of Third street and 75 feet west of center of Union street; iron post, marked &quot;103 A&quot;</td>
<td>102.924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 88</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>96.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 90</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>97.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 91</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>99.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seuferta switch, west end connection of switch leading to cannery, west end connection of court-house building</td>
<td>132.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 93</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>124.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 94</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>132.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit switch, 50 feet west of station house, 200 feet northwest of station post, 55 feet north of track and close to bank descending to Columbia River; iron post, marked &quot;187 A&quot;</td>
<td>133.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 97</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>187.356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 98</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>161.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 99</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>150.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celilo</td>
<td>120 feet west of station, 60 feet south of post-office in cannery building, 200 feet east of Taffe's house, 25 feet north of track; iron post, marked &quot;133 A&quot;</td>
<td>162.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celilo, in front of station on rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>158.283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 101</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>158.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 102</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>155.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 103</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>159.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschutes River, west end of bridge over</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschutes River, water's edge</td>
<td></td>
<td>164.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschutes, 80 feet southeast of station board, 80 feet northwest of hotel, 100 feet south of railroad track, 40 feet north of road; iron post, marked &quot;166 A&quot;</td>
<td>138.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 105</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>166.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 107</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>164.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 107</td>
<td>Spike in</td>
<td>166.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biggs, 80 feet east of Henderson Hotel, 150 feet southeast of post-office, 100 feet south of Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company's track, 100 feet north and 40 feet east of point of "Y" on Columbia Southern Railway; iron post, marked "177 A." 178. 954

Milepost 109, spike in ................................................. 169. 11
Milepost 110, spike in ................................................. 170. 43
Grants, 270 feet southwest of station, 50 feet east of Wilsen Hotel, 50 feet west of livery stable, 190 feet west of post-office, 200 feet south of railroad track; iron post, marked "171 A." 170. 693
Grants, in front of station ............................................. 174. 3
Milepost 112, spike in ................................................. 170. 59
Rufus, 150 feet southwest of station, 220 feet southeast of wheat elevator, 50 feet from southeast corner of Union Warehouse, and about 700 feet north of post-office, 130 feet south of railroad; iron post, marked "179 A." 178. 628
Milepost 115, spike in ................................................. 185. 79
Milepost 116, spike in ................................................. 179. 86
Milepost 117, spike in ................................................. 180. 21
John Day, 60 feet north of railroad track, 20 feet northeast of section house, 200 feet west of Bunk House, and about 1,000 feet west of west end of bridge over John Day River; iron post, marked "191 A." 190. 784
John Day River, water's edge ....................................... 152. 7
Milepost 119, spike in ................................................. 185. 06
Milepost 120, spike in ................................................. 187. 75
Milepost 121, spike in ................................................. 187. 67
Squally Hook, 80 feet northwest of point for station, 260 feet northwest of milepost 123, 40 feet north of main track, 100 feet northeast of east end connection of switch; iron post, marked "131 A." 192. 682
Milepost 124, spike in ................................................. 195. 79
Bridge No. 197, center of, on rail .................................. 222. 1
Milepost 126, spike in ................................................. 231. 02
Quinns, 30 feet northwest of station board, 500 feet northeast of milepost 127, 1/2 mile west of section house, 40 feet north of track; iron post, marked "226 A." 236. 421
Milepost 128, spike in ................................................. 225. 73
Milepost 130, spike in ................................................. 206. 63
Milepost 131, spike in ................................................. 201. 79
Milepost 132, spike in ................................................. 204. 46
Blalocks, in front of, on rail ........................................ 217. 3
Blalocks, 140 feet southeast of station, 170 feet south of railroad, 180 feet southwest of water tank, 30 feet northeast of Hotel Bates; iron post, marked "214 A." 214. 008
Milepost 135, spike in ................................................. 206. 96
Milepost 136, spike in ................................................. 210. 93
Milepost 137, spike in ................................................. 209. 62
Milepost 138, spike in ................................................. 213. 99
Milepost 139, spike in ................................................. 213. 74
Milepost 140, spike in first telegraph pole west of ....... 224. 44
Arlington, rail in front of station .................................. 224. 0
Arlington, 80 feet east of station, 30 feet south of main track, 40 feet north of switch, 50 feet west of tool house, 50 feet northwest of warehouse No. 1, and 400 feet west of section house; iron post, marked "225 A." 224. 786
Milepost 143, spike in ................................................. 218. 63
Milepost 144, spike in ................................................. 217. 38
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Milepost 145, spike in .......................................................... 219.39
Arlington, 4 miles east of, 30 feet east of fourth telegraph pole west of milepost 146, 100 feet south of railroad track, 20 feet south of granite boulder; iron post, marked "225 A." ............................................. 224.654

CURRY COUNTY.

PORT ORFORD QUADRANGLE.

The elevations in this list are based on a bronze tablet in the north wall of Hermann & Brown's brick building, corner of Spruce and Front streets, 30 feet from northwest corner of building and 2 feet above the surface of ground in Myrtle Point, Coos County, Oregon, the height of which is accepted as 75.916 feet above mean sea level. This elevation was obtained from levels carried from a bench mark of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey at Empire City the previous field season. (See Eighteenth Annual Report, Part I, p. 400.)

The leveling was done under the general direction of Mr. A. E. Murlin, topographer, by Mr. C. C. Ward, levelman.

SIKSB RIVER BRIDGE, ALONG COUNTY ROAD, TO PORT ORFORD.

Elk River, bridge across; 240 feet south of south approach to, 10 feet right of road at corner of barn; iron post, marked "34 M. P." ............................................. 34.027
N. B. Neeley's house, in front of; about 14 miles south of bridge across Elk River, 10 feet west of wagon road, in root of fir stump 4 feet in diameter and 5 feet high .................................................. 150.38
Silver Butte, 80 feet southwest of base of; in butt of dead fir stump 4 feet in diameter at east edge of wagon road ................................................................. 84.39
Garrison Lagoon, swamp east of; road crossing .................................. 18
Port Orford, top of hill at north edge of; about 450 feet north of schoolhouse; in root of fir stump at west edge of road ............................................. 94.1
Port Orford, in front yard of hotel, in center of lawn; iron post, marked "56 M. P." .................................................................................. 56.040

PORT ORFORD, VIA OPHIR POST-OFFICE, TO BAGNELL'S FERRY ACROSS ROGUE RIVER.

Port Orford, 0.84 mile south of, at northeast side of wagon road; in root of cedar stump 5 feet high, 24 feet in diameter .................................................. 164.55
Hubbard Creek, surface of water under bridge over; iron post, marked "1-1 13 M. P." ................................................................. 1,113.008
Hubbard Creek and Brush Creek, summit of road on hill between, on west edge of road in bend; iron post, marked "1113 M. P." ............................................. 13.02
Brush Creek, 1/4 mile northwest of, at west side of road at junction of Fred Pfeister's private road; in butt of dead fir tree 3 feet in diameter .................................................. 450.93
Brush Creek, east fork of, 1/4 mile south of ford across, about 75 feet south of mouth of small creek from the east, at foot of hill between Brush and Hubbard creeks, at west edge of wagon road; in butt of hemlock tree 5 feet in diameter .................................................. 123.62
Brush Creek, 60 feet east of, at corner of townships 33 and 34 S., R. 14 and 15 W., at west edge of road; iron post, marked "170 M. P." ............................................. 170.012
Brush Creek, 60 feet east of, 65 feet south of corner of townships 33 and 34 S., R. 14 and 15, 30 feet west of wagon road; in myrtle stump 24 feet high and 14 feet in diameter .................................................. 170.42
Brush Creek, floor of bridge across .................................................. 183.0

20 GEOL, PT 1—31
### APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location Description</th>
<th>Distance (Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mussel Creek, 130 feet north of road crossing; in spruce tree 6 feet in</td>
<td>23.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diameter at west side of wagon road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussel Creek, south bank of, 10 feet from west edge of road; iron post,</td>
<td>24.073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marked &quot;24 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankport, 4 mile south of junction with road to; in hemlock stump 26</td>
<td>348.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inches in diameter in front of residence at south side of road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euchre Creek, ½ mile north of, in southeast angle of junction of main</td>
<td>27.981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road with road running east; iron post, marked &quot;28 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euchre Creek, floor of bridge across</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Beach, 6 miles north of, at junction with road running southeast to</td>
<td>106.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagnell's Ferry; in pine tree 12 inches in diameter at west side of road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Beach, 6 miles north of, in corner of garden opposite junction with</td>
<td>107.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road running southeast to Bagnell's Ferry; iron post, marked &quot;107 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagnell's Ferry, 0.1 mile west of, in corner of garden; iron post, marked</td>
<td>31.938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;32 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobster Creek, opposite mouth of; chisel mark on rock ledge on south</td>
<td>19.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bank of Rogue River</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobster Creek, opposite mouth of, in ledge of blue slate on south bank of</td>
<td>31.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogue River; copper bolt, marked &quot;31 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobster Creek, 1 mile east from mouth of; chisel mark on top of bowlder</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at rock point on south bank of Rogue River</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quoaten Creek, opposite mouth of, in rock ledge; copper bolt, marked</td>
<td>43.928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;44 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skookum House Mountain, at west end of bluff and north side of, and at</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>east end of long bar on south side of Rogue River; chisel mark on point of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rock ledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Up Riley Creek, at mouth of, near top of large bowlder; copper bolt,</td>
<td>57.817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marked &quot;58 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommy East Rock, on north side of and about 300 feet east from mouth of</td>
<td>59.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Tommy East&quot; Creek, at &quot;Potato Illahe;&quot; chisel mark on seam of white quartz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail Keg Creek, 440 feet west from mouth of, and 5.4 feet above low-water mark,</td>
<td>61.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on south bank of Rogue River; chisel mark on rock ledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted Rock Creek, top of large rock in mouth of; copper bolt, marked</td>
<td>85.961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;86 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooked Rifle, foot of; chisel mark on top of granite bowlder 7 by 5 by 4 feet,</td>
<td>88.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 feet north of large bowlder at end of point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agness post-office, on north side of Rogue River, 1.3 feet above low-water mark;</td>
<td>92.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chisel mark on bed rock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois River, at junction with Rogue River, at foot of bluff; chisel mark on top</td>
<td>100.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of sandstone bowlder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois River, at junction with Rogue River; extreme low-water mark</td>
<td>94.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois River, at junction with Rogue River, in sandstone ledge west of</td>
<td>112.895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois River and south of Rogue River; copper bolt, marked &quot;113 M. P.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snout Creek, 300 feet south of mouth of, on east bank of Rogue River;</td>
<td>109.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chisel mark on top of sandstone point, 24 feet from end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasta Costa Creek, 140 feet south of mouth of, on east side of Rogue River;</td>
<td>118.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chisel mark on top of conglomerate bowlder, 8 feet above low water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township line between townships 34 and 36 S., R 11 W., Willamette meridian, near;</td>
<td>118.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chisel mark on top of bowlder on west side of river</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twomile Creek, ½ mile south of mouth of, on west side of Rogue River;</td>
<td>131.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chisel mark on sandstone point of bed rock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Twomile Riffle, head of 131.0
Foster Creek Riffle, foot of 149.0
Foster Creek, 1,170 feet from its mouth on left bank of, on granite bowlder; copper bolt, marked "179 M. P." 178.908
Foster Creek, opposite south fork of, in shale bed rock; copper bolt, marked "395 M. P." 295.004
Little Bear Creek, mouth of; on point of serpentine ledge in midstream 374.32
Elk River, west bank of, in large bowlder at mouth of Bald Mountain Creek, north bank; copper bolt, marked "181 M. P." 181.017
Elk River, crossing of trail from Johnson's ranch, up river; chisel mark on top of rock in midstream 234.01
Axtell's mining camp, chisel mark on flat point of granite ledge 40 feet east of mouth of small creek from north 245.28
Panther Creek, 100 feet east of mouth of; on south bank of Elk River, in conglomerate ledge; copper bolt, marked "533 M. P." 533.369
Blackberry Creek, 275 feet west of mouth of, in top of granite bowlder 23 by 20 by 10 feet in bed of Elk River; copper bolt, marked "778 M. P." 778.398
Elk River, forks of, 90 feet north of, on east bank of North Fork, in slate ledge; copper bolt, marked "886 M. P." 886.514
Euchre Creek bridge, ½ mile north of; top of guard post at south side 29.44
Cedar Fork, junction of with Euchre Creek, in northeast angle of forks; iron post, marked "240 M. P." 240.166

WASHINGTON.

DOUGLAS, OKANOGAN, AND KITTITAS COUNTIES.

WATERVILLE QUADRANGLE.

The elevations in the following list are based on an aluminum tablet, hereinbefore described, in the city hall at Tacoma. The elevations published in the report for last year relating to this locality should be affected by a correction of -30.214. The work of last year was based on an approximate elevation at Chelan Falls, furnished by the United States Engineer Corps, but when the sea-level communication was established the error as above was found to exist. All bench marks stamped with the letter T are referred to Tacoma, and those without letter are based on the old datum at Chelan Falls.

The leveling was done, under the general direction of Mr. R. A. Farmer, topographer, by Mr. Ed. M. Fry, levelman.

Knapp's Ferry, on right bank of Columbia River, along State road to Entiat River.

Knapp's Ferry, 35 feet south of warehouse, at south side of granite bowlder; iron post, marked "709 T" 708.886
J. T. Fisher's house, 200 feet northwest of, 6 miles southwest of Knapp's Ferry, and near steam-ferry landing; iron post, marked "705 T" 704.992
Ribbon Bluff, top of granite bowlder at foot of south side of Entiat River, ½ mile north of; nail in top of milestone 738.48
Entiat River road; top of stone at intersection with State road 698.9
Entiat River bridge, 250 feet northwest of, and 150 feet northeast of store on north side of road; iron post, marked "696 T" 696.307
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

ENTIAT RIVER, ALONG STATE ROAD, TO WENACHE.

O'Connor's Ferry, 100 feet southwest of ferry derrick; top of granite boulder on west side of road ................................................. 703.8
Milepost 15, nail in top of .................................................. 673.01
Milepost 12, nail in top of .................................................. 796.36
Swakane Creek, near mouth of, 10 feet west of State road and 10 feet north of road up Swakane Valley; iron post, marked "696 T".............. 695.884
Milepost 7, about ½ mile south of, 1,000 feet northwest of old lime works on west side of State road; iron post, marked "738 T"................. 737.5
Wenache River, north end of bridge over .................................. 648.7
Wenache, 100 feet west of depot and 150 feet east of water tank; iron post, marked "639 T" ........................................... 638.895
Wenache, Columbia River Bank building, front of, 2 feet above sidewalk and 8 feet north of entrance door; aluminum tablet, marked "699 T" ........... 668.999

FROM COLUMBIA RIVER, UP NEVARRE'S COULEE, TO SUMMIT OF RIDGE.

L. E. Claghorn's ranch, 10 feet west of gate to; on top of granite boulder west side of road ................................................... 1,359.9
Secs. 16 and 21, T. 27 N., R. 21 E., ¼ corner; top of stone for ........................................... 1,465.3
Log cabin, 300 yards southwest of, and 40 feet east of road, on a knoll in clump of pine trees at top of ascent on south side of ridge; iron post, marked "1644 T" ................................................ 1,653.740

UP ENTIAT VALLEY.

State road; top of stone at intersection with road up Entiat River .......... 698.893
Granite boulder 10 feet south of road, on top of; marked "U.S.B.M." .......... 819.4
Entiat post-office, 3 miles west of; north end of bridge over Entiat River. 823.3
Entiat post-office, 5 miles west of; bridge over Entiat River ................ 889.8
Gray's house, 200 feet north of, in northeast corner of fence 5 feet west of road, in granite boulder; aluminum bolt, marked "1316 T." ................. 1,316.218
Log house, 100 feet north of, and 100 feet west of crib, east side of trail up Entiat River, in large granite boulder; aluminum bolt, marked "1680." ................. 1,680.424

UP CRUMS CANYON.

J. E. Crum's house, 200 feet northwest of; spike in root of pine tree 24 inches in diameter; tree marked. "U.S.B.M." ........................................ 1,702.60

UP SWAKANE CANYON AND DOWN NEHORKUM CANYON TO MISSION.

Divide between Swakane and Nehorkum canyons, 10 feet west of trail on summit of, in granite boulder; aluminum bolt, marked "3255." ............... 3,255.257
Wenache River, water level .................................................. 757.0
Mission, top of rail in front of station of Great Northern Railway .......... 736.5
Mission, 150 feet southwest of station, 100 feet south of railroad water tank, at corner in center of northwest ¼ of Sec. 4, T. 23 N., R. 18 E.; iron post, marked "797 T." ........................................... 796.730

WENACHE TO PESHASTIN ALONG GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY.

Milepost 1655, 10 feet southeast of; nail in top of post ....................... 662.18
Milepost 1660, 10 feet west of; nail in top of post .......................... 750.12
Milepost 1665, railroad spike in .............................................. 902.37
Peshastin, 100 feet west of railroad track at south end of switch, 30 feet south of small house on south side of wagon road; iron post, stamped "1061." ........................................... 1,045.422
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

FROM O'CONNOR'S FERRY, VIA CORBERLY'S, WATerville, AND BUNNS CANYON, TO KNAPP'S FERRY.

O'Connor's Ferry Landing, 400 feet east of, 1 mile southwest of Orondo, on north side of road and east bank of Columbia River; iron post, marked "678 T." ................................................. 678.464

Secs. 29, 30, 31, and 32, T. 25 N., R. 22 E., 42 feet northeast of corner; iron post, marked "2771 T." ............................................. 2,771.110

Secs. 19, 20, 29, and 30, T. 25 N., R. 22 E., top of stone set for corner to .......... 2,799.23

Waterville, Douglas County court-house, in east wall of brick vault on south side of; 2 feet from ground and 2 feet from southeast corner of vault; aluminum tablet, marked "2617 T." .................................. 2,616.961

Waterville, Douglas County Bank building, in front wall of, 2 feet from sidewalk and 2 feet north of entrance door; aluminum tablet, marked "2624 T." .................................................. 2,623.687

Waterville Schoolhouse, 4½ miles due north of, on front or south side, 1½ feet from ground and 2 feet from southeast corner of foundation; aluminum tablet, marked "3004 T." ........................................ 3,004.453

Bunns Canyon, at head of, 250 feet northwest of small house, 10 feet from east side of road; iron post, marked "3055 T." .................................................... 3,054.533

Troy post-office, 1,000 feet southwest of, just opposite warehouse at Knapp's Ferry, on left bank of Columbia River; iron post, marked "725 T." ........................................ 724.825

DOBSON'S RANCH, VIA BADGER MOUNTAIN, TO WATerville.

Badger Mountain, at junction of roads on summit of; iron post, marked "4145." ............................................. 4,144.554

Schoolhouse, district No. 3, 150 feet southeast of, on north side of road; iron post, marked "2738 T." .................................................. 2,730.751

SKAGIT AND SNOHOMISH COUNTIES.

SAUK AND STILLLAGUAMISH QUADRANGLES.

The elevations in the following list are based on a bench mark of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey established in connection with local tidal observations at Tulalip Bay, Possession Sound.

The bench mark is on the southeast face of a large flat granite boulder 4 feet square on a rocky point about 275 feet southeast of a clay bluff, on which stands Madrona triangulation station. There are several smaller boulders lying southward and westward of the one on which the bench mark is placed. The point of reference is the intersection of the lines of a cross on the rock which corresponded to 9 feet on the tidal staff. The elevation of the bench mark was determined as 3.465 feet below mean sea level.

The leveling was under the general direction of Mr. L. C. Fletcher, topographer, and was done by Messrs. L. D. Ryus and W. S. Wheeler. Mr. Wheeler carried the line, using duplicate rods from Tulalip to crossing of Seattle and International Railway over Stimson Logging Railroad. He also ran with single rod the line from Arlington via Woody to the vicinity of Hamilton. The remaining portion of the work was done by Mr. Ryus.

The results of the leveling work executed during the previous field season as published should be affected by a correction of +2.50, this
discrepancy having been determined when a connection was established between the assumed datum as furnished by the railroad profiles at Monte Cristo and the line as based on tidal connection at Tulalip.

TULALIP, VIA MARYSVILLE AND STIMSON LOGGING RAILROAD, TO SEATTLE AND INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY, ABOUT MIDWAY BETWEEN ARLINGTON AND HARTFORD JUNCTION.

Tulalip, Tulalip Bay, north side of entrance, + on southeast face of large flat granite boulder about 275 feet southeast of clayey bluff, on which Madrona stands .................................................. -3.465

Tulalip Indian Reservation, 225 feet northwest of northwest corner of fence around agency, 75 feet south of road, in gray granite rock which stands 1 foot out of ground and 125 feet north of corner of picket fence; copper bolt, marked "65 TUL." .................................................. 64.790

Tulalip, 6½ miles east of; nail in 54-inch cedar stump 8 feet high, 15 feet west of fork road and top of hill .................................................. 25.32

Kvittehsda Creek, floor of bridge over .................................................. 15.0

Marysville station, 50 feet south of southeast corner of; about 50 feet east of track; iron post, marked "16 T. U. L." .................................................. 16.047

Marysville, 1½ miles north of, nail in 36-inch fir stump 20 feet east of fork roads, 100 feet east of Great Northern Railroad crossing .................................................. 44.92

Stimson Logging Railroad car shops, road crossing north of; top of rail .................. 86.2

Stimson Logging Railroad, under overhead bridge of, at junction with Seattle and International Railway; top of track .................................................. 137.0

Seattle and International Railway bridge over Stimson Logging Railroad, 500 feet south of; nail in 42-inch cedar stump 4 feet high, 10 feet east of track, 20 feet south of ½ mile board .................................................. 160.87

STIMSON LOGGING RAILROAD, VIA SEATTLE AND INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY, TO HARTFORD JUNCTION.

Bridge 36, top of rail .................................................. 181.57

Bridge 35, top of rail .................................................. 184.46

Bridge 34, top of rail .................................................. 210.73

Bridge 33, top of rail .................................................. 231.96

Bridge 32, top of rail .................................................. 257.93

Bridge 32, road crossing 1 mile south of; top of rail .................................................. 282.82

Getchell, station; top of rail .................................................. 333.73

Lake Cassidy, switch to sawmill opposite; top of rail .................................................. 333.89

Lake Cassidy, road crossing at; top of rail .................................................. 333.89

Hartford, road crossing; top of rail .................................................. 272.29

HARTFORD JUNCTION, VIA EVERETT AND MONTE CRISTO RAILWAY, TO GRANITE FALLS.

Hartford Junction, depot; top of rail .................................................. 233.14

Hartford Junction, junction of Seattle and International Railway and Everett and Monte Cristo Railway switch, top of rail .................................................. 231.02

Hartford Junction, 25 feet northeast of station, midway between track of Seattle and International Railway and Everett and Monte Cristo Railway; iron post, marked "232 T. U. L." .................................................. 232.061

Hartford Junction, 2½ miles northeast of; nail in 24-inch cedar stump 4 feet high, south side of track, 35 feet northeast of Skidroad crossing, 960 feet northeast of logging spur track to west .................................................. 237.18

GRANITE FALLS, VIA BARLOW PASS, TO DARRINGTON, AND DOWN STILLAGUMISH RIVER.

(See published report for preceding year.)

Down Stillaguamish River to Arlington.

N. C. Hollingsworth's house, about ½ mile east of; forks of road .................................................. 240.74

N. C. Hollingsworth's house, road at gate in front of .................................................. 226.0

N. C. Hollingsworth's house, about 1½ miles west of; floor of bridge at foot of hill .................................................. 209.32
N. C. Hollingsworth's house, about 14 miles west of, 40 feet east of junction of old and new roads; nail in root of 24-inch cottonwood tree north side of road. .......................................................... 260.60

N. C. Hollingsworth's house, about 2 miles west of; top of hill junction of old and new roads .......................................................... 231.0

Four-mile post, about 300 feet east of, top of hill; nail in 20-inch fir tree north side of road .......................................................... 274.68

Deer Creek bridge, nail at foot of last tie west end north side ....... 193.97

Oso, junction of road to store and main road, 2½ feet north of; nail in 40-inch cedar stump 6 feet high .......................................................... 192.39

Oso, 1½ miles west of, 15 feet east of corduroy bridge; nail in 30-inch hemlock stump 6 feet high south of road .......................................................... 149.67

Dixon's ranch, bridge over small stream and mash, floor at east end .......................................................... 139.65

Stillaguamish River, iron bridge over, north side near center of; nail in plank floor .......................................................... 142.10

Stillaguamish River, ½ mile west of iron bridge over, 150 feet southeast of road, opposite house, in sandstone ledge projecting from hill; copper bolt, marked "184 T. U. L." .......................................................... 164.269

Oso, 4 miles west of, 15 feet from house; nail in hemlock stump north of road against fence at foot of hill .......................................................... 147.53

Oso, 5 miles west of, 100 feet from Bridge E; nail in root of 9-inch fir tree north of road .......................................................... 107.94

Oso, 6 miles west of, south of road, opposite fork road to north; nail in root of 60-inch charred fir .......................................................... 197.70

Oso, 7½ miles west of, 50 feet west of skid road, 50 feet southwest of engine house; nail in root of 34-inch cedar stump 4 feet high, north of road .......................................................... 190.09

Arlington, Walker Hotel, switch near; top of rail .......................................................... 99.86

Arlington, Haller S. H., 5 feet east and 3 feet north of northwest corner of; iron post, marked "104 ft. T. U. L." .......................................................... 109.27

Arlington, station, top of rail in front of .......................................................... 109.27

Arlington, via Seattle and International Railway, to Stimson Logging Railroad.

Arlington, about 2½ miles south of, road crossing at whistle post; top of rail .......................................................... 148.97

Edgecomb, switch at logging spur north of; top of rail .......................................................... 138.18

Edgecomb, shingle mill 600 feet south of road crossing; top of rail .......................................................... 132.98

Water tank, top of rail in front of .......................................................... 150.65

Stimson Logging Railroad, north end of bridge over; top of rail .......................................................... 131.50

Granite Falls to Canyon Creek.

Granite Falls, 1 mile northeast of road at curve; nail in 76-inch hollow cedar stump .......................................................... 454.45

Stimson Logging River, southeast end of bridge over South Fork of; top of floor .......................................................... 309.75

Canyon Creek foot bridge, junction of trail and road .......................................................... 524.10

½ corner sec. 32, T. 31 N., R. 7 E. and sec. 5, T. 30 N., R. 7 E., 125 feet northeast of, in rock projecting 2½ feet out of hill; copper bolt, marked "545 M. C." .......................................................... 545.433

Junction of Jim Creek road with Arlington and Oso road to northeast corner of T. 31 N., R. 6 E.

T. 31 N., R. 6 E., northeast corner of; ground .......................................................... 156.9

T. 31 N., R. 6 E., 35 feet south of northeast corner of, south of forks of road; nail in 60-inch cedar tree .......................................................... 198.80

T. 31 N., R. 6 E., 25 feet south of northeast corner of, south of forks of road; iron pipe, marked "196 T. U. L." .......................................................... 196.121
Vicinity of Darrington to Sauk City.

Darrington, 4 miles north of, east of road, opposite bars; nail in 36-inch cedar tree. 470.03 feet.

Darrington, 5 miles north of; nail in fir tree west of road at top of hill. 455.71 feet.

Darrington, 74 miles north of, 200 feet north of corduroy bridge over swamp; nail in 42-inch cedar tree east of road. 398.20 feet.

Bennet's ranch, 2 mile north of; creek bed. 398.88 feet.

Skagit River, 4 mile south of mouth of, 84 miles north of Darrington, in ledge of granite and slate 15 feet above and 15 feet west of road in cut of hill; copper bolt, marked "414 M. C." 416.268 feet.

Darrington, 9 miles north of, 200 feet south of cabin on west side of road; nail in 24-inch hemlock stump, 4 feet high, west of road. 384.48 feet.

Darrington, 124 miles north of, west of road in front of house; nail in fir stump 3 feet high. 338.75 feet.

Darrington, 144 miles north of, 10 feet west of road and south of west of island in Sauk River, in rocky bluff 10 feet high, 40 feet above river; copper bolt, marked "233 M. C." 335.784 feet.

Darrington, 134 miles north of, south edge of clearing 200 feet northeast of barn; nail in cottonwood tree east of road. 297.29 feet.

Sauk, 31 miles south of, 50 feet from northeast of Phillips's fence, 50 feet from slough; nail in 80-inch charred-cedar tree west of road. 251.43 feet.

Sauk, 2 miles south of, north of gate of fork roads to east, about 1,000 feet northwest of bridge over small stream, in sandstone ledge 12 feet west of road; copper bolt, marked "246 M. C." 248.380 feet.

Sauk, 1 mile south of; ground at southwest corner of schoolhouse. 233.64 feet.

Skagit River, Sauk Ferry, about mean height of river. 202.61 feet.

Sauk Ferry, north side, 50 feet from landing; nail in 24-inch lone maple tree in open, broken and leaning. 217.13 feet.

Sauk, new post-office, road in front of. 204.0 feet.

Sauk City, via Hamilton, to Woolley.

McKutchen's, 4 mile east of; northeast side of foothill, 30 feet north on trail, in granite rock west of trail; copper bolt, marked "207 T. U. L." 206.628 feet.

McKutchen's house, road in front of. 205.98 feet.

Jackmans Creek, floor of bridge over. 191.12 feet.

Everett's house, road in front of. 230.69 feet.

Baker River, floor middle of bridge over. 195.72 feet.

Baker, 2 mile west of, at bottom of hill, 40 feet north of fence corner, in granite bowlder 50 feet north of road; copper bolt, marked "231 T. U. L." 230.743 feet.

Baker, about 44 miles west of, on bench opposite orchard on river bank; nail in 16-inch fir tree north of road. 211.38 feet.

Birdview Hotel, road in front of. 139.65 feet.

Birdview, about 1 mile west of, 40 feet west of bridge over Grandy Creek, south of road; iron post, marked "142 T. U. L." 142.297 feet.

Birdview, about 3 miles west of, south of road at south end of gravel road; nail in 36-inch fir tree. 131.39 feet.

Hamilton, 4 feet south of station and 5 feet east of southwest corner of plat- form; iron pipe, marked "96 T. U. L." 95.764 feet.

Hamilton, top of rail in front of station. 94.46 feet.

Bridge 46, top of rail. 94.56 feet.

Bridge 45, top of rail. 94.57 feet.

Bridge 44, top of rail. 94.57 feet.

Bridge 43, top of rail. 89.67 feet.

Bridge 42, top of rail. 88.08 feet.

Bridge 41, top of rail. 84.08 feet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 41, top of rail</td>
<td>83.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 40, top of rail</td>
<td>85.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyman, station at; road crossing, top of rail</td>
<td>86.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 39, top of rail</td>
<td>69.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 38, top of rail</td>
<td>68.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 37, top of rail</td>
<td>67.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurray, opposite sawmill, top of rail at switch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erlich’s mill, switch at; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighty-third milepost, road crossing; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 42, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 43, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 44, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montborn, track in front of station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolley, 20 feet northeast of northeast corner of station; iron pipe, marked “50 T. U. L.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing Seattle and Northern Railway and Fairhaven and Southern Railroad; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake, 36 feet north of station, 12 feet east of northeast corner of platform; iron post, marked “44 T. U. L.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake, track in front of station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 49, south end of; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 48, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, track in front of station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 47, opposite milepost 77; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montborn, track in front of station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 46, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erlich’s mill, switch at; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 45, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 44, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 43, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 42, top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurray Lake, water surface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurray, about 1,000 feet north of station, 25 feet east of track, about 300 feet north of seventieth milepost, in colored rock; copper bolt, marked “246 T. U. L.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurray, top of rail in front of station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixty-ninth milepost, about 1,200 feet north of road crossing; top of rail.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Cavanaugh road crossing, about 1,080 feet north of sixty-ninth milepost, 480 feet east of, in dark-colored rock 8 feet north of road; copper bolt, marked “239 T. U. L.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 48, over Pilchuck River, north end of; top of tie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, road crossing just north of platform; top of rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant station, 40 feet north of platform, 25 feet west of track; iron pipe, marked “171 T. U. L.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 39, middle of; top of tie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillaguamish River, south end of railroad bridge over; top of tie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

SAUK CITY, VIA MARBLEMOUNT, TO CASCADE PASS.

Von Pressentin's house, road in front of ........................................... 250.75
Von Pressentin, ½ mile east of; floor of bridge over ravine ....................... 260.18
Sauk, 6 miles east of, 100 feet south of schoolhouse; floor of bridge .......... 254.44
Kunde's ranch, 400 feet north of bars to, on north side of road, in conglomerate granite rock 10 feet square, 5 feet high; copper bolt, marked "1291 T. U. L." ........................................ 291.457
Sec. 13, T. 35 N., R. 10 E., northeast corner of .................................. 311.0
Marblemount, ½ mile west of; 300 feet northeast of sec. 13, T. 35 N., R. 10 E., south of road; nail in 30-inch hemlock stump .................. 317.29
Marblemount, forks of main road and Ruby Creek trail, 200 feet west of hotel; nail in 42-inch fir stump at junction ........................................... 322.90
Skagit River at ferry; water surface .................................................. 301.0
Marblemount post-office, 10 feet west of blacksmith shop; 60 feet east of river; nail in 54-inch cedar stump ........................................ 312.96
Marblemount, 2½ miles east of, 50 feet north of road, 200 feet east of gravel slide, in granite rock 7 feet square, 4 feet high; copper bolt, marked "410 T. U. L." ........................................ 409.832
Marblemount, 7 miles east of, 200 feet east of bridge over gulch, south of road; nail in 30-inch fir tree ........................................ 801.58
Marble Creek at ford; water surface ................................................ 978.0
Marble Creek, floor of old bridge ......................................................... 984.51
Marblemount, 11 miles east of, west end of corduroy and 4 feet above fork road to north; nail in 42-inch cedar stump .................. 1,031.84
Hurd's house, 150 feet north of, in granite rock 4 feet high, 10 feet north of road; copper bolt, marked "1097 T. U. L." ........................................... 1,066.876
Marblemount, 14 miles east of, 80 feet east of small bridge, south of road; nail in 34-inch cedar tree ........................................ 1,048.55
Marblemount, 10 miles east of, 50 feet above river, south of trail; nail in 36-inch cedar tree ........................................ 1,204.39
Cascade River, North Fork west end of floor of bridge ................................ 1,374.53
Mineral Park, 150 feet north of east end of bridge over North Fork, 30 feet east of trail, 50 feet northeast of dugout root house, in granite rock in bank 3½ feet high, projecting 3 feet from earth; copper bolt, marked "1396 T. U. L." ........................................... 1,396.507
Mineral Park, 2½ miles northeast of, north bank of North Fork, 30 feet from old bridge, north of trail; nail in hemlock tree .......... 2,039.40
Eldorado Mines, fork trail to ................................................ 2,234.0
Gilbert's cabin, nail in beam at northeast corner of ................................ 2,516.46
Gilbert's cabin, 2½ miles east of, 100 feet east of rock slide; marked on sharp point at lower end of granite rock on grassy slope, north of trail 4,949.44
Cascade summit; iron post marked "5425." (This post was set in 1897 and the elevation as stamped was based upon an assumed datum at Chelan Falls on the Columbia River.) ........................................ 5,391.086

KITTITAS, KING, SNOWHOMISH, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES.

SNOQUALMIE, SKYKOMISH, AND LEAVENWORTH QUADRANGLES.

The elevations in the following list are based on an aluminum tablet in the walls of the city hall building at Tacoma, hereinbefore described.

All bench marks previously established along the Northern Pacific Railway in this locality, which were based on an assumed elevation at Ellensburg, were restamped to correspond with the new datum.
Therefore all permanent bench marks on which there is the letter T are correctly stamped, and those with the letter E or without letter should be affected by a correction of -5.760.

The leveling was done by Mr. H. K. Kalloch, under the direction of Mr. G. E. Hyde, topographer.

### ROSLYN, ALONG COUNTY ROAD, VIA CLEALUM RIVER, TO FISH LAKE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roslyn, 4 mile from, 15 feet south of Northern Pacific track, 6 feet south of wooden culvert; nail in top of stump</td>
<td>2,273.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald, northeast side of main street, at southeast corner of old Northern Pacific Coal Company's boarding house, 500 feet south of track; iron post, marked &quot;2345 T&quot;</td>
<td>2,344.880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clealum Lake, foot of and 150 feet from, just east of road and 20 feet from northwest corner of Lake View House; iron post, marked &quot;2150 T&quot;</td>
<td>2,150.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clealum Lake, foot of; water level May 24, 1898</td>
<td>2,128.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clealum Lake, head of, in highest point of large granite bowlder 15 feet from, 30 feet from road; aluminum plate, marked &quot;2140 T&quot;</td>
<td>2,139.827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan's ranch, 200 feet east of, 15 feet west of road and 3 feet from fence; iron post, marked &quot;2157 T&quot;</td>
<td>2,157.095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old road forks, 500 feet northwest from, 15 feet west of road on edge of bench above river; nail in root of red fir tree</td>
<td>2,263.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clealum River, 150 feet from, just west of road; nail in root of red fir tree</td>
<td>2,306.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 feet in diameter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Salmon La Sac, 1,900 feet north of, just north of road in sharp bend to west; nail in root of red fir tree 28 inches in diameter</td>
<td>2,328.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Salmon La Sac, 10 feet west of road, 6 feet from edge of low-river bench, 150 feet east of river; iron post, marked &quot;2334 T&quot;</td>
<td>2,394.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon La Sac, on north slope of hill above, west of road; cross chiseled in highest point of bowlder</td>
<td>2,545.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pariah Creek, 400 feet north of, just east of road and 300 feet south of small deserted log cabin 150 feet west of road; nail in root of 12-inch red fir tree</td>
<td>2,752.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearing, containing 3 deserted cabins, on edge of and just east of road, in top of large bowlder with &quot;U. S. M. No. 2, Cle Elum Mining District&quot; cut on west face; aluminum plate, marked &quot;2888 T&quot;</td>
<td>2,888.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Yankee Camp&quot; and log cabin, 500 feet south of, 6 feet north of road where it runs into river bottom, first north of Big Salmon La Sac; nail in root of hemlock tree 6 inches in diameter</td>
<td>2,780.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Creek, 200 feet southwest of bridge over, 6 feet north of road, 75 feet south of old log cabin; nail in root of black fir tree</td>
<td>2,883.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Creek, 100 feet south of bridge over, 30 feet southeast of road, 12 feet northeast and 20 feet northwest from deserted log cabins, 50 feet southwest from 6 by 9 granite bowlder; iron post, marked &quot;2895 T.&quot;</td>
<td>2,895.080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Creek, bridge over</td>
<td>2,886.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Creek, on bench containing 2 old log cabins just south of, 30 feet east of road; nail in root of 24-inch blazed fir tree</td>
<td>3,103.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Creek ford, 20 feet south of, 100 feet southeast of old log cabin on bench east of road; iron post, marked &quot;3086 T&quot;</td>
<td>3,085.733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Somner's cabin, 300 feet north of, just west of road at top of point of low shoulder running into and 75 feet east of river; nail in root of black pine tree 12 inches in diameter</td>
<td>3,124.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune Creek, 30 feet north of north end of bridge over, 15 feet east of road; iron post, marked &quot;3204 T&quot;</td>
<td>3,203.604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

**Silver Creek**, 300 feet northwest of, just west of road on north slope; nail in root of 12-inch fir tree ........................................ 3, 344.05

**Fish Lake**, at foot of; water level June 25, 1898 ......................... 3, 324.0

**Fish Lake**, 400 feet east of, 100 feet west of Stanton's double log cabin, beside road; nail in root of 16-inch hemlock tree .................. 3, 348.87

**Fish Lake**, in open meadow east of; 90 feet east of road, 105 feet north of small double log cabin, 125 feet west from edge of timber; in granite bowlder 6 by 7 by 9 feet; aluminum tablet, marked "3371 T" .......................... 3, 371.266

**Fish Lake**, near head of; water level June 27, 1898 .................... 3, 325.0

**LINE FROM CAMAS CREEK, VIA PESHASTIN CREEK ROAD, TO GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY.**

Peshastin Creek, west end of first bridge below Camas Creek ........ 1, 389.8

Marcoe's house, south side of lower sill of lower window ............ 1, 371.25

Ballon’s ranch, in cultivated field, 400 feet east of squared log house; nail in top of 3-foot pine stump .......................... 1, 340.18

County road, south side of Wenache River, at junction of Peshastin road with; 5 feet north of road forks, 12 feet west of fence corner, 2 feet south of wire fence, 85 feet south of 14 by 20 foot log cabin; iron post, marked "1103 T" ........................................ 1, 103.181

Newland's house, 100 feet northwest of, 15 feet west of road; nail in side of stump .................................................. 1, 044.55

**Wenache River**, ferry crossing; water level July 16, 1898 ............ 1, 017.0

Peshastin Station, Great Northern Railway, 65 feet southeast of wagon road, 75 feet southwest of track at road crossing and mail catch, 20 feet southeast of small board shack; iron post, marked "1045 T" .............. 1, 045.422

**LINE FROM PESHASTIN, VIA GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY, TO INDEX.**

Peshastin siding, west end of switch; top of south rail of main track .... 1, 068.60

Peshastin, 2.3 miles west of, 6 feet north of track, 12 feet southwest of point of bluff at west end of sand-rock grading along Wenache road, 20 feet east of small ravine and filling; iron post, marked "1095 T" .......... 1, 095.438

Chumstick Creek, trestle over; bolt head top of west end of north guard rail ........................................ 1, 139.01

Leavenworth, near schoolhouse; west rail at road crossing ............. 1, 161.71

Leavenworth, in rectangle formed by north platform of railway station; nail in top of low post ........................................... 1, 165.24

Leavenworth, 120 feet southwest of station office, 5 feet southeast of platform, 3.5 feet southwest of low building; iron post, marked "1165 T" .. 1, 165.003

Leavenworth, opposite station window; east rail of main track .......... 1, 165.41

Leavenworth, 5.56 miles from, 3,810 feet north of milepost 1676; 6 feet east of track, under low bank and 20 feet east of large bowlder; iron post, marked "1309 T" ........................................ 1, 309.413

Milepost 1678, nail in top of south post of rail rack .................... 1, 485.33

"Big Eddy" of Wenache River, east of, 4.5 feet west of track, 150 feet north of milepost 1679, at south end of cut around high rock point; iron post, marked "1556 T" ........................................ 1, 555.719

Leavenworth, 6.2 miles northwest of; 13.5 feet east of track, directly east of small island in Wenache River, 360 feet southeast of rocky point at track curve, 1,350 feet south of milepost 1622; iron post, marked "1647 T" ........................................ 1, 646.878

Bridge 374 over Wenache River, south end of; top of east rail .......... 1, 683.11

Bridge 374, north end of; top of rail .................................. 1, 687.36

Chiwaukum Creek, south end of bridge 375 over; top of bolt in east guard rail ........................................ 1, 780.03
**TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.**

Feet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coordinates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chiwaukum, 40 feet south of corner of section house, 60 feet southeast of mail catch and switch, 40 feet northeast of track, 4 feet north of telegraph pole; iron post, marked &quot;1814 T.&quot;</td>
<td>1,814.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiwaukum side track, switch north end of; top of rail at joint</td>
<td>1,846.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinny or Skinners Creek; top of east rail, middle of bridge 376 over</td>
<td>1,881.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 1685, 15 feet southwest of signboard, &quot;1 mile to Chiwaukum;&quot; nail in top of northeast post of rail rack</td>
<td>1,909.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinny or Skinners Creek; top of east rail, center of trestle 377 over</td>
<td>1,922.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinny or Skinners Creek; top of east rail, center of trestle 378 over</td>
<td>1,960.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinny or Skinners Creek; top of east rail, center of trestle 379 over</td>
<td>2,015.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiwaukum Divide (Little Summit), about 750 feet south of top of; top of east rail at road crossing and track sign</td>
<td>2,083.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiwaukum Summit, at north end of dirt cut at, 3.42 miles north from Chiwaukum, 19 feet east of track, 455 feet north of milepost 1687; iron post, marked &quot;2083 T.&quot;</td>
<td>2,082.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 1688, road crossing and track sign just south of; top of west rail</td>
<td>2,058.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 380, top of west rail center of</td>
<td>2,040.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 1690, 30 feet southeast from signboard &quot;1 mile to Nason Creek;&quot; nail in top of northwest post of rail rack</td>
<td>2,155.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nason Creek side track, 0.33 mile east of east switch of, at east and west township line; top of south rail</td>
<td>2,164.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nason Creek, 1 mile east of switch of; top of south rail at road crossing</td>
<td>2,158.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nason Creek, 19 feet south of sign post, 975 feet east of switch at west end of side track at, 13 feet north of track; iron post, marked &quot;2162 T.&quot;</td>
<td>2,161.633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cougar, trestle 381 over; top of south rail center of</td>
<td>2,145.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 1695, 395 feet west of; nail in top of east post of rail rack</td>
<td>2,169.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt side track; rail joint at east end of switch</td>
<td>2,177.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, 133 feet northwest of water tank, 15 feet southeast of 2+foot stump 6 feet from track, 11 feet southwest from main track; iron post, marked &quot;2186 T.&quot;</td>
<td>2,185.716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 1695; top of north rail opposite west post of rail track at</td>
<td>2,217.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 363; top of north rail center of</td>
<td>2,337.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 384, east end of; spike in tie</td>
<td>2,449.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, 3 miles west of, 11 feet southwest of track at cut around rock point, 1530 feet west of trestle 384, 930 feet east of bridge 385; iron post, marked &quot;2485 T.&quot;</td>
<td>2,485.269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nason Creek, bridge 385 over; east end of guard rail north side of</td>
<td>2,504.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 386; top of north rail center of</td>
<td>2,730.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 387; bolt head in top of east end of south guard rail of</td>
<td>2,873.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berne, 189 feet east of switch to spur, 74 feet south of main track, 220 feet west of water tank; iron post, marked &quot;2918 T.&quot;</td>
<td>2,918.089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Creek, trestle 388 over; bolt head in top of east end of south guard rail of</td>
<td>2,967.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Creek, bridge 389 over; spike in center of</td>
<td>3,019.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 390, northeast side of; cross timber under ties</td>
<td>3,103.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 389; top of north rail center of</td>
<td>3,251.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 389; rail at west end of</td>
<td>3,365.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascade Tunnel, 123 feet west of main track, 120 feet north of water tank, 780 feet north of main switch, 90 feet southwest of tool house; iron post, marked &quot;3373 T.&quot;</td>
<td>3,373.345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascade Tunnel, at entrance, 20 feet northeast of small machine shop; Great Northern bench mark, marked &quot;3350.91&quot; on stump</td>
<td>3,383.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 09, spike in tie at rail joint 60 feet north of south end and 8 inches west of east guard rail of</td>
<td>3,855.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cascade Summit, 225 feet south of section house at 13 feet west of main track in curve, 345 feet south of north switch of side track; iron post, marked "400 T."

Cascade Summit; Great Northern bench mark, marked "4029.12" on stump at

Trestle 010; bolthead in west end of south guard rail of

Trestle 012, north of track at trail to Wellington and 180 feet east of; nail in top of upper transverse timber of cribbing, second row from east end.

Trestle 017; bolthead in top of east end of south guard rail of

Wellington, 45 feet southeast of Great Northern Railway engineers' quarters, 75 feet east of switchback track, 15 feet south of; Great Northern bench mark, marked "2221.737" on stump

Trestle 027, west end of; bolthead in top of north guard rail

Trestle 028; bolthead in top of south end of west guard rail of

Wellington, 16 feet north of new station, 15 feet south of section house, 20 feet east of main track; iron post, marked "3114 T."

Wellington, opposite new station; top of east rail of main track

Wellington, northwest of roundhouse; nail in sill of northeast corner of building west of track

Snowshed No. 2; under east portal of; top of north rail

Snowshed No. 6; stringer south side of west end of

Milepost 1720, 6 feet south of rail track at 18 feet south of track; nail in top of blazed stump

Trestle 396; bolthead in east end of north guard rail of

Trestle 397; top of north rail center of

Snowshed No. 4; west end of; nail in top of north end of last sill on south side

Trestle 398; bolthead in east end of south guard rail of

Trestle 403, at west end of Lower Madison loop; bolthead in top of south end of east guard rail of

Madison, 75 feet southeast of roundhouse, 45 feet east of dwelling house, 16 feet south of main track, 269 feet west of east end of side track, 15 feet east of 26-inch stump; iron post, marked "2106 T."

Trestle 405; bolthead in top of west end of south guard rail of

Trestle 406; bolthead in top of west end of south guard rail of

Trestle 407; bolthead in top of west end of south guard rail

Trestle 408; bolthead in top of west end of south guard rail

Trestle 409; bolthead in top of west end of south guard rail

Trestle 411; bolthead in top of east end of south guard rail

Trestle 412; bolthead in east end of north guard rail

Trestle 413; bolthead in east end of north guard rail

Madison, 7 miles from; 5 miles from Skykomish, 9 feet east of track in south end of small gravel pit, 600 feet south of signboard "Bridge No. 418 1 mile;" 1 mile," 420 feet north of milepost 1734; iron post, marked "1389 T."

Trestle 415; bolthead in north end of west guard rail

Trestle 416; bolthead in north end of west guard rail

Trestle 417; bolthead in north end of west guard rail

Foss River, bridge 418 over; bolthead in west end of south guard rail

Trestle 419; bolthead in north end of west guard rail

Trestle, unnumbered, 120 feet north of signboard "Bridge No. 418 1 mile;"

bolthead in north end of west guard rail

Skykomish, 80 feet west of station, 20 feet east of water tank, 15 feet south of main track; iron post, marked "930 T."

Trestle 420; bolthead in east end of north guard rail

Trestle 421; bolthead in east end of south guard rail

Trestle 422; bolthead in west end of south guard rail

Feet.
INDEX VIA GALENA TO MINERAL CITY.

Index, 1 mile from, 50 feet northeast of log cabin; nail in root of twin alder tree just south of trail ........................................ 572.63
S. H. Clement's homestead, 220 feet south of cabin on; nail in root of stump just southeast of road ........................................ 754.11
R. E. Curry's homestead, 200 feet south of cabin of squared logs in fenced clearing on; nail in root of 6-foot cedar stump just southeast of road ........................................ 819.51
Dearborn homestead, south end of fence clearing; nail in root of 4-foot cedar stump just east of road ........................................ 996.48
Salmon Creek, east end of bridge across; ground ........................................ 1,016.0
Silver Creek and North Fork Skykomish River, junction of; high water creek bed at ........................................ 1,083.0

Galena, 6 feet southwest of corner of "Silver Creek Store," 12 feet east of road; iron post, marked "1110 T." ........................................ 1,110.157
Scott & Westland trail, junction with, at upper end of switchback, 50 feet south of small ravine and creek; nail in root of 16-inch hemlock ........................................ 1,530.45
Vandalia trail, at junction with; just south of Vandalia mill site, 400 feet north of "Uncle Sam" cabin; nail in root of 16-inch dead snag ........................................ 1,707.18
"Billy Lee" mining camp, 85 feet east of cabins at, 20 feet east of trail; nail in root of 3-foot stump on edge of bluff ........................................ 1,895.81
"Billy Lee" camp, 650 feet north of, opposite low bench in bend of river; nail in root of 3-foot hemlock just west of trail ........................................ 1,886.14
Mineral City, 6 feet west of U.S.M.M. No. 1, just north of trail, 75 feet northeast of broken-down cabin of squared logs; nail in root of 3-foot spruce ........................................ 2,070.98
Mineral City, 0.9 mile northeast of, 2,300 feet north of log cabin west of trail, above creek crossing, 12 feet northwest from trail; nail in root of 44-foot hemlock tree; "14" cut in B.M. ........................................ 2,521.25
Molybdenum Creek, in strip of timber running through bare hill, just south of; nail in root of 3-foot red fir just northwest of trail; B.M. "15" cut in tree ........................................ 2,545.10

SPOKANE COUNTY.

SPOKANE QUADRANGLE.

The elevations in the following list are based on an aluminum tablet in the top of the latitude pier in the grounds of the county court-house, the elevation of which was accepted as 1,890.954 feet above mean sea
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

level. The above result was obtained by means of a line with duplicate rods run from a tidal bench mark at Takoma eastward, along the line of the Northern Pacific Railway, by Mr. H. S. Crowe, levelman. Reference to this line is made elsewhere. All elevations on the Spokane quadrangle are stamped with the letter "S," indicating that they are based on the latitude pier above referred to. The leveling was done under the general direction of Mr. Van H. Manning, topographer, by Mr. J. H. Carlock.

SPokane Via Spokane Falls and Northern Railway To DragoOn.

Mead, 100 feet southwest of depot, in line with telegraph poles; iron post, marked "1996 S." .................................................. 1,905.628
Deadman's Creek, center of bridge over; top of tie .......................... 1,821.09
Little Spokane River, bridge over ............................................. 1,666.0
Dragoon, 90 feet west of station, 20 feet east of road; iron post, marked "1745 S." .................................................. 1,745.372

Dragoon Creek, north end of bridge over; floor ................................ 1,696.0
Chattaroy post-office, 1,500 feet east of, 30 feet southwest of Davis Mill road crossing Great Northern Railway, in center of bowlder 60 by 40 inches, 2 feet above surface; aluminum tablet, marked "1799 S." ................. 1,798.508

Chattaroy Via Great Northern Railway To Point 1 Mile North Of Milan.

Davis Mill road crossing, northeast of; spike in telegraph pole .......... 1,794.86
Little Spokane River, north end of first bridge over ........................ 1,719.0
Little Spokane River, south end of second bridge over ...................... 1,723.0

Milan, 200 feet southeast of station, 150 feet northwest of post-office, in fork of roads; iron post, marked "1779 S." ......................... 1,779.427

Milan, 1 mile north of, northeast end of bridge over Little Spokane River; floor ............................................................. 1,785.0

VICinity Of Milan Via Meckle's Fish Ranch, Spirit Lake, And Fish Lake To RathDrum.

Elk post-office, 4 miles east of, 60 feet northeast of fork of roads, 480 feet south of corner of secs. 13, 14, 23, and 24, T. 29 N., R. 44 E., in bowlder 60 by 40 inches, 20 inches above surface of ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2488 Ft. S. B.M." .............................................. 2,467.987

Elk post-office, 7½ miles east of, on summit of road 40 feet south of bend, 160 feet west of precipitous break in ridge, in bowlder 40 by 30 inches, 20 inches above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 3112 Ft. S. B.M." .............................................. 3,112.454

Washington and Idaho State line, 120 feet south of, 240 feet north of old bridge over Blanchard Creek, 20 feet north of road, in center of bowlder 40 by 30 inches, 20 inches above ground; aluminum tablet, marked "2382 S." .................................................. 2,381.760

Sullivan's Ranch, south end of; tack in root of 40-inch yellow pine tree, 4 feet south of road ...................................................... 2,397.29

Spirit Lake, 200 feet east of landing, 6 feet south of road, in center of bowlder 40 by 30 inches, 20 inches above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2490 Ft. S. B.M." .............................................. 2,489.993

Spirit Lake, water surface .......................................................... 2,442.0

Fish Lake, ½ miles north of, 4 feet west and south of fork roads, in top of bowlder 20 by 12 inches 6 inches above ground marked + ............... 2,428.8

Fish Lake, 600 feet east of, northeast of fork of roads, in top of bowlder 10 inches by 6 feet, marked + ....................................... 2,391.1
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Fish Lake, water surface ........................................ 2,313.0
Fish Lake, 1 mile south of; 80 feet south of fork of road, 15 feet east of road, center of bowlder 20 by 10 inches 6 inches above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2366 Ft. S. B.M." ........................................ 2,365.706
Rathdrum, 1 mile east of, at Northern Pacific Railway milepost; top of rail ........................................ 2,259.16

SPOKANE VIA TOMKINSON TRIANGULATION STATION TO MEAD.

Spokane, 2.1 miles north of, 20 feet east of fork of road, 280 feet northeast of spring west of road; nail in root of pine tree ........................................ 1,902.10
Tomkinson triangulation station, about 800 feet southwest of Thomas Tomkinson's house, 400 feet west of road, about 7 miles north of Spokane, in center of stone pier; aluminum tablet, marked "2372 S." ........................................ 2,371.766
Mead, 4 miles southwest of, 80 feet northeast of schoolhouse; spike in post at forks of road ........................................ 2,385.33
Mead, 2.1 miles southwest of, 70 feet northeast of junction of Mead road with Spokane and Clarks Mill road; spike in 12-inch pine tree 10 feet west of road ........................................ 1,952.04
Mead, 4 miles southwest of, north of forks of road to Spokane; nail in root of 24-inch pine tree ........................................ 1,924.86

DRAGOON VIA WAYSIDE TO TOMKINSON TRIANGULATION STATION.

Wayside, in northwest corner of Odd Fellows Hall, 2 feet above ground in stone wall; aluminum tablet, marked "2065 S." ........................................ 2,064.877
Wayside, 5 miles south of, 20 feet north of forks of road; nail in root of 14-inch pine west of road ........................................ 2,031.30
Wayside, 9 miles southwest of, 80 feet east of road, in sec. 28, T. 27 N., R. 42 E., in center of bowlder 80 by 40 inches, 2 feet above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2889 Ft. S. B.M." ........................................ 2,889.263
Little Spokane River, in west sill of north end of bridge over, 11 miles south of Wayside ........................................ 1,552.3
Little Spokane River, 24 miles south of bridge over, at southeast corner of fork road to Five Mile Prairie; tack in top of stump ........................................ 2,032.53

CHATTAROY WEST TO DAVIS MILL AND SOUTH AND WEST TO VICINITY OF MEAD.

Deer Creek, east end of bridge over; floor ........................................ 1,941.0
Chattaroy, 3 miles east of; 120 feet northwest of corner of secs. 20, 21, 28, and 29, T. 27 N., R. 44 E., 100 feet northwest of forks of road in bowlder 60 by 36 inches, 2 feet above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2065 Ft. S. B.M." ........................................ 2,064.772
Chattaroy, 7.1 miles east of, 160 feet south of schoolhouse; nail in root of stump, 8 feet north of road ........................................ 2,202.97
Davis House, 31 miles east of, fork of road at top of hill, south of road; top of bowlder 30 by 20 inches, 12 inches above ground ........................................ 2,306.60
Davis House, 4.1 miles south of, at northwest corner of fork of roads; nail in 16-inch stump ........................................ 2,217.47
Davis House, 6 miles south of, south corner of forks of roads; nail in 20-inch stump ........................................ 2,005.49
Davis House, 7 miles south of, 60 feet southwest of road crossing, in southeast sec. 27, T. 27 N., R. 44 E.; iron post, marked "1922 S." ........................................ 1,921.942
Mead, 4.1 miles northeast of, at southwest corner of fork of roads, corner of secs. 4, 5, 32, and 33, T. 27 and 28 N., R. 44 E.; nail in 40-inch stump ........................................ 1,899.82
Mead, 2.1 miles northeast of, at northeast corner of cross roads, in Ts. 26 and 27 N., Rs. 43 and 44 E.; iron post, marked "1881 S." ........................................ 1,881.245

20 GEOL, PT 1 — 32
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Deadman Creek, ¼ mile north of, 10 feet south of road crossing; 30 feet west of Spokane Falls and Northern Railway track; nail in telegraph pole .................................................. 1,872.75
T-36 and 27 N., R. 43 and 44 E.; 1½ miles south of, 140 feet southeast of schoolhouse at cross roads; ground .................................................. 1,881.0
Deadman Creek, east end of bridge over .................................................. 1,877.98
Newman Lake, ½ mile west of, 30 feet north of forks of road at top of
hill; tack in root of 10-inch pine west of road .................................................. 2,732.21
Newman Lake, ½ mile north of, 60 feet southeast of schoolhouse, 8 feet
north of road; iron post marked, "2151 S." .................................................. 2,151.256
Newman Lake, water surface .................................................. 2,130.0
Newman Lake, ¼ mile east of, 3 miles north of Northern Pacific Railway,
30 feet south of forks of road, 1,000 feet east of house, in center of bowlder
30 by 20 inches, 1 foot above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U. S. G. S.
2147 Ft. S. B. M." .................................................. 2,146.886
Washington and Idaho State line, 0.3 mile west of, 60 feet northeast of
road crossing; nail in telegraph pole .................................................. 2,109.83
Northern Pacific Railway, ½ mile north of, 20 feet west of forks of road;
spike in top of 30-inch pine stump .................................................. 2,383.11
Northern Pacific Railway, ¼ mile north of, 20 feet west of forks of road;
tack in top of 30-inch pine stump .................................................. 2,339.16
Pleasant Prairie, east end of middle of triangle, center of cross roads; iron
post, marked "2431 S." .................................................. 2,431.393
Northern Pacific Railway, 2 miles north of, 40 feet south and west of forks
of road; spike in top of 18-inch pine stump .................................................. 2,393.55
From Newman Lake to Sucker .................................................. 2,160.0
Sucker Lake, water surface .................................................. 2,191.00

CHATTAROY NORTH, VIA COUNTY ROAD, TO THE VICINITY OF MILAN.

Chattaroy, 500 feet south of, 4 feet north of road; + cut in top of stone 20
by 10 inches, 6 feet above ground .................................................. 1,701.17
Chattaroy, ¼ mile north of, 4 feet south and west of forks of road; tack
in top of stump .................................................. 1,901.50
Chattaroy, ½ mile north of, northeast corner of forks of roads; + in top
of bowlder 10 by 8 inches, 6 inches above ground ........................................... 1,689.94
Little Spokane River, north end of bridge over ........................................... 1,762.0
Milan, ½ mile south of, at railroad crossing; spike in telegraph pole 40 feet
southeast of Great Northern Railway .................................................. 1,770.80

WAYSIDE, VIA COUNTY ROAD TO DEER PARK, THENCE VIA SPOKANE FALLS AND NORTHERN RAILWAY TO DRAGOON.

Wayside, ¼ mile north of, northwest corner of fork of road; nail in
30-inch pine stump .................................................. 2,068.37
Wayside, 4 miles northwest of, 10 feet northeast of corner to Sec. 27, 28,
33, and 34, T. 28 N., R. 42 E.; iron post, marked "2093 S." ................................ 2,093.167
Wayside, 7 miles northwest of, south end of bridge over Dragoon Creek .................................................. 2,017.0
Deer Park, 1 mile west of, north end of bridge over Dragoon Creek .................................................. 2,090.0
Deer Park, ¼ mile west of, east end of bridge over Dragoon Creek .................................................. 2,088.0
Deer Park, southeast corner of cross roads at station, 70 feet southeast of
post-office, 130 feet east of Spokane Falls and Northern Railway; iron
post, marked "2177 S." .................................................. 2,177.021
Deer Park, 2 miles south of, North end of switch at sawmill .................................................. 2,149.70
Buckeye's Station, top of rail in front of .................................................. 1,963.70
Dragoon Creek, south end of Bridge No. 10 .................................................. 1,918.0
Dragoon Creek, south end of Bridge No. 9 .................................................. 1,806.0
Dragoon Creek, north end of Bridge No. 8 .................................................. 1,792.0
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 499

DEER PARK, VIA WEST BRANCH POST-OFFICE TO GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY, 1 MILE NORTH OF MILAN.

Corner of secs. 19, 24, 25, and 30; top of stone ....................................................... 2,221.18

Deer Park, 41 miles northeast of, 50 feet south of forks of road, 80 feet west of county road, 170 feet northwest of secs. 19, 20, 29, and 30, T. 29, N., R. 43 E.; iron post, marked "2268 S." ............................................... 2,268.467

Bear Creek, at west end of bridge over ........................................................ 1,918.0

Westbranch, 260 feet north of post-office, 50 feet west of bridge over flume, in top of bowlder 88 by 36 inches, 1 foot above ground and 3 feet north of road; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 1906 Ft. S. B.M." ........................................................................... 1,906.360

Milan, 1 mile north of, at west end of bridge over Little Spokane River .. 1,783.71

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY, 1 MILE WEST OF OTIS, VIA SPRAGUE AVENUE ROAD AND SPOKANE BRIDGE, TO NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY NEAR STATE LINE.

Spokane River, north end of bridge over ........................................................ 2,002.0

Spokane River, water surface under bridge ........................................................ 2,051.0

Spokane Bridge (post-office), 2½ miles southwest of, 100 feet south of schoolhouse; spike in top of post at turn of road ........................................................ 2,125.21

Spokane Bridge (post-office), 1½ miles southwest of, 30 feet north of small bridge, in stone 14 by 8 inches, 6 inches above ground .......................................................... 2,078.55

Spokane River, south end of bridge over ........................................................ 2,040.0

Spokane River, water surface under bridge ......................................................... 2,024.0

Spokane Bridge (post-office), 160 feet northwest of post-office, 20 feet west of forks of road; spike in telegraph pole ........................................................ 2,092.54

SPOKANE BRIDGE (POST-OFFICE), EAST 2 MILES.

Liberty Lake, 500 feet north of, 100 feet west of schoolhouse, 20 feet east of road; iron post, marked "2098 S." ...................................................................................... 2,068.461

Liberty Lake, water surface ........................................................ 2,053.0

State line, 50 miles south of Spokane Bridge (post-office), 20 feet south of forks of road, + cut in top of stone 20 by 15 inches above ground .......................................................... 2,370.38

Denison's field, 10 feet south of gate to; spike in top of post............................. 2,951.89

Sprague avenue road, 2½ miles southwest of, 130 feet north of forks of road, 60 feet northeast of schoolhouse; iron post, marked "2131 S." ......................................................... 2,130.575

Sprague avenue road, 4½ miles southwest of, 100 feet south of forks; spike in root of 30-inch pine tree, 4 feet east of road ........................................................ 2,330.58

East Spokane, 80 feet west of post-office, 20 feet south of road, 160 feet south of track; iron post, marked "1933 S." ................................................................. 1,932.941

East Spokane, 2½ miles southeast of, 150 feet north of house, 40 feet northwest of old road crossing, 1 foot south of telegraph pole; + cut in top of stone ... 1,979.96

Chester, 2 miles northwest of, 70 feet west of road crossing, 3 feet north of road; + cut in top of stone 20 by 10 inches, 8 inches above ground ..................................... 1,991.85

Culvert 202, north end of ........................................................ 2,065.0

Chester, 200 feet northwest of section house, 30 feet north of fork of roads, 60 feet north of track; iron post, marked "2011 S." ........................................................ 2,010.761

Culvert No. 200, north end of ........................................................ 2,068.0

Culvert 198, south end of ........................................................ 2,159.0

Trestle 196, spike in east end of south sill .......................................................... 2,276.88

Milepost 426, top of rail opposite ................................................................. 2,303.81

Mica, top of nail in front of ................................................................. 2,478.72

Mica, 250 feet east of post-office, 100 feet west of track, 80 feet south of fork of road, in center of bowlder 50 by 30 inches, 30 inches above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2478 Ft. S. B.M." ......................................................... 2,478.426

Freeman, 1½ miles southeast of, 60 feet south of road crossing, 50 feet east of forks, 200 feet southwest of church; iron post, marked "2600 S." ................................ 2,600.306

Buckley switch, 40 feet north of, between switch and track ................................ 2,499.87
Appendix to Director's Report.

Olsen Switch, East Via County Road to Vicinity of State Line.

Olsen Switch, 3 miles east of, 20 feet south of fork of road; spike in top of 24-inch pine stump ................................................. 2,736.83

W. F. Horton's house, 50 feet south of road, 800 feet west of State line, in masonry in northeast corner; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2512 Ft. S.B.M." ............................................. 2,689.742

W. F. Horton's house, 1 mile north of State line, 20 feet northeast of fork of roads; spike in top of 12-inch pine stump ............................................. 2,552.19

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company's track, 5 miles west of, 20 feet south of fork of roads; spike in top of 12-inch pine stump; masonry in northeast corner; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2512 Ft. S.B.M." ............................................. 2,612.128

Hangman Creek, ½ mile east of; 800 feet west of fork of road, south end of ridge, 20 feet north of road, in center of bowlder 30 by 20 inches, even with ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 1927 Ft. S.B.M." ............................................. 1,927.364

Hangman Creek, water surface ............................................. 1,905

Hangman Creek, 2½ miles west of, at top of hill 50 feet east of forks of road, 140 feet north of telephone line; iron post, marked "2484 S." ............................................. 2,454.336

Palouse branch of the Union Pacific Railway, milepost 4, track opposite. ............................................. 2,271.86

Palouse branch of the Union Pacific Railway, milepost 4, ½ mile north of, 80 feet east of road crossing; 40 feet east of small bridge, 20 feet east of fork of road; iron post, marked "2272 S." ............................................. 2,272.250

Palouse branch of the Union Pacific Railway, milepost 2, spike in telegraph pole opposite ............................................. 2,140.01

Marshal Junction, spike in telegraph pole in front of station ............................................. 2,128.88

Spokane, Via Great Northern Railway, West 4 Miles.

Spokane, southeast corner of Cedar and Boone streets; spike in telegraph pole ............................................. 1,895.02

Alta Vista, center of track ............................................. 1,822.11

Spokane River, east end of bridge over ............................................. 1,811.35

Spokane River, water surface ............................................. 1,673.75

Junction Great Northern and Seattle and Lake Shore railroads, ½ mile west of, 30 feet southwest of P. C., in north face of bowlder 12 by 10 feet, 10 feet above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 1903 Ft. S.B.M." ............................................. 1,903.254

Junction Great Northern and Seattle and Lake Shore Railroads South 7 Miles.

Junction, 14 miles south of, 20 feet east of road crossing, top of bowlder 50 by 40 inches, 30 inches above ground ............................................. 1,960.7

Junction, 6½ miles south of, 40 feet southwest of road crossing; spike in telegraph pole ............................................. 2,224.63

Junction, 7 miles south of, 130 feet east of road crossing, 80 feet east of track, in center of bowlder 30 by 20 inches, 20 inches above ground; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 2287 Ft. S.B.M." ............................................. 2,266.538

Sections 3, 4, 33, and 34, 20 feet north of road crossing; spike in post ............................................. 2,315.69

Mount Carlson, summit of; aluminum bolt, marked "U.S.G.S. 3808 (V.A.) S.B.M." ............................................. 5,808


Tacoma to Missoula.

The elevations in the following list are based on an aluminum tablet in the southeast corner of the City Hall building in Tacoma. The elevation of the + mark on this tablet was determined as 109.968 feet.
above mean sea level from information furnished by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and a State official. The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey determined the zero of the Tacoma city datum, which is a + mark on the top of the coping of the corner stone of the City Hall, to be 13.86 feet below local mean sea level, and Mr. Bowen, of the State swamp and tide land commission determined the elevation of the city datum to be 124.10 feet above its zero, hence by combination the city datum is 110.24 feet above local mean sea level.

There are two elements of weakness in the accepted elevation at Tacoma. One is from the fact that there was no bench mark recoverable which had been established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in connection with their tidal observations, and the other is from the fact that the tidal observations taken necessarily have reference to local mean sea level rather than to the mean elevation of the ocean. However, by various checks secured, the evidence was very conclusive that the accepted elevation of the city datum bears its true relation to the local mean sea level, and it is considered that the difference between the outer or ocean plane and that at Tacoma is infinitesimal.

The line was carried along the track of the Northern Pacific Railway and the leveling was done by Mr. H. S. Crowe.

### TACOMA TO ORTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Elevation (feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, City Hall building, + on top of coping of corner stone of</td>
<td>110.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, in wall of City Hall building, on Seventh street side, northwest corner of Seventh street and Pacific avenue, southeast corner of building, about 2 feet above sidewalk; aluminum tablet, marked “110 T.”</td>
<td>109.968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, + on top of iron step north end of entrance to Tacoma News office, on Railroad avenue side</td>
<td>102.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, + on northeast end of stone steps of McDonald’s cigar store on northeast corner of Pacific avenue and Eleventh street</td>
<td>92.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, + cut in brick on south side of building of Tacoma Railway and Motor Company, about 3 feet above sidewalk, 27.9 feet south from northwest corner of office building on A street, opposite Thirteenth</td>
<td>71.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, top of tie center of track, center of drawspan of bridge over channel on Northern Pacific Railway</td>
<td>25.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, +4 miles east of, near east line of Puyallup Indian Reservation; copper nail on east end of center cap of wagon-road bridge on north side of railroad</td>
<td>5.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescott station, center of track at top of tie</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservation platform, top of rail at road crossing</td>
<td>12.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, + 24 miles east of; copper nail in cap of east bulkhead bent of trestle, south side of track</td>
<td>17.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 3, 250 feet east of; top of rail south side of track at road crossing</td>
<td>18.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 4, 350 feet east of; copper nail on cap of east bulkhead bent of trestle 249, south side of track at Clear Creek</td>
<td>16.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 5, 270 feet east of; in top stone of stone culvert, 1 foot from east end of stone, 10.7 feet from center of south track; copper plug, marked “21 T.”</td>
<td>20.943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 6, 800 feet east of; water surface Clarks Creek at trestle 245</td>
<td>22.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Milepost 6, 800 feet east of; copper nail on west bulkhead cap on south-west corner of trestle 245 over Clarks Creek. 29.07
Milepost 7, 315 feet east of; nail on telegraph pole on south side of track. 34.54
Puyallup, 1½ miles west of; center of track at road crossing 7½ miles east of Tacoma. 42.13
Puyallup, 1 mile west of; copper nail in notch cut on cottonwood tree 30 inches in diameter, 150 feet west of S-mile post. 42.93
East Puyallup, base of rail in front of telegraph office. 49.82
Puyallup, northeast corner of building of J. P. Stewart & Sons, in fifth row of bricks above corner stone, corner of Stewart and Meridian streets; aluminum tablet, marked "49 T." 48.768
Meeker Junction, top of rail at. 60.59
Meeker Junction, copper nail on lower step at west end of platform. 58.99
Ten-mile post, 1,200 feet east of; copper nail on fir stump 15 feet north of track. 75.41
Alderton, ½ mile west of; center of track at road crossing 3 miles east of Puyallup. 77.04
Alderton station, 150 feet east of water tank, 23 feet north of center of wagon road, 36.6 feet from center of track, 4.7 feet from south corner of east and west fence; iron post, marked "89 T." 88.963
Milepost "Tacoma 13, Prescott 241," copper nail in top of, about 4.6 miles east of Puyallup. 114.03
McMillan station, ½ mile west of; top of rail at road crossing. 112.55
McMillan station, ½ mile west of; 20-penny wire nail on south side of sign-post "Tacoma 14 miles, Pasco J. 240," north side of track. 121.0
McMillan station, top of rail at. 122.40
McMillan station, ½ mile east of; water surface south fork of Puyallup River. 112.0
McMillan station, ½ mile east of; copper nail on southwest end of cap of main bridge over South Fork of Puyallup River No. 243. 127.26
McMillan station, 1½ miles east of; railroad spike in south side of milepost 16. 151.81
McMillan station, 2 miles east of; top of rail south side of track, where road crosses track toward Orting. 147.65
Orting station, ½ mile west of; railroad spike in south side of milepost 17. 177.41
Orting station, top of rail in front of. 191.79
Orting station, 150 feet west of water tank, 34.2 feet from center of track on south side, 53 feet west of center line of Bridge street; iron post, marked "198 T." 197.749

ORTING TO CUMBERLAND.

Orting station, 1.1 miles east of, 226 feet west of milepost 19 at Hoyts Creek; copper nail on first bent from east end of bridge 211, southeast corner of cap. 220.26
Orting station, 2.2 miles east of; copper nail on top of milepost 20 to Tacoma—"Pasco J. 234." 269.40
Carbon River bridge 234 (first crossing); water surface. 295.9
Carbon River bridge 234; copper nail in top of timber eleventh chord from west end of. 308.28
Carbon River, 1½ miles east of; copper nail in top of milepost "Tacoma 22, Pasco J. 232." 319.47
Carbon River, 2½ miles east of; on iron wedge driven in side of milepost "Tacoma 23, Pasco J. 231." 341.70
Milepost "Tacoma 24, Pasco J. 230," copper tack in top of; 3½ miles east of Carbon River. 397.60
South Prairie, top of rail in front of depot........................................ 428.0  
Carbon River, bridge 231 (second crossing) surface of water............... 451.4  
South Prairie, 50.7 feet east from northeast corner of station at 2.5 feet west of telegraph pole, 13.1 feet from center of track; iron post, marked "45D T." .......................................................... 429.672  
South Prairie, 1.1 miles east of; surface of water, South Prairie Creek bridge 230 ......................................................... 470.7  
South Prairie, 2 miles east of; copper nail south end of west bulkhead cap of trestle 228 over South Prairie Creek .................................................. 541.82  
South Prairie, 2.4 miles east of; on railroad spike on north side of milepost 27 .................................................. 566.63  
South Prairie, 2.6 miles east of; on railroad spike on south side of milepost 28 .................................................. 645.47  
Buckley, 800 feet west of station at; on railroad spike south side of milepost 30 .................................................. 721.05  
Buckley, southwest corner of Cellius & McNicoll's butcher shop on corner of River avenue and Main street; aluminum tablet, marked "723 T." ........................................ 722.715  
Buckley, top of rail in front of station ........................................ 723.4  
Buckley, 1 mile east of; railroad spike on south side of milepost 31 at west end of bridge over White River ........................................ 692.98  
White River, water surface from wagon-road bridge .............. 629.4  
Boise Creek, copper nail in cap of east bulkhead of trestle over 711.18  
Boise station, 800 feet west of; road crossing .......................... 702.0  
Boise Creek, water surface under railroad bridge ....................... 691.2  
Boise Creek, half mile from; on railroad spike on milepost 33 ....... 758.03  
Enumclaw, 7.7 feet west of southwest corner of station, 3.1 feet east of mail crane, 31 feet west of center line of Griffin avenue; iron post, marked "742 T." ........................................ 741.768  
Enumclaw station, top of rail in front of .................................. 741.66  
Enumclaw, 3 mile east of; railroad spike in milepost 34 .............. 741.36  
Enumclaw, 1 mile east of; railroad spike on south side of milepost 38 .... 729.54  
New Wakum Creek, 35 miles east of Boise Creek; water surface ...... 722.3  
New Wakum Creek, copper nail on southeast end of east bulkhead cap of trestle over ........................................ 725.88  
Milepost 36, on railroad spike in ........................................ 726.43  
New Wakum Creek, 1.1 miles east of; iron wedge driven in south side of milepost 37 ........................................ 744.72  
New Wakum Creek, 1.2 miles east of, 250 feet cast of milepost 37; road crossing ........................................ 746.06  
Coles Creek, 1.7 miles east of New Wakum Creek; water surface .......... 764.9  
Coles Creek, 1.7 miles east of New Wakum Creek; copper nail in cap of east bulkhead bent of trestle 218 ........................................ 773.94  
Veazie station, 76.6 feet from main track, 15 feet from center of side track on north side of main line and 50 feet east of road crossing; iron post, marked "777 T." ........................................ 776.759  
Veazie station, 0.3 mile east of; railroad spike on milepost 38 ........ 779.73  
Veazie, 1.3 miles east of; railroad spike on milepost 39 .............. 838.11  

CUMBERLAND TO STAMPEDE.

Cumberland, copper nail in last plank in east end of platform of station, 5.7 feet from center of track ........................................ 855.97  
Cumberland, 700 feet east of station; copper nail in east stanchion of extra rail post opposite 40-mile post ........................................ 851.67  
Cumberland station, 1.1 miles east of; 20-penny wire nail in side of milepost 41 ........................................ 886.51
Cumberland station, 2½ miles east of; railroad spike on milepost 42... 884.16
Palmer station, 96.4 feet west of southwest corner of, 5 feet west of mail crane, 10.4 feet from center of track, 20 feet west of center of road crossing; iron post, marked "882 T." 881.588
Cumberland, 3½ miles east of; railroad spike in side of milepost 45. 870.31
Cumberland, 4½ miles east of; railroad spike on milepost 44. 858.97
Thorough Cut, just east of, 54 miles east of Cumberland, at east end of rock cut; copper nail in root of stump 250 feet east of milepost 45... 907.31
Green River, ninth crossing, bridge 213; water surface. 880.4
Green River, eighth crossing, bridge 212; water surface. 891.5
Bridge 212, ½ mile east of, near milepost 46; railroad spike in upright timber on north side of east portal of tunnel No. 8. 932.78
Tunnel No. 8, center of track, west portal. 929.8
Tunnel No. 8, center of track, east portal. 931.7
Green River, seventh crossing, bridge 211; water surface. 901.2
Milepost 47, 75 feet east of; copper nail on west bulkhead cap, north side of trestle. 969.18
Milepost 48, 10 feet west of; railroad spike on cedar stump. 1,016.59
Green River, sixth crossing, 25 feet west of tunnel No. 7, on north corner of east bulkhead pier of steel bridge No. 210; copper bolt, marked "1046 T." 1,045.780
Green River, sixth crossing, water surface. 1,010.1
Tunnel No. 7, center of track, west portal. 1,046.4
Tunnel No. 7, center of track, east portal. 1,046.3
Eagle Gorge, ½ mile west of, bridge No. 209, fifth crossing of Green River; water surface. 1,054.3
Eagle Gorge station, ½ mile east of; on railroad spike north side of telegraph pole ½ mile east of milepost 50. 1,097.10
Eagle Gorge, ½ mile east of; railroad spike in milepost 51. 1,115.25
Eagle Gorge, 2½ miles east of; railroad spike in milepost 52. 1,139.12
Eagle Gorge, 3 miles east of; —— Creek, bridge 208; water surface. 1,122.9
Eagle Gorge, 3½ miles east of; railroad spike on milepost 53. 1,169.18
Canton, top of rail in front of railroad office. 1,202.74
Canton, 5.2 feet east of east end of railroad tool house, 2 feet west of telegraph post; iron post, marked "1205 T." 1,205.100
Canton station, 0.1 mile east of; railroad spike on milepost 54. 1,209.34
Canton, 1.1 miles east of; railroad spike on milepost 55. 1,238.08
Canton station, 2.1 miles east of; on railroad spike on milepost 56. 1,262.72
Canton station, 3.1 miles east of; on railroad spike on milepost 57. 1,301.82
Maywood station, 2.2 feet east of southeast corner of section house, 4.1 miles east of Canton; iron post, marked "1335 T." 1,334.307
Canton, 5.1 miles east of; railroad spike on milepost 59. 1,367.59
Green River, fourth crossing, bridge 206; water surface. 1,375.2
Green River, bridge 207; water surface. 1,354.4
Canton, 6.1 miles east of; railroad spike on milepost 60. 1,396.53
Wolf Creek, bridge 205; water surface. 1,405.9
Milepost 61, railroad spike on. 1,446.45
Milepost 62, railroad spike on. 1,481.19
Mill Creek, water surface. 1,505.0
Hot Springs, 56 feet east of southeast corner of depot, 17.6 feet north, center of track, 3 feet west of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "1331 T." 1,531.041
Hot Springs, top of rail in front of depot. 1,529.49
Green River, bridge 203; base of rail. 1,538.70
Green River, bridge 202; surface of water. 1,530.8
Hot Springs, 1½ miles east of; on concrete coping of west bulkhead pier of iron bridge 201, crossing of Green River. 1,571.24
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 505

Feet.
Green River, bridge 201; base of rail............................................ 1,572.79
Green River, bridge 201; surface of water........................................ 1,557.1
Lester, in brick projection at southwest corner of roundhouse; aluminum tablet, marked "1614 T."................................. 1,614.345
Lester, top of rail in front of station............................................ 1,609.93
Lester, 1 mile east of; railroad spike on milepost 66............................ 1,653.56
Friday Creek, 2 miles east of Lester; copper nail on east bulkhead cap southeast corner of trestle No. 200........................................ 1,713.06
Friday Creek; water surface............................................................ 1,707.6
Sunday Creek; base of rail center of bridge.................................... 1,737.54
Sunday Creek; surface of water under bridge.................................... 1,697.4
Sunday Creek; 2.2 miles east of Lester; knob on northeast corner of south end of east bulkhead pier (concrete) of railroad bridge over............. 1,736.15
Lester, 3 miles east of; railroad spike on milepost 68.......................... 1,781.14
Green River, iron bridge, base of rail center of track crossing................ 1,822.86
Green River, railroad bridge; water surface....................................... 1,806.3
Milepost 70, on square-headed bolt driven in side of................................ 1,886.34
Weston, ½ mile from; on copper plug set in east end of top of stone retaining wall................................................................. 1,901.86
Milepost 71, railroad spike in................................................................ 1,971.85
Milepost 72, railroad spike on.............................................................. 2,086.12
Milepost 73, railroad spike on.............................................................. 2,193.40
Milepost 74, railroad spike on.............................................................. 2,312.66
Milepost 75, railroad spike on.............................................................. 2,426.03
Stampede, 75 feet southwest of station and 10 feet northwest of bluffs over Deer Creek; iron post, marked "2776 T."............................. 2,775.503

STAMPEDE TO THORP.
(The levels relating to the portion of the Northern Pacific line between Stampede and Thorp are republished from the list published in 1896-97 and 1897-98, with the proper correction.)
Stampede Tunnel, 150 feet west of snowshed at west end of; nail in south end of transverse timber, second from top, east end of cribbing north of track................................................................. 2,803.0
Stampede Tunnel, west end of; nail in log over small stream 12 feet south of track and 100 feet west of snowshed........................................ 2,797.7
Stampede Tunnel, west end of; nail at base of upright timber north of track west end of snowshed....................................................... 2,803.6
Stampede Tunnel, at east end of; top of south rail at east end of snowshed................................................................. 2,882.1
Martin, just west of; bolt in east end of top of lateral timber of cribbing under milepost "Tacoma 81—Pasco 173"........................................ 2,779.3
Martin, on bank above track 40 feet east of station and 20 feet south of main track, 6 feet east of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "2782" .... 2,781.918
Martin, top of south rail at center of station........................................ 2,774.6
Martin, 1 mile east of; nail in center of top of stump 6 feet north of milepost "Tacoma 82—Pasco 172."................................................ 2,671.2
Martin, 1½ miles east of; top of nail at east end of trestle No. 169........... 2,608.54
Martin, 2 miles east of; nail in log at west end of trestle No. 167........... 2,569.3
Easton, 5 miles west of; nail in top of milepost 84............................... 2,464.5
Easton, 4 miles west of; nail in side of milepost 85............................... 2,390.5
Snoqualmie wagon road, at intersection with Northern Pacific Railway, 12 feet north of railroad track and 15 feet east of wagon road, 3½ miles west of Easton; iron post, marked "2304"............................ 2,303.940
Snoqualmie wagon-road crossing; nail in root of stump 20 feet north of old Northern Pacific, bench mark 3½ miles west of Easton............. 2,305.6
Easton, 3 miles west of; railroad spike in side of milepost 86 ........................................ 2,244.9
Cabin Creek; top of rail, center of bridge over ................................................................. 2,223.6
Easton, 2 miles west of; nail in top of milepost 87 .......................................................... 2,203.3
Easton, 1 mile west of; nail in top of intersection of signboards on milepost 88 .................. 2,188.6
Easton, 90 feet northwest of northwest corner of station, 115 feet north of track at water tank and 90 feet south of general store and post-office; iron post, marked "2166" ...................................................... 2,165.928
Easton, 0.8 mile east of; nail in root of stump 30 feet south of track, 150 feet west of road crossing ............................................ 2,128.1
Big Creek, 1,4 miles west of; nail in stump 12 feet south of track and 75 feet east of road crossing and milepost 91 .................................................. 2,103.7
Big Creek, 4 mile west of; nail in center of top of stump 15 feet north of track and 40 feet east of milepost 92 .................................................. 2,090.5
Big Creek; top of north rail, center of trestle No. 156, just west of side-track at station ........ 2,102.0
Big Creek; 25 feet north of west pillar of signpost at siding, 90 feet north of main track, and 115 feet east of trestle No. 56 over small creek; iron post, marked "2103" .................................................. 2,102.978
Big Creek; top of rail, center of bridge over ................................................................. 2,101.8
Trestle No. 151; top of north rail at center of; 1,4 miles west of Nelson ................................ 2,074.2
Nelson, 1,4 miles west of; spike in top of stump 15 feet north of track and 270 feet west of milepost 94 ................................................................. 2,081.1
Nelson, 2 mile west of; nail in stump 25 feet south of track, opposite milepost 95 ............. 2,036.0
Nelson, 3 feet east of fence corner and 12 feet west of large pine tree, 205 feet south of track, 200 feet northeast of house of Peter Nelson and 415 feet southwest by west from signboard "Nelson;" iron post, marked "2030" .................................................. 2,029.676
Yakima River; bridge at sixth crossing, middle of five indentations at southwest corner of southwest masonry abutment 4 mile east of Nelson ........................................ 2,020.1
Nelson, 1 mile east of; top of south rail at road crossing .............................................. 2,009.5
Nelson, 1,4 miles east of; nail in step of most easterly post of rail track north of track and just east of milepost 97 ........................................ 1,997.3
Nelson, 2,4 miles east of; nail in top of stump 40 feet south of track near milepost 98 ........ 1,976.7
Clealum River; top of rail at west end of bridge over .................................................... 1,977.6
Clealum, 3 miles west of; spike in cribbing south of track near milepost 99 ................. 1,957.8
Clealum, 2 miles west of; nail in top of stump 10 feet northeast of milepost 100 .............. 1,950.8
Clealum, 4 mile west of; top of south rail at road crossing to wagon bridge over Yakima River .................................................. 1,918.4
Clealum, 1,200 feet west of; top of milepost 102 .......................................................... 1,910.1
Clealum; 84.5 feet west of the center of front door of Reed House and 81.3 feet southeast from southeast corner of Clealum Mercantile Company's store, in SW 1/4 sec. 26, T. 20 N., R. 15 E.; iron post, marked "1905." 1,905.53
Teanaway station, 200 feet north of; on section line 30 feet south of corner of secs. 4, 5, 32, and 33, T. 19 N., R. 16 E.; iron post, marked "1888." 1,887.745
Teanaway station, 1 mile east of; on top of rail at western end of Teanaway River bridge ........ 1,824.4
Bristol station, 1,4.3 feet north of center of track and 40 feet southwest of southwest corner of section house and under signboard "Bristol," west side of NW 1/4 sec. 13, T. 19 N., R. 16 E.; iron post, marked "1784." 1,784.472
Dudley station, just west of; top of milepost 116 .......................................................... 1,715.3
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Dudley station; top of rail at rail joint, opposite center of platform ...... 1,703.3
Bridge No. 135, at fifth crossing of Yakima River; top of rail at center of
bridge, about 2\(^2\) miles northwest of Thorp and 3\(^2\) mile southeast of Dudley 1,691.7
Thorp, 1\(^2\) miles northeast of, at first road crossing, 140 feet north of rail
road close to wagon road, on the south side of SE. 1\(^4\) sec. 34, T. 19 N., R. 17
E., and very close to the township line; iron post, marked "1634." ........ 1,668.49
Railroad signboard "Thorp 1 mile," top of south rail joint immediately
opposite, 1 mile northwest of Thorp station .................. 1,657.8
Thorp railroad station; top of rail in front of.......................... 1,634.8

THORP TO ELLensburg.

Thorp, in northeast 1\(^2\) of sec. 11, T. 18 N., R. 17 E., at intersection of Main
street and Taneum Creek road; iron post, marked " 1634 T." ............. 1,633.831
Thorp station, \(\frac{1}{2}\) mile east of; railroad spike on milepost 120 ............ 1,624.47
Bridge 130, base of rail center of ........................................ 1,625.20
Bridge 130, surface of water under ........................................... 1,619.2
Yakima River, fourth crossing, Bridge 129; base of rail, center of .... 1,623.16
Thorp station, 1\(^4\) miles east of; surface of water under bridge, fourth
crossing of Yakima River ....................................................... 1,609.6
Milepost 121, railroad spike on .............................................. 1,614.76
Trestle 128, base of rail center of ........................................... 1,595.76
Milepost 122, railroad spike on .............................................. 1,593.13
Milepost 122, 1,830 feet east of; on cross on sandstone inside of frame
tower on north side of railroad track and east of road crossing, stone,
marked "U.S. + Base." .......................................................... 1,584.55
Bridge 125, 850 feet east of milepost 123; copper nail on south end of west
bulkhead timber of ............................................................. 1,576.71
Trestle 126, 34 miles east of Thorp station; base of rail ................. 1,580.28
Trestle 126, 34 miles east of Thorp; surface of water under .......... 1,571.4
Trestle 125, base of rail ......................................................... 1,576.63
Trestle 124, base of rail ......................................................... 1,573.54
Trestle 124, water surface under .............................................. 1,566.5
Woldo Spur, base of rail opposite ............................................ 1,572.40
Trestle 123, base of rail center of ............................................ 1,573.30
Trestle 122, 360 feet west of milepost 124; copper nail in north end of
west bulkhead cap of ............................................................. 1,565.43
"Mason's," center of track at road crossing ............................. 1,561.3
Trestle 121, center of track, base of rail .................................. 1,559.85
Milepost 125, ship spike on .................................................... 1,553.32
Trestle 120, base of rail center of ............................................ 1,552.84
Trestle 119, base of rail east end of ........................................ 1,548.11
Trestle 118, flume Yakima Power Company; water surface ............ 1,525.4
Trestle 118, base of rail center of ............................................ 1,530.30
Milepost 126, railroad spike on .............................................. 1,528.19

ELLensburg TO NORTH Yakima.

Ellensburg, Washington, on center of stone marking south end of base
line ......................................................................................... 1,514.2
Ellensburg, corner of Fifth street and railroad; road crossing center of
track ....................................................................................... 1,511.66
Bridge 118, base of rail center of ............................................. 1,518.84
Bridge 118, surface of water .................................................... 1,511.8
Trestle 117, base of rail ........................................................... 1,511.54
Wilson Creek, bridge 117; surface of water ............................. 1,508.3
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Ellensburg, top of rail in front of telegraph office ........................................... Feet. 1,510.10
Ellensburg, in top of brick pier with stone coping in State Normal School grounds; brass tablet, marked "1571 T." ........................................... 1,571.109
Bridge 115, base of rail ................................................................. 1,506.34
Bridge 115, surface of water .............................................................. 1,500.6
Trestle A, base of rail ................................................................. 1,503.56
Trestle A, surface of water .............................................................. 1,500.4
Ellensburg, 4,860 feet east of station, 350 feet west of milepost 128; copper nail on south end of west bulkhead cap of trestle ........................................... 1,494.10
Milepost 129, near; copper nail on east bulkhead south side of trestle ... 1,475.04
Holmes Spur, 40 feet west of switch stand ........................................... 1,467.34
Milepost 130, 120 feet west of; copper nail on south side of east bulkhead cap of trestle 111 .............................................................. 1,461.18
Trestle 110, base of rail ................................................................. 1,456.88
Trestle 109, base of rail ................................................................. 1,451.41
Milepost 131, 300 feet west of; copper nail on south side of cap of west bulkhead bent of trestle 108 .............................................................. 1,446.89
Thrall siding, base of rail center of main line ........................................ 1,441.77
Thrall siding, 300 feet northeast of warehouse; on iron wedge in milepost 132 .............................................................. 1,432.60
Trestle 108, base of rail at ............................................................... 1,446.96
Trestle 107, base of rail at ............................................................... 1,442.22
Milepost Tacoma 133, Pasco J. 121; railroad spike on ........................................... 1,423.06
Wilson Creek, trestle 103; base of rail ........................................... 1,423.67
Wilson Creek, trestle 103; water surface ........................................... 1,413.1
Yakima River, third crossing, 390 feet east of milepost Tacoma 134, Pasco J. 120; on north anchor bolt on west end of west span of bridge 104 ... 1,420.83
Bridge 104, center of, at base of rail ........................................... 1,424.0
Yakima River, third crossing; water surface ........................................... 1,398.0
Milepost 135, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,406.72
Milepost 135, 1,800 feet east of; copper nail on north side of west bulkhead cap of trestle .............................................................. 1,388.15
Milepost 136, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,380.29
Milepost 137, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,375.60
Milepost 138, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,363.28
Milepost 139, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,354.27
Umtanum, 85 feet southwest of section house, 56 feet southwest of center of track; iron post, marked "1350 T." ........................................... 1,349.885
Umtanum, top of rail in front of section house ........................................ 1,348.76
Umtanum Creek, copper nail in bulkhead plank south corner of east end of trestle 102 over, 310 feet east of milepost 140 ........................................... 1,337.23
Milepost 141, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,330.01
Milepost 142, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,312.22
Milepost 143, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,303.24
Milepost 144, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,296.09
Milepost 145, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,279.09
Milepost 146, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,268.30
Milepost 147, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,261.10
Milepost 148, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,249.74
Roza, opposite station, 1 foot from fence, 198.3 feet west of center of telegraph office, ½ mile east of milepost 148; iron post, marked "1249 T." .... 1,249.274
Roza, in front of station; top of rail ........................................... 1,249.15
Milepost 149, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,238.37
Milepost 150, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,234.90
Milepost 151, railroad spike on .............................................................. 1,220.88
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING. 509

Yakima River, second crossing, on seventh floor beam from east end of bridge over, on bolt stamped with T ........................................ 1,222.85
Yakima River, second crossing, base of rail center of railroad bridge .......................... 1,223.46
Yakima River, second crossing; water surface .................................................. 1,192.5
Milepost 132, railroad spike on .......................... 1,206.43
Milepost 133, railroad spike on .......................... 1,186.50
Milepost 154, railroad spike on .......................... 1,172.87
Milepost 155, railroad spike on .......................... 1,164.75
Selah, 1 mile west of; railroad spike on milepost 156 .......................... 1,146.01
Selah, 2.6 feet southwest of west corner of fence around section house, 18 feet from center of main track; iron post, marked "1147 T." .......................... 1,147.305
Selah, 1 mile east of; railroad spike on milepost 157 .......................... 1,145.82
Selah, base of rail in front of section house .................................................. 1,148.48
Milepost 158, ship spike on .......................... 1,142.19
Yakima River, first crossing, bridge 94; water surface .................................. 1,114.1
Yakima River, first crossing; base of rail center of railroad bridge .......................... 1,146.86
Milepost 159, railroad spike on .......................... 1,113.00
Bridge 93 over flume, base of rail center of ................................................. 1,140.31
Milepost 160, railroad spike on .......................... 1,102.20
Milepost 161, railroad spike on .......................... 1,089.89
Milepost 162, railroad spike on .......................... 1,057.49
Natchess River, 53 miles east of Selah; base of rail on bridge over .......................... 1,097.12
Natchess River, bridge 89; surface of water .................................................. 1,075.3
Natchess River, opposite where it empties into Yakima River, in center of west end of stone pier of railroad bridge; copper plug, marked "1090 T." .......................... 1,069.866
Milepost 163, railroad spike on .......................... 1,066.95
Canal, trestle 87; base of rail .................................................. 1,083.21
Canal, trestle 87; surface of water .................................................. 1,081.7
North Yakima, mill of Yakima Milling Company; surface of water in flume ........................ 1,069.2
North Yakima, opposite station; in pilaster of northwest corner of entrance to city hall building on Front street; aluminum tablet, marked "1067 T." .......................... 1,056.836
North Yakima, top of rail in front of depot .................................................. 1,066.96

NORTH YAKIMA TO MABTON.
Trestle 84, base of rail .................................................. 1,052.01
Milepost 165, railroad spike on .................................................. 1,046.35
Milepost 167, railroad spike on .................................................. 993.36
Yakima City, base of rail in front of telegraph office ................................ 979.93
Yakima City, 1 mile east of station; on 20-penny wire nail on signpost 168 ............... 971.56
Ahtanum Creek, bridge No. 81, base of rail .................................................. 662.86
Yakima Indian Reservation, north boundary line of; bridge 81 of Ahtanum Creek; surface of water .................................................. 940.8
Milepost 169; on 20-penny wire nail in .................................................. 955.61
Yakima City, 1 mile east of station; road crossing ........................................... 958.66
Yakima City, 1 1/2 miles east of; copper nail in north end of cap west bent of wagon-road bridge over Yakima River ........................................... 949.90
Yakima River, center of floor of west span of wagon bridge over ........................................... 953.23
Yakima River, surface of water under wagon bridge ........................................... 934.2
Milepost 170, railroad spike on .................................................. 957.68
Milepost 171, railroad spike on .................................................. 928.22
Fort Simcoe, 110 feet west of wagon road to; 100 feet south of intersection of Fort Simcoe and Toppenish roads, 125 feet east of main line of Northern Pacific Railway, 1/4 miles north of bridge over Yakima River, at corner of fence at cattle crossing; iron post, marked "937 T." .......................... 937.342
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parker siding, base of rail opposite signboard</td>
<td>922.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 173, railroad spike on</td>
<td>913.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakima Indian Reservation, Irwin ditch, base of rail over canal</td>
<td>905.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakima Indian Reservation, Irwin ditch; surface of water in canal</td>
<td>896.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 173, railroad spike on</td>
<td>897.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 174, railroad spike on</td>
<td>881.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 175, railroad spike on</td>
<td>868.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simcoe station, 180 feet east of east end of depot at; 50.3 feet south of</td>
<td>854.859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>center of track, corner of fence; iron post, marked &quot;85 T.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simcoe, top of rail in front of station</td>
<td>858.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 176, railroad spike on</td>
<td>852.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 177, railroad spike on</td>
<td>856.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 178, railroad spike on</td>
<td>824.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 179, railroad spike on</td>
<td>809.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 77, base of rail</td>
<td>813.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 180, railroad spike on</td>
<td>796.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 181, railroad spike on</td>
<td>783.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 182, railroad spike on</td>
<td>770.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toppenish station, base of rail in front of depot</td>
<td>757.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toppenish station, 108 feet east from northeast corner of depot, 25 feet</td>
<td>755.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>south from center of main track, near corner of fence; iron post, marked</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;755 T.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 184, railroad spike on</td>
<td>745.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 185, railroad spike on</td>
<td>737.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 73, near milepost 186; copper nail on cap on south end of east</td>
<td>724.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulkhead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 74, base of rail</td>
<td>728.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 187, railroad spike on</td>
<td>716.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road crossing, 30 feet south of center of road, 37 feet from center of track,</td>
<td>716.726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 feet north of fifth post along west fence; iron post, marked &quot;717 T.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 188, railroad spike on</td>
<td>716.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 70, base of rail</td>
<td>715.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 70, surface of water</td>
<td>706.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 69, base of rail</td>
<td>715.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 68, 420 feet west of milepost 189; copper nail on cap of second</td>
<td>709.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bent from east end on south side of cap of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 67, base of rail center of</td>
<td>711.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 67, surface of water</td>
<td>709.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 66, base of rail</td>
<td>711.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 65, base of rail center of</td>
<td>707.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 190, copper nail in south end of cap of east bulkhead bent of trestle No. 64</td>
<td>699.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 191, railroad spike on</td>
<td>695.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 60, base of rail center of</td>
<td>693.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 60, surface of water</td>
<td>685.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost 192, railroad spike on</td>
<td>686.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 59, base of rail center of</td>
<td>684.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 59, surface of water</td>
<td>677.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge No. 57, opposite milepost 183; copper nail on south end of cap of</td>
<td>675.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>east end of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satas Creek, bridge No. 56, base of rail</td>
<td>676.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satas Creek, bridge No. 56; surface of water</td>
<td>667.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satas, 26 feet southwest of southwest corner of platform of station, 30 feet</td>
<td>674.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>south of center of track, 24 feet north of first telegraph pole south of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>station; iron post, marked &quot;674 T.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Triangulation and Spirit Leveling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>672.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>672.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Top of rail in front of station</td>
<td>673.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>672.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>683.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>686.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>690.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>713.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>716.588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>706.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>719.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>708.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>716.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>715.372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mabton to Kiona

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>716.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>713.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>704.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>704.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>708.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>693.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>696.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>686.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>686.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>667.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>662.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>655.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>661.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>671.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>674.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>634.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>623.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>634.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Byron siding

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>667.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>668.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>661.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>671.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>674.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>634.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>623.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>634.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>667.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>668.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>661.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>671.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>674.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>634.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>623.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>634.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>667.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>668.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>661.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>671.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>674.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>634.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>623.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>634.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prosser

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>627.053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>595.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>570.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>533.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>548.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>533.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>534.379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>523.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>497.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>493.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Railroad spike</td>
<td>490.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Milepost 229, railroad spike on ........................................ 438.55
Kiona, 12 feet west of west end of platform, 12 feet south of main track, in east corner of fence around fruit orchard in small park on railroad reservation; iron post, marked "515 T." ........................................ 514.789
Kiona, opposite center of station; base of rail ........................................ 514.77

KIONA TO PASCO.

Milepost 231, railroad spike on ........................................ 537.16
Bridge 38, center of; at base of rail ........................................ 540.93
Milepost 232, railroad spike on ........................................ 562.62
Milepost 233, railroad spike on ........................................ 552.07
Milepost 234, railroad spike on ........................................ 616.33
Milepost 235, 31 feet north of; iron post, marked "640 T." ........ 640.287
Milepost 236, railroad spike on ........................................ 668.10
Badger, in front of station; top of rail ........................................ 681.42
Milepost 237, railroad spike on ........................................ 678.69
Milepost 238, railroad spike on ........................................ 684.58
Milepost 239, railroad spike on ........................................ 634.86

Through cut, south end of, 3 feet east of telegraph pole, 120 feet southeast of milepost 240; iron post, marked "663 T." ........ 604.970
Milepost 241, railroad spike on ........................................ 572.00
Milepost 242, railroad spike on ........................................ 568.68
Milepost 243, railroad spike on ........................................ 539.63
Milepost 244, railroad spike on ........................................ 543.06
Milepost 245, railroad spike on ........................................ 552.65

Relief siding, 2 feet east of first telegraph pole southwest of signboard at, 230 feet west of milepost 246; iron post, marked "567 T." ........ 566.831
Milepost 247, railroad spike on ........................................ 590.44
Milepost 248, railroad spike on ........................................ 479.14
Milepost 249, railroad spike on ........................................ 437.64
Milepost 250, railroad spike on ........................................ 396.33
Kennecott Canal, base of rail center of bridge over ........................................ 392.93
Kennecott Canal, bottom of irrigation ditch ........................................ 385.33
Milepost 251, railroad spike on ........................................ 367.56
Kennecott, 55 feet southeast from southeast corner of station, 51 feet north of center of track, 1.7 feet west of corner of fence around section house; iron post, marked "503 T." ........ 361.864
Kennecott, in front of station; top of rail ........................................ 361.59
Milepost 252, railroad spike on ........................................ 356.14
Columbia River, near Pasco; surface of water at railroad bridge ........................................ 317.6
Columbia River, base of rail near draw span of railroad bridge over ........................................ 358.57
Milepost 253, railroad spike on ........................................ 366.40
Pasco, in northwest corner of brick roundhouse of Northern Pacific Railway Company, in center of third course of bricks above stone foundation; aluminum tablet, marked "378 T." ........ 378.062
Pasco, in front of telegraph office; top of rail ........................................ 381.36

PASCO TO CONNELL.

Pasco, 1 mile east of; railroad spike on milepost Wallula 16, Hope 230 ........................................ 306.49
Milepost Wallula 17, Hope 229; railroad spike on ........................................ 410.77
Milepost Wallula 18, Hope 228; railroad spike on ........................................ 418.40
Milepost Wallula 19, Hope 227; railroad spike on ........................................ 418.30
Milepost Wallula 20, Hope 226; railroad spike on ........................................ 444.00
Milepost Wallula 20, Hope 226, 50 feet south of, 18 feet west of center of main track; 5 miles east of Pasco; iron post, marked "445 T." ........ 444.953
Milepost Wallula 22, Hope 224; railroad spike on ....................................... 480.18
Glade, opposite center of siding at; base of rail main line ........................................ 692.35
Milepost Wallula 23, Hope 222; railroad spike on ..................................................... 490.44
Milepost Wallula 24, Hope 222; railroad spike on ..................................................... 519.21
Bridge 243; base of rail center of ................................................................................. 521.68
Bridge 242; copper nail south end of cap, second bent from east end of ........................................... 535.91
Milepost Wallula 25, Hope 221, 99 feet southeast of, 3½ feet west of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "561 T." .......... 537.486
Milepost Wallula 26, Hope 220; railroad spike on .......................................................... 555.08
Milepost Wallula 27, Hope 219; railroad spike on .......................................................... 557.09
Milepost Wallula 28, Hope 218; railroad spike on .......................................................... 561.84
Trestle 240; copper nail on east end of cap, second bent from south end of ........................................... 561.28
Bridge 240, base of rail center of ................................................................................. 565.13
Milepost Wallula 29, Hope 217; railroad spike on .......................................................... 567.55
Milepost Wallula 30, Hope 216; railroad spike on .......................................................... 575.68
Milepost Wallula 31, Hope 215; railroad spike on .......................................................... 581.68
Milepost Wallula 32, Hope 214; railroad spike on .......................................................... 588.59
Eltopia, 39 feet east of gate to section house, 33 feet from center of main track, 50 feet from tank house, 1.4 feet from fence; iron post, marked "561 T." .......................................................... 591.085
Eltopia, base of rail in front of water tank ................................................................. 590.82
Milepost Wallula 33, Hope 213, railroad spike on .......................................................... 596.82
Milepost Wallula 34, Hope 212, railroad spike on .......................................................... 596.16
Milepost Wallula 35, Hope 211, railroad spike on .......................................................... 631.46
Milepost Wallula 36, Hope 210, railroad spike on .......................................................... 630.27
Trestle 232, base of rail center of ................................................................................. 630.14
Milepost Wallula 37, Hope 209, railroad spike on .......................................................... 645.65
Thorough cut, at south end of, 60 feet east of main line, 330 feet northeast of milepost Wallula 37, Hope 209, 5 feet north of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "601 T." .......................................................... 651.427
Milepost Wallula 38, Hope 208, railroad spike on .......................................................... 651.49
Milepost Wallula 39, Hope 207, railroad spike on .......................................................... 674.22
Milepost Wallula 40, Hope 206, railroad spike on .......................................................... 679.07
Milepost Wallula 41, Hope 205, railroad spike on .......................................................... 674.87
Lake, in front of section house; base of rail ...................................................................... 677.18
Lake, in northwest corner of fence at section house, 40 feet east of center of track, 180 feet north of the watertank; iron post, marked "677 T." .......................................................... 677.209
Milepost Wallula 42, Hope 204, railroad spike on .......................................................... 681.46
Trestle 221, center of, at base of rail ............................................................................. 684.25
Milepost Wallula 43, Hope 203, railroad spike on .......................................................... 690.21
Trestle 219, center of, at base of rail ............................................................................. 692.59
Milepost Wallula 44, Hope 202, railroad spike on .......................................................... 697.61
Trestle 218, center of, at base of rail ............................................................................. 701.17
Milepost Wallula 45, Hope 201, railroad spike on .......................................................... 705.42
Lake, 41 miles east of, 50 feet southeast of center of track, opposite Milepost Wallula 46, Hope 200, 4 feet southwest of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "715 T." .......................................................... 715.402
20 GEOL, PT 1—33
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Connell station, 16 feet from northeast corner, between platform and telegraph pole 18 feet southeast from center of track; iron post, marked "838 T." ................................................................. 838.296

CONNELL TO RITZVILLE.

Trestle 211, copper nail in east end of cap of middle bent of ........................................ 838.76
Trestle 211, center of, at base of rail .......................................................... 840.80
Trestle 210, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 849.18
Trestle 209, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 851.81
Milepost Wallula 52, Hope 194, railroad spike on ................................................. 851.75
Trestle 208, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 857.41
Trestle 207, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 858.19
Trestle 206, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 858.88
Trestle 205, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 863.33
Trestle 204, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 867.70
Milepost Wallula 53, Hope 193, railroad spike on ................................................. 884.54
Trestle 203, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 874.01
Trestle 202, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 877.58
Trestle 201, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 882.64
Trestle 200, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 885.59
Trestle 199, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 887.46
Trestle 198, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 897.83
Trestle 198, 8 feet south of milepost Wallula 54, Hope 192, copper nail on north end of cap on west end of ................................................................. 885.65
Trestle 197, copper nail on west end of cap of west end of .................................. 903.37
Trestle 194, 100 feet south of west end of; 12 feet north of telegraph pole, 400 feet northeast of milepost Wallula 55, Hope 191, 50 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked "924 T." ................................................................. 924.304
Milepost Wallula 56, Hope 190, railroad spike on ................................................. 941.36
Bridge 197, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 984.96
Bridge 196, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 997.10
Bridge 195, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 916.22
Bridge 194, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 924.27
Bridge 193, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 929.12
Bridge 192, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 938.10
Bridge 191, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 941.77
Bridge 190, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 949.45
Bridge 189, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 960.73
Bridge 188, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 966.03
Bridge 187, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 973.00
Bridge 186, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 981.04
Bridge 185, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 986.37
Milepost Wallula 67, Hope 189, railroad spike on ................................................. 974.91
Trestle 184, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 992.49
Trestle 183, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 993.13
Milepost Wallula 68, Hope 188, railroad spike on ................................................. 996.26
Milepost Wallula 59, Hope 187, railroad spike on ................................................. 1,028.14
Hatton, near corner of fence east of schoolhouse, near center line of sec. 29, T. 15 N., R. 31 E., 100 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked "1077 T." ................................................................. 1,077.463
Milepost Wallula 60, Hope 186, railroad spike on ................................................. 1,056.37
Trestle 173, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 1,051.31
Trestle 172, center of, at base of rail ......................................................... 1,054.61
Hatton, top of rail in front of telegraph office ................................................. 1,064.07
Milepost Wallula 61, Hope 185, railroad spike on ................................................. 1,100.49
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trestle</th>
<th>Center of, at base of rail</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,083.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,091.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,099.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,102.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,114.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,124.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,131.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,139.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,145.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,151.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scott station, 50 feet northeast from north corner, 2½ feet north of telegraph pole near pump house, 50 feet east of center of main track; iron post, marked "1167 T."  1,166.500

Milepost Wallula 65, Hope 185, railroad spike on  1,162.46

Trestle 164, center of, at base of rail  1,166.63

Milepost Wallula 61, Hope 182, railroad spike on  1,169.86

Milepost Wallula 65, Hope 181, railroad spike on  1,243.83

Trestle 158, center of, at base of rail  1,276.89

Milepost Wallula 66, Hope 180, railroad spike on  1,275.53

Trestle 157, center of, at base of rail  1,287.27

Trestle 156, center of, at base of rail  1,293.08

Milepost Wallula 69, Hope 179, railroad spike on  1,297.27

Milepost Wallula 70, Hope 178, railroad spike on  1,302.08

Milepost Wallula 71, Hope 177, railroad spike on  1,306.55

Milepost Wallula 72, Hope 175, railroad spike on  1,311.06

Milepost Wallula 73, Hope 173, railroad spike on  1,316.63

Milepost Wallula 74, Hope 172, railroad spike on  1,322.20

Milepost Wallula 75, Hope 171, railroad spike on  1,327.79

Milepost Wallula 76, Hope 169, railroad spike on  1,333.33

Milepost Wallula 77, Hope 168, railroad spike on  1,333.99

Trestle 138, center of, at base of rail  1,341.91

Lind station, 28 feet from northwest side of tank house, in northeast corner of fence around and 50 feet east of corner of telegraph office, 21 feet northwest of center of track; iron post, marked "1362 T."  1,362.493

Milepost Wallula 80, Hope 166, railroad spike on  1,362.06

Trestle 137, center of, at base of rail  1,367.67

Milepost Wallula 81, Hope 165, railroad spike on  1,370.99

Trestle 136, center of, at base of rail  1,370.67

Milepost Wallula 82, Hope 164, railroad spike on  1,383.05

Trestle 135, center of, at base of rail  1,396.51

Milepost Wallula 83, Hope 163, railroad spike on  1,413.29

Milepost Wallula 84, Hope 162, railroad spike on  1,444.98
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Foot.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 134, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>1,453.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 132, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>1,495.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 133, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>1,489.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 85, Hope 151, 4 mile west of; 100 feet north of railroad track, 50 feet north of railroad fence, 40 feet north of center of wagon road; iron post, marked &quot;1560 T.&quot;</td>
<td>1,507.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 85, Hope 161, railroad spike on</td>
<td>1,511.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 86, Hope 160, copper nail in top of north stanchion of extra rail post opposite</td>
<td>1,545.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paha station, cut on rock under west stanchion of water tank at</td>
<td>1,563.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paha station, base of rail at</td>
<td>1,563.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 87, Hope 159, railroad spike on</td>
<td>1,576.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 88, Hope 158, railroad spike on</td>
<td>1,601.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 157, 300 feet west of; base of rail trestle</td>
<td>1,626.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 89, Hope 157, copper nail on notch on side of</td>
<td>1,626.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 90, Hope 156, opposite; iron post, marked &quot;1646 T.&quot;</td>
<td>1,645.074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 91, Hope 159, copper nail on</td>
<td>1,664.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 92, Hope 154, 400 feet west of; road crossing</td>
<td>1,696.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 92, Hope 154, railroad spike on</td>
<td>1,699.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RITZVILLE TO SPARGUE.

Ritzville, 14 miles south of; 4 feet north of telegraph pole, 150 feet southwest of milepost Wallula 85, Hope 151, 42 feet east of center of track; iron post, marked "1728 T." | 1,797.508      |
| Ritzville, in fifth row of bricks above stone foundation at north entrance to Adams County court-house; aluminum tablet, marked "1820 T." | 1,820.063      |
| Ritzville, top of rail in front of station | 1,813.96       |
| Milepost Wallula 97, Hope 149, railroad spike on | 1,815.15       |
| Milepost Wallula 88, Hope 148, railroad spike on | 1,832.24       |
| Milepost Wallula 99, Hope 147, railroad spike on | 1,850.27       |
| Ritzville, 4 miles east of; 45 feet northwest of milepost Wallula 100, Hope 146, 50 feet north of center of track, 0.4 foot west of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "2846 T." | 1,848.497      |
| Milepost Wallula 101, Hope 145, railroad spike on | 1,856.37       |
| Milepost Wallula 102, Hope 144, 20-penny wire nail on | 1,888.06       |
| Small Thorough Cut, 400 feet east of, 2 mile east of milepost Wallula 103, Hope 143, opposite house; railroad spike on telegraph pole | 1,927.31       |
| Iona, 2 feet east of railroad fence at, 123 feet north of center of track, 145 feet from north front of warehouse, 300 feet northwest of milepost Wallula 104, Hope 142; iron post, marked "1944 T." | 1,943.503      |
| Iona, east head block of switch | 1,942.7        |
| Milepost Wallula 105, Hope 141, railroad spike on | 1,953.87       |
| Milepost Wallula 106, Hope 140, railroad spike on | 1,957.86       |
| Milepost Wallula 107, Hope 139, railroad spike on | 1,965.35       |
| Milepost Wallula 108, Hope 138, railroad spike on telegraph pole opposite | 1,995.40       |
| Milepost Wallula 109, Hope 137, railroad spike on | 1,996.64       |
| Harriston siding, at west end of; head block of switch | 1,927.72       |
| Harriston, 30 feet west of southwest corner of railroad section house, 50 feet north of center of track, 4 feet west of telegraph pole, 6 miles east of Iona; iron post, marked "1937 T." | 1,956.549      |
| Harriston, top of rail in front of section house | 1,956.79       |
| Milepost Wallula 111, Hope 133, railroad spike on | 1,966.03       |
| Milepost Wallula 112, Hope 134, railroad spike on | 1,968.76       |
| Milepost Wallula 113, Hope 133, railroad spike on | 1,993.15       |
| Milepost Wallula 114, Hope 132, railroad spike on | 1,894.72       |
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Sprague Lake, water surface ........................................... 1,873.8

Milepost Wallula 115, Hope 131, railroad spike on .................. 1,890.19

Harriston, 5.6 miles east of, 40 feet north of center of track, 7 feet west of telegraph pole, 60 feet south of railroad fence, and 100 feet west of cattle guard where cattle cross under trestle to Sprague Lake; iron post, marked "1897 T." .......................................................... 1,886.986

Milepost Wallula 116, Hope 130, railroad spike on ................... 1,892.90

Milepost Wallula 117, Hope 129, railroad spike on ................... 1,886.82

Milepost Wallula 118, Hope 128, spike on ............................ 1,890.65

Bridge 108, copper nail in south end of cap of east bent of .......... 1,888.73

Bridge 106, center of, at base of rail ................................ 1,890.54

Milepost Wallula 119, Hope 127; railroad spike on ................... 1,893.34

Trestle near B street, center of, at base of rail ..................... 1,896.61

Sprague, in brick wall of Grey's store, northeast corner of First and C streets, ninth tier of bricks above sidewalk; aluminum tablet, marked "1898 T." .......................................................... 1,898.677

Sprague, top of rail in front of station ................................ 1,898.54

SPRAGUE TO CHENEY.

Sprague, 1 mile east of, 50 feet north of center of track, 4 feet west of telegraph pole at road crossing; iron post, marked "1896 T." .......................................................... 1,936.383

Bridge 102, base of rail, center of .................................... 1,949.55

Milepost Wallula 121, Hope 125, railroad spike on ................... 1,954.75

Milepost Wallula 122, Hope 124, railroad spike on ................... 2,004.71

Base of rail trestle 6 feet wide ........................................ 2,047.08

Milepost Wallula 123, Hope 123, railroad spike on ................... 2,053.83

Milepost Wallula 124, Hope 122, railroad spike on ................... 2,060.65

Milepost Wallula 125, Hope 121, Railroad spike on ................... 2,087.07

Railroad bridge 99, base of rail, center of ........................... 2,100.69

Railroad bridge 98, base of rail, center of ........................... 2,108.67

Bridge 98, southeast end of, about 90 feet east of milepost Wallula 126, Hope 120; copper nail on bulkhead timber .......................... 2,168.05

Kline, base of rail in front of section house at ........................ 2,112.15

Kline, east head of block siding at .................................... 2,153.35

Milepost Wallula 127, Hope 119, 60 feet northeast of, 50 feet north of center of track, 6 feet southwest of telegraph pole, 50 feet west of east switch stand; iron post, marked "2147 T." .......................................................... 2,147.159

Milepost Wallula 128, Hope 118, railroad spike on ................... 2,206.78

Bridge 95, base of rail, center of ...................................... 2,217.36

Bridge 95, on top of drift bolt south end of cap of east bulkhead bent 2,216.38

Milepost Wallula 129, Hope 117, railroad spike on ................... 2,250.23

Milepost Wallula 130, Hope 116, railroad spike on ................... 2,271.69

Milepost Wallula 131, Hope 115, railroad spike on ................... 2,273.76

Tyler, 14 miles west of, 60 feet north of milepost Wallula 132, Hope 114, 30 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked "2372 T." .......................................................... 2,371.631

Milepost 133, Hope 113, railroad spike on .............................. 2,291.82

Tyler, base of rail in front of telegraph office ........................ 2,291.13

Milepost Wallula 134, Hope 112, on railroad spike on first telegraph pole west of, 40 feet from center of track .......................... 2,283.68

Milepost Wallula 135, Hope 111, railroad spike on ................... 2,277.22

Milepost Wallula 136, Hope 110, railroad spike on ................... 2,257.99

Milepost Wallula 137, Hope 109, 20 feet from, 28 feet from center of track, 4.9 feet east of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "2384 T." .......................................................... 2,283.817

Trestle 94, copper nail on south end of cap of west bent of .......... 2,293.54

Milepost Wallula 137, Hope 109, railroad spike on ................... 2,283.99
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 93, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>2,296.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 92, copper nail in south end of cap at east end of</td>
<td>2,300.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 92, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>2,303.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 91, 69 feet east of milepost Wallula 138, Hope 108, copper nail on south end of cap at east end of</td>
<td>2,310.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 91, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>2,312.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 138, Hope 107, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,332.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 140, Hope 106, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,339.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 141, Hope 105, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,348.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 142, Hope 104, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,353.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 142, Hope 104, 390 feet northeast of, 40 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked “2333 T.”</td>
<td>2,352.593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 143, Hope 103, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,364.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 144, Hope 102</td>
<td>2,366.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, top of rail at station</td>
<td>2,334.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, in northeast corner of First National Bank building, corner of Main and D streets, in top of eighth row of bricks above sidewalk; aluminum tablet, marked “2351 T.”</td>
<td>2,351.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, on right hand side of portico entrance to Washington State Normal School, in eighth tier of brick above tile floor and 16 feet east of corner of wall; aluminum tablet, marked “2432 T.”</td>
<td>2,431.689</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHENEY TO SPOKANE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 145, Hope 101, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,372.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 80, base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,395.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At junction of Y of Washington Central Branch Railroad and Northern Pacific Railway</td>
<td>2,321.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 84, base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,313.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 146, Hope 100, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,304.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 147, Hope 99, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,280.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle No. 79, copper nail on north end of cap of second bent from west end of</td>
<td>2,251.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 79, base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,249.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 148, Hope 98, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,231.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 77, base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,212.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, 44 miles east of, 35 west of center of track, 5 feet north of telegraph pole, 60 feet southwest of road crossing; iron post, marked “2195 T.”</td>
<td>2,195.367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 149, Hope 97, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,184.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 76, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>2,178.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 75, base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,168.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 75, surface of water under</td>
<td>2,161.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 150, Hope 96, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,142.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 74, base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,144.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 151, Hope 95, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,140.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 70, base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,130.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshal Junction, 100 feet northwest of railroad crossing and 100 east of post-office building; iron post, marked “2130 T.”</td>
<td>2,130.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 153, Hope 93, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,072.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 154, Hope 92, railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,013.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost Wallula 155, Hope 91, railroad spike on</td>
<td>1,958.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 67, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>1,957.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 67, surface of water under</td>
<td>1,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 65, center of, at base of rail</td>
<td>1,921.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 65, surface of water under</td>
<td>1,907.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Trestle 56, center of, at base of rail ............................. 1,914.81
Trestle 63, center of, at base of rail ............................. 1,912.15
Trestle 63, surface of water under ............................. 1,863
Trestle 62, center of, at base of rail ............................. 1,807.06
Milepost Wallula 156, Hope 99, railroad spike on ............................. 1,903.98
Trestle 69, center of, at base of rail ............................. 1,872.10
Milepost Wallula 157, Hope 99, 660 feet south of, 48 feet west of center of track, 2 feet south of fence, 90 feet southwest of cattle guard; iron post, marked "1857 T." ............................. 1,857.349
Trestle 59, base of rail 80 feet east of west end of ............................. 1,820.71
Hangman Creek, base of rail at west end of Howe truss span of railroad bridge 89 ............................. 1,820.48
Hangman Creek, surface of water ............................. 1,773.7
Milepost Wallula 158, Hope 89, 45 feet northeast of; railroad spike on pine tree 18 inches in diameter ............................. 1,817.88
Trestle 56, center of, at base of rail ............................. 1,864.89
Trestle 53, copper rail on south end of cap third bent from west end of ............................. 1,882.42
Bridge 63, base of rail ............................. 1,888.54
Spokane, 1/4 mile west of station, 300 feet east of crossing of Maple street; railroad spike on milepost Wallula 160, Hope 86 ............................. 1,900.85
Spokane, 120 feet northwest of passenger station and 15 feet north of switch; spike in telegraph pole ............................. 1,907.42
Spokane, top of rail at station ............................. 1,909.37
Spokane, Washington street, south end of straining beam span of bridge over ............................. 1,882.66
Spokane, top of rail, Great Northern station ............................. 1,879.90
Spokane, 130 feet west of Great Northern Railway station; railroad spike on telegraph pole ............................. 1,877.50
Spokane, center of astronomic pier in court-house grounds; aluminum tablet, marked "1891 T." ............................. 1,890.972
Spokane, in southeast corner of brick wall of station, in second course of brick above stone foundation, 4th row west from corner; bronze tablet, marked "1914 T." ............................. 1,913.328
Spokane, where electric cars cross Sprague avenue; top of rail ............................. 1,913.86

SPokane TO MISSouLA.

Milepost W. 163, H. 84, railroad spike on ............................. 1,906.07
Trestle 49, base of rail center of ............................. 1,905.28
Spokane, 14 miles east of, top of tie at junction of Northern Pacific with Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company's track ............................. 1,914.66
Milepost W. 165, H. 85, railroad spike on ............................. 1,929.85
Milepost W. 164, H. 82, railroad spike on ............................. 1,852.71
Milepost W. 165, H. 81, boat spike on ............................. 1,946.69
Milepost W. 166, H. 80, railroad spike on ............................. 1,950.11
Milepost W. 168, H. 80, 60 feet northwest of, 40 feet north of railroad; iron post, marked "1932 T." ............................. 1,952.856
Milepost W. 167, H. 79, railroad spike on ............................. 1,968.93
Milepost W. 168, H. 78, railroad spike on ............................. 1,975.53
Milepost W. 169, H. 77, railroad spike on ............................. 1,993.14
Trent Station, road crossing ............................. 1,988.8
Spokane River, base of rail at center of bridge 47 ............................. 1,981.70
Spokane River, surface of water ............................. 1,916.7
Milepost W. 170, H. 76, railroad spike on ............................. 1,968.63
Milepost W. 171, H. 75, railroad spike on ............................. 2,022.24
## APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. 173, H. 73</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,041.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 174, H. 72</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,041.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 174, H. 72</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,061.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 179, H. 68</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,076.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 180, H. 65</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,079.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 182, H. 64</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,082.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 180, H. 68</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,085.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 179, H. 70</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,089.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 181, H. 63</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 180, H. 68</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 179, H. 69</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 178, H. 68</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 178, H. 67</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 177, H. 66</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 176, H. 67</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 175, H. 66</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 174, H. 65</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 173, H. 65</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 172, H. 64</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 171, H. 63</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 170, H. 62</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 169, H. 61</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 168, H. 60</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 167, H. 59</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 166, H. 58</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 165, H. 57</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 164, H. 56</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 163, H. 55</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 162, H. 54</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 161, H. 53</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 160, H. 52</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 159, H. 51</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 158, H. 50</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 157, H. 49</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 156, H. 48</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 155, H. 47</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 154, H. 46</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 153, H. 45</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 152, H. 44</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 151, H. 43</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 150, H. 42</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 149, H. 41</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 148, H. 40</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 147, H. 39</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 146, H. 38</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 145, H. 37</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 144, H. 36</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 143, H. 35</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 142, H. 34</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 141, H. 33</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 140, H. 32</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 139, H. 31</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 138, H. 30</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 137, H. 29</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 136, H. 28</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 135, H. 27</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 134, H. 26</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 133, H. 25</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 132, H. 24</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 131, H. 23</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 130, H. 22</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 129, H. 21</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 128, H. 20</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 127, H. 19</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 126, H. 18</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 125, H. 17</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 124, H. 16</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 123, H. 15</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 122, H. 14</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 121, H. 13</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 120, H. 12</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 119, H. 11</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 118, H. 10</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 117, H. 9</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 116, H. 8</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 115, H. 7</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 114, H. 6</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 113, H. 5</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 112, H. 4</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 111, H. 3</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 110, H. 2</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 109, H. 1</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 108, H. 0</td>
<td>Railroad spike on</td>
<td>2,092.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- Millpost refers to specific mileposts along a railroad track.
- Description includes various features such as milepost numbers, railroad spikes, iron posts, and public road crossings.
- Measurements include feet north of center of track, iron post positions, and spike locations.
- Some notes mention spikes on telegraph poles and coordinates.
- The list continues with various specific landmarks and measurements along the railroad.
<p>| Milepost W. 197, H. 49, railroad spike on | 2, 384.48 |
| North Pole Spur, 1 mile east of, 40 feet north of railroad track, 3 feet east of telegraph pole; iron post, marked &quot;2366 T.&quot; | 2, 305.083 |
| Milepost W. 199, H. 47, railroad spike on | 2, 389.45 |
| Fir stump 100 feet north of railroad, 10-penny cut nail on top of, used by railroad as bench mark, and marked &quot;2396.08&quot; | 2, 387.25 |
| Milepost W. 201, H. 45, 390 feet northeast of, 40 feet north of track; railroad spike in north side of fir stump 24 inches in diameter | 2, 376.40 |
| Athol, center of track in front of railroad section house | 2, 391.50 |
| Athol, 200 feet northeast of milepost W. 202, H. 44; copper nail in notch of fir tree 24 inches in diameter | 2, 362.90 |
| Milepost W. 203, H. 43, railroad spike on | 2, 374.85 |
| Milepost W. 204, H. 42, railroad spike on | 2, 349.45 |
| Milepost W. 204, H. 42, 13 feet west of; 20 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked &quot;2350 T.&quot; | 2, 350.047 |
| Milepost W. 205, H. 41, shoe nail on signboards on | 2, 330.82 |
| Milepost W. 206, H. 40, railroad spike on | 2, 301.69 |
| Milepost W. 207, H. 39, railroad spike on | 2, 276.89 |
| Hoodoo Lake, base of rail center of bridge over | 2, 262.06 |
| Granite, top of rail at station | 2, 260.28 |
| Granite, 45 feet west of west edge of station platform, 20 feet south of center of track near telegraph pole; iron post, marked &quot;2362 T.&quot; | 2, 262.222 |
| Milepost W. 206, H. 37, railroad spike on | 2, 207.99 |
| Milepost W. 210, H. 36, railroad spike on | 2, 287.95 |
| Milepost W. 211, H. 35, railroad spike on | 2, 278.21 |
| Trestle 28, base of rail center of | 2, 266.84 |
| Trestle 28, water surface under | 2, 260.1 |
| Milepost W. 212, H. 34, railroad spike on | 2, 264.90 |
| Milepost W. 213, H. 33, nail on top of | 2, 256.03 |
| Milepost W. 213, H. 33, 19 feet west of; 28 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked &quot;2291 T.&quot; | 2, 250.856 |
| Trestle 26, base of rail center of | 2, 250.89 |
| Trestle 26, surface of water under | 2, 242.6 |
| Milepost W. 214, H. 32, nail on top of | 2, 235.46 |
| Milepost W. 214, H. 32, railroad spike on | 2, 231.87 |
| Milepost W. 215, H. 31, railroad spike on | 2, 225.98 |
| Trestle 24, base of rail center of | 2, 273.47 |
| Milepost W. 216, H. 30, railroad spike on | 2, 221.59 |
| Trestle 23, base of rail center of | 2, 219.95 |
| Trestle 23, surface of water under | 2, 210.9 |
| Coconalla, base of rail in front of section house | 2, 219.03 |
| Milepost W. 217, H. 29, railroad spike on | 2, 215.69 |
| Milepost W. 218, H. 28, 250 feet northeast of, 18 feet north of railroad, southeast of whistling post; iron post, marked &quot;2226 T.&quot; | 2, 226.038 |
| Milepost W. 218, H. 28, nail on top of | 2, 227.82 |
| Milepost W. 219, H. 27, railroad spike on | 2, 226.33 |
| Milepost W. 220, H. 26, railroad spike on | 2, 244.50 |
| Milepost W. 221, H. 25, railroad spike on | 2, 219.97 |
| Milepost W. 222, H. 24, railroad spike on | 2, 192.61 |
| Milepost W. 223, H. 23, railroad spike on | 2, 183.06 |
| Algona siding, east head block | 2, 177.13 |
| Milepost W. 224, H. 22, 280 feet southeast of, 25 feet south of railroad track | 2, 177.013 |
| Milepost W. 224, H. 22, railroad spike on | 2, 170.66 |
| Milepost W. 225, H. 21, 30 feet west of; railroad spike on whistling post | 2, 142.41 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. 228, H. 20</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,119.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 227, H. 19</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,085.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 228, H. 18</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,078.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Pend Oreille</td>
<td>on northwest guard rail of bridge No. 13</td>
<td>2,079.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Pend d'Oreille</td>
<td>center of draw span of bridge over</td>
<td>2,078.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Point</td>
<td>top of rail center of depot</td>
<td>2,086.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 feet east of center of station, 3½ feet east of telegraph pole</td>
<td>2,087.248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Point Creek</td>
<td>surface of water</td>
<td>2,061.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Point Creek</td>
<td>top of hand rail on east side of wagon-road bridge</td>
<td>2,082.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Point on Great Northern Railway</td>
<td>32 feet northeast of section house</td>
<td>2,117.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Point</td>
<td>top of rail in front of telegraph office of Great Northern Railway</td>
<td>2,119.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 231, H. 15</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,109.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 12</td>
<td>base of rail</td>
<td>2,109.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge 11</td>
<td>base of rail</td>
<td>2,110.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 232, H. 14</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,117.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 10</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,117.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 10</td>
<td>surface of water under center of</td>
<td>2,079.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 10</td>
<td>bolt on northeast end of guard rail</td>
<td>2,118.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 9</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,118.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 9</td>
<td>water surface under center of</td>
<td>2,093.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 233, H. 13</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,118.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 8</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,115.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 8</td>
<td>surface of water under center of</td>
<td>2,072.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 234, H. 12</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,115.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 7</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,115.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 7</td>
<td>surface of water under center of</td>
<td>2,056.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kootenai</td>
<td>60 feet north of post-office door; iron post, marked “2117 T.”</td>
<td>2,116.716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kootenai siding</td>
<td>road crossing</td>
<td>2,117.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 235, H. 11</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,121.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 236, H. 10</td>
<td>rail on top of</td>
<td>2,111.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 6</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,108.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 6</td>
<td>water surface under center of</td>
<td>2,060.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 5</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,076.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 5</td>
<td>water surface under center of</td>
<td>2,062.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 237, H. 9</td>
<td>672 feet east of, 20 feet south of center of track at</td>
<td>2,072.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oden siding</td>
<td>railroad spike on fir stump 15 inches in diameter</td>
<td>2,076.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oden siding</td>
<td>east head block</td>
<td>2,076.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 4</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,065.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 4</td>
<td>water surface under center of</td>
<td>2,055.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 238, H. 8</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,074.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 3</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,076.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 239, H. 7</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,076.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 240, H. 6</td>
<td>on knoll 300 feet east of, 30 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked “2079 T.”</td>
<td>2,078.887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 241, H. 5</td>
<td>opposite; copper rail on east end of extra rail stanchion</td>
<td>2,077.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pack River siding</td>
<td>top of rail in front of section house</td>
<td>2,078.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pack River bridge</td>
<td>base of rail</td>
<td>2,077.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pack River bridge</td>
<td>water surface</td>
<td>2,050.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 242, H. 4</td>
<td>opposite; bolt end on south end of guard rail</td>
<td>2,079.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. 243, H. 3</td>
<td>railroad spike</td>
<td>2,080.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Feet.

Milepost W. 244, H. 2, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,076.70
Milepost W. 245, H. 1, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,078.95
Hope, top of rail opposite telegraph office .................................... 2,078.28
Hope, 70 feet west of station, in lot between hotel and station, 20 feet north of center of track; iron post, marked "2080 T." .......... 2,079.77
Ellisport; road crossing .................................................................. 2,086.5
Strong Creek, base of rail center of trestle over .............................. 2,086.73
Strong Creek; surface of water under center of trestle over ............... 2,080.3
Milepost H. 1, HLNA. 267, railroad spike on .................................... 2,091.10
Trestle 315, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,120.70
Trestle 318, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,089.2
Trestle 317, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,127.32
Trestle 316, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,135.50
Trestle 316, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,117.1
Trestle 315, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,151.54
Trestle 314, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,151.18
Trestle 314, surface of water under center of ................................... 2,128.2
Milepost H. 4, HLNA. 294, railroad spike on .................................... 2,133.77
Thornton, 225 feet southeast of east end of siding, 45 feet south of track at east end of thorough cut; iron post, marked "2103 T." .......... 2,102.674
Milepost H. 5, HLNA. 293, railroad spike on .................................... 2,080.61
Milepost H. 6, HLNA. 292, railroad spike on .................................... 2,071.44
Trestle 313, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,075.78
Trestle 313, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,063.2
Milepost H. 7, HLNA. 291, railroad spike on .................................... 2,074.91
Milepost H. 8, HLNA. 290, 360 feet east of; head of driftbolt on north cap of third bent from west end of trestle 310 .................................................. 2,074.01
Trestle 310, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,075.95
Trestle 310, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,065.5
Trestle 307, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,078.38
Trestle 307, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,068.8
Milepost H. 9, HLNA. 289, railroad spike on .................................... 2,079.04
Trestle 306, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,081.41
Trestle 306, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,070.9
Trestle 305, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,084.98
Trestle 305, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,073.6
Trestle 304, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,087.70
Lightning Creek; base of rail center of steel bridge ......................... 2,091.61
Lightning Creek; water surface ..................................................... 2,081.6
Trestle 302, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,087.53
Clark Fork, 150 feet east of station; road crossing ........................... 2,085.6
Clark Fork, 90 feet east of milepost H. 10, HLNA. 288, at east corner of fence of railroad section house; iron post, marked "2081 T." .......... 2,081.341
Trestle 301, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,081.98
Trestle 301, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,070.5
Clark Fork; second crossing, base of rail at center of bridge 300 ........ 2,091.95
Clark Fork; water surface ............................................................ 2,062.7
Milepost Hope 11, HLNA. 287, railroad spike on ................................ 2,087.28
Milepost H. 12, HLNA. 286, railroad spike on .................................... 2,084.89
Milepost H. 13, HLNA. 285, railroad spike on .................................... 2,087.57
Milepost H. 14, HLNA. 284, railroad spike on .................................... 2,089.26
Trestle 299, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,090.22
Trestle 299, water surface under center of ....................................... 2,070.4
Trestle 298, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,092.16
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR’S REPORT.

Milepost H. 15, HLNA. 283, 1/4 mile east of; 15 feet north of railroad track opposite spur for loading logs; iron post, marked "212 T." 2,100.663

Milepost H. 16, HLNA. 283, railroad spike on 2,127.69

Trestle 297, base of rail center of 3,145.15

Idaho-Montana boundary line, at signboard 15 feet north of track; iron post, marked "2212 T." 2,212.478

Milepost H. 19, HLNA. 275, railroad spike on 2,237.15

Elk Creek; base of rail center of trestle 290 2,234.61

Elk Creek; surface of water under center of trestle 290 2,187.6

Milepost H. 25, HLNA. 273, railroad spike on 2,238.33

Milepost H. 22, HLNA. 278, railroad spike on 2,238.49

Milepost H. 23, HLNA. 275, railroad spike on 2,232.24

Heron; top of rail at station 2,256.51

Heron, 150 feet east of east end of station, 20 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked "2256 T." 2,256.451

Milepost H. 24, HLNA. 274, railroad spike on 2,249.17

Milepost H. 23, HLNA. 278, railroad spike on 2,238.47

Milepost H. 21, HLNA. 277, railroad spike on 2,237.83

Milepost H. 22, HLNA. 278, railroad spike on 2,238.49

Milepost H. 23, HLNA. 275, railroad spike on 2,232.24

Heron; top of rail at station 2,256.51

Milepost H. 24, HLNA. 274, railroad spike on 2,249.17

Elk Creek; base of rail center of trestle 290 2,234.61

Elk Creek; surface of water under center of trestle 290 2,187.6

Milepost H. 25, HLNA. 273, railroad spike on 2,238.33

Milepost H. 22, HLNA. 278, railroad spike on 2,238.49

Milepost H. 23, HLNA. 275, railroad spike on 2,232.24

Heron; top of rail in front of telegraph office 2,189.52

Nexon, 40 feet east of east corner of station, 13 feet north of center of track; iron post, marked "2182 T." 2,181.992

Milepost H. 24, HLNA. 274, railroad spike on 2,150.59

Trestle 288, base of rail center of 2,192.27

Trestle 288, water surface under center of 2,182.7

Milepost H. 23, HLNA. 263, railroad spike on 2,218.82

Milepost H. 22, HLNA. 263, railroad spike on 2,203.70

Milepost H. 22, HLNA. 265, railroad spike on 2,177.86

Nexon, top of rail in front of telegraph office 2,189.52

Nexon, 40 feet east of east corner of station, 13 feet north of center of track; iron post, marked "2182 T." 2,181.992

Milepost H. 24, HLNA. 274, railroad spike on 2,150.59

Trestle 288, base of rail center of 2,192.27

Trestle 288, water surface under center of 2,182.7

Milepost H. 23, HLNA. 263, railroad spike on 2,218.82

Milepost H. 22, HLNA. 263, railroad spike on 2,203.70

Milepost H. 21, HLNA. 265, railroad spike on 2,177.86

Milepost H. 21, HLNA. 265, railroad spike on 2,177.86

Iron post, marked "2210 T." 2,209.536

Trestle 287, base of rail center of 2,210.04

Trestle 287, surface of water under center of 2,181.6

Milepost H. 30, HLNA. 269, railroad spike on 2,211.23

Milepost H. 40, HLNA. 268, railroad spike on 2,215.12

Milepost H. 41, HLNA. 267, railroad spike on 2,219.02

Milepost H. 43, HLNA. 266, railroad spike on 2,221.71

Tusco, 35 feet southeast of southeast corner of section house, 49 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked "2232 T." 2,231.992

Bridge 286, base of rail center of 2,288.09

Bridge 286, water surface under center of 2,199.1

Milepost H. 44, HLNA. 254, railroad spike on 2,274.75

Trestle 285, base of rail center of 2,289.30

Trestle 285, surface of water under center of 2,233.3

Milepost H. 45, HLNA. 253, railroad spike on 2,291.77

Milepost H. 46, HLNA. 252, railroad spike on 2,314.69
TRIANGULATION AND SPIRIT LEVELING.

Milepost H. 47, HLNA. 251, railroad spike on ............................. 2, 355. 36
Trout Creek; 16 feet west of west end of telegraph office, 18 feet from center of track; 18 feet east of milepost H. 48, HLNA. 230; iron post, marked "2571 T." .................................................. 2, 370. 882
Trout Creek; base of rail center of trestle 284 ........................... 2, 367. 70
Trout Creek; surface of water under center of trestle 284 ............... 2, 280. 1
Milepost H. 49, HLNA. 249, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 371. 11
Milepost H. 50, HLNA. 248, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 369. 69
Milepost H. 51, HLNA. 247, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 368. 99
Milepost H. 52, HLNA. 246, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 404. 73
Milepost H. 53, HLNA. 245, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 458. 61
Vermilion, road crossing ................................. 2, 490. 2
Vermilion, 160 feet east of road crossing at west end of thorough cut, south side of railroad, 18 feet north of center of track; iron post, marked "2482 T." ............................................. 2, 481. 973
Beaver Creek; base of rail center of trestle 283 .......................... 2, 467. 48
Beaver Creek; water surface under center of trestle 283 ...................... 2, 307. 5
Milepost H. 55, HLNA. 243, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 506. 26
Milepost H. 56, HLNA. 242, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 541. 96
Goodchild's Spur, road crossing east end of ............................... 2, 562. 3
Milepost H. 57, HLNA. 241, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 570. 61
Milepost H. 58, HLNA. 240, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 581. 71
White Pine, 12 feet west of car house, 18 feet east of corner of fence, 25 feet north of center of track; iron post, marked "2533 T." ............................................. 2, 583. 021
Milepost H. 59, HLNA. 239, east of, 50 feet south of track; railroad spike on third telegraph pole ......................................................... 2, 576. 91
Milepost H. 60, HLNA. 238, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 563. 73
Milepost H. 61, HLNA. 237, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 573. 68
Milepost H. 62, HLNA. 236, 365 feet northwest of, 21 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked "2527 T." ............................................. 2, 527. 248
Milepost H. 63, HLNA. 235, 24 feet east of; railroad spike on post of mud wall ......................................................... 2, 468. 73
Trestle 280, base of rail center of .............................................. 2, 415. 78
Trestle 280, water surface under center of ................................... 2, 370. 2
Milepost H. 65, HLNA. 233, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 400. 35
Belknap; base of rail in front of station ................................... 2, 403. 28
Clark Fork; first crossing, base of rail center of bridge .................. 2, 388. 07
Clark Fork; first crossing, water surface under center of bridge .......... 2, 310. 1
Milepost H. 66, HLNA. 232, 240 feet east of, at end of thorough cut, 25 feet north of center of railroad track, 360 feet east of east end of bridge 280 over Clark Fork; iron post, marked "2389 T." ............................................. 2, 388. 587
Milepost H. 68, HLNA. 231, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 413. 66
Milepost H. 68, HLNA. 230, opposite, 230 feet south of track; copper nail on east stanchion of extra rail support ............................................. 2, 414. 30
Milepost H. 69, HLNA. 229, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 416. 05
Milepost H. 70, HLNA. 228, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 430. 85
Thompson Falls, 4 mile west of; road crossing ............................... 2, 446. 9
Thompson Falls, 40 feet east of east end of station, 16 feet south of center of track, 6 feet east of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "2439 T." ............................................. 2, 438. 784
Milepost H. 72, HLNA. 227, opposite; copper nail on top of west stanchion of extra rail support ............................................. 2, 419. 70
Milepost H. 73, HLNA. 226, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 431. 16
Milepost H. 74, HLNA. 224, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 456. 90
Woodlin siding; east head block ............................................. 2, 462. 27
Milepost H. 75, HLNA. 223, railroad spike on .............................. 2, 455. 80
| Milepost H. 76, HLNA. 222, 1 mile east of, 22 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked "2432 T." | 2,432.540 |
| Thompson River; base of rail center of bridge 279 | 2,427.42 |
| Thompson River; water surface under center of bridge 279 | 2,393.9 |
| Milepost H. 77, HLNA. 221, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,415.57 |
| Milepost H. 78, HLNA. 220, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,417.35 |
| Milepost H. 79, HLNA. 221, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,415.97 |
| Milepost H. 80, HLNA. 218, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,415.8 |
| Milepost H. 81, HLNA. 217, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,418.16 |
| Eddy, 27 feet west of west end of telegraph office, 15 feet south of center of track; 30 feet east of milepost H. 82, HLNA. 216; iron post, marked "2438 T." | 2,427.919 |
| Milepost H. 83, HLNA. 215, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,430.8 |
| Milepost H. 84, HLNA. 214, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,430.35 |
| Milepost H. 85, HLNA. 213, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,425.4 |
| Milepost H. 86, HLNA. 212, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,430.14 |
| Milepost H. 87, HLNA. 211, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,444.442 |
| Milepost H. 88, HLNA. 210, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,448.0 |
| Weeksville, base of rail center of trestle 269 | 2,446.96 |
| Weeksville, water surface under center of trestle 269 | 2,417.2 |
| Weeksville, railroad spike on west post of station signboard | 2,449.05 |
| Milepost H. 90, HLNA. 208, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,447.6 |
| Milepost H. 91, HLNA. 207, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,449.63 |
| Milepost H. 92, HLNA. 206, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,453.990 |
| Milepost H. 93, HLNA. 205, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,459.18 |
| Trestle 268, base of rail center of | 2,458.68 |
| Trestle 268, water surface under center of | 2,440.0 |
| Milepost H. 94, HLNA. 204, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,458.93 |
| Milepost H. 95, HLNA. 203, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,461.74 |
| Milepost H. 96, HLNA. 202, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,468.55 |
| Trestle 264, base of rail center of | 2,469.42 |
| Plains, top of rail in front of telegraph office | 2,472.44 |
| Plains, 3 feet north of northeast corner of fence around railroad roadmaster's residence, 94 feet west of center of track; iron post, marked "2454 T." | 2,473.205 |
| Milepost H. 97, HLNA. 201, railroad spike on Thompson River | 2,483.42 |
| Trestle 263, water surface under | 2,457.5 |
| Trestle 263, base of rail center of | 2,483.36 |
| Milepost H. 98, HLNA. 200, railroad spike on | 2,473.28 |
| Milepost H. 99, HLNA. 199, railroad spike on | 2,480.16 |
| Henry Creek; base of rail center of | 2,480.02 |
| Henry Creek; water surface under center of trestle 261 | 2,471.1 |
| Milepost H. 100, HLNA. 198, railroad spike on | 2,479.55 |
| Trestle 260, base of rail center of | 2,479.56 |
| Trestle 260, water surface under center of | 2,460.4 |
| Milepost H. 101, HLNA. 197, railroad spike on | 2,460.1|
| Milepost H. 102, HLNA. 196, railroad spike on | 2,487.92 |
| Paradise, 4 feet east of southeast corner of fence at section house, 27 feet north of center of track; iron post, marked "2490 T." | 2,489.69 |

APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.
Milepost H. 108, HLNA 195, railroad spike on ........................................... 2,489.29
Trestle 260, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,491.80
Trestle 285, water surface under center of ..................................... 2,492.0
Milepost H. 104, HLNA 194, railroad spike on ...................................... 2,489.64
Milepost H. 105, HLNA 193, railroad spike on ....................................... 2,493.41
Milepost H. 106, HLNA 192, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,498.21
Milepost H. 107, HLNA 191, railroad spike on .......................................... 2,495.24
Milepost H. 108, HLNA 190, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,499.39

Olive siding, 1,000 feet south of Mrs. Lynch's house, 50 feet north of center of track, 4 feet east of telegraph pole; iron post, marked "2490 T." ........................................... 2,488.515
Milepost H. 109, HLNA 188, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,494.35
Trestle 255, base of rail ................................................................. 2,495.62
Trestle 256, surface of water under .................................................. 2,477.6
Olive siding, head block east end of ............................................... 2,455.48
Milepost H. 110, HLNA 188, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,493.13
Trestle 257, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,496.14
Trestle 256, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,496.20
Trestle 256, water surface under center of ........................................ 2,478.2
Milepost H. 111, HLNA 187, railroad spike on ....................................... 2,496.75
Flathead River, base of rail center of steel bridge 255 ................................ 2,507.30
Flathead River, water surface under center of steel bridge 255 .................. 2,476.6
Milepost H. 112, HLNA 186, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,507.90
Trestle 254, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,508.52

Milepost H. 113, HLNA 185, 12 feet northeast of, 15 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked "2502 T." .................................................. 2,501.827
Milepost H. 114, HLNA 184, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,503.43
Perma, base of rail in front of section house ..................................... 2,505.66
Milepost H. 115, HLNA 183, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,502.41
Milepost H. 116, HLNA 182, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,503.05
Milepost H. 117, HLNA 181, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,501.45
Milepost H. 118, HLNA 180, 72 feet southwest of, 24 feet south of railroad track; iron post, marked "2508 T." .................................................. 2,507.327
Trestle 253, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,505.89
Trestle 256, water surface under center of ........................................ 2,490.9
Milepost H. 119, HLNA 178, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,515.57
Trestle 252, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,509.17
Trestle 252, water surface under center of ........................................ 2,500.2
Milepost H. 120, HLNA 178, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,503.88
Trestle 250, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,510.07
Milepost H. 121, HLNA 177, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,509.83
Trestle 249, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,509.84
Trestle 249, water surface under center of ........................................ 2,502.1
Trestle 248, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,509.56
Trestle 248, water surface under center of ........................................ 2,503.4
Trestle 247, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,508.96
Milepost H. 122, HLNA 176, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,506.01
Duncan siding, east head block ....................................................... 2,506.17

Milepost H. 123, HLNA 175, 480 feet west of, 15 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked "2510 T." .................................................. 2,509.579
Milepost H. 124, HLNA 174, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,510.05
Milepost H. 125, HLNA 173, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,517.15
Trestle 244, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,519.18
Milepost H. 126, HLNA 172, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,516.48
Trestle 243, base of rail center of .................................................. 2,514.64
Milepost H. 127, HLNA 171, railroad spike on ........................................ 2,513.42
### APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Milepost H. 128, HLNA. 170, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,515.70
Jocko, 1 foot north of fence opposite station, 240 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked “2321 T.” .................................................. 2,521.06
Jocko, base of rail in front of station ........................................................................... 2,521.60
Jocko River, base of rail center of trestle 241 .................................................. 2,535.70
Jocko River, surface of water under center of trestle 241 .................................................. 2,535.7
Milepost H. 120, HLNA. 168, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,535.81
Trestle 240, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 2,568.18
Trestle 240, surface of water under center of .................................................. 2,560.6
Milepost H. 131, HLNA. 157, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,571.04
Trestle 223, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 2,573.87
Trestle 223, surface of water under center of .................................................. 2,567.3
Milepost H. 132, HLNA. 166, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,598.01
Milepost H. 133, HLNA. 165, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,624.27
Milepost H. 134, HLNA. 164, 60 feet east of, 40 feet south of center of track; iron post, marked “2643 T.” .................................................. 2,643.21
Milepost H. 135, HLNA. 163, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,670.36
Trestle 236, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 2,684.40
Trestle 236, water surface under center of ........................................................................... 2,682.0
Milepost H. 136, HLNA. 162, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,688.88
Selish, base of rail in front of telegraph office ........................................................................... 2,703.76
Trestle 235, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 2,726.68
Trestle 235, water surface under center of ........................................................................... 2,718.5
Milepost H. 137, HLNA. 161, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,726.60
Trestle 234, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 2,742.36
Trestle 234, water surface under center of ........................................................................... 2,733.3
Milepost H. 138, HLNA. 160, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,748.44
Milepost H. 139, HLNA. 159, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,780.02
Trestle 233, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 2,793.79
Trestle 233, water surface under center of ........................................................................... 2,788.9
Trestle 222, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 2,809.49
Trestle 223, water surface under center of ........................................................................... 2,803.4
Milepost H. 140, HLNA. 159, 70 feet west of, 21 feet north of track; iron post, marked “2815 T.” .................................................. 2,814.728
Trestle 231, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 2,816.09
Trestle 231, water surface under center of ........................................................................... 2,809.8
Milepost H. 141, HLNA. 157, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,851.61
Milepost H. 142, HLNA. 156, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,901.14
Milepost H. 143, HLNA. 155, railroad spike on .................................................. 2,901.21
Milepost H. 144, HLNA. 154, railroad spike on .................................................. 3,003.65
Jocko River, base of rail trestle 225 ........................................................................... 3,011.17
Jocko River, water surface under trestle 225 ........................................................................... 2,995.2
Trestle 222, base of rail ........................................................................... 3,033.71
Milepost H. 145, HLNA. 153, opposite bolthead on south guard rail of bridge 222 ........................................................................... 3,043.78
Trestle 222, base of rail center of ........................................................................... 3,044.26
Trestle 222, water surface under trestle 222 ........................................................................... 3,029.6
Arlie, top of south rail in front of telegraph office ........................................................................... 3,083.91
Arlie, 85 feet west of west corner of Chinese bunkhouse, 100 feet south of center of track, 165 feet southwest of milepost H. 146, HLNA. 152; iron post, marked “3003 T.” .................................................. 3,092.753
Post Arlie, 1 mile, railroad spike on ........................................................................... 3,164.11
Milepost H. 148, HLNA. 150, railroad spike on .................................................. 3,222.77
Milepost H. 149, HLNA. 149, railroad spike on .................................................. 3,324.58
Milepost H. 150, HLNA. 148, railroad spike on .................................................. 3,439.74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milepost H. 151, HLNA. 147</th>
<th>240 feet east of, 15 feet north of track; iron post, marked &quot;3361 T.&quot;</th>
<th>3,560.766</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 217</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,601.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 152, HLNA. 146</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,665.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 153, HLNA. 145</td>
<td>150 feet east of; head of square bolt on north</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 216</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,780.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 154, HLNA. 144</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,860.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 213</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,899.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 155, HLNA. 143</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,991.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 156, HLNA. 142</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,943.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaro</td>
<td>top of south rail center of station</td>
<td>3,957.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaro</td>
<td>1/2 mile east of, 58 feet northwest of road crossing, 30 feet south of center of track, 200 feet southwest of milepost H. 157, HLNA. 141; iron post, marked &quot;3967 T.&quot;</td>
<td>3,987.331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 208</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,917.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 158, HLNA. 140</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,865.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 159, HLNA. 139</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,749.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 207</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,596.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 157, HLNA. 138</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,575.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Keefe trestle No. 201</td>
<td>112 feet high, base of rail 450 feet east of west end of</td>
<td>3,503.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Keefe trestle</td>
<td>47 feet southwest of east end of, 27 feet west of track; iron post, marked &quot;3494 T.&quot;</td>
<td>3,484.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 200</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,482.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 162, HLNA. 136</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,454.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 163, HLNA. 135</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,335.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 197</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 164, HLNA. 134</td>
<td>railroad spike on west post of extra rail support</td>
<td>3,310.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 196</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,314.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 165, HLNA. 133</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,298.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 195</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,216.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 194</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,201.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 194, bolt head on north guard rail east end of</td>
<td>3,201.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 193</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,203.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 192</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,209.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 191-1</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>2,223.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Smet</td>
<td>30 feet west of road crossing in front of station, 45 feet south of main track; iron post, marked &quot;3225 T.&quot;</td>
<td>2,224.984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Smet, base of rail in front of station</td>
<td>3,226.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 190</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,222.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 190-1</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,221.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 189</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,205.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 188</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,203.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 168, HLNA. 130</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,204.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 187</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,205.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 186</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,207.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 185</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,202.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milepost H. 169, HLNA. 129</td>
<td>railroad spike on</td>
<td>3,202.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 184</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,199.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 183</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,191.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trestle 182</td>
<td>base of rail center of</td>
<td>3,189.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 GEOL, PT 1 — 34
APPENDIX TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT.

Feet.

Trestle 181, base of rail center of ........................................ 3,180.36
Milepost H. 170, HLNA. 128, railroad spike on .................................. 3,185.84
Trestle 179, base of rail center of .................................................. 3,188.71
Trestle 178-1, base of rail center of .............................................. 3,191.81
Trestle 178, base of rail center of .................................................... 3,195.76
Trestle 177-1, base of rail center of .................................................. 3,198.35
Milepost H. 171, HLNA. 127, railroad spike on .................................... 3,183.98
McLeod's siding, ½ mile east of, opposite cemetery, 4 feet east of telegraph pole, 50 feet southwest of center of track; iron post, marked "3186 T." 3,186.265
Milepost H. 172, HLNA. 126, railroad spike on ...................................... 3,189.75
Missoula, base of rail in front of station ........................................... 3,208.23
Missoula, on right side of entrance to First National Bank, corner Higgins avenue and Front street; bronze tablet, marked "3201 T." ............... 3,201.4
Missoula, on left side of main entrance to State University; bronze tablet, marked "3225 T." .......................................................... 3,225.415
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Able, Alabama, elevations at ..........</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasive materials, statistics of production of ...........................................</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident, Maryland, elevations at ......</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident triangulation station, Maryland, description of ...................................</td>
<td>252-253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberd, Georgia, elevations at ..........</td>
<td>374, 379, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada, Minnesota, meridian marks at ......</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, O. I., work of ...................</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams Ferry, Alabama, elevations at ...</td>
<td>397, 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams Park, Georgia, elevations at .....</td>
<td>374, 379, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison, New York, elevations at .......</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison, Pennsylvania, elevations at ...</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison, West Virginia, meridian marks at. ...</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelia, Alabama, elevation at ..........</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian, New York, elevations at .........</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afton, Tennessee, geographic position of ..</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alton, New York, elevations at ...........</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allsop, Alabama, elevations at ..........</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algoma, Idaho, elevation at .............</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, acknowledgments to Depart-ment of .............................................</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. August, work of ........................</td>
<td>165, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahtanum Creek, Washington, elevation on.</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama, completed topographic sheets covering areas ........................................</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>correction for elevations in ............</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elevations in ................................</td>
<td>387-405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geologic work in ..........................</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrotechnic work in ........................</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topographic work in ........................</td>
<td>100, 100, 111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama, Great Southern Railway, elevations along ..........................................</td>
<td>390, 392-392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, outfit required for explorations in ..................................................</td>
<td>128-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alban, Idaho, elevation at ..............</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany plank road, New York, elevations on ....................................................</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alden, W. O., work of ........................</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelson, Washington, elevations at ......</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldridge Point, Oregon, elevation at ...</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, North Carolina, elevations at. ....</td>
<td>378, 284, 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, Alabama, elevations at .......</td>
<td>399, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allens, Idaho, elevation at .............</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkali triangulation station, Wyoming, description of ..................................</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegany, New York, elevations at .......</td>
<td>306-303, 314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allotments of amounts appropriated for work of Survey ........................................ | 58-59 |
Alleps, Alabama, elevations at ............... | 397  |
Aldon, New York, elevations at ............... | 333  |
Alum Creek, Texas, elevations on ................ | 427, 430 |
Aluminum, statistics of production of ................ | 80   |
Amboy, Texas, elevation at .................... | 438  |
Ames, New York, elevations at ................ | 329, 339 |
Anderson, New York, elevations at ............. | 362  |
Anniston, Alabama, elevations at 387-388, 402-405 |
Anthracite coal field, work in ................ | 36-37 |
Antimony, statistics of production of .......... | 80   |
Aplin, S. A., work of ........................ | 137  |
Appropriations, need of increase of .......... | 23-34 |
tabulation of .................................. | 25-28 |
Arkabaschos, Alabama, elevation at ............ | 404  |
Arkansas, geologic work in .................... | 46   |
hydrographic work in .......................... | 69-70, 74 |
topographic work in ............................ | 101, 117 |
Arkadelphia, Arkansas, meridian marks at ....... | 264  |
Atlas sheets completed during year, list of .................................................. | 152-153 |
Atlas sheets in preparation, list of ................ | 153-155 |
Aurinville, New York, elevations at ............. | 360  |
Austell, Georgia, elevation at ................ | 379  |
Asbestos, statistics of production of .......... | 89   |
Asphaltum, statistics of production of .......... | 88-89 |
Atherton, Tepesca and Santa Fe Railway, elevations along .................................... | 474  |
Asphaltum, summaries of production of .......... | 88-89 |
Atlantic, coastal plain region, geologic work in .............................................. | 69-70, 74 |
Atlantic coastal plain region, geologic work in .............................................. | 49-51 |
Atlantic section of topography, detailed report of level work of ............................ | 297-405 |
Austell, Georgia, elevation at ................ | 379  |
Austell, Georgia, elevation at ................ | 379  |
Austell, Georgia, elevation at ................ | 379  |
Austell, Georgia, elevation at ................ | 379  |
Austell, Georgia, elevation at ................ | 379  |
Austell, Georgia, elevation at ................ | 379  |
Austell, Georgia, elevation at ................ | 379  |
## INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Texas, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayres, H. B., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea, North Carolina, elevation at</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Babb, C. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babcock, E. J., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babyhead, Texas, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backbone Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed Branch, Alabama, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badger, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badger Mountain, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baggs Ferry, Oregon, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, C. H., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bainbridge, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Marcus, work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker River, Washington, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker triangulation station, Ohio, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcom, New York, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bald Mountain, New York, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, H. L., Jr., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwynville, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldy triangulation station, Oregon, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball Flat, Alabama, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball Play Creek, Alabama, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannum, T. M., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baraboo, Wisconsin, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, J. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbour, E. H., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard, E. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard, North Carolina, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnsville, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnsville Crossing, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barneboug, Ohio, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barneville, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarytes, statistics of production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassom, F., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassham Ferry, Alabama, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassett, C. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop, Texas, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve, forestry work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baztlo, statistics of production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Georgia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, D. E., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, W. S., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman, W. M., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear Creek, Washington, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear Pen Run, Maryland, elevations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear Spring triangulation station, South Dakota, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beasoni Mill, Alabama, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont, Texas, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver Creek, Montana, elevations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver Dam, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeb, E. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, G. F., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley, West Virginia, meridian mark at</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<p>| Bee Caves, Texas, elevations at | 445 |
| Beech triangulation station, Oregon, description of | 288 |
| Bellknap, Montana, elevation at | 525 |
| Bellefontaine, Missouri, elevation at | 412 |
| Belleview, Tennessee, geographic position of | 258 |
| Belmont, Arkansas, elevation of | 406 |
| Bellvidere, New York, elevations at | 301-302 |
| Benton, Arkansas, meridian marks at | 264 |
| Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, elevations at | 269 |
| meridian marks at | 235-236 |
| Bernardo, California, elevations at | 463 |
| Berere, Washington, elevation at | 493 |
| Berner, Georgia, elevation at | 381 |
| Bertram, Texas, elevations at | 449 |
| Beaumiers, New York, elevations at | 324, 227 |
| Beverly, West Virginia, meridian marks at | 238 |
| Ribbins, Arthur, work of | 49 |
| Big Creek, Texas, elevations on | 433 |
| Big Creek, Washington, elevations on | 566 |
| Big Dry Creek, Alabama, elevation on | 469 |
| Big Flats, New York, elevations at | 303-304 |
| Biggs, Oregon, elevation at | 480 |
| Big Horn Forest Reserve, Wyoming, topographic work in | 120 |
| Big Iry River, North Carolina, elevation on | 386 |
| Big Laurel, North Carolina, elevation at | 386 |
| Big Laurel Creek, North Carolina, elevations along | 396 |
| Big Salmon La Sac, Washington, elevation on | 491 |
| Big Wills Creek, Alabama, elevations on | 392, 390 |
| Biltmore, North Carolina, elevation at | 378 |
| Binghamton, New York, elevations at | 306 |
| Birch triangulation station, Virginia, description of | 227 |
| Birdseye, Washington, elevations at | 436 |
| Bitterroot Forest Reserve, forestry work in | 138 |
| Blacktop triangulation station, topographic work in | 121-122 |
| Blackberry Creek, Oregon, elevation on | 488 |
| Black Creek Falls, Alaska, elevation | 390 |
| Blackhawk, Wisconsin, elevation at | 429 |
| Black Hills Forest Reserve, topographic work in | 165, 119-120 |
| Black River, New York, elevation at | 354 |
| Black triangulation station, Oregon, description of | 285-286 |
| Blacktop triangulation station, Idaho, description of | 280-281 |
| Blaine, New York, elevations at | 238, 239 |
| Blair, H. B., work of | 115, 406 |
| Blalocks, Oregon, elevations at | 489 |
| Blanche, Alabama, elevation at | 394 |
| Bloomington, Maryland, elevation at | 395 |
| Bone, Texas, elevations at | 446 |
| Blue Springs, Tennessee, elevation at | 278 |
| Blue triangulation station, Idaho, description of | 285-286 |
| Bluff, North Carolina, elevations at | 367 |
| Blunts Creek, Alabama, elevation on | 389 |
| Boise, Washington, elevation at | 503 |
| Boise Creek, Washington, elevations on | 503 |
| Bosmar, Alabama, elevation at | 388 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Ben Aqua, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Benhomme, Missouri, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>Bonneville, Oregon, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Bonnall, California, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>Bootville Gap, Alabama, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Borax, statistics of production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Border triangulation station, British Columbia, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Boulder Creek, Washington, elevations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43, 44</td>
<td>Bontwell, J. M., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Box, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Boynton, H. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-49</td>
<td>Snaver, J. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Brexport, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374, 380, 382</td>
<td>Brentwood, Georgia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Brentwood, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Brockton, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Bromine, statistics of production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Bromley, Kentucky, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53, 133</td>
<td>Brooks, A. H., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Brookton, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Broomtown, Alabama, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Brown, Clark, work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Brown, G. N., work by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Brown, W. N., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374, 383</td>
<td>Brunswick, Georgia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>Brush Creek, Oregon, elevations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435, 439</td>
<td>Brush Creek, Texas, geographic position of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Bryant, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>Buck Camp, New York, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>Buckeye, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Buckhannon, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Buckhorn triangulation station, Idaho, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499, 503</td>
<td>Buckley, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>Basell, New York, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Buena, California, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299, 380</td>
<td>Buxford, J. E., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Building (new) for offices of Survey, need of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374, 379, 381</td>
<td>Bullards, Georgia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>Bull Head Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308, 111</td>
<td>Bumstead, A. H., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Burnsville, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318, 321</td>
<td>Burdett, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Burlington, Kentucky, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Burns, W., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Burns, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Burnt Fork Creek, Wyoming, description of triangulation station near</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>Byron, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Cabinet, Idaho, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>Cahone, Colorado, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td>Cajon, California, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>Cajon Pass, California, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>California, completed topographic sheets covering areas in descriptions of triangulation stations in elevations in geologic work in hydrographic work in topographic work in California, Ohio, elevations at California, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Cameron, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Cameron Mills, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>Campbell, M. B., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Camp Creek, Washington, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Campville, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>Canajoharie, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-305</td>
<td>Canisteo, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>Canoe Brook, New York, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Canton, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>Canyon Creek, Washington, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>Canyon triangulation station, West Virginia, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>Carboniferous fossils, work on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502, 503</td>
<td>Carbon River, Washington, elevations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>Carey Ferry, Idaho, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>Carey Ferry Landing, Idaho, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118, 147, 496</td>
<td>Carolina, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Carpenters, Tennessee, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Carrington, North Dakota, meridian marks at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300, 314</td>
<td>Carrollton, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Cary, North Carolina, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>Cascade Locks, Oregon, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Cascade Range Forest Reserve, topographic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>Cascade River, Washington, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>Cascade Summit, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469</td>
<td>Cascade Tunnel, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311-312</td>
<td>Cassadaga, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453-454</td>
<td>Castell, Texas, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Catawba, North Carolina, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Cathedral Creek, California, elevations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Catharine, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Catawba, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Cattaraugus, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>Cayadutta Creek, New York, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Creek, Alabama, elevation at</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Creek, Texas, elevations at</td>
<td>430, 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Huf, Alabama, elevation at</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Fork, Oregon, elevation on</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Lake, New York, elevations near</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Park, Texas, elevations at</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celilo, Oregon, elevations at</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center, Alabama, elevations at</td>
<td>388-389, 391, 394-395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centerville, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmo, Idaho, elevations at</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmo, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmwood, North Carolina, elevation at</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elrod, M. J., aid by</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltopia, Washington, elevations at</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Tore triangulation station, California, description of</td>
<td>289-290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, B. K., work of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery, Roe, work of</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery, S. M., aid by</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmans, S. F., work of</td>
<td>43-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire, Georgia, elevation at</td>
<td>374, 379, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enchanted Rock, Texas, elevation on</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engraving and printing, work of division of</td>
<td>155-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eno, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ennis, Washington, elevations at</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enstat, Washington, elevations at</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eunice, Louisiana, elevation at</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie Canal, elevations along</td>
<td>329-330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie Railroad, elevations along</td>
<td>299-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erin, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erwin, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escalante, California, elevations at</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escalante River, California, elevation on</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espanola, New Mexico, elevation at</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etta, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>226, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eufaula, Alabama, geographic position of</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, E. L., work of</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, J. C., work of</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, J. E., work of</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaro, Montana, elevation at</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, Georgia, elevation at</td>
<td>374, 386, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett and Monte Cristo Railway, elevations along</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewell, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing Gap, Alabama, elevation at</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing triangulation station, Montana, description of</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange lists, showing correspondents who receive publications of Survey</td>
<td>163-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expectation Mountain, Colorado, elevation at</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbanks, Harold, work of</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairport, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairland, Texas, elevations at</td>
<td>441, 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmount, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>367-373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview, Oregon, elevations at</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview triangulation station, Maryland, description of</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faison, R. L., work of</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falls, Missouri, elevation at</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallbrook, California, elevations at</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Creek, New York, elevation on</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo, North Dakota, meridian marks at</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Gladstone, Washington, elevation at........ 513

Glen Alpine, North Carolina, elevation at...... 377

Glencoe, Alabama, elevations at.............. 399, 400

Glenn, L. C., work of.......................... 40

Glenville, West Virginia, meridian marks at........................................ 389

Gloversville, New York, elevations at........ 361

Gohe, Oregon, elevations at................... 475-476

Goldwin, Tennessee, geographic position of.. 258

Goldwinville, Georgia, elevations at........ 374, 379, 382

Gold Beach, Oregon, elevations at............ 482

Goldboro, North Carolina, elevation at...... 376

Gold, statistics of production of............. 79

Goodchild's Spar, Montana, elevation at.... 525

Goode, R. U., work of........................... 397, 398

Godman, Texas, elevation at.................... 431

Goodrich, Tennessee, geographic position of.. 259

Gorman, Maryland, elevations at.............. 368

Gorman, Tennessee, geographic position of.. 258

Gortner's Mill, Maryland, elevation at...... 367

Goshen, Alabama, elevations at............ 397, 398

Gould, C. N., work of.......................... 65

Government Printing Office, acknowledgments to ........................................ 25

Grafton, West Virginia, meridian marks at.......................... 299-300

Graham, Georgia, elevation at................ 374, 380, 382

Graham, North Carolina, elevation at......... 377

Graham, Tennessee, geographic position of... 259

Grand Forks, North Dakota, meridian marks at........................................ 262-263

Grantsville, Iowa, elevation at................. 459

Grantsville, Georgia, elevation at............ 374, 380, 382

Graphic, Idaho, elevation at................... 521

Graphic Falls, Washington, elevation at...... 467

Grates, Texas, elevation on..................... 437

Gravelly Creek, Texas, elevations on.......... 427

Great Northern Railway, elevations along.... 471-472, 482-485, 496

Great Valley, New York, elevations at........ 316

Greeley, Iowa, elevation at..................... 497

Greenhorn Valley, California, elevations at... 463

Greenlee, North Carolina, elevation at........ 377

Green River, Washington, elevations on........ 504, 505

Green Valley, California, elevations at....... 403

Greensboro, North Carolina, elevations at.... 377

Greens Creek, Texas, elevation on.............. 430

Gregory, H. E., work of....................... 35, 63

Greentown, Georgia, elevations at............ 374, 379, 382

Grievin, H. W., work of........................ 420

Grindstone, Kentucky, elevation at............ 516

Grindstaffs, statistics of production of.... 359

Grissom, L. S., work of........................ 40

GrissomW, W. T., work of....................... 103, 222

Grover, Missouri, elevation at................. 412

Gunashe, C. E., papers prepared by............ 75

Guest, Alabama, elevations at............... 393

Guthrie, Oklahoma, elevations at.............. 418

Guttenberg, Iowa, elevation at................. 407

Gypsum, statistics of production of........... 85

Hackett, M., work of................................ 414

Hagerstown, Maryland, meridian marks at..... 323

Hague, Arnold, work of........................ 47-48

Hall, B. M., work of................................ 72

Hall, W. C., work of............................ 250, 309, 388

Hallsville, New York, elevation at............ 521

Hamlin, Washington, elevations at............. 488

Hamilton Branch, Texas, elevation on........ 445

Hamilton Lake, New York, elevation at........ 262

Hamlet, New York, elevations at............ 313

Hamlin, West Virginia, meridian marks at..... 240

Hammond, W. Y., work of........................ 360

Hancock, Maryland, elevation at.............. 369

Hanksville, Utah, elevation at................ 496

Hannegan, Duncan, work of...................... 115

Hannibal, New York, elevations at............. 335

Hart, California, elevation at................ 457

Harper, Walter B., work of..................... 388

Harpersville, New York, elevations at........ 306

Harriston, Washington, elevations at........ 516, 517

Harrisville, West Virginia, meridian marks at........................................ 241

Harrison, D. C., work of........................ 416

Hart, M. E., work of................................ 74

Hartford, New York, elevations at............. 311

Hartford, Washington, elevation at........... 486

Hartford Junction, Washington, elevations at........................................ 486

Hartland, Kansas, elevation on................. 409

Harveys Creek, Texas, elevation on............. 480

Haskell, J. C., work of.......................... 98

Hart, Washington, elevations at.............. 50

Haton, Washington, elevations at.............. 514

Hanse Junction, Idaho, elevation at........... 539

Hawkins, G. W., work of....................... 109, 114, 225, 283, 290

Hayes, C. W., work of............................ 437

Hayes, Mary, elevation at....................... 363

Hatfield, Idaho, elevation at................... 520

Heber, Utah, elevation at....................... 465

Heber, Idaho, elevation at........................ 492

Heck Springs, Texas, elevation on............. 492

Hector, California, elevation at.............. 458

Heber, Alabama, elevation at................... 491

Heber, Kentucky, elevation at................... 416

Heber, Alabama, elevation at................... 404

Helena, Montana, elevation at................... 324

Henderson, Idaho, elevation at................... 384

Henderson, Illinois, elevation at.............. 382

Henrici, Iowa, elevation at........................ 497

Herrick, C. W., work of.......................... 414

Herring, Washington, elevations at........... 486

Herron, W. H., work of.......................... 115, 119

Hespeker, California, elevations at........... 468, 489, 470

Hespeker, New York, elevation at.............. 329

Hewitt, G. H., work of.......................... 414

Hickory, North Carolina, elevation at........ 377

Hickory Creek, Texas, elevations on........... 454, 455

Hicks, Alabama, elevations at................... 405
High Rock triangulation station, Maryland, description of .................................... 293
High School triangulation station, Wyoming, description of ........................................ 267
Hildeman, North Carolina, elevation at ................................................................. 377
Hill, R. T., work of ................. 42-43, 55-56, 138
Hillebrand, F. W., work of ................. 68, 69
Hillers, J. E., work of ................. 340
Hill road, New York, elevation on .......... 347
Hills, E. O., work of ................. 121
Hill, R. C., work of ................. 49
Hillaboro, North Carolina, elevations at ................. 277
Hinkle, New York, elevations at .......... 331
Himman, J. A., work of ................. 423
Himansville, New York, elevation at ................. 329
Hinckley, New York, elevations ................. 501
Hinton, West Virginia, meridian marks at .......... 241
Hohens Lande, Tennessee, geographic position of .................................................. 259
Hokes Bluff, Alabama, elevations at ................. 399, 400
Holbrook, Oregon, elevation at ................. 478
Holton, Georgia, elevations at ................. 374, 379, 381
Hollow, Missouri, elevation at ................. 412
Holmes, J. A., aid by ................. 95, 72
Holman, J. L., work of ................. 412
Holman, Paul, work of ................. 115, 412
Holmes Spur, Washington, elevation at ................. 508
Hood Creek, Texas, elevation on ................. 448
Hones Cave, New York, elevations at ................. 300
Honey Creek, Texas, elevation on ................. 448
Honnedaga Lake, New York, elevations at ................. 354, 355, 357
Honnedaga Lake, New York, elevations near ................. 353
Hoodo Lake, Idaho, elevation at ................. 471
Hoodoo Lake, Idaho, elevation at ................. 521
Hood River, Oregon, elevation at ................. 478
Hooper, New York, elevations at ................. 385, 386
Hope, Idaho, elevation at ................. 471
Hornellsville, New York, elevations at ................. 302
Horne, Tennessee, geographic position of ................. 260
Horseshoe Falls, New York, elevations at ................. 394, 395-397
Horseshoe Falls, Oregon, elevation at ................. 478
Horse Springs, California, elevations at ................. 468
Hot Springs, New York, elevations at ................. 375, 384-387
Hot Springs, Washington, elevations at ................. 504
Houston and Texas Central Railroad, elevations along ................. 428-429
Houston, Oregon, elevations at ................. 470
Hovey, Ernest, aid by ................. 45
Hubbard Creek, Oregon, elevation on ................. 481
Humphrey, New York, elevations at ................. 416
Huntington, West Virginia, meridian marks at ................. 341
Hunts Point, New York, elevation at ................. 457
Hurley, Alabama, elevation at ................. 591
Humphreys, O. C., work of ................. 72
Hunter, H. C., work of ................. 149
Hyde, G. E., work of ................. 117, 123, 491
Hydropathy, allotments of funds to ................. 31-32
work of Division of ................. 68-70

INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Idaho, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>descriptions of triangulation stations in Montana and</td>
<td>258-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elevations in</td>
<td>477-478, 520-524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geologic work in</td>
<td>48, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrographic work in</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topographic work in</td>
<td>100, 101, 111-115, 121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho-Montana boundary line, survey of</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topographic work in</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Territory, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geologic work in</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paleoecologic work in</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topographic work in</td>
<td>101, 104-105, 125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Territory-Oklahoma boundary line, survey of</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infusorial earth, statistics of production of</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inghams Mills, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insane asylum triangulation station, Ohio, description of</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International and Great Northern Railroad, elevations along</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa, Washington, elevations at</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elevations in</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topographic work in</td>
<td>100, 101, 113, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel, statistics of production of</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irondequid, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irondequid Bay, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Hill, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Mountain, Michigan, elevation at</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron ores, statistics of production of</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron ores of New York, study of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, J. D., work of</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ishaca, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jack, J. G., work of</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackmans Creek, Washington, elevation on</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Georgia, elevations at</td>
<td>374, 379, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, Alabama, elevations at</td>
<td>396, 397, 399, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaggar, T. A., work of</td>
<td>43, 44, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, North Carolina, station at</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenifer, Alabama, elevations at</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Alabama, elevations at</td>
<td>596, 598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, J. H., work of</td>
<td>106, 110, 314, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Assignment</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsburg, Georgia, elevations at</td>
<td>374, 379, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessup, Georgia, elevations at</td>
<td>374, 389, 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocko, Montana, elevation at</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocko River, Montana, elevations on</td>
<td>538, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Day, Oregon, elevations at</td>
<td>374, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Day River, Oregon, elevations on</td>
<td>474, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, A. J., work of</td>
<td>529, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, W. D., work of</td>
<td>69, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown, West Virginia, elevations at</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown, West Virginia, geographic position of</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, C. T., work of</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan Creek, California, elevation on</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliette, Georgia, elevations at</td>
<td>374, 379, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junction, Washington, elevations at</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupiter, North Carolina, elevation at</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurassic fossils, work on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Maryland, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>cooperative work with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>descriptions of triangulation stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223-233</td>
<td>elevations in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203-370</td>
<td>geologic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39, 40, 41</td>
<td>hydrographic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>meridian marks in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>topographic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100, 102, 110</td>
<td>Maryland Heights triangulation station, Maryland, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Maryland, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>Marysville, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>Massachusetts, geologic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-34</td>
<td>topographic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Matheas, P. E., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69, 71</td>
<td>Matheas, G. H., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Mayfield, New York, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>Maygor, Oregon, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Mayville, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Maywood, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>McClenchey, J. D., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149, 150</td>
<td>McCormick, James, work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>McCoya Ferry, West Virginia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325-327</td>
<td>McElroy, Montana, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374, 381</td>
<td>McElroy, Georgia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374, 379, 382</td>
<td>McElroy, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>McFarlane, M. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>McGriff, Georgia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>McHenry, Maryland, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>McKee, R. H., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>McKinney, R. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>McLean, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>McManners, North Carolina, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>McLeod, Montana, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>McMillan, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>McMurray, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>McMurphy Lake, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>McNair, E. L., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>McNell, Texas, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>McPherson, Georgia, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374, 379, 382</td>
<td>McRae, Georgia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Mead, Elwood, paper prepared by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496, 497</td>
<td>Mead, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Meadow (S) triangulation station, Maryland, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Medicine Butt triangulation station, Wyoming, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Meckler Junction, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>Moberg Lake, Idaho, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Moma, North Carolina, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Mundenhall, W. C., work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Menominee River, Michigan, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>Merritt, Washington, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>Merton, California, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Metals, statistics of production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78-80</td>
<td>Mexico, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Miami, Ohio, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Miami, Ohio, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Miami, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mica, statistics of production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Mica, Washington elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Michigan, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411-412</td>
<td>elevations in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>forestry work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100, 102, 113</td>
<td>topographic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Middlebourne, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Middleburg, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>Middletown, California, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>Middleville, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>Middle Yegna Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Milan, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>Millepost 314 triangulation station, Wyoming, description of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Miller Creek, Washington, elevations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>Millers, Georgia, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317, 319, 320</td>
<td>Millport, New York, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Millstones, statistics of production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>Mine Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>Mineral City, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>Mineral Park, Washington, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Mineral resources, allotments of funds to work on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-90</td>
<td>Mineral waters, statistics of production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-23</td>
<td>Mines and Mining, joint resolution provid-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>ing for Division of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>report by Director on joint resolution providing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>for Division of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Minnesota, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>forestry work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-262</td>
<td>meridian marks in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100, 102, 113</td>
<td>topographic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Missoula, Montana, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Missouri, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>Mississippi, topographic work in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Mohawk, New York, elevation at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Mohawk River, New York, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Mojave River, California, elevations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Moles Lake, Colorado, elevations at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Molycytomium Creek, Washington, elevation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monatite, statistics of production of</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mono Lake, California, elevations at</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mono Mills, California, elevation at</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mono Pass, California, elevation at</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monserate, California, elevations at</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of triangulation stations in Idaho and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elevations in</td>
<td>278-283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geologic work in</td>
<td>45-47, 50-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrographic work in</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meridian marks in</td>
<td>287-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topographic work in</td>
<td>100,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana-Iowa boundary line, survey of</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montbourn, Washington, elevation at</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montour Falls, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon Spring Branch, Alabama, elevation on</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, W. S. D., work of</td>
<td>384, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, W. T., chief of United States Weather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau, aid by</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorfield, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>344-345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moos, California, elevations at</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosby's Trail Monument, Idaho-British Columbia, description of</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morehead City, North Carolina, elevations at</td>
<td>370-371, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morehouseville, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>355, 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgantown, North Carolina, elevation at</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgantown, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, W. N., work of</td>
<td>110, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrisville, Alabama, elevations at</td>
<td>401-402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, W. F., work of</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moscow Mills, Missouri, elevation at</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moshat, Alabama, elevations at</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosier, Oregon, elevation at</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountsville, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Lake, Maryland, elevation at</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Airy, Ohio, elevation at</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Carlston, Washington, elevation New</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Carmel, Ohio, elevation at</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Lena triangulation station, Utah,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Pleasant, Oregon, elevation</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Pleasant, West Virginia</td>
<td>374, 393, 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Rainier Forest Reserve, forestry work in</td>
<td>136-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topographic surveys in</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounts Creek, Tennessee, elevation at</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer Creek, New York, elevation on</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mud Lake, New York, elevations on</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudrow, Robert, work of</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multnomah Falls, Oregon, elevation at</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Hersey, work of</td>
<td>109, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murfin, A. E., work of</td>
<td>118, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, G. C., work of</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray triangulation station</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum of practical geology, need for</td>
<td>25-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussel Creek, Oregon, elevations on</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Page.

New York, hydrographic work in ............ 71-72
- topographic work in ...................... 101, 102, 103, 109-110
Nimnile Creek, Ohio, elevation on .......... 416
Nineveh, New York, elevations at .......... 336
Nigrer, Alabama, elevation at .............. 203
Nobleboro, New York, elevations at ........ 322-323
North base triangulation station, Ohio, description of .......... 254-255
North Burro Peak triangulation station, Utah, description of .......... 274-275
North Caum, New York, elevation at .......... 324
North Carolina, elevations in .............. 376-378, 383-387
- geologic work in .......................... 29
- hydrographic work in ..................... 72
- paleontologic work in ..................... 65
topographic work in ........................ 101, 102, 111
North Chenung, New York, elevations at .... 322
North Creek, Texas, elevation on .......... 444
North Dakota, hydrographic work in ......... 73
meridian marks in ........................... 252-253
topographic surveys in ........................ 102, 103
North Freedom, Wisconsin, elevation at .... 420
North Gage, New York, elevations on ....... 347
North Gage Brook, New York, elevations on .. 246-247
North Lake, New York, elevations near .... 356
North Pole Spur, Idaho, elevation at ........ 521
North Rose, New York, elevations at ....... 333
Northville, New York, elevations at ....... 362
Northwood, New York, elevations at ........ 351
North Yakima, Washington, elevations at ... 509
Northern Central Railway, elevations along 316-318, 336-338, 344
Northern Pacific Railway, elevations along .. 476-477, 490
Northwestern Railroad, elevations along .... 438
Norton, Georgia, elevation at ............... 381
Norway, Michigan, elevation at ............. 412
Norway, New York, elevations at .......... 340
Norwood, Ohio, elevation at ................. 416
Nexon, Montana, elevations at .............. 524
Nunely, Tennessee, geographic position of ... 253

O.

Oak Hill, Alabama, elevation at .............. 369
Oakland, Maryland, elevations at .......... 537
Oaktown, Maryland, elevation at ............ 536
Oatman, Colorado, elevation on ............. 448
Ocean, West Virginia, meridian marks at .... 246-247
Ocher, statistics of production of .......... 87
O'Connor's Ferry, Washington, elevation at ... 484, 495
Ohio, Ohio, elevation at ..................... 522
Odesa, New York, elevations at ............. 318-319
Ohio, New York, elevations at .............. 318-319
- descriptions of triangulation stations in .. 106
- elevations in ............................... 416
- hydrographic work in ....................... 72, 101, 102, 104
topographic work in ........................ 111, 112-115
Ohio, New York, elevations at .............. 318-319
Ohio, elevations in .......................... 416-418
- Oklahoma, topographic surveys in ........ 102
- Oklahoma-Indian Territory boundary line, survey of .......... 99
- Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, elevation at .... 416-417
- Old Davi, Alabama, elevations at ........ 404
- Old Forge, New York, elevations at ....... 355
- Old Fort, North Carolina, elevation at .... 377
- Old Newer, Tennessee, geographic position of .......... 200
- Old Town, California, elevations at ...... 464
- Olean, New York, elevations at .......... 301, 314
- Olive, Montana, elevations at .......... 527
- Olten, Washington, elevation at .......... 500
- Olympic Forest Reserve, forestry work in .. 139
- Ontario Center, New York, elevations at .... 302
- Ontario, Oregon, elevation at ............ 478
- Ontario, New York, elevations at ........ 307
- Ontario, New York, elevations at ......... 332
- Ontario Center, New York, elevations at ... 336
- Oregon, completed topographic sheets cov- ering areas in .......... 136
- descriptions of triangulation stations in .. 283-289
elevations in ................................. 474-483
- foresty work in ............................. 139
- geologic work in ........................... 50-51
- hydrographic work in ....................... 75
topographic work in ........................ 101, 102, 104, 118, 134
- Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company's track, elevations along ........ 477-481
- Organization of the Survey, table showing, 26
- Orleans triangulation station, New York, description of .......... 224
- Oregon, Washington, elevations at ....... 502
- Oso, Washington, elevations at .......... 487
- Oswego, New York, elevations at ......... 331, 335, 338, 340
- Oswego Falls, New York, elevation at .... 349
- Otsego, New York, elevations at .......... 307
- Otsego, New York, elevations at .......... 307
- Otter Lake, New York, elevation at ....... 355
- Outing, California, elevation at ........ 465
- Oregon, New York, elevations at .......... 305
- Oxford, Alabama, elevations at .......... 402
- Oxford, Alabama, elevations at .......... 402
- Oxford, Texas, elevations at ............. 443-447, 454-455

P.

- Pacific region, geologic work in ........ 48-49
- Pacific section of topography, work of .... 457-519
- Pack River, Idaho, elevations on ......... 473, 522
- Pahs, Washington, elevations at .......... 516
- Paige, Idaho, elevation by ................. 45
- Paigo, Texas, elevations at ............. 426, 430, 432
- Pale Alto Creek, Texas, elevation on ..... 444
- Paint, metallic, statistics of production of .. 86-87
- Paint Creek, Texas, elevation on .......... 425
- Painted Post, New York, elevations at ..... 363
- Painted Rock Creek, Oregon, elevation on .. 482
- Pata, California, elevations at .......... 406
- Paleontology, allotments of funds to work in ........ 80
- work of Division of ......................... 61-68
- Palermo, New York, elevations at .......... 340
- Palm, North Carolina, elevation at ....... 385
- Palmer, Washington, elevations at ...... 504
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmyra, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>356-357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panther Creek, Oregon, elevation on</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, Montana, elevation at</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish Creek, Washington, elevation on</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, E. W., work of</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Washington, elevation at</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkers Creek, Alabama, elevation on</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkersburg, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parshall, A. J., work of</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pascoc, Washington, elevations at</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama, Georgia, elevations at</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama City, Florida, elevation at</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panhandle, Alabama, elevations at</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama City, Florida, elevation on</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panhandle, Texas, elevation on</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panhandle, Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panhandle, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panhandle, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, Montana, elevation at</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation at</td>
<td>350-351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise, West Virginia, elevation on</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 Geol. Pt 1 — 35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX.</th>
<th>Page.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rabbits Creek, Texas, elevations on........</td>
<td>428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabb,E. W., aid by...........................</td>
<td>71.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paper prepared by.............................</td>
<td>70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow, California, elevations at..........</td>
<td>461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Gap, Alabama, elevation at.........</td>
<td>394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainier, Oregon, elevations at..............</td>
<td>475.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, Idaho, elevations at................</td>
<td>230.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin, Tenn., elevation at..................</td>
<td>378.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsone, F. L., work of.....................</td>
<td>49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathbone, New York, elevations at..........</td>
<td>303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathburn, Idaho, elevations at..............</td>
<td>467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattlesnake Creek, Texas, elevations on....</td>
<td>435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattlesnake Spring, California, elevations</td>
<td>468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Alabama, elevations at...............</td>
<td>399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Center, New York, elevation at.....</td>
<td>350.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Creek, New York, elevations at.........</td>
<td>354.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red House, New York, elevations at.........</td>
<td>315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbird triangulation station, Wyoming,</td>
<td>287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description of..............................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redhouse, Maryland, elevations at..........</td>
<td>387.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Oak, Texas, elevations at..............</td>
<td>431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, J. S., work of.......................</td>
<td>50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Georgia, elevations at...............</td>
<td>374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relief, Washington, elevation at...........</td>
<td>513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remsen, New York, elevations at............</td>
<td>354.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rexford, New York, elevations at...........</td>
<td>310.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island, area surveyed in.............</td>
<td>132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geologic work in............................</td>
<td>33-34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbon Bluff, Washington, elevation at.....</td>
<td>483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Crossing, Texas, elevation at.........</td>
<td>436.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River, Tennessee, elevations at............</td>
<td>378.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Butte triangulation station, Wyo-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ming, description of.......................</td>
<td>288-289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, G. B., work of.................</td>
<td>43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland, California, elevation at.........</td>
<td>463.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland Creek, North Carolina, elevation</td>
<td>384.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmandville, New York, elevations at....</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricks, Alabama, elevations at..............</td>
<td>400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio, Colorado, elevations at...............</td>
<td>421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridgway, J. L., work of....................</td>
<td>189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinearsen's Slough, Oregon, elevation on...</td>
<td>475.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Grande Southern Railroad, elevations</td>
<td>421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>along.......................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, West Virginia, meridian marks at...</td>
<td>249.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riftville, Washington, elevation at........</td>
<td>516.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River, Theodore, work of...................</td>
<td>139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River, C., work of..........................</td>
<td>157.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Creek Ford, Alabama, elevation at....</td>
<td>393.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Gap, West Virginia, elevations at.....</td>
<td>360-370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reniff, New York, elevations at............</td>
<td>323.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Gap Corners, West Virginia, eleva-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tions at...................................</td>
<td>369.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Springs, Alabama, elevation at........</td>
<td>399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Springs, California, elevations at...</td>
<td>468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Mt., Montana, elevation at............</td>
<td>596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockdale, Tennessee, geographic position of.</td>
<td>290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain section of topography,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work of....................................</td>
<td>430-457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain region, geologic work in...</td>
<td>44-46.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rohrersville, Maryland, description of triangula-| 226.  |
| tion station near................................|
| Rome, Georgia, corrected elevation at.........| 387.  |
| elevations at..................................| 379.  |
| Rome and Decatur Railroad, elevation on......| 399.  |
| Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad,   | 331-333|
| elevations along................................|
| Romney, West Virginia, meridian marks at....| 429.  |
| Ronald, Washington, elevation at............| 423.  |
| Rose, North Carolina, elevation at...........| 376.  |
| Rosedale, California, elevations at..........| 463.  |
| Rossville, California, elevation at......... | 464.  |
| Ross, Washington, elevation at...............| 493.  |
| Ross, C. P., work of........................| 73.   |
| Ross Mountain, Alabama, elevations at......| 494.  |
| Round Knob, North Carolina, elevation at....| 377.  |
| Round Mountain, Texas, elevations at........| 445-446|
| Rowena, Oregon, elevation at................| 479.  |
| Rudy, Arkansas, elevations at...............| 495-496|
| Rufus, Oregon, elevation at.................| 489.  |
| Rusell, New York, elevations on.............| 345.  |
| Russell, John, work of.....................| 138.  |
| Russell, L. C., work of....................| 52.   |
| Russell, W. G., work of....................| 73.   |
| Ryan, L. D., work of.......................| 485.  |

INDEX.                                      | Page. |
| S.                                          | 274.  |
| Sacandaga Park, New York, elevations on.....| 363-365|
| Sage Creek Mountain triangulation station,  |       |
| Wyoming, description of.....................|       |
| St. Bonaventure College, New York, eleva-   |       |
| tion at.....................................| 314.  |
| St. Charles, Missouri, elevation at.........| 412.  |
| St. Mary's, West Virginia, meridian marks at| 239.  |
| St. Peters, Missouri, elevation at...........| 348-349|
| Salamanca, New York, elevations at...........| 300, 313, 315. |
| Salisbury, North Carolina, elevations at... | 377.  |
| Salisbury Center, New York, elevations at.. | 348-349|
| Salt lake City, New York, elevations at.....| 348.  |
| Salinas, New York, elevations at............| 377.  |
| Salinas, California, elevations at...........| 495.  |
| Salmone Creek, Washington, elevation on....| 495.  |
| Salmon La Sve, Washington, elevation on....| 491.  |
| Salton Sea, California, elevation on........| 495.  |
| Salt, statistics of production of...........| 85.   |
| Sammamish, New York, elevations at..........| 361.  |
| Sampson triangulation station, Maryland,   | 220-221|
| description of................................|
| San Antonio, Texas, elevation at............| 423.  |
| San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railway,       |       |
| elevations along............................| 426, 428-429|
| San Bernardino, California, elevation at... | 467.  |
| San Bernardino Forest Reserve, topographic  | 105.  |
| work in.....................................| 124.  |
| San Diego, California, elevation at..........| 464.  |
| San Diego River, California, elevations on.| 464.  |
| San Gabriel Forest Reserve, topographic     | 106, 125|
| work in.....................................| 124.  |
| San Jacinto Forest Reserve, topographic     |       |
| work in.....................................| 124.  |
INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.

INDEX.
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>South Scriba, New York, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>South Trenton, New York, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>South Vandalia, New York, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Southern California Railway, elevations along...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-383</td>
<td>Spangler triangulation station, Ohio, description of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Spree River, Texas, elevation on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>Spree River, Washington, elevations on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>Spruce Brook, New York, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>Spruce Lake, New York, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Spurr, J. E., work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>Squally Rock, Oregon, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>St. Edna station 154, Montana, description of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Stampede, Washington, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-65</td>
<td>Stanton, T. W., work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Starling Gap, Alabama, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Statler, North Carolina, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Steele, and iron, statistics of production of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Steiger, George, work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68, 69</td>
<td>Sterling, New York, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>Stewart, Washington, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>Stewart, Washington, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Stewarts Corners, New York, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Silliman, Arkansas, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487,489</td>
<td>Stockbridge, Georgia, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373,379,381</td>
<td>Stockton, New York, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66, 69</td>
<td>Stokes, R. N., work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Stolters Corners, West Virginia, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Stone, James, work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Stone, W. G., work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Scott, G. P., work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Strawberry triangulation station, Oregon, description of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Strickler, Arkansas, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>Strong Creek, Idaho, elevations on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Structural materials, statistics of production of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>Sweet Creek, Iowa, elevation...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Sweet Lake, Texas, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Switworth, G. E., work of...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225-226</td>
<td>Sugar Loaf triangulation station, Maryland, description of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Sullivan River, Washington, elevation on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>Sulphur, statistics of production of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Sulphur City, Arizona, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Summers, Arkansas, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Summerville, West Virginia, meridian marks at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355-357</td>
<td>Summit, California, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467-468,470</td>
<td>Sunday Creek, Washington, elevations on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>Sycamore, Maryland, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354,380,382</td>
<td>Sweeney, Georgia, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96-98</td>
<td>Surveys of national domain, historical sketch of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131-132</td>
<td>Sutton, Frank, work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108,109</td>
<td>Sutton, West Virginia, meridian marks at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Sussex, Oregon, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>Swakane Creek, Washington, elevation on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345,348</td>
<td>Swangers Creek, California, elevations on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Swan, Tennesse, geographic position of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Swannanoa, North Carolina, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Swartwood, New York, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Sweet Bill triangulation station, New York, description of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Sweetwater, New York, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>Swivemer, Tennessee, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106, 108, 109</td>
<td>Sylvester, A. E., work of...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Taft, A. J., work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Taft, Alabama, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td>Talladega, Alabama, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Tallulah, Georgia, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124, 125</td>
<td>Taylor, L. H., work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Taylor, T. U., work of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Tennaway, Washington, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>Tenno, California, elevations at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Tennessee, description of astronomical station in...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>elevations in...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358-360</td>
<td>geographic position of points in...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>geologic work in...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>hydrographic work in...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102, 103</td>
<td>topographic work In...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Tennessee City, Tennessee, geographic position of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>Terrapin, Alabama, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393,398</td>
<td>Terrapin Creek, Alabama, elevations on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>Tennessee Falls, Idaho, elevation at...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>Teton Forest Reserve, work on...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Texas, complete topographic sheets covering areas in...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423-425</td>
<td>elevations in...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Page.
Texas, hydrographic work of .......................... 73
geologic work in ........................................ 42-43
deleontologic work in .................................. 63
topographic work in .................................... 101, 102, 137, 139
Thayerville, Maryland, elevations at .................. 363
........................................ 363, 366-367
The Dalles, Oregon, elevation at ........................ 479
Third Lake, New York, elevation at .................... 355
Third Yegua Creek, Texas, elevation on ................ 432
Thom, J. W., work of .................................... 108, 109, 111, 388
Thomasville, North Carolina, elevations at .......... 377
Thompson, A. H., work of ................................ 259
Thompson, Gilbert, work of ................................ 259
Thompson, Tennessee, geographic position of  .......... 259
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 259
Thompson River, Montana, elevations on ............... 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
Thompson Falls, Montana, elevations at .............. 526
now, hydrographic work of ................................ 259
Turtle Bluffs triangulation station, Wyoming, description of .................................. 273
Tuscola, North Carolina, elevations at ................ 354
Tucson, Arizona, elevation at .......................... 524
Twin Buttes triangulation station, Wyoming, description of .................................. 270
Twomile Creek, Oregon, elevation on .................... 492
Twomile River, Oregon, elevation at .................... 483
Tyler, Nat., work of ..................................... 418, 411
Tyler, Washington, elevation at ........................ 577
U. Uinta Forest Reserve, descriptions of triangulation stations in .................................. 268-277
topographic work in ....................................... 108, 121
Uinta-Sweetwater County line triangulation, Utah, Wyoming, description of .................................. 272-273
Wyoming, description of .................................. 387
Umatilla Creek, Washington, elevations at .......... 508
Umatilla, Oregon, elevation at ......................... 337
Union, West Virginia, meridian marks at ............. 251
Union, New York, elevations at ........................ 305
Union Hill, New York, elevations at ................... 331-332
University Station, North Carolina, elevation at .......... 377
Uringus, C. F., work of .................................... 129
Utah, descriptions of triangulation stations in Wyoming and .................................. 268-277
hydrographic work in...................................... 73
meridian marks at ........................................ 288
topographic work in ....................................... 101, 102, 121
Utica, New York, elevations in ........................ 344-345
V. Valley Spring, Texas, elevations at .................. 451-452, 453
Valdine Station, North Carolina, elevation at .......... 377
Valsa, Missouri, elevation at ............................ 413
Vandalia, New York, elevations at ........................ 740, 741
Van Dorn, N. G., work of ................................ 109, 111
Van Etten, New York, elevations at ........................ 323, 324
Van Rens, C. E., work of ................................ 20-40, 41-42
Van Nostrand, New York, elevation at .................... 361
Varna, New York, elevations at .......................... 326-327
Vaughan, T. W., work of ................................... 43, 68
Vearie, Washington, elevations at ........................ 503
Venetian red, statistics of production of ............... 87
Verde, California, elevation at .......................... 488, 489, 470
Vientio, Oregon, elevation at ............................ 478

Turkey Town Creek, Alabama, elevation at ............ 389
Turner, H. W., work of .................................... 43-30
Turner, W. T., work of .................................... 129, 467
Turtle Bluffs triangulation station, Wyoming, description of .................................. 273
Tuscola, North Carolina, elevations at ................ 354
Tyler, Montan, elevation at .............................. 524
Twin Buttes triangulation station, Wyoming, description of .................................. 270
Twomile Creek, Oregon, elevation on .................... 492
Two mile River, Oregon, elevation at .................... 483
Tyler, Jr., work of ........................................ 418, 411
Tyler, Washington, elevation at ........................ 577

INDEX.

Page
Texas, hydrographic work of ......................... 73
geologic work in ........................................ 42-43
deleontologic work in .................................. 63
topographic work in .................................... 101, 102, 137, 139
Thayerville, Maryland, elevations at .................. 363
(Continued on next page)
INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Virginia, Georgia, elevations at</th>
<th>381</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia, geologic work in</td>
<td>39, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hydrographic work in</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>topographic surveys in</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia, California, elevations at</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vista, California, elevation at</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Von Hagen Hollow, Texas, elevation at</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wake Up Riley Creek, elevation on</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wakeley Dam, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wakeley Pond, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walcott, C. D., work of</td>
<td>55-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waldos Spur, Washington, elevation at</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walker, A. M., work of</td>
<td>109, 344, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walker Lake, California, elevations at</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walleye Creek, Texas, elevations on</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wallington, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>333, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walnut Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
<td>431, 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walton, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ward, C. C., work of</td>
<td>464, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ward, L. F., work of</td>
<td>65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ware, W. J., work of</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warman, P. C., work of</td>
<td>142, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warners, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warrinville, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warren, Minnesota, meridian marks at</td>
<td>261-262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warren, Oregon, elevations at</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warrendale, Oregon, elevation at</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warrior triangulation station, Maryland, description of</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, completed topographic sheets covering areas in</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>descriptions of triangulation stations in</td>
<td>283-285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elevations in</td>
<td>483-530, 500-529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>forestry work in</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>geologic work in</td>
<td>51-52, 56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hydrographic work in</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>paleontologic work in</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>topographic work in</td>
<td>101-102, 117-118, 122-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Forest Reserve, topographic work in</td>
<td>106, 122, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watch Mountain, Texas, elevation at</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water, mineral, statistics of production of</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waterloo triangulation station, New York, description of</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watkins, Washington, elevation at</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watkins, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>310, 317-319, 319, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watkins Glen, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watson, Pennsylvania, elevations at</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watsonville, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wauneeah, Michigan, elevation at</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waverly, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>304, 305, 321, 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waverly, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waverly astronomic station, Tennessee, description of</td>
<td>257-258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wayne, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>251-252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wayside, Washington, elevations at</td>
<td>497-498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Webster, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>391, 395, 396</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Weed, W. R., work of</th>
<th>46-47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weeks, F. B., work of</td>
<td>58, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weeksville, Montana, elevations at</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welch, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington, Washington, elevations at</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wells, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wells Bridge, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellesburg, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>394, 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellwburg, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellsville, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wenachne, Washington, elevation on</td>
<td>484, 491, 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westbranch, Washington, elevation at</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Canoe, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Canada Creek, New York, elevations on</td>
<td>347, 350, 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westerlings Creek, Texas, elevation on</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westfield, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Fork Mogave River, California, elevations on</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Fulton, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Harpo, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westlake, Georgia, elevation at</td>
<td>374, 379, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weston, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>232, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westport, Oregon, elevations at</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Portland, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West River, New York, elevation on</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Story Creek, New York, elevation on</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Union, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Virginia, cooperative work with</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>description of triangulation stations in</td>
<td>255-255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elevations in</td>
<td>303-370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>geologic work in</td>
<td>37-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hydrographic work in</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>meridian marks in</td>
<td>293-254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>topographic work in</td>
<td>101, 102, 110, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Yegu Creek, Texas, elevations on</td>
<td>428, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wheat, J. H., work of</td>
<td>109, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whist, Georgia, elevations at</td>
<td>374, 380, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wheeler, W. S., work of</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wheeling, West Virginia, meridian marks at</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White, C. H., work of</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White, D avid, work of</td>
<td>36-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Bluff, Tennessee, geographic position of</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Church, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Creek, New York, elevation at</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Creek, Texas, elevations on</td>
<td>446, 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Lake, New York, elevations at</td>
<td>354, 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Pine, Montana, elevation at</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Pine, Tennessee, elevation at</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Plains, Alabama, elevations at</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White River, Alaska, survey of</td>
<td>153-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White River, Washington, elevation on</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White River Forest Reserve, forestry work in</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Rock, North Carolina, elevations at</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willbarger Creek, Texas, elevations on</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Widdop triangulation station, Utah, description of.......................... 274
Wiley, A. J., aid by........................................... 74
Willamette River, Oregon, elevation on........................................ 477
Williams, H. S., work of........................................... 35, 42-63
Williams Branch, Alabama, elevation on........................................ 397
Williamson, New York, elevations at........................................... 332, 337
Williamson, West Virginia, meridian marks at........................................... 253-254
Willis, Bailey, work of.................................................. 56-57
Willow City, Texas, elevations at................................................ 446
Willow Creek, Texas, elevations on................................................ 445, 446, 451
Wilmar, New York, elevations at................................................ 352
Wilsoville, New York, elevations at........................................... 324, 325-326
Wilson, H. M., work of.................................................. 99, 108, 221, 297
Wilson Creek, Washington, elevations on........................................... 507, 508
Wilsons Mills, North Carolina, elevation at........................................... 376
Winchester, Texas, elevations at................................................ 457
Windsor, New York, elevations at................................................ 331
Winston, West Virginia, meridian marks at........................................... 254
Winslow, Arkansas, elevation at................................................ 439
Winton Place, Ohio, elevation at................................................ 416
Wirt, W. D., work of.................................................. 157
Wisconsin, completed topographic sheets covering areas in.................. 135
topographic work in.................................................. 101, 102, 114, 119-120
Wolcott, New York, elevations at................................................ 334
Wolf Creek, Washington, elevation on........................................... 504
Wolf, J. E., work of.................................................. 34, 35
Wood, G. M., work of.................................................. 143, 144
Wood, Hargraves, work of.................................................. 383, 388
Woodlin, Montana, elevation at................................................ 523
Wood Sprout, Idaho, elevation at................................................ 520
Woodworth, J. B., work of.................................................. 33
Woodley, Washington, elevation at................................................ 459

Worcester, New York, elevations at........................................... 938
Wray, D. C., work of.................................................. 418, 420
Wright, Carroll D., Commissioner of Labor, cited on cost of collecting mining statistics.................................................. 19-20
Wright, F. B., work of.................................................. 49
Wright Creek, Texas, elevation on................................................ 449
Wyeth, Oregon, elevation at................................................ 478
Wyoming, completed topographic sheets covering areas in.................. 137
descriptions of triangulation stations in........................................... 286-287
hydrographic work of.................................................. 75
meridian marks in.................................................. 288
topographic work in.................................................. 101, 102, 105, 119-120
Wyoming and Utah, descriptions of triangulation stations in.................. 286-287

Y.
Yakima, Washington, elevations at........................................... 506
Yakima River, Washington, elevations on........................................... 506, 507, 508, 509
Yankton, South Dakota, elevation at........................................... 418
Yeates, W. S., aid by.................................................. 73
Yellow Creek, Alabama, elevation on........................................... 391
Yellowstone National Park, geologic work in........................................... 47-48
proposed southern extension of.................................................. 69
Yosemite National Park, topographic work in........................................... 124
Ysana, California, elevations at........................................... 465, 466

Z.
Zinc, statistics of production of.................................................. 79-80
Zinc mines of New Jersey, study of................................................ 35
Zinc white, statistics of production of................................................ 87
Zorn, G. W., work of.................................................. 467
Zurich, New York, elevations at................................................ 507
ADVERTISMENT.

[Twentieth Annual Report.]

The statute approved March 3, 1879, establishing the United States Geological Survey, contains the following provisions:

"The publications of the Geological Survey shall consist of the annual report of operations, geological and economic geology and paleontology. The annual report of operations of the Geological Survey shall accompany the annual report of the Secretary of the Interior. All special memoirs and reports of said Survey shall be issued in uniform quarto series if deemed necessary by the Director, but otherwise in ordinary octavos. Three thousand copies of each shall be published for scientific exchanges and for sale at the price of publication; and all literary and cartographic materials received in exchange shall be the property of the United States and form a part of the library of the organization; and the money resulting from the sale of such publications shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States."

Even in those cases in which an extra number of any special memoir or report has been supplied to the Survey by resolution of Congress or has been ordered by the Secretary of the Interior, this office has no copies for gratuitous distribution.

ANNUAL REPORTS.


II

ADVERTISEMENT.

MONOGRAPHS.

I. Lake Bonneville, by Grove Karl Gilbert. 1890. 4°. xx, 438 pp. 31 pl. 1 map. Price $1.50.


IV. Comstock Mining and Miners, by Eliot Lord. 1883. 4°. xiv, 455 pp. 3 pl. Price $1.50.

V. The Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior, by Roland Duer Irving. 1883. 4°. xvi, 464 pp. 15 pl. 29 pl. and maps. Price $1.55.

VI. Contributions to the Knowledge of the Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia, by William Morris Fontaine. 1884. 4°. xi, 144 pp. 54 pl. Price $1.05.


XXI. The Tertiary Rhynchosphenous Coleoptera of North America, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1893. 4°. xi, 206 pp. 18 pl. Price 90 cents.

XXII. A Manual of Topographic Methods, by Henry Gannett, Chief Topographer. 1893. 4°. 360 pp. 18 pl. Price $1.00.


XXXIII. Geology of the Narragansett Basin, by N. S. Shaler, J. B. Woodworth, and August F. Fucelo. 1899. 4°. xx, 602 pp. 31 pl. Price ———.

ADVERTISEMNT.

III


XXXVII. Fossil Flora of the Lower Coal Measures of Missouri, by David White. 1899. 4°. xi, 457 pp. 73 pl. Price ——.

XXXVIII. The Illinois Glacial Lobe, by Frank Leverett. 1899. 4°. xxi, 817 pp. 24 pl. Price ——.

In preparation:

— Adephagous and Clavigerous Coleoptera from the Tertiary Deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with Descriptions of a Few Other Forms and including a Systematic List of the Non-Rhyncophorous Coleoptera, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder.


— Flora of the Laramie and Allied Formations, by Frank Hall Knowlton.

BULLETS.


2. Gold and Silver Conversion Tables, giving the Coining Value of Troy Ounces of Pure Metal, etc., compiled by Albert Williams, Jr. 1885. 8°. 8 pp. Price 5 cents.


13. Boundaries of the United States and of the Several States and Territories, with a Historical Sketch of the Territorial Changes, by Henry Gannett. 1885. 8°. 135 pp. Price 10 cents. (Exhausted.)


IV

ADVERTISEMENT.

24. List of Marine Mollusca, comprising the Quaternary Fossils and Recent Forms from American Localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Rojo, including the Bermudas, by William Henry Dall. 1885. 8°. 396 pp. Price 25 cents.
27. Report of Work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the Fiscal Year 1884-85. 1886. 8°. 89 pp. Price 10 cents.
28. The Gabbros and Associated Hornblende Rocks occurring in the Neighborhood of Baltimore, Maryland, by George Huntington Williams. 1886. 8°. 78 pp. 4 pl. Price 10 cents.
34. On the Relation of the Laramie Molluscan Fauna to that of the Succeeding Fresh-Water Eocene and Other Groups, by Charles A. White. 1886. 8°. 54 pp. 5 pl. Price 10 cents.
42. Report of Work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the Fiscal Year 1885-'86. F. W. Clarke, Chief Chemist. 1887. 8°. 152 pp. 1 pl. Price 15 cents.
47. Analyses of Waters of the Yellowstone National Park, with an Account of the Methods of Analyses employed, by Frank Austin Gooch and James Edward Agassiz. 1888. 8°. 54 pp. Price 10 cents.
ADVERTISEMENT.

56. The Gabbros and Associated Rocks in Delaware, by Frederick D. Chester. 1890. 8°. 45 pp. 1 pl. Price 10 cents.
64. A report of Work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the Fiscal Year 1888-'89. F. W. Clarke, Chief Chemist. 1890. 8°. 60 pp. Price 10 cents.
66. On a Group of Volcanic Rocks from the Tewan Mountains, New Mexico, and on the Occurrence of Primary Quartz in Certain Basalts, by Joseph Paxson Liddings. 1890. 8°. 34 pp. Price 5 cents.
71. Index to the Known Fossil Insects of the World, including Myriapods and Arachnids, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1891. 8°. 744 pp. Price 50 cents.
73. The Viscosity of Solids, by Carl Barus. 1891. 8°. xii, 139 pp. 6 pl. Price 15 cents.
89. Some Lava Flows of the Western Slope of the Sierra Nevada, California, by F. Leslie Ranesome. 1892. 8°. 74 pp. 11 pl. Price 15 cents.
90. A Report of Work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the Fiscal Year 1890-'91. F. W. Clarke, Chief Chemist. 1892. 8°. 77 pp. Price 10 cents.
93. Some Insects of Special Interest from Florissant, Colorado, and Other Points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1892. 8°. 35 pp. 3 pl. Price 5 cents.
VI

ADVERTISEMENT.

144. Bibliography and Index of North American Geology, Paleontology, Petrology, and Mineralogy for the Year 1897, by Fred Bughton Weeks. 1898. 8°. 120 pp. Price 15 cents.
151. Flora of the Montana Formation, by Frank Hall Knowlton.

WATER-SUPPLY AND IRRIGATION PAPERS.

By act of Congress approved June 11, 1896, the following provision was made:

"Provided, That hereafter the reports of the Geological Survey in relation to the gaging of streams and to the methods of utilizing the water resources may be printed in octavo form, not to exceed one hundred pages in length and five thousand copies in number; one thousand copies of which shall be for the official use of the Geological Survey, one thousand five hundred copies shall be delivered to the Senate, and two thousand five hundred copies shall be delivered to the House of Representatives, for distribution."
VIII

ADVERTISEMENT.

Under this law the following papers have been published:

3. Sewage Irrigation, by George W. Rafter. 1897. 8°. 100 pp. 4 pl.
7. Sewage Waters of Northern Utah, by Samuel Fortier. 1897. 8°. 50 pp. 3 pl.
8. Windmills for Irrigation, by E. C. Murphy. 1897. 8°. 49 pp. 8 pl.
10. Irrigation in Mesilla Valley, New Mexico, by F. C. Barker. 1897. 8°. 21 pp. 11 pl.
17. Irrigation near Bakersfield, California, by C. E. Grunsky. 1898. 8°. 96 pp. 16 pl.
21. Wells of Northern Indiana, by Frank Leverett. 1899. 8°. 82 pp. 2 pl.
26. Wells of Southern Indiana (Continuation of No. 21), by Frank Leverett. 1899. 8°. 64 pp.
29. Wells and Windmills in Nebraska, by Erwin H. Barbour. 1899. 8°. 85 pp. 27 pl.

In preparation:


TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF THE UNITED STATES.

When, in 1882, the Geological Survey was directed by law to make a geologic map of the United States, there was in existence no suitable topographic map to serve as a base for the geologic map. The preparation of such a topographic map was therefore immediately begun. About one-fifth of the area of the country, excluding Alaska, has now been thus mapped. The map is published in atlas sheets, each sheet representing a small quadrangular district, as explained under the next heading. The separate sheets are sold at 5 cents each when fewer than 100 copies are purchased, but when they are ordered in lots of 100 or more copies, whether of the same sheet or of different sheets, the price is 2 cents each. The mapped areas are widely scattered, nearly every State being represented. About 900 sheets have been engraved and printed; they are tabulated by States in the Survey's "List of Publications," a pamphlet which may be had on application.

The map sheets represent a great variety of topographic features, and with the aid of descriptive text they can be used to illustrate topographic forms. This has led to the projection of an educational series of topographic folios, for use wherever geography is taught in high schools, academies, and colleges. Of this series the first folio has been issued, viz:

1. Physiographic types, by Henry Gannett, 1898, folio, consisting of the following sheets and 4 pages of descriptive text: Fargo (N. Dak.-Minn.), a region in youth; Charleston (W. Va.), a region in maturity; Caldwell (Kans.), a region in old age; Palmyra (Va.), a rejuvenated region; Mount Shasta (Cal.), a young volcanic mountain; Eagle (Wis.), moraines; Sun Prairie (Wis.), drumlins; Donaldsonville (La.), river flood plains; Boothbay (Me.), a fjord coast; Atlantic City (N. J.), a barrier-beach coast.

GEOL6IC ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES.

The Geologic Atlas of the United States is the final form of publication of the topographic and geologic maps. The atlas is issued in parts, or folios, progressively as the surveys are extended, and is designed ultimately to cover the entire country. Under the plan adopted the entire area of the country is divided into small rectangular districts (designated quadrangles), bounded by certain meridians and parallels. The unit of survey is also the
ADVERTISEMENT.

UNIT of publication, and the maps and descriptions of each rectangular district are issued as a folio of the Geologic Atlas. Each folio contains topographic, geologic, economic, and structural maps, together with textual descriptions and explanations, and is designated by the name of a principal town or of a prominent natural feature within the district.

Two forms of issue have been adopted, a “library edition” and a “field edition.” In both the sheets are bound between heavy paper covers, but the library copies are permanently bound, while the sheets and covers of the field copies are only temporarily wired together.

Under the law a copy of each folio is sent to certain public libraries and educational institutions. The remainder are sold at 25 cents each, except such as contain an unusual amount of matter, which are priced accordingly. Prepayment is obligatory. The folios ready for distribution are here listed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of sheet</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Limiting meridians</th>
<th>Limiting parallels</th>
<th>Area, in square miles</th>
<th>Price, in cents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>110°-112°</td>
<td>42°-46°</td>
<td>3,354</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ringgold</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85°-87° 30'</td>
<td>34°-38° 35'</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Placerville</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-121°</td>
<td>38°-39° 30'</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kingston</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>84°-85° 35'</td>
<td>38°-39° 30'</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-121°</td>
<td>38°-39° 30'</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chattanooga</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85°-86° 30'</td>
<td>35°-35° 30'</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pike's Peak</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>106°-107° 30'</td>
<td>35°-35° 30'</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Swearson</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>85°-86° 30'</td>
<td>35°-35° 30'</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Antoekale-Crest</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>105°-107° 15'</td>
<td>35°-35° 30'</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Harper's Ferry</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>77°-78'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-121°</td>
<td>38°-39° 30'</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Estillville</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>82°-83° 30'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Frederickshurg</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>77°-77° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Staunton</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>79°-79° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lassen Peak</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>121°-122°</td>
<td>41°-43°</td>
<td>3,654</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Knoxville</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>83°-84° 30'</td>
<td>35°-35° 30'</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Marysville</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>121°-122°</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Smartsville</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>121°-122° 30'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Stevensan</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>85°-86° 30'</td>
<td>34°-35° 35'</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>84°-85° 35'</td>
<td>35°-35° 35'</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pekville</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>82°-83° 30'</td>
<td>35°-35° 35'</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>McMinnville</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>85°-86° 30'</td>
<td>35°-35° 30'</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Nenini</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>76°-76° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Travis Point</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>110°-112°</td>
<td>40°-40°</td>
<td>3,361</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Louden</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>84°-84° 30'</td>
<td>35°-35° 30'</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pecahontas</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>81°-81° 30'</td>
<td>37°-37° 30'</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Morrisstown</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>83°-83° 30'</td>
<td>36°-36° 30'</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Piedmont</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>78°-79° 30'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nevada City:</td>
<td>Nevada City</td>
<td>121° 00' 35°-121° 00' 45°</td>
<td>38°-38° 25°-39° 17°</td>
<td>11.65</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grass Valley</td>
<td>Nevada City</td>
<td>121° 01' 35°-121° 05' 04°</td>
<td>38°-38° 25°-39° 13°</td>
<td>12.69</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Banner Hill</td>
<td>Nevada City</td>
<td>120° 57' 05°-121° 00' 25°</td>
<td>38°-38° 25°-39° 17°</td>
<td>11.65</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellowstone National Park</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>100°-111°</td>
<td>44°-45°</td>
<td>3,412</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Pyramid Peak</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-120° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>79°-79° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Boiseville</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>104°-105° 00'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Birkhammon</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>80°-87° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Gladens</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>80°-87° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Pueblo</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>104°-105° 00'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Downieville</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-121°</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Butte Special</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>110° 20' 30°-112° 36' 42'</td>
<td>45° 50'-39° 25°-39° 54'</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Truckee</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-120° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Wintu</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>84°-85° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Sonora</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120°-120° 30'</td>
<td>38°-38° 30'</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Texhoma</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>100°-100° 30'</td>
<td>39°-39° 30'</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Bidwell Bar</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>121°-121° 20'</td>
<td>39°-39° 40'</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Out of stock.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of sheet.</th>
<th>State.</th>
<th>Limiting meridians</th>
<th>Limiting parallels</th>
<th>Area, in square miles</th>
<th>Price, cents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>81° 30'-82° 30'</td>
<td>37° 30'-37° 30'</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Boise</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>116° 30'-118° 30'</td>
<td>43° 30'-44° 30'</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>84° 30'-86° 30'</td>
<td>37° 30'-38° 30'</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>86° 30'-88° 30'</td>
<td>37° 30'-37° 30'</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Tumult District</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>106° 30'-108° 30'</td>
<td>104° 22'-106° 30'</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Roseburg</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>123° 30'-125° 30'</td>
<td>43° 30'-45° 30'</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Holyoke</td>
<td>Mass</td>
<td>72° 30'-73° 30'</td>
<td>42° 30'-43° 30'</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Big Trees</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>120° 30'-121° 30'</td>
<td>38° 28'-38° 30'</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATISTICAL PAPERS.**


On March 2, 1895, the following provision was included in an act of Congress:

"Provided, That hereafter the report of the mineral resources of the United States shall be issued as a part of the report of the Director of the Geological Survey."

In compliance with this legislation the following reports have been published:


The money received from the sale of the Survey publications is deposited in the Treasury, and the Secretary of the Treasury declines to receive back cheques, drafts, or postage stamps; all remittances, therefore, must be by money order, made payable to the Director of the United States Geological Survey, or in currency—the exact amount. Correspondence relating to the publications of the Survey should be addressed to—

THE DIRECTOR,
United States Geological Survey,
Washington, D. C., September, 1899.
Take this leaf out and paste the separated titles upon three of your catalogue cards. The first and second titles need no addition; over the third write that subject under which you would place the book in your library.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE SLIPS.

United States. Department of the interior. (U. S. geological survey.)

Twentieth annual report of the United States geological survey to the secretary of the interior | 1898-99 | Charles D. Walcott | director | in seven parts | Part I.—Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling [-VII.—Explorations in Alaska in 1898] | [Vignette] | Washington | government printing office | 1899

8°. 7 parts in 8 vols.

CONTENTS:

Part I. Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling.
Part II. General geology and paleontology.
Part III. Precious-metal mining districts.
Part IV. Hydrography.
Part V. Forest reserves.
Part VI. Mineral resources of the United States, 1898. Metallic products, coal, and coke.
Part VII. Explorations in Alaska in 1898.

Walcott (Charles Doolittle).

Twentieth annual report of the United States geological survey to the secretary of the interior | 1898-99 | Charles D. Walcott | director | in seven parts | Part I.—Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling [-VII.—Explorations in Alaska in 1898] | [Vignette] | Washington | government printing office | 1899

8°. 7 parts in 8 vols.

[UNITED STATES. Department of the interior. (U. S. geological survey.)]
10/18/67

requested grandson, C. Wendel Perabo to, Jr. if he had any info on this degree.

A Canyon Voyage
by
Frederick S. Dellenbaugh
New York, 1908

Powell of the Colorado
Wm. H. Harrah

Beaman, photographer

Frederick Dellenbaugh
Prof. artist (17 years)

family related to A. H. Thomas

Topographer

John H. Hillers, draftsman
Then photographer